

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

---

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 1, 1878

---

JEROME B. PARMENTER, STATE PRINTER.

1878.



STATE OF NEW YORK.

---

No. 6.

---

IN ASSEMBLY,

January 1, 1878.

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

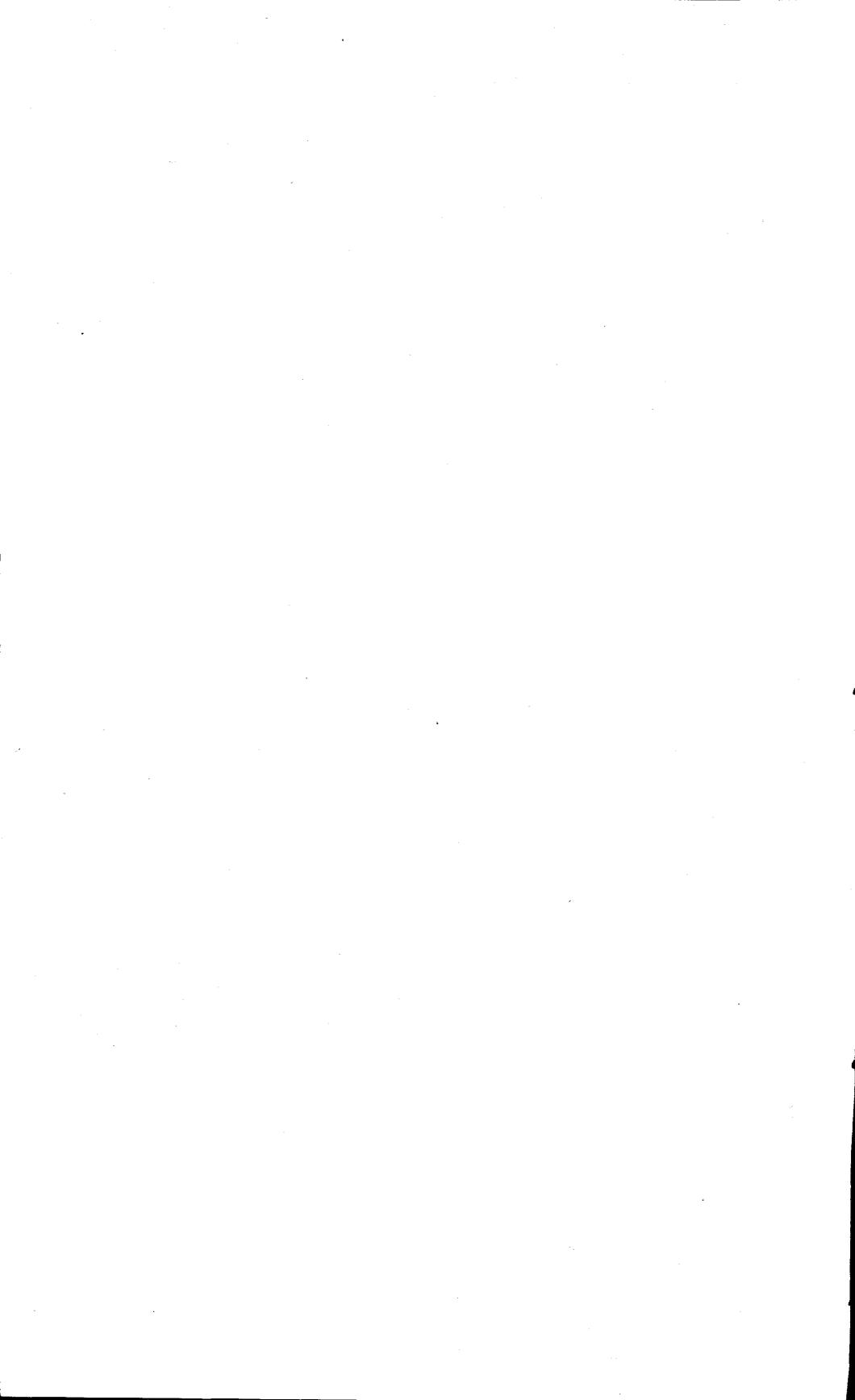
STATE OF NEW YORK:

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER, }  
ALBANY, *January 2, 1878.* }

*To the Legislature:*

I have the honor to transmit herewith the annual report of the  
Adjutant-General.

L. ROBINSON.



# REPORT.

---

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
ALBANY, *December 31, 1877.* }

To His Excellency LUCIUS ROBINSON, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following report from the military department of the State for the year 1877.

During my seven years' experience as Adjutant-General I have always entertained great confidence in the National Guard, and felt that, as a whole, it could be relied upon to meet serious difficulties in the line of its duty; but, until this past summer, nothing had happened to test it fully in this respect, and what then occurred, which will be treated of hereafter, reassured me in that confidence. Although not fully equipped for a campaign, there was no faltering on the part of any organization in obeying the orders which called them into active service, whether at home or abroad, and in those instances where they were sent from their homes, they moved with the greatest promptitude and alacrity and performed their duty in an equally satisfactory manner.

That campaign, besides testing the National Guard in these respects so satisfactorily, also showed its defects. Some of these latter have been corrected by disbanding weak and inefficient organizations to make room for better ones; but what is required more than any thing else to make the uniformed militia as perfect as it should be, is an increase of the appropriations by the Legislature to that extent that every enlisted man shall be properly armed, uniformed and equipped by the State, and all the necessary expenses of the organizations met without his being called upon to contribute money for such purposes, as is now the case. To that end the regular annual appropriation should be increased to three hundred and fifty thousand dollars, and that I most strenuously urge should be done.

## ORGANIZATION.

The changes made in the organization during the current year have been as follows: Six brigades, two regiments, and four battalions have been disbanded; and two brigades (composed of existing organizations) and three separate companies of infantry, have been organized.

At the present time the National Guard consists of eight divisions, fourteen brigades, one regiment and eleven separate troops, of cavalry; one battalion and eleven separate batteries, of artillery; and twenty-four regiments, seven battalions, and twenty-one separate companies, of infantry; in all comprising eleven hundred and fifty-two (1,152) commissioned officers, and eighteen thousand eight hundred and eighty-three (18,883) non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, making an aggregate force of twenty thousand and thirty-five (20,035).

## SEPARATE COMPANIES OF INFANTRY.

The success which has attended the organization of separate companies of infantry has been greater than was anticipated at the time when authority of law was obtained for that purpose, some three years since. All of those companies were on active duty during the recent campaign and behaved well, and no difficulty was experienced in uniting several of them and forming a battalion under the command of the senior officer, although the companies came from different counties.

It has already become evident that in the rural districts separate companies of infantry can more than fill the place of regiments or battalions in efficiency, and with a considerable saving of expense; therefore, the true policy is to disband in those districts the larger organizations, and organize such companies, at the centres of population, in their stead. There should be at least one of these companies in every county in which there are no regiments or battalions, and then every sheriff in the State would have at his call an organized force to aid him in preserving the peace, which could be almost as readily summoned as the police in the cities. As evidence of what can be done in this way, and how advantageously the National Guard can be thus used, reference is made to the report of Captain A. B. Lawrence (which will be found in the appendix), of the action of his command—the Fourth Separate Company of the Thirty-first Brigade—in aiding the sheriff in quelling a riotous disturbance which occurred in Wyoming county recently.

Many applications for authority to organize such companies have been received from different parts of the State which should be granted, but the amount of the appropriation for military purposes does not admit of more being organized at present, and therefore those applications have been held in abeyance. It has now become so important that more of these companies should be organized, that I have to recommend that a special appropriation of fifty thousand dollars be obtained to aid in uniforming and equipping them, as well as new companies in regiments and battalions in the first instance, and that the same be included in the supply bill so that the organizations may be completed at an early day.

RIOTOUS DISTURBANCES DURING THE PAST SUMMER, WHICH MADE IT NECESSARY FOR THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF TO ORDER THE NATIONAL GUARD INTO ACTIVE SERVICE.

The receiver of the Erie Railway having applied to your Excellency for the aid of the State to protect its property which was endangered by a threatened strike of its employes, in compliance with your directions I telegraphed in the evening of Thursday, June twenty-eighth, to Brigadier-General William F. Rogers, at Buffalo, to have the Seventy-fourth Regiment assembled immediately and held in readiness to move at a moment's notice, and at the same time I sent a like order with respect to the Fifty-fourth Regiment to Brigadier-General William H. Briggs, in Rochester.

Simultaneously I telegraphed to Brigadier-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General, requesting him to come to the capitol immediately to receive your instructions prior to his going on the line of the Erie Railway to take charge of military operations there.

General Woodward arrived at an early hour the following morning, and, after receiving your instructions in person, he left in the forenoon train for New York to carry them out, which he did most faithfully and successfully.

Both the Seventy-fourth and Fifty fourth Regiments were on duty for several days, as were also the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion and the Battery of the Twentieth Brigade, and the Separate Company of infantry, at Warsaw ; and they all deserve great credit for the promptitude with which they assembled and their good behavior throughout. In the words of General Woodward, in closing his report of these operations, which will be found in the appendix, and to which reference is made for further details: "The evidence which

they gave of readiness for duty, and the alacrity of their assembling, is worthy of high commendation, and gives additional assurance of the value of a well-organized National Guard."

The disturbances were quelled without a resort to violent measures becoming necessary, for the moral effect of its being known that the military forces were in readiness to move and act at a moment's notice, and the judicious direction of Generals Woodward, Howard, Brinker and Wylie proved sufficient to accomplish the purpose, and the troops were dismissed within three days' time.

Before the lapse of many weeks the necessity of ordering into active service the whole force of the National Guard occurred.

A strike of the employes of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad in West Virginia, and also those of the Pennsylvania Central Railroad in the western part of Pennsylvania, on the nineteenth of July, emboldened those of the Erie Railway to renew their riotous proceedings on Friday, July twentieth. The action taken at general headquarters on the twenty-eighth of June, which has been already recited, was immediately repeated; and, on the Sunday following, the condition of things at Hornellsville was so bad that General Woodward, who was on the spot, found it necessary to call for the Twenty-third Regiment from Brooklyn and the Seventy-fourth Regiment from Buffalo to reinforce the Fifty-fourth Regiment and the One Hundredth and Tenth Battalion, and a section of the Battery of the Twentieth Brigade, which were already on duty there.

Trouble broke out at Buffalo on the Monday following, and on Tuesday the strike became general, and with riotous demonstrations at different points on the New York Central and the Lake Shore Railroads. With the terrible scenes that had been enacted at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Sunday, the twenty-second, it had become evident that, unless a bold step were taken by the constituted authorities, mob rule would prevail in this State. Therefore, under your directions, given by telegraph at Oneonta whilst you were *en route* for the capitol from your home in Elmira, on Monday afternoon, I ordered all the remainder of the National Guard into active service.

Such was the promptitude with which this order was obeyed that, before noon of the following day, at least 15,000 men were already under arms, each soldier having a superior breech-loading rifle and plenty of ammunition, and many of them being experts in the use of that weapon. This demonstration of the military power of the State, so suddenly and forcibly made, had a moral effect which, if it did not

immediately subdue all the riotously-inclined, checked them in their lawless career, and it became evident within two days that there would be no such destruction of property in this State as had occurred most disastrously elsewhere. The final result confirmed this, the destruction of property having been trifling, and, what greatly enhanced the value of this prompt use of the whole military power of the State, was the fact that no destruction of life occurred.

On Tuesday, the twenty-fourth, owing to the threatening condition of things at Albany and Buffalo, the Ninth Regiment was ordered to the former place, and the Eighth Regiment and the Forty-ninth Regiment to the latter, and also, on the same day, the Fiftieth Battalion was ordered to Elmira, where trouble was then apprehended.

Early on Wednesday morning, Major-General J. B. Carr, commanding Third Division, moved on West Albany with the Ninth Regiment, eight companies of the Tenth Regiment (two companies remaining to guard the armory), and the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade, and having posted his command so as to fully guard the railroad property there, the trains began running in the afternoon and were not again interrupted. The extent of the line guarded was so great that more troops were required, and, therefore General Carr ordered the Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade, on duty there the next day. All those troops remained at West Albany until Saturday morning, when they came into the city, and, with other organizations of the Third Division, numbering, in all, some 2,400 officers and men, were reviewed by your Excellency who gave them great praise for their creditable appearance and the hardships they had undergone.

The Albany Burgesses Corps, and the Jackson Corps, whose patriotic tender of service had been accepted, were on important duty in the city, and the Twenty-fifth Regiment guarded the State Arsenal there.

For further particulars, with respect to the operations of the Third Division, reference is made to the report of Major General Carr which will be found in the appendix.

On Wednesday the Twenty-fifth at the earnest request of Major General D. P. Wood, and after learning from Brigadier-General W. F. Rogers, who was in command of all the forces at Buffalo and was managing matters there most successfully, that he did not require the services of the Eighth Regiment, that regiment was stopped *en route* at Syracuse, and ordered to report to General Wood for duty at that place.

On Friday evening, July twenty-seventh, an order was issued dismissing most of the troops, their services being no longer required.

For further information with respect to the duty performed by them in various parts of the State on this occasion, reference is made to the report of Brigadier-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General, and to the numerous reports of commanding officers relating thereto contained in the appendix.

In the order of dismissal your Excellency was pleased to direct each Major-General to convey to all the troops in his command an expression of your commendation for the promptitude and alacrity with which they responded to your order and for their good behavior whilst on duty. They certainly deserved this praise, for even the poorest regiment showed the proper spirit; but the experience gained by putting on active duty the whole National Guard should not be lost sight of, and reforms which were thus made evidently necessary should be carried out. Already much has been done in that direction by disbanding weak and inefficient organizations and reducing the number of Brigadier-Generals and staffs which were an expense to the State without any commensurate advantage; but still much remains to be done which requires legislative action, chiefly an increase of the appropriations.

Now that the importance of a good militia has been so fully demonstrated, it may be confidently expected that the Legislature will hereafter increase the appropriations for the support of the National Guard; and when it is considered that the only benefit derived from service therein is exemption from jury duty, and that every man gives his time gratuitously, it surely cannot be thought that it is asking too much of the State that every enlisted man should be saved from the expenditure of his own money in performing military duty, which with the present limited appropriations, he is compelled to make.

Before closing this part of my report I should not fail to speak of the gratification which was derived from receiving the offers of services from a great number of citizens who were experienced soldiers, and also from many posts of the Grand Army of the Republic. Had it become necessary, I believe that the military forces of the State could have been increased, from this source, to 50,000 men within a fortnight, and that this evidence of the readiness of citizens to rally to the support of the constituted authorities had a great moral effect, and increased the confidence of all in the strength of the government of the State of New York.

The whole moneyed expense of the campaign (as at present ascertained, and but few bills remain to be settled), was two hundred and twenty-seven thousand six hundred thirty-four dollars and thirty-seven cents (\$227,634.37), of which one hundred and twenty-seven thousand and eighty-two dollars (\$127,082) was paid by Brigadier-General Hermann Uhl, Paymaster-General, to the officers and men of the National Guard, for their services (see his report in the appendix), and one hundred thousand five hundred and fifty-two dollars and thirty-seven cents (\$100,552.37), (less \$10,035.30, abstracts audited but not yet paid), was paid by the Comptroller to parties whose bills for subsistence, medical and other supplies, quarters and transportation, had been audited by myself and approved by your Excellency.

It is a matter of congratulation that the cost of the campaign was not greater, and when it is considered how suddenly the troops were called out, giving no time to issue particular instructions with respect to their subsistence and other expenses, it may be fairly claimed that generally all who were engaged are deserving of commendation for the care and economy which were exercised.

#### RIFLE PRACTICE.

The activity in rifle practice has been even greater than it was last year, notwithstanding the campaign of active service in suppressing the riotous disturbances interfered with it to a considerable extent.

Great improvement in skill has been shown in the practice of the troops, and the proportionate number of marksmen has greatly increased. Nevertheless, I must repeat the warning I gave in my last annual report, that care should be taken not to make this practice too onerous for fear of diminishing its popularity and checking the recruiting of the National Guard which has resulted therefrom; and, moreover, greater economy must be exercised with respect to the expenses incurred in connection therewith. This latter remark applies more particularly to the expenditure of ammunition, which has become too lavish, and therefore there should be a further reduction in the allowance to each man.

Another international match took place at Creedmoor in the autumn, and the American team, constituted chiefly of members of the National Guard as heretofore, was again victorious.

The inter-State match was shot in September, and attracted more

interest than usual, a greater number of and more distant States being represented than heretofore. The team from California won the prize, much to the surprise of many, but to the gratification of all.

For information in detail with respect to this subject, reference is made to the report of Colonel George W. Wingate, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, and to the report of the inspectors of rifle practice contained in the appendix.

#### WAR CLAIMS OF THE STATE AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.

The prosecution of the war claims of the State against the United States has been continued by Colonel John B. Stonehouse, an assistant in this department, and there has been recovered since the date of my last annual report the amount of forty-one thousand one hundred and thirty-eight dollars and fifty cents (\$41,138.50), which sum has been paid into the State treasury.

Colonel Stonehouse was assigned to duty in the Paymaster-General's Department, which occupied him for several months, otherwise, probably, more of the war claims would have been recovered during this year; but he has been relieved from that assignment and has resumed the prosecution of the claims with a good prospect of recovering considerable more.

His report will be found in the appendix, and reference is made thereto for information in detail respecting these claims.

#### SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812.

The Legislature, at its last session, passed a concurrent resolution as follows :

*Whereas*, Under chapter 176 of the Laws of 1859, the accounts of the veteran militia of this State in the service of the United States, during the war of 1812, were adjudicated, and

*Whereas*, There are still remaining unpaid a large number of certificates representing said accounts which are justly due and payable to this patriotic band or their legal representatives, and

*Whereas*, It is claimed that the State is not legally bound to advance any more money to pay said certificates; therefore

*Resolved*, That the Adjutant-General of this State be respectfully requested to urge upon the general government its moral and equitable obligation to place in the treasury of this State sufficient funds to pay said outstanding certificates, as well as the amount advanced by this State in payment of a part of said certificates, and the amount disbursed by this State in adjudicating said accounts.

In July last, I inclosed to the secretary of the treasury the concurrent resolution, in a communication as follows :

“GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 “ADJUTANT-GENERAL’S OFFICE, }  
 “ALBANY, July 7, 1877. }

“HON. JOHN SHERMAN,  
 “*Secretary of the Treasury, Washington, D. C. :*

“SIR. — I have the honor to transmit herewith a concurrent resolution of the Legislature of the State of New York, relating to the claims of the soldiers of the war of 1812, and would beg to be favored with a response thereto at an early day.

“Knowing that there is nothing I could say which would add force to the resolution, I would only remark that, if there be any appropriation from which these claims could be paid, I feel assured that there will be no delay in complying with the request contained therein.

“I have the honor to be, sir,  
 “Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

“FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
 “*Adjutant-General.*”

Shortly thereafter I received, from the Hon R. C. McCormick, acting secretary of the treasury, a communication, which, after acknowledging the receipt of the concurrent resolution and reciting the same, closed as follows :

“In reply I have to state that there is no law authorizing the adjudication of these claims, nor appropriation applicable to their payment. It will be necessary for you to present the matter to Congress for the necessary legislation.”

In September following, I addressed to Hon. Francis Kernan, a communication of which the following is a copy :

“GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 “ADJUTANT GENERAL’S OFFICE, }  
 “ALBANY, September 25, 1877. }

“HON. FRANCIS KERNAN, *Senator in Congress from the State of New York:*

“SIR. — At the last session of the Legislature, a concurrent resolution was passed relating to the soldiers of the war of 1812, and requesting the Adjutant-General to urge upon the general government its moral and equitable obligation to place in the treasury of the State sufficient funds to pay said outstanding certificates as well as the amount advanced by this State in payment of a part of said certificates, etc.

“In compliance with that request I sent a communication to the Secretary of the Treasury, of which the following is a copy ; [here followed a copy of my communication given above] and in reply thereto I received a communication signed R. C. McCormick, Acting Secretary, which, after reciting the concurrent resolution, closed as

follows: [here followed a copy of the latter part of his communication as given above].

"The object of this communication to yourself is to request you to have this matter presented to Congress in such manner as you may deem most advisable.

"Very respectfully yours,

"(Signed) FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
"Adjutant-General.

"P. S.—A copy of the concurrent resolution referred to is inclosed herewith."

A prompt reply was received from Senator Kernan, as follows:

"UTICA, September 29, 1877.

"DEAR SIR.—I am in receipt of your favor of the twenty-fifth inst., accompanied by a copy of the concurrent resolution of the Legislature of New York on the subject of the unpaid claims of the veteran militia, for services in the war of 1812.

"I shall bring the subject before Congress at its next regular session, and urge the necessary legislation to pay the balance due to the soldiers or their representatives, and the amount due the State for advances, etc.

"I have the honor to be,

"Very respectfully, yours.

"(Signed) FRANCIS KERNAN.

"GEN'L F. TOWNSEND."

#### CONCLUSION.

For further information, in detail, reference is made to the appendix. The reports of the heads of departments and of commanding generals contained therein are more than usually interesting, and, therefore, special attention is called to them.

In closing this report I cannot refrain from expressing my obligations to Brigadier-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General; Brigadier-General Daniel D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance; Brigadier-General Charles Hughes, Judge Advocate-General; Brigadier-General Hermann Uhl, Paymaster-General; Colonel Alfred H. Taylor, Assistant Adjutant-General, and to all the officers of the National Guard having important duties to perform in connection with this department, for the great assistance they have rendered me; and I take pleasure in bearing testimony to the industry and efficiency of the clerks associated with me in this office.

All of which is most respectfully submitted by

Your obedient servant.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

---

---

APPENDICES

ACCOMPANYING THE

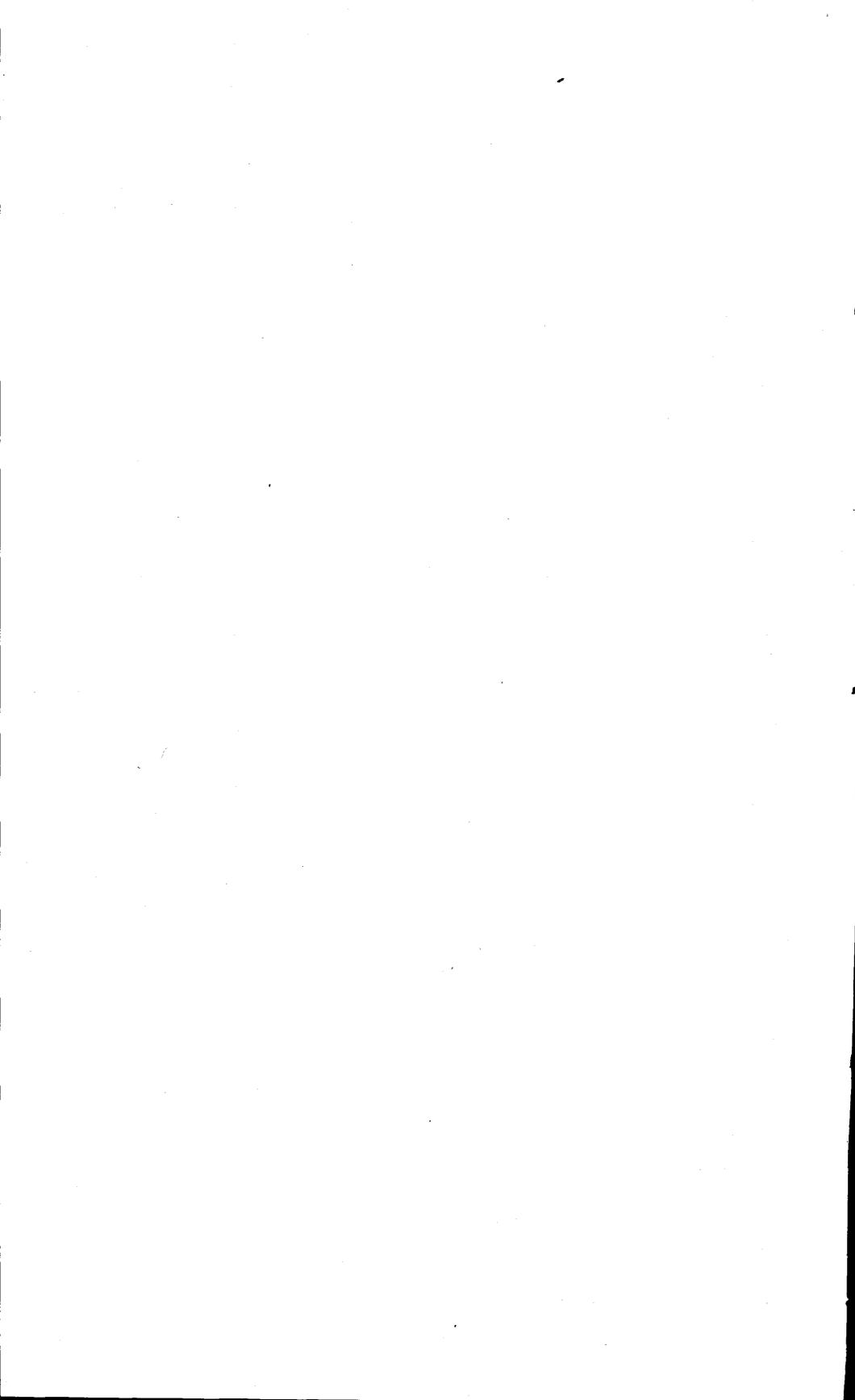
REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

---

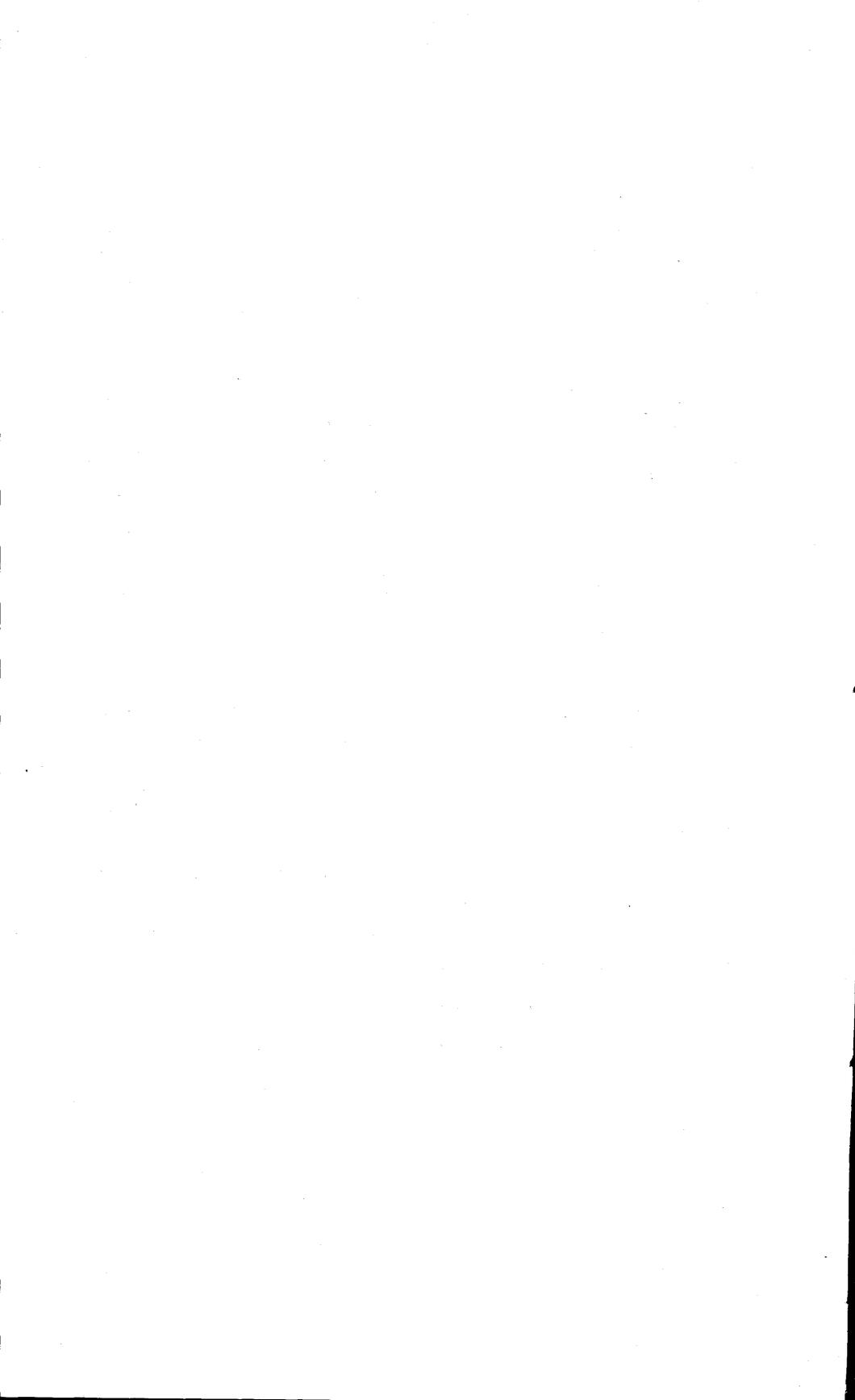
---



## APPENDICES ACCOMPANYING THIS REPORT.

---

- A. Reports of commandants of divisions.
- B. Register of the military force of the State of New York.
- C. Abstract of muster and inspection rolls for the year 1877, by regiments, brigades and divisions.
- D. Recapitulation of the military force of the State of New York.
- E. Table showing division districts and location of organizations.
- F. List of commissions issued during the year 1877.
- G. General orders and circulars issued during the year 1877.
- H. Report of General J. B. Stonehouse as to the condition of the claims of the State of New York against the United States for war expenditures.
- I. Report of Lawrence T. Fassett, in charge of Bureau of Military Statistics.
- K. The annual report of the Inspector General for the year 1877, including reports of division and brigade inspectors.
- L. The report of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice, and of inspectors of rifle practice.
- M. Reports relating to the riots in July, 1877.
- N. The report of the Paymaster-General for the year 1877.
- O. The report of the Chief of Ordnance for the year 1877.



(A.)

# R E P O R T

OF

MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER SHALER, COMMANDING FIRST  
DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *December 31, 1877.* }

GENERAL. — I have the honor, in compliance with the requirements of paragraphs 443 and 589, General Regulations, to make the following report for the year ending with this date:

The division paraded on May thirtieth in celebration of Decoration Day, on which occasion the attendance was as follows:

Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.	Per centage present.
4,974	1,669	6,673	.7453

The quarterly returns for the third quarter of the year show

the aggregate of the division to be.....	6,985
For the corresponding date of 1876 it was.....	6,919
Showing a slight gain of.....	66

I reviewed and inspected the Third Brigade on Tompkins square, on October twenty-third, the brigade being formed in line of battalion columns, and the ceremony, taking into consideration that the ground was too small for even such a formation, was well performed.

Under the provisions of paragraph 445, General Regulations, the general, field and division staff officers were assembled for instruction on December sixth, the commandants of the several troops and batteries being also required to attend. The attendance was very good, and the instruction given comprised the evolutions of a division, the regulations for camping, and a general review of the revised regulations. The subject of a proper provision of armories and the requirements of the several organizations in that particular, were

also considered, with the final result of appointing a committee to prepare plans and estimates to be submitted to the proper authorities. Immediately after the active service of the National Guard in July last I addressed a communication to the board of aldermen of this city, setting forth in general terms the necessities of the organizations of the division, and, at a subsequent meeting of his honor the mayor, the comptroller and the committee of the board of aldermen, to which I invited the several commanding officers, the subject was more fully considered, and the authority conferred upon the officials named, by the military code referred to.

The division was under arms from July twenty-third to twenty-eighth, by order of the Commander-in-Chief, and for a full report of the services then rendered, I beg to refer to my report of August first.

I also desire to renew my recommendation to have provision made for annual encampments. During an encampment of ten days' duration all the active duties connected with inspections and musters, out-door drills, target practice, etc., now scattered over a period of from six to eight months, could be performed in a far more effective and beneficial manner, to say nothing of the valuable experience of camp life and duties which would be gained. It would be extremely desirable to have such an encampment for the entire division.

Very respectfully.

ALEXANDER SHALER,

*Major-General.*

To Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS S. DAKIN  
COMMANDING SECOND DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y. }  
BROOKLYN, *December 31, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—In compliance with General Order No. 13, series of 1874, I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report :

In consequence of the duty required of the troops of this division at Creedmoor, and during the riot, in July, it was deemed by me inexpedient to order a division parade.

The Eleventh Brigade, Brigadier-General Beebe commanding, paraded for drill and instruction May thirtieth, at which time the brigade was reviewed by me, after having witnessed the greater portion of the brigade evolutions, which preceded that ceremony. The exercises were performed in a manner highly creditable to the several organizations, and especially so to General Beebe. The total number present upon this occasion being 1,216, or nearly seventy-six per cent of its aggregate strength.

This brigade is fortunate in being well officered, and therefore it becomes unnecessary to mention that it is well drilled and disciplined.

The Twenty-third Regiment, Colonel Rodney C. Ward commanding is in a splendid condition generally. Fully uniformed, armed and equipped, and ready for active service, at three hours' notice. The officers and men of this regiment cannot be excelled for their social standing and soldierly attainments, by any organization of its kind. The existence of so active and efficient an organization furnishes sufficient cause for congratulation. The valuable services rendered by it during the recent riot at Hornellsville, it is hoped, will be remembered with pride and gratification.

The executive ability displayed by the commanding officer of this regiment, and so materially assisted by the officers, is worthy of special mention.

The regiment shows an increase during the year, of about ten per cent, its present strength being 689 officers and men.

The Thirty-second Regiment, under command of Colonel John Rueger, shows an unusual increase in membership of 164 men, and the addition of one company, which is the result of active and untiring efforts upon the part of the officers. The discipline of this organization is fully equal to that of any in the division. It is well officered, armed and uniformed, but not fully equipped.

The Forty-seventh Regiment maintains its customary high standard of drill and efficiency, but exhibits a small loss of thirty-nine in its membership since my last report. While this appears to be a loss to the regiment, it is not a loss in available strength, as it is accounted for by throwing out worthless material. I feel assured that Colonel Brownell and his officers have the ability and determination to increase the strength of the regiment materially during the next year.

The Gattling Battery, Captain John A. Edwards commanding, is well conducted, and maintains its usual strength, and is in every way

a credit to the National Guard. It is composed of first-class material and is an honor to the service.

The Separate Troop Cavalry, attached to this brigade, furnishes evidence, under the command of Captain Peter Bertsch, that its numbers will increase proportionately with its improvement in drill and discipline.

The Fifth Brigade, Brigadier-General James Jourdan commanding, furnishes proof of its increase in strength and of its general improvement in efficiency. This brigade has not paraded since my last report.

The returns of the Thirteenth Regiment exhibit a small reduction in membership since my last report. This may be accounted for in the same manner and for a like reason as that given in the case of the Forty-seventh Regiment. The Thirteenth Regiment is now under command of Colonel David E. Austin, an officer of experience and ability. I believe he has no superior as a tactician. The length of time he has been a commanding officer should be a guarantee of a proper executive administration of other essential matters appertaining to his command. I have great confidence in the efforts now being made by the officers to greatly increase the strength of the organization. It would be an omission if it were not mentioned that this regiment shows a decided improvement, in drill and discipline, over that which has characterized it for no inconsiderable space of time. Many changes now about taking place among the officers, it is considered, will prove of incalculable benefit.

The veteran Fourteenth Regiment, Colonel James McLeer commanding, has recently taken possession of the new building, erected in part by the county. The manner in which this building is arranged, for the purposes of an armory, I consider the best in the county. The officers and men of the regiment have felt greatly encouraged during the past year at the prospect of having proper armory accommodation, the result of which has had the effect to increase the strength to a total of 505. This organization is in good condition, well drilled, officered and disciplined, and, moreover, well managed. It is also harmonious within itself. The high estimation in which it is held by the citizens justifies an expression of congratulation.

The Fifteenth Battalion, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel John B. Meyenborg, has been increased to six companies by the transfer of a company from the Twenty-eighth Regiment. This battalion has shown considerable advancement during the year just

closed, and gives promise of still greater improvement in the year to come. The armory provided for this battalion is in no way suitable for more than two companies. It is hoped the supervisors will recognize the rights and claims of this organization for an armory of sufficient dimensions and properly adapted to its use, as it is worthy of every encouragement and support.

It will be unnecessary to speak in detail of the Twenty-eighth Regiment (except to mention that it has materially increased in numbers, notwithstanding its loss by the transfer of one of its companies), as orders have been published for its disbandment, and will at an early day be mustered out of the service. I feel that injustice would be done this regiment if I did not express regret at the loss the division will sustain in being deprived of this veteran organization, which has always been ready and willing to perform its duty upon all occasions. I am pleased to say that it will be mustered out because of reasons which do not reflect discredit upon the command.

The Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade, Captain L. Sandhusen commanding, fully sustains itself in its usual strength, and merits praise for its drill and discipline.

The Separate Company Infantry attached to these head-quarters, has passed through some difficulties, under which it labored. This will account for a small loss. These troubles having been overcome, it gives promise of immediate recovery. As it is a company of only about one year's standing, too much proficiency cannot be expected.

Battery B, Second Division, under command of Major John Timmes, shows a loss of fourteen, but this is by reason of expiration of terms of service. It will soon regain its customary strength. It occupies a conspicuous position in the division, and is worthy of the support and confidence it receives from the State.

ANNUAL INSPECTION AND MUSTER.

The inspection and muster of the organizations were held in the month of October, the result of which as shown by the returns, is as follows:

	Total present.	Total absent.	Aggregate.
1877.....	2,986	735	3,721
1876.....	2,773	696	3,469

Gain in number present over 1876, 213. Aggregate gain, 252.

## TOTAL STRENGTH OF DIVISION.

The quarterly returns of this date present a statement of the strength of the several organizations. The figures for 1876 are also given.

	1877.	1876.	Aggregate strength.
Division commander and staff: . . . . .	15	15	
Battery B, second division . . . . .	65	74	
Separate company infantry, second div..	71	80	
	<u>151</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>151</u>

## FIFTH BRIGADE.

Fifth brigade commander and staff . . . . .	10	9	
Thirteenth regiment infantry . . . . .	474	507	
Fourteenth regiment infantry . . . . .	505	483	
Fifteenth battalion infantry . . . . .	278	224	
Twenty-eighth regiment infantry . . . . .	440	430	
Separate troop cavalry . . . . .	93	97	
	<u>1,800</u>	<u>1,750</u>	<u>1,800</u>

## ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Eleventh brigade commander and staff..	12	12	
Twenty-third regiment infantry . . . . .	689	623	
Thirty-second regiment infantry . . . . .	551	387	
Forty-seventh regiment infantry . . . . .	398	437	
Gattling battery . . . . .	39	40	
Separate troop cavalry . . . . .	63	60	
	<u>1,752</u>	<u>1,559</u>	<u>1,752</u>
	<u>3,703</u>	<u>3,478</u>	<u>3,703</u>
Total increase over 1876 . . . . .	<u>225</u>		

## PARADE RETURNS FOR UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT FUND.

These returns indicate the number of men who have made the proper number, and kind of parades, to secure them the benefit of this fund. The totals of 1876 are given for reference.

	1877.	1876.
Thirteenth regiment infantry . . . . .	400	347
Fourteenth regiment infantry . . . . .	403	377

	1877.	1876.
Twenty-eighth regiment infantry.....	318	329
Fifteenth battalion infantry. ....	225	195
Twenty-third regiment infantry.....	539	520
Thirty-second regiment infantry.....	459	324
Forty-seventh regiment infantry.....	340	325
Separate troop cavalry, fifth brigade.....	83	83
Separate troop cavalry, eleventh brigade.....	49	31
Gattling battery, eleventh brigade.....	42	37
Battery B, second division.....	69	58
Separate company infantry, second division.....	45	59
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2,972	2,685
	<hr/>	<hr/>

The division has 240 officers, and 3,463 non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. It has fifty-nine companies of infantry, two troops cavalry, and two batteries artillery. The average strength per company, troop and battery, independent of general and field officers, and staff and non-commissioned staff and bands, is fifty-four. It will be observed that this number is above the minimum established by law.

The disbandment of the Twenty-eighth Regiment will reduce the strength of the division to a total of 3,263.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

At the time of the riot in July last, this division was quite unprepared for active duty, because of the need of overcoats. I therefore renew my previous recommendation for overcoats, and beg to amend it by including a complete soldier's outfit, and that the quartermaster's department of each organization be furnished with a kitchen and cooking utensils. Great trouble and annoyance has been experienced at all times heretofore when the troops have been called out to suppress mobs, or for any purpose, because of the great want of a proper place in which to prepare and cook rations.

I have the honor to be very respectfully.

THOMAS S. DAKIN,  
*Major-General.*

To Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL JOSEPH B. CARR, COM-  
MANDING THIRD DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *January 1, 1878.* }Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.,*  
*Albany, N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — In compliance with paragraph 589, "General Regulations," I have the honor to report the following movements of the troops of my command during the year ending December 31, 1877.

The troops of the different brigades have paraded as follows:

## NINTH BRIGADE.

February 22. At Albany, in honor of birthday of George Washington.

June 15. Inspection and review.

July 4. Albany, in honor of one hundred and first anniversary of our National Independence.

July 23 to 28, inclusive. At Albany railroad riots.

## TENTH BRIGADE.

July 23 to 28. Railroad riots.

September 19. At Bemis' Heights, Saratoga county, to celebrate one hundredth anniversary of battle of Bemis' Heights.

## THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.

July 23 to 28, inclusive. At Troy and Albany, railroad riots.

Accompanied by my staff, I reviewed the troops of the Ninth Brigade, at Albany, June fifteenth, and the Tenth Brigade at Bemis' Heights, September nineteenth.

My entire command were on duty in July, during the railroad riots, at the close of which, July twenty-eighth, accompanied by the Ninth Regiment N. G., they had the honor of passing in review before his Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief.

A full detailed report of their services during the riots has already been forwarded.

During the year Brigadier-General D. M. Woodhall, commanding Ninth Brigade, and Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, have resigned, and Brigadier-General E. A. Brown, commanding Thirteenth Brigade, has been rendered supernumerary.

Brigadier-General J. S. Dickerman has been elected to fill vacancy caused by resignation of General Woodhall, and the organizations composing the Tenth and Thirteenth Brigades, have been assigned direct to these head-quarters.

I am glad to be able to report a decided improvement in the discipline of a large portion of my command, and am pleased to see that some of my subordinate commanders are weeding out their bad material and replacing it with good.

The short campaign during the riots was of such great benefit to the troops that I would respectfully recommend, if practicable, that this entire command be ordered in encampment some time during the coming year.

A rifle range for the use of this division has just been completed, but the time of its opening was so late in the season that the troops have not been able to do much in the way of practice yet, but, from the interest manifested in the matter of becoming "marksmen," I am led to believe that the range will receive its full share of attention during the coming year.

I visited the range officially at the time it was opened for the use of the troops, and am happy to say that its location, and natural advantages for the purpose, combined with very superior arrangements of targets, butts, etc., met with my hearty approval, and reflects great credit on the ability and energy of the officers and gentlemen having the matter in charge.

Very respectfully.

J. B. CARR,

*Major-General.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES W. HUSTED,  
COMMANDING FIFTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
PEEKSKILL, *January 1, 1878.* }

GENERAL. — Pursuant to orders, I have the honor to present the following report :

During the past year the Fifth Division has made very gratifying progress, both in numerical strength and in military efficiency. The alacrity with which the entire command responded to the call of the Commander-in-Chief during the riots of the past summer gave most

cheering evidence of a genuine military as well as patriotic spirit, and the experience acquired while under orders was productive of results which cannot but be as lasting as they certainly were beneficial. A direct result of the *esprit du corps*, at that time created, is manifested in the applications for new, as well as for separate company organizations, in the ambitious determination to advance battalions to regiments, and in the desire for the formation of additional battalions. I deem it not too much to say that (deprecating as I do any civil commotion which necessitates military interference for its suppression) I am firm in the conviction that the riots of last year were not wholly unmixed with good. The soldier learned his duty, and how to discharge it. He learned his strength, and how to use it. The people, for the first time since the organization of the State, learned, in the brief space of ten days, the lesson of a hundred years, viz.: That security of life, of person and of property depended on the protecting arm of an efficient uniformed militia. The disturbers of the public peace learned that "the safety of the people was the supreme law," and that the power was at hand to enforce it. To the Commander-in-Chief, to yourself, and the other members of his military family, as also to the members of the guard, the citizens of this State owe a lasting debt of gratitude for the determined course which marked every step in the suppression of this incipient rebellion.

At the request of the authorities of the city of Kingston I ordered a division parade on the occasion of the celebration of the centennial of the formation of the State government, permission having been previously obtained from the Commander-in-Chief. The whole affair was a grand success, and the troops won universal commendations for their soldierly bearing and their thoroughly-maintained discipline.

During the year great attention has been paid to rifle practice. A new range is in progress of construction near Sing Sing, to which I trust a small appropriation may be made.

For details, I beg leave to refer you to the reports of the brigade commanders relative to the reviews, inspections and parades that have taken place in their several commands.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

J. W. HUSTED,  
*Major-General.*

To MAJOR-GENERAL FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL DANIEL P. WOOD, COM-  
MANDING SIXTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., *January 1, 1878.* }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — In compliance with sections 433 and 589 of General Regulations, I have the honor to report that no division parade of the Sixth Division has been had during the past year, but each organization of the command was required to parade, and did parade, pursuant to General Orders No. 10, from these head-quarters, from the 27th day of August to the 1st day of September, 1877, both days inclusive, under the immediate inspection of the Inspector-General of the State and two members of my staff assigned in orders for that duty.

I was present with my staff at the parades of the several organizations constituting the Twenty-fourth Brigade.

The inspection in each case was carefully and rigidly made, and the real condition and efficiency of the organizations were ascertained, as bases for the recommendation of the Inspector-General for the radical changes subsequently made in the division, pursuant to General Orders No. 22, General Head-quarters.

The Forty-fourth Battalion, at Binghamton, and the section of artillery at Ithaca, both of the late Twenty-eighth Brigade, are being mustered out of the service in accordance with such General Orders No. 22, and the residue of the brigade, with the exception of the First Separate Company of Infantry (now Third Sep. Co. Inf'y), has been detached from the division.

The One Hundred and Third Regiment, at Norwich, of the late Twenty-first Brigade, is also being mustered out of the service.

The Thirty-fifth Battalion, at Watertown, and the Nineteenth Separate Company of infantry, at Lowville, have been added to the division, and, with the Forty-eighth Regiment and the Separate Troop I, constitute a very excellent brigade, under the command of Brigadier-General T. Sullivan, at Oswego.

The parades which took place from the 27th of August to the 1st September, as above stated, were to have taken place from August 13th to August 18th, pursuant to General Orders No. 3, from these head-quarters.

At that time all parties were engaged in the preparation of muster

rolls and accounts for services during the disturbances of July last, and a postponement of the parades was, on that account, rendered necessary.

This change of time was quite unfortunate for the credit of some of the commands, for many of their members who had made arrangements to attend the parades as at first designated, could not find the time to be present at them as subsequently fixed.

Without mentioning the organizations which have subsequently been ordered to be disbanded, or detached from the division, I will briefly characterize the following :

The Twenty-sixth Battalion, a well-drilled and efficient organization, mustered  $52\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of its strength.

The First Separate Company infantry (now the Fifth) mustered  $42\frac{3}{4}$  per cent of its strength, and might well be disbanded or consolidated with the following :

The Second Separate Company infantry (now the Sixth) mustered  $46\frac{1}{4}$  per cent of its strength, and is a well-managed company.

The Separate Troop cavalry (now Separate Troop H) mustered  $52\frac{3}{4}$  of its strength, and is a well-disciplined company.

The Separate Troop of cavalry, Sixth Division (now Separate Troop C), mustered 56 per cent of its strength, and is an excellent company.

The Fifty-first Regiment mustered 39 per cent of its strength, and presented unmistakable evidence of its past bad management.

The Battery of artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade (now Battery H), mustered  $62\frac{3}{4}$  per cent of its strength, and is an efficient and well-disciplined company.

The Forty-eighth Regiment mustered 60 per cent of its strength, and is a first-class regiment.

The Separate Troop of cavalry, Twenty-fourth Brigade (now Separate Troop I), mustered  $56\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of its strength, and is a well-officered and well-drilled company.

The Forty-ninth Regiment mustered 70 per cent of its strength, and is under good discipline and management.

The Separate Company of infantry, Twenty-eighth Brigade (now Third Separate Company infantry), mustered 81 per cent of its strength, and is a model company.

The last year has been a notable one for the Sixth Division. The Twenty-first Brigade has been changed to the Fourth Brigade; the Twenty-third Brigade has been disbanded; a portion of the Twenty-fourth Brigade, with the addition of the Thirty-fifth Battalion

and the Nineteenth Separate Company of infantry, has been erected into the Sixth Brigade; the residue of the Twenty-fourth Brigade, with the Forty-ninth Regiment and Separate Troop C, has been erected into the Tenth Brigade, and the Twenty-eighth Brigade has been disbanded.

Besides these organic changes, the year has been eventful as affording a test of the alacrity of the troops to serve in an emergency at the call of the Commander-in-Chief.

A full and detailed account of the action of the division in all its parts, during the labor riots of July, was reported to the Adjutant-General, in my reports of July 24, 26, 27 and 28, to which I beg leave to refer, as a part of this report.

I will here refer in a general way only to the services of the division during that memorable week.

The whole division was under orders, and the greater part of each organization at its rendezvous by midnight of the 23d of July.

Aside from the services performed by each organization at its home, the following movements were made:

The greater part of the Forty-eighth Regiment was brought from Oswego to Syracuse; the Forty-ninth Regiment was sent from Auburn to Buffalo, and the Fiftieth Battalion was sent from Ithaca to Elmira.

The Fifty-first Regiment, having a numerical strength of 397, did not and could not turn out at the riot more than 175 men. All discipline was a stranger to the regiment. At least half of its members whose names were carried on its rolls were actually no longer connected with the regiment.

All this is now changed, and the regiment is in a very flourishing condition and one of the best in the division.

A commendable earnestness of discipline and drill now pervades the whole division; frequent meetings for drill and instruction are held in nearly every organization, and wherever armories exist five evenings of each week are so devoted.

The Thirty-fifth Battalion has no convenient armory and I earnestly recommend that the Legislature during its session of 1878 be called upon for an appropriation to erect an armory for that excellent battalion.

A brigadier-general is to be elected for the new Tenth Brigade, and in case the choice shall fall on some officer residing in Syracuse, some suitable provisions should be made for quarters for himself and staff in the Syracuse armory, out of the annual appropriation for the repairs of armories.

I have no recommendation to make for supplying the places of the Forty-fourth Battalion and the section of artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, since the territory occupied by them has been taken from my command, but with regard to the vacancies occasioned by the disbandonment of the One Hundred and Third Regiment, I recommend that authority be granted for the organization of separate companies of infantry at Norwich, Oxford and New Berlin or Sherburne.

I am general, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

D. P. WOOD,  
*Major-General.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY BRINKER, COM-  
MANDING SEVENTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, *January 4, 1878.* }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.*

GENERAL. —In compliance with General Orders No. 14, series of 1874, General head-quarters, I have the honor to make the following report:

The following division parades were held:

July 4, 1877. This division was ordered to parade on this day according to custom.

September 25, 1877. The annual inspection and muster of the Twenty-fifth Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y., took place at the driving park in the presence of the division and brigade commanders and their staffs.

October 2d. The annual inspection and muster of the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion and Battery A, at Elmira, took place in presence of Brig.-General Woodward, Inspector-General, and Generals Brinker and Lansing and their staffs.

October 3d. General Brinker reviewed and inspected the Separate Company of Infantry at Penn Yan.

Practice at the rifle range has received its share of the attention of the military during the season in addition to the usual parades and drills. I have the honor to refer you to the reports of the several Inspectors of Rifle Practice for the details of the practice.

The State Prize Shoot, open to teams from the division, was competed for at the range October 25, 1877, and was won by Company

E, of the Fifty-fourth Regiment. One team from the Separate Company of Infantry at Penn Yan, and one from the Twentieth Brigade, Seventh Division, were present and contested.

For details of the Hornellsville campaign I have the honor to refer you to my report to the department made soon after the riots.

Under General Orders No. 22, from Head-quarters, State of New York, the Twentieth Brigade of this division has been disbanded. The counties of Tompkins, Tioga and Broome in which were the Forty-fourth and Fiftieth Battalions, battery of artillery and a section of artillery, were transferred from the Sixth to the Seventh Division. The Forty-fourth Battalion and section of artillery, at Ithaca, were ordered to be mustered out of service. A new brigade, to be numbered the thirteenth, to consist of the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion at Elmira, the Fiftieth Battalion at Ithaca, Battery G at Elmira and Battery L at Binghamton, was formed. The Twenty-fifth Brigade was renumbered and is now known as the twelfth, but the organization was not changed. Batteries A and B were relettered I and K. The district of Hornellsville, Steuben county, was transferred to the Eighth Division. The division is now in a very substantial condition.

I have the honor to remain, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

HENRY BRINKER,

*Major-General, commanding 7th Div., N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TWELFTH BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., *January 12, 1878.* }

Major-General HENRY BRINKER :

GENERAL.— In compliance with requirements of superior authority, I beg leave to submit my annual report.

It affords me great pleasure to assure you that there has been manifest improvement throughout the brigade during the past year.

We have had four out-door parades, as follows: On twenty-second of February, thirtieth of May and July fourth, and, for review and inspection, September twenty-fifth, and officers and men responded in goodly numbers at each turn-out. February twenty-second proved to be very unfavorable, the melting snow causing a deep slush, mak-

ing the walking disagreeable and difficult; yet the line was well filled, and officers and men paraded without murmuring, for which they deserved and received the thanks of the commandant.

The brigade was called out in the service of the State during the late railroad strikes — the Fifty-fourth Regiment on active duty in Hornellsville, and the Battalion Light Artillery and Separate Troop Cavalry under arms at State Arsenal, Rochester, awaiting orders. For the conduct of the officers and men at that time I respectfully refer you to the special report transmitted to you by me covering that period.

For various reasons, the principal being the fact that men were taken from their work for several days to serve the State, and did not feel able to lose the time requisite, there was not as much rifle practice on the range as in the summer and fall of 1876. This will not be likely to occur again. Notwithstanding there was less practice, there has been an increase of marksmanship.

The companies have frequent drills, and the battalion and wing drills have already commenced for the winter. A good feeling exists between officers and men, and a commendable spirit of emulation is kept up throughout, making it both pleasant and profitable.

In accordance with General Orders No. 12, from head-quarters Seventh Division, the following changes have been enunciated to this brigade: The number of brigade, from Twenty-fifth to Twelfth; the First Separate Company of infantry, Penn Yan, attached to this command; Batteries A and B, Battalion Light Artillery, to be known as Batteries I and K, and Separate Troop Cavalry, as Separate Troop K.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

WILLIAM H. BRIGGS,  
*Brigadier-General Twelfth Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL RUFUS L. HOWARD, COM-  
MANDING EIGHTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS EIGHTH DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, }  
BUFFALO, *January 1, 1878.* }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. :*

GENERAL. — Pursuant to paragraph 589 of the General Regulations, I have the honor to report that there has been no parade of my division, as a division, during the past year. Accompanied by my staff I reviewed, on the 18th day of June, the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments and the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry and Battery A of the Thirty-first Brigade, commanded by Brigadier-General William F. Rogers. The troops made a creditable appearance.

On the fourth day of July, accompanied by my staff, I paraded with that portion of the Thirty-first Brigade stationed in Buffalo, and, except the parades for muster and inspection, there have been no others in this division.

For a report of the condition of the troops in my command, I refer you to the inclosed report of Brigadier-General William F. Rogers, to whom all report, except Troop L. This command, I am happy to report, is in better condition than last year at this time, but it has not the discipline and *esprit du corps* I intend it shall have.

I have no suggestions to make, other than made in my report after the railroad riots of last July and August. I express the hope, however, that, seeing the advantage, and learning by the experience of the past year the necessity of having a well-organized and thoroughly equipped body of militia, our Legislature will be most liberal in the appropriation for the National Guard in the year 1878.

I am, General, very respectfully, yours.

R. L. HOWARD,  
*Major-General Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE,  
 EIGHTH DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, }  
 BUFFALO, December 15, 1877. }

Colonel WM. S. BULL, *Asst. Adjt.-General Eighth Division, N. G.* :

COLONEL. — In compliance with General Orders No. 13, series 1874, General Head-quarters, I have the honor to make the following report :

During the early part of the year numerous battalion drills were had by the regiments of this brigade, in their several armories, and the improvement in both organizations was marked. There were also frequent drills of Battery A at the arsenal, and the discipline of that organization was fully sustained. The separate companies of infantry attached to this brigade are, with the exception of the Sixth, at Lockport, too much cramped for room to be able to have full company drills during the winter season. I regret to say the boards of supervisors of the various counties in which these companies are stationed do not seem to have acted in a liberal spirit toward them.

The commandants of the companies atone, as far as they are able, for this, by the number of parades and out-of-door drills made during the summer and autumn, the First Company having made eight parades, besides weekly out-of-door drills; the Second, ten; the Third, seventeen; the Fourth, seventeen; the Fifth, fifteen, and thirty-three drills; the Sixth, seventeen parades, seventeen company drills and twenty-one platoon drills; Battery A has paraded mounted three times this year, dismounted, nine times, and had thirty-four dismounted drills. During the year there have been but two parades of that portion of the brigade stationed in Buffalo, one on June 18, 1877, pursuant to General Orders No. 1, issued from these Head-quarters — the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade, and Battery A, paraded for review by the Major-General commanding Eighth Division. The second, pursuant to Special Orders No. 49, issued from brigade head-quarters, in honor of the one hundred and first anniversary of American independence. On June 28, 1877, the Seventy-fourth Regiment was ordered to hold themselves in readiness to proceed to Hornellsville to quell riot at that point, and the Fourth Separate Company was ordered to protect the bridge at Portage, on the Erie railway. Both organizations were relieved on the thirtieth. On July twentieth the entire brigade was ordered under arms, and

served during the riots, being dismissed upon the thirtieth. During that time the Seventy-fourth was at Hornellsville (being replaced by the Forty-ninth at Buffalo), the First Company at Jamestown, the Second at Salamanca, and the remainder of the brigade in Buffalo. Pursuant to General Orders No. 2 the various organizations comprising this brigade were paraded for inspection and muster by the Brigade-Inspector, Major John A. Holloway, at their several armories, as follows: The Third Separate Company, October twelfth; the First, October thirteenth; the Second, October fifteenth; the Fourth, October sixteenth; the Fifth, October sixteenth; the Sixty-fifth Regiment, October seventeenth; Battery A, October seventeenth; the Seventy-fourth Regiment, October nineteenth, and the Sixth Separate Company October twenty-second. The muster and inspection of the regiments and battery were attended by myself and staff. I have issued a circular directing the commandants of the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments to establish schools for instruction, for the officers, non-commissioned officers and recruits of their regiments. I look for gratifying results from these schools at an early day. I shall, during the winter, assemble the field, staff and line officers of the regiments and battery stationed in this city, from time to time, for drill and instruction in the school of the soldier and company, under my own direction. While I think there has been an improvement in certain organizations, I would respectfully suggest that an encampment of this brigade, in or near this city, during the next summer, would be of the greatest benefit. One of the lessons to be learned from the riots of the present summer is that the State troops are deficient in those duties which, while they are of the greatest importance in active service, can only be practically acquired in the camp. The expense of such an encampment would be more than repaid the State by the greater efficiency of the troops.

I have the honor to be, Colonel, very respectfully,

WM. F. ROGERS,

*Brigadier-General.*

(B)

## REGISTER

OF

## MILITARY FORCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
<b>COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.</b>					
Lucius Robinson .....	.....	.....	..	..	Elmira.
<i>Adjutant-General.</i>					
Franklin Townsend .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Albany.
<i>Inspector-General.</i>					
John B. Woodward .....	Jan. 1, 1877	Major-Gen ....	..	..	Brooklyn.
<i>Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance.</i>					
Daniel D. Wylie .....	Jan. 18, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
<i>Engineer-in-Chief.</i>					
James B. Pearall .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Glen Cove.
<i>Judge-Advocate-General.</i>					
Charles Hughes .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Sandy Hill.
<i>Surgeon-General.</i>					
Austin Flint, Jr. ....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
<i>Quartermaster-General.</i>					
Clarence Campbell .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Bath.
<i>Paymaster-General.</i>					
Hermann Uhl .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
<i>Commissary-General of Subsistence.</i>					
Charles Tracey .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Albany.
<i>Aids-de-Camp.</i>					
Thomas Stokes .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
Clifford A. H. Bartlett .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
Robert Olyphant .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York.
Charles C. Lodewick .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Greenbush.
James McQuade, Jr. ....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Utica.
<i>Military Secretary.</i>					
Archibald N. De Voe .....	Oct. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Elmira.
<b>GENERAL OFFICERS.</b>					
<i>Major-Generals.</i>					
Tilley R. Pratt .....	Jan. 26, 1865	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Rufus L. Howard .....	Feb. 10, 1865	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Alexander Shaler .....	Jan. 24, 1867	.....	..	1	New York city.
Joseph B. Carr .....	Jan. 24, 1867	.....	..	3	Troy.
James W. Husted .....	March 26, 1873	.....	..	5	Peekskill.
Daniel P. Wood .....	April 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Thomas S. Dakin .....	Feb. 19, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Henry Brinker .....	May 5, 1875	.....	..	7	Rochester.
<i>Brevet Major-General.</i>					
(By concurrent resolution of the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9, 1866.)					
J. Watts De Peyster .....	April 9, 1866	.....	..	..	Tivoli.

\*Detailed as Acting Adjutant of the Ninth regiment. S. O. No. 145, series of 1875.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>					
Sylvester Dering .....	May 12, 1863	.....	4	6	Utica.
William F. Rogers .....	April 5, 1865	.....	14	6	Buffalo.
Joshua M. Varian .....	Nov. 20, 1866	.....	3	1	New York city.
William G. Ward .....	Dec. 24, 1866	.....	1	6	New York city.
Timothy Sullivan .....	July 29, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
George Parker .....	Jan. 7, 1875	.....	8	5	Poughkeepsie.
Frederick Vilmar .....	March 8, 1875	.....	2	1	New York.
James H. Blauvelt .....	June 7, 1875	.....	7	5	Nyack.
William H. Briggs .....	June 21, 1875	.....	12	7	Rochester.
James Jourdan .....	Oct. 15, 1875	Major-Gen .....	5	2	Brooklyn.
Ira L. Beebe .....	March 16, 1876	.....	11	3	Brooklyn.
John S. Dickerman .....	July 17, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>ADJUTANT-GENERAL.</i>					
<i>Major-General.</i>					
Franklin Townsend .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Albany.
<i>ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL.</i>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
Alfred H. Taylor .....	March 1, 1875	.....	..	..	Albany.
<i>ASSISTANT IN ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.</i>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
John B. Stonehouse .....	July 24, 1875	Brig-Gen .....	..	..	Albany.
<i>ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERALS OF DIVISIONS.</i>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
Lee Chamberlain .....	Nov. 5, 1869	.....	..	3	Troy.
Robert M. Richardson .....	June 24, 1874	Brig-Gen .....	..	6	Syracuse.
Henry A. Gilderleeve .....	Oct. 5, 1874	.....	..	2	New York city.
William J. Denslow .....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	5	Brooklyn.
Matt. H. Ellis .....	July 12, 1875	.....	..	5	Yonkers.
William S. Bull .....	Aug. 10, 1875	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Charles H. Van Brakle .....	Jan. 10, 1877	.....	..	4	Watertown.
<i>ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERALS OF BRIGADES.</i>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
William E. Van Wyck (Colonel) * .....	Aug. 5, 1875	.....	2	1	New York city.
Benjamin R. Robson, Jr. ....	March 23, 1870	.....	4	6	Utica.
William Seward, Jr. ....	April 1, 1870	.....	3	1	New York city.
William R. Bunker .....	May 1, 1871	Colonel .....	11	2	Brooklyn.
Edward A. Cooke .....	Nov. 27, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
John A. Van Keuren .....	Feb. 11, 1875	.....	8	5	Poughkeepsie.
Frederick H. Jackson .....	Aug. 1, 1875	.....	7	5	Tarrytown.
S. Douglass Cornell .....	Aug. 10, 1875	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
Samuel Richards .....	Nov. 8, 1875	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
Robert Lenox Belknap .....	March 19, 1877	.....	1	1	New York city.
Francis A. Schoeffel .....	April 20, 1877	.....	12	7	Rochester.
John D. Brooks .....	July 17, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<i>INSPECTOR-GENERAL.</i>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
John B. Woodward .....	Jan. 1, 1877	Major-Gen .....	..	..	Brooklyn.
<i>ASSISTANT INSPECTOR-GENERAL</i>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
Philip H. Briggs .....	March 17, 1877	.....	..	..	Brooklyn.
<i>ASSISTANT INSPECTOR-GENERAL AND GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE.</i>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
George W. Wingate .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
<i>Assistants in Inspector-General's Department.</i>					
John E. Fay (Lieut-Colonel) .....	Jan. 2, 1875	.....	..	..	Brooklyn.
Thomas W. Bradley (Lieut-Colonel) ..	Feb. 12, 1876	.....	..	..	Walden.
Thomas H. McGrath (Major) .....	June 24, 1875	.....	..	..	Brooklyn.

\* Supernumerary officer, assigned by S. O. No. 127, series of 1875.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
<b>INSPECTORS OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
William H. Lawton.....	Sept. 25, 1872	.....	..	3	Troy.
J. Dean Hawley.....	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Carl Jussen.....	Oct. 5, 1874	.....	..	1	New York city.
Joseph Mullin, Jr.....	Nov. 16, 1874	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Edward D. Hayt.....	July 12, 1875	.....	..	5	Newburgh.
Albert J. Barnard.....	Aug. 6, 1875	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Isaac F. Bissell.....	Dec. 11, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
<b>INSPECTORS OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Majors.</i>					
George T. Hollingsworth.....	July 20, 1867	.....	4	6	Utica.
Henry C. Littlefield.....	Jan. 25, 1875	.....	9	3	Albany.
John A. Holloway.....	Aug. 10, 1875	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
R. Livingston Luckey.....	Sept. 8, 1875	.....	7	5	Dobbs Ferry.
George Hyland, Jr.....	Sept. 27, 1875	Colonel.....	12	7	Dansville.
James E. Hayes.....	April 21, 1876	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
David Scott.....	March 3, 1877	.....	2	1	New York city.
Hermann Oelrichs.....	March 19, 1877	.....	1	1	New York city.
Joshua M. Varian, Jr.....	May 16, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.
Edgar A. Van Horne.....	July 3, 1877	.....	6	6	Oswego.
<b>DIVISION INSPECTORS OF RIFLE PRACTICE.</b>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
James Manning.....	July 7, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Harry M. Alden.....	Oct. 15, 1874	.....	..	3	Troy.
Benjamin E. Valentine.....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
John Bodine.....	July 12, 1875	Colonel.....	..	5	Highland.
E. Harrison Sanford.....	Feb. 20, 1877	.....	..	1	New York city.
Charles P. Bromley.....	March 19, 1877	.....	..	7	Rochester.
Ebenezer A. Rockwood.....	April 11, 1877	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Lewis F. Phillips.....	April 28, 1877	.....	..	4	Watertown.
<b>BRIGADE INSPECTORS OF RIFLE PRACTICE.</b>					
<i>Majors.</i>					
Henry S. Manning.....	May 10, 1875	Lieut.-Colonel	11	2	Brooklyn.
Frederic Shonnard.....	Aug. 1, 1875	Colonel.....	7	5	Yonkers.
Charles E. Orvis.....	Sept. 11, 1875	.....	2	1	New York city.
Herbert S. Jewell.....	Nov. 29, 1875	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
J. Howard Cowperthwait.....	March 20, 1876	.....	1	1	New York city.
Matthew Murray.....	June 22, 1876	.....	4	6	Utica.
Joseph Holland.....	Sept. 13, 1876	.....	3	1	New York city.
Edgar B. Jewett.....	April 11, 1877	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
Hiram L. Washburn, Jr.....	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
John T. Mott.....	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	6	6	Oswego.
Jacob H. Tremper, Jr.....	Nov. 13, 1877	.....	8	5	Kingston.
<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.</b>					
<b>COMMISSARY-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Daniel D. Wylie.....	Jan. 18, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
<b>ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.</b>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
James Creney.....	April 1, 1869	.....	..	..	Brooklyn.
<b>CHIEFS OF ARTILLERY.</b>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
John Demong.....	March 7, 1871	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Ralph H. Plumb.....	Aug. 4, 1875	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Cornelius B. Mitchell.....	March 27, 1876	.....	..	1	New York city.
Augustus P. Corse.....	April 28, 1876	.....	..	3	Troy.
Henry Glasser.....	July 4, 1876	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Joseph L. Proseus.....	July 24, 1876	.....	..	5	Yonkers.
James R. Campbell.....	March 19, 1877	.....	..	7	Rochester.
<b>ORDNANCE OFFICERS OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
George A. J. Norman.....	July 24, 1873	.....	..	5	Mott Haven.
Henry C. Allewelt.....	Feb. 3, 1875	Colonel.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Henry A. Meyenborg.....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Nathaniel Thompson.....	July 29, 1875	.....	..	7	Rochester.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
G. Barrett Rich	Aug. 4, 1875	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
John A. McDonald	April 28, 1876	.....	..	3	Troy.
Alexander H. Wray	June 4, 1877	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Charles A. Post	Dec. 24, 1877	.....	..	1	New York city.
<b>ORDNANCE OFFICERS OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Captains.</i>					
Constant White	July 4, 1871	.....	7	5	Yorktown.
George W. Goble	Nov. 27, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
Louis Berndt	May 6, 1875	.....	2	1	New York city.
Walter Weldon	Aug. 11, 1875	.....	12	7	Rochester.
Charles B. Boynton	June 19, 1876	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
Frank L. Jones	July 25, 1876	.....	4	6	Utica.
William D. Rossiter	Nov. 27, 1876	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
Joseph Dart, Jr.	March 17, 1877	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
Joseph W. Astor	March 19, 1877	.....	1	1	New York city.
Jacob H. Tremper, Jr	April 28, 1877	.....	8	5	Kingston.
Joseph Fisher	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
Robert Colgate, Jr	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF.

<b>ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
James B. Pearsall	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Glen Cove.
<b>ENGINEERS OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
David M. Greene	Oct. 6, 1873	.....	..	3	Troy.
James C. Carmichael	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Cortland.
William H. Thompson	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
William Graebe	July 29, 1875	.....	..	7	Rochester.
Franklin Brandreth	March 17, 1876	.....	..	5	Sing Sing.
Edgar Beach Van Winkle	May 11, 1876	.....	..	1	New York city.
George E. Mann	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Charles Waite, Jr	June 4, 1877	.....	..	4	Watertown.
<b>ENGINEERS OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Major.</i>					
Louis T. Sherrill	Dec. 14, 1872	.....	4	6	Clinton.
Charles Watrous	Dec. 14, 1874	.....	1	1	New York city.
Eugene M. Earle	May 6, 1875	.....	2	1	New York city.
Augustus M. Voorhis	Aug. 1, 1875	.....	7	5	Nyaack.
Charles H. Utely	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
Julius F. Simons	Nov. 27, 1876	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
John Y. Culyer	Jan. 27, 1877	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
Jacob Spahn	April 20, 1877	.....	12	7	Rochester.
James H. Whitehouse	April 28, 1877	.....	8	5	Poughkeepsie.
Clement H. Warren	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
Andrew D. Mellick, Jr.	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.
Frederick B. Chapman	Oct. 12, 1877	.....	6	6	Syracuse.

## JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<b>JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Charles Hughes	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Sandy Hill.
<b>JUDGE-ADVOCATES OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
Azariah H. Sawyer	Feb. 15, 1865	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Chauncey M. Depew	July 7, 1873	.....	..	5	Peekskill.
Webster R. Chamberlain	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Geddes.
John H. Bergen	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
George Raines	July 29, 1875	.....	..	7	Rochester.
Alvanus W. Sheldon	March 27, 1876	.....	..	1	New York city.
Robert P. Wilson	Oct. 7, 1876	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
<b>JUDGE-ADVOCATES OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Majors.</i>					
Albert G. Wheeler	June 10, 1869	.....	12	7	Rochester.
George Noyes Burt	May 16, 1873	.....	6	6	Oswego.
George K. Chase	May 24, 1873	.....	7	5	Yorktown.
David B. Williamson	March 16, 1874	.....	3	1	New York city.
Edward Ellsworth	March 24, 1875	.....	8	5	Poughkeepsie.
Alexander Cameron	April 21, 1876	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
William M. Ivins	June 16, 1876	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
Charles A. Peabody, Jr.	Dec. 28, 1876	.....	1	1	New York city.
W. Bruce Douglas	May 29, 1877	.....	14	8	Lockport.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
<b>SURGEON-GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Austin Flint, Jr. ....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
<b>SURGEONS OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Colonels.</i>					
John H. Benton .....	April 15, 1865	.....	..	4	Ogdensburg.
Jonas Jones .....	May 1, 1870	.....	..	7	Rochester.
Henry R. Hopkins .....	Jan. 3, 1872	.....	..	5	Buffalo.
James H. Curry .....	July 7, 1873	.....	..	6	Shrub Oak.
Henry D. Didam .....	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
William F. Swalm .....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Matthew H. Burton .....	April 21, 1876	.....	..	3	Troy.
John C. Barron .....	July 21, 1876	.....	..	1	New York city.
<b>SURGEONS OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Majors.</i>					
Jeptha R. Boulware .....	May 9, 1867	Lieut.-Colonel.	9	3	Albany.
Edwin Hutchinson .....	June 12, 1871	.....	4	6	Utica.
Walter M. Fleming .....	Oct. 10, 1871	Colonel	3	1	New York city.
Carrington McFarland .....	Sept. 17, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
John J. Linson .....	Nov. 1, 1873	.....	8	5	Tarrytown.
Robert K. Tuthill .....	Feb. 11, 1875	.....	2	1	Poughkeepsie.
Seneca D. Powell .....	March 10, 1875	.....	12	7	New York city.
Charles Buckley .....	Aug. 11, 1875	.....	5	2	Rochester.
J. Lester Keep .....	Nov. 8, 1875	.....	1	1	Brooklyn.
Alexander S. Clarke .....	Sept. 6, 1876	.....	1	1	Brooklyn.
Thomas R. French .....	Nov. 27, 1876	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.

## QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

<b>QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Clarence Campbell .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Bath.
<b>QUARTERMASERS OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
Richard H. Huntington .....	May 4, 1867	.....	..	4	Adams.
Moses Summers .....	May 25, 1867	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Francis N. Mann, Jr. ....	Nov. 1, 1873	.....	..	3	Troy.
Edward C. Cochrane .....	Aug. 15, 1874	.....	..	2	Buffalo.
William Hestor .....	June 3, 1875	.....	..	8	Brooklyn.
Augustus G. Paine .....	July 21, 1876	.....	..	1	New York city.
Henry Huss .....	July 24, 1876	.....	..	5	Mt. Vernon.
Clement A. White .....	March 29, 1877	.....	..	7	Rochester.
<b>QUARTERMASERS OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Captains.</i>					
Richard Butler .....	Feb. 14, 1872	.....	1	1	New York city.
Joseph Fisher .....	Aug. 3, 1875	.....	9	3	Albany.
William F. Balkam .....	Aug. 11, 1875	.....	12	7	Rochester.
William Edward Webb .....	Sept. 16, 1875	.....	2	1	New York city.
J. Henry Storey .....	Nov. 8, 1875	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.
George A. Cantine .....	Aug. 26, 1876	.....	4	6	Rome.
William C. Gould .....	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
G. Fred. Wiltzie .....	Oct. 30, 1876	.....	7	5	Newburgh.
Albert L. David .....	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.
James D. Macfarlane .....	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	6	6	Oswego.
Cortlandt St. John .....	Sept. 11, 1877	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.

## PAY DEPARTMENT.

<b>PAYMASTER-GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Hermann Uhl .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
<b>ASSISTANT PAYMASTER-GENERAL.</b>					
<i>Colonel.</i>					
William G. Rice .....	Feb. 17, 1875	.....	..	..	Albany.
<b>PAYMASTERS.</b>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
Adolph Dengler .....	Aug. 17, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
David Wilson .....	Aug. 17, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
Charles E. Wendt .....	Aug. 17, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
Frederick W. Whittemore .....	Aug. 31, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
Theodore G. Glaubensklée .....	Aug. 31, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.
Elliot McCormick .....	Aug. 31, 1877	.....	..	..	New York city.

Register of Military Force—(Continued).

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
<b>COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE</b>					
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>					
Charles Tracey .....	Jan. 1, 1877	.....	..	..	Albany.
<b>COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>					
Alvin H. Hall .....	May 4, 1867	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Frank Wisley .....	Oct. 17, 1871	.....	..	1	New York city.
John Don .....	Jan. 1, 1873	.....	..	3	Troy.
George N. Crouse .....	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Thomas Carroll .....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
George G. De Witt, Jr. ....	July 24, 1876	.....	..	5	Bronxville.
George Fleckenstein .....	March 19, 1877	.....	..	7	Rochester.
John Tyler .....	July 20, 1877	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
<b>COMMISSARIES OF SUBSISTENCE OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Captains.</i>					
Gard T. Lyon .....	Nov. 27, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
John W. Boyle .....	Jan. 17, 1875	.....	4	6	Utica.
George H. B. Hill .....	Feb. 8, 1875	.....	1	1	New York city.
Peter B. Vermilya .....	Aug. 1, 1875	.....	7	5	White Plains.
Frederick Zimmer .....	Aug. 11, 1875	.....	12	7	Rochester.
William B. Overton .....	Nov. 29, 1875	.....	5	2	New York city.
Albert C. Hall .....	March 3, 1877	.....	2	1	New York city.
Frank Wood .....	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
John W. Marshall .....	Sept. 11, 1877	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
Joseph L. Berwich .....	Oct. 2, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.

AIDS-DE-CAMP.

<b>AIDS-DE-CAMP OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Majors.</i>					
Romayn Freeman .....	May 4, 1867	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Edward Massey .....	May 4, 1867	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Isaac F. Handy .....	June 17, 1871	Lieut-Col .....	..	3	Troy.
Frank Wood .....	June 24, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Thomas McCarthy .....	July 7, 1874	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Charles Cary .....	Aug. 15, 1874	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Henry Arthur .....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
William N. Ferris .....	July 12, 1875	.....	..	5	Peekskill.
William J. Powell .....	July 4, 1876	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Louis F. Kuntz .....	July 24, 1876	.....	..	5	Morrisania.
Lawrence D. Rumsey .....	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Hiram B. Berry .....	July 21, 1877	.....	..	7	Rochester.
James Kemp .....	Oct. 15, 1877	.....	..	3	Troy.
John H. Iselin .....	Dec. 24, 1877	.....	..	1	New York city.
<b>AIDS-DE-CAMP OF DIVISIONS.</b>					
<i>Captains.</i>					
Norris W. Mundy .....	June 22, 1869	.....	..	4	Watertown.
Robert Herbert .....	April 5, 1875	.....	..	2	Brooklyn.
Clarence H. Frost .....	July 12, 1875	.....	..	5	Peekskill.
Henry N. Allen .....	July 29, 1875	.....	..	7	Rochester.
Marsh C. Pierce .....	July 4, 1876	.....	..	6	Syracuse.
Nathaniel Rochester .....	Sept. 4, 1877	.....	..	8	Buffalo.
Charles S. Francis .....	Oct. 15, 1877	.....	..	3	Troy.
Wm. De Lancey Boughton .....	Dec. 24, 1877	.....	..	1	New York city.
<b>AIDS-DE-CAMP OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>Captains.</i>					
Elias G. Baxter .....	Nov. 27, 1872	.....	6	6	Oswego.
J. Reynolds Adriance .....	Feb. 11, 1875	.....	8	5	Poughkeepsie.
Thomas D. Husted .....	Aug. 1, 1875	.....	7	5	Peekskill.
Charles A. De Laney .....	Sept. 1, 1875	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
E. Stuart Williams .....	July 25, 1876	.....	4	6	Utica.
Josiah Sullivan .....	Aug. 22, 1876	.....	12	7	Rochester.
Andrew Gilsey .....	March 3, 1877	.....	2	1	New York city.
L. Spencer Dillenback .....	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
Rowland A. Robbins .....	Aug. 7, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.
George E. Dodge .....	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	1	1	New York city.
Morison Hoyt .....	Sept. 11, 1877	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.
<b>AIDS-DE-CAMP OF BRIGADES.</b>					
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>					
Garret N. Oliver .....	Feb. 11, 1875	.....	8	5	Kingston.
Fitch J. Stranahan .....	Jan. 17, 1876	.....	5	2	Brooklyn.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

NAME.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Brigade.	Division.	Residence.
Frank A. Bosworth.....	July 25, 1876	.....	4	6	Utica.
Charles F. Hawes.....	Oct. 9, 1876	.....	7	5	Tarrytown.
Flavius J. Allen.....	March 3, 1877	.....	3	1	New York city.
James Sheldon, Jr.....	May 16, 1877	.....	14	8	Buffalo.
William V. Page.....	July 18, 1877	.....	9	3	Albany.
Alfred Roosevelt.....	Aug. 23, 1877	.....	1	1	New York city.
William L. Morgan.....	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	6	6	Oswego.
Harry O. Jones.....	Sept. 11, 1877	.....	11	2	Brooklyn.

## CAVALRY.

## THIRD REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel:				
John H. Budke.....	..	May 24, 1866	.....	259 E. Broadway, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel:				
Jacob Beyer.....	..	April 13, 1875	.....	121 Division street, New York city.
Major:				
David G. Yuengling.....	..	April 13, 1875	.....	128th st. and 4th ave., New York city.
Adjutant:				
Henry Von Bremen.....	..	May 17, 1877	.....	17 Avenue A, New York city.
Quartermaster:				
Otto Helmken.....	..	Oct. 16, 1876	.....	137 W. 11th street, New York city.
Com. of Subsistence:				
Philip Kuhles.....	..	May 17, 1877	.....	325 W. 37th street, New York city.
Surgeon:				
Ernest F. Hoffman.....	..	June 15, 1873	.....	177 Lexington ave., New York city.
Chaplain:				
George C. Clausen.....	..	Dec. 6, 1872	.....	311 E. 47th street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice:				
John H. G. Vehslage.....	..	Nov. 20, 1876	.....	72 North Moore street, New York city.
Veterinary Surgeon:				
Frederick A. Born.....	..	April 15, 1870	.....	359 Greenwich street, New York city.
Captains:				
John C. Bultman.....	H	Nov. 10, 1870	.....	190 Duane street, New York city.
Wm. E. Burkhardt.....	D	Feb. 14, 1871	.....	334 Broome street, New York city.
Anthony Fisher.....	A	May 2, 1872	.....	354 W. 44th street, New York city.
Carston Tiedeman.....	K	Oct. 15, 1872	.....	39 Leonard street, Brooklyn.
George Hotmer.....	B	May 20, 1875	.....	243 E. 46th street, New York city.
John Ferling.....	G	Feb. 28, 1877	.....	210 Sullivan street, New York city.
Wm. Fetterer.....	I	July 18, 1877	.....	154 Elizabeth street, New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
John H. Lujen.....	A	May 2, 1873	.....	49th st. and 11th ave., New York city.
John H. Hartcorn.....	H	Nov. 20, 1873	.....	78 Maiden lane, New York city.
Henry Lohmann.....	K	Jan. 23, 1874	.....	531 E. 13th street, New York city.
Fred Oppermann.....	B	Feb. 10, 1876	.....	342 E. 46th street, New York city.
Julius Sack.....	D	June 1, 1876	.....	410 6th street, New York city.
John C. Kobbe.....	F	Nov. 8, 1876	.....	Avenue A. and 82d street, N. Y. city.
Charles Depken.....	G	Feb. 28, 1877	.....	795 9th ave., New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Henry C. Heldman.....	A	May 2, 1872	.....	130 6th avenue, New York city.
Jacob Sebold.....	A	Feb. 13, 1873	.....	New York city.
Vinzens Hertweck.....	H	March 10, 1873	.....	347 7th avenue, New York city.
Adolph Luck.....	I	Oct. 2, 1873	.....	327 3d avenue, New York city.
Philip Laubenberger.....	F	Nov. 6, 1873	.....	59 Rapsley street, Brooklyn.
Herman Ranges.....	G	Jan. 23, 1874	.....	145 W. 32d street, New York city.
William J. Klee.....	K	Feb. 2, 1875	.....	180 7th avenue, New York city.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Henry Doscher.....	F.	Nov. 8, 1876	.....	418 W. 46th street, New York city.
Frederick Storck .....	B.	Nov. 13, 1876	.....	2170 2d avenue, New York city.
William Horn.....	H.	Feb. 21, 1877	.....	2366 4th avenue, New York city.
Johannes Bosch .....	K.	May 29, 1877	.....	42 Hester street, New York city.

SEPARATE TROOP A.

Captain:				
Karl Klein .....	..	March 28, 1864	Major.....	24 Duane street, New York city.
First Lieutenant:				
Martin Heldt .....	..	Feb. 16, 1870	Captain.....	179 E. Houston street, New York city.
Second Lieutenant:				
Casper A. Baaden .....	..	Feb. 16, 1870	.....	256 Broome street, New York city.

SEPARATE TROOP B.

Captain:				
Lorenzo T. Baker.....	..	Sept. 28, 1874	.....	143 E. 23d street, New York city.
First Lieutenant:				
Walter S. Harrison .....	..	April 21, 1875	.....	246 E. 60th street, New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Alouzo T. Decker .....	..	April 21, 1875	.....	357 W. 15th street, New York city.
Mathias Trimmer.....	..	Feb. 10, 1876	.....	349 W. 48th street, New York city.

SEPARATE TROOP C.

Captain:				
Michael Auer.....	..	April 6, 1870	Major.....	Syracuse.
First Lieutenant:				
Frederick Auer.....	..	Dec. 19, 1872	.....	Syracuse.
Second Lieutenant:				
Michael B. Nicholson.....	..	July 24, 1877	.....	Syracuse.

SEPARATE TROOP D.

Captain:				
Louis Sandhausen .....	..	Nov. 22, 1871	.....	167 Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn.
First Lieutenant:				
Henry A. Mohrmann.....	..	Nov. 22, 1871	.....	360 Classon avenue, Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenants:				
Henry Roseland .....	..	Nov. 22, 1871	.....	333 Hudson avenue, Brooklyn.
John H. Van Thun .....	..	Feb. 15, 1877	.....	Cor. Park and Carlton aves. Brooklyn.

SEPARATE TROOP E.

Captain:				
Samuel O. Howe.....	..	March 5, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
First Lieutenant:				
James M. Jarvis .....	..	Aug. 7, 1876	.....	Eastchester.
Second Lieutenants:				
Alphonse L. Embury.....	..	Aug. 7, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
William J. Graham .....	..	Feb. 19, 1877	.....	Mount Vernon.

SEPARATE TROOP F.

Captain:				
William Schindler .....	..	Sept. 20, 1875	.....	Albany.
First Lieutenant:				
George W. Dorn .....	..	Sept. 3, 1874	.....	Albany.
Second Lieutenants:				
John C. Meyer.....	..	Jan. 5, 1872	.....	Albany.
Charles H. Green .....	..	Feb. 9, 1875	.....	Albany.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## SEPARATE TROOP G.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>Captain:</b>				
Peter Bertsch .....	..	June 12, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
Anton Behlen .....	..	Nov. 23, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Joseph Benisch .....	..	Aug. 21, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Henry Ruthmann .....	..	Aug. 21, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.

## SEPARATE TROOP H.

<b>Captain:</b>				
William L. Ames .....	..	May 24, 1876	.....	Rome.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
David A. Clark .....	..	May 24, 1876	.....	Rome.
<b>Second Lieutenant:</b>				
Glenn W. Petrie .....	..	Jan. 2, 1877	.....	Rome.

## SEPARATE TROOP I.

<b>Captain:</b>				
William S. Turner .....	..	April 1, 1873	.....	Oswego.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
Charles S. Newell .....	..	Dec. 7, 1874	.....	Oswego.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Henry Silvers .....	..	Dec. 7, 1874	.....	Oswego.
Alfred A. Wellington .....	..	April 9, 1877	.....	Oswego.

## SEPARATE TROOP K.

<b>Captain:</b>				
Frederick Miller .....	..	Sept. 30, 1873	Lieut.-Col...	Rochester.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
John Rauber .....	..	June 24, 1875	.....	Rochester.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
John F. Boyd .....	..	June 24, 1875	.....	Rochester.
John Hohenstein .....	..	June 24, 1875	.....	Rochester.

## SEPARATE TROOP L.

<b>Captain:</b>				
Adam Cornelius .....	..	April 6, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
Jacob Beier, Jr. ....	..	April 6, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
<b>Second Lieutenant:</b>				
Charles J. Heinold .....	..	April 6, 1877	.....	Buffalo.

## ARTILLERY.

## BATTERY A.

<b>Captain:</b>				
Augustus Hoelzle .....	..	March 14, 1877	Major .....	260 W. 36th street, New York city.
<b>First Lieutenant:</b>				
Theodore Doench .....	..	March 14, 1877	.....	New York city.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Arthur M. Thom .....	..	May 26, 1875	.....	417 E. 5th street, New York city.
George Hamann .....	..	July 11, 1877	.....	183 9th avenue, New York city.

## BATTERY B.

<b>Captain:</b>				
John Keim .....	..	June 25, 1863	Major .....	44 Harrison street, New York city.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
Edward L. Wuebber .....	..	Aug. 10, 1871	.....	215 Broome street, New York city.
Ernst Foeller .....	..	May 27, 1872	.....	515 5th street, New York city.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Martin Lotz .....	..	April 13, 1874	.....	154 Cherry street, New York city.
William Muehlenberg .....	..	March 12, 1877	.....	253 Delancey street, New York city.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

BATTERY C.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Major: John Timmes .....	..	July 17, 1867	.....	186 Bushwick boulevard, Brooklyn.
First Lieutenant: Nicholas Wahl.....	..	Sept. 8, 1874	.....	51 Cook street, Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenants: Emil Brillman.....	..	Nov. 17, 1870	.....	Boerum, street, Brooklyn. Brooklyn.
Louis Woerner.....	..	Dec. 27, 1876	.....	

BATTERY D.

Captain: Benjamin T. Murfitt .....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
First Lieutenants: Henry F. Bissell.....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie. Poughkeepsie.
John Q. Adams.....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	
Second Lieutenants: Theodore Ferguson.....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie. Poughkeepsie.
John J. Marshall.....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	

BATTERY E.

Captain: John Pochin.....	..	Aug. 14, 1865	Major.....	Albany.
First Lieutenants:				
Second Lieutenant: John Hamilton .....	..	April 22, 1873	.....	Albany.

BATTERY F.

Captain: Albert H. Green .....	..	Oct. 3, 1872	Major.....	Troy.
First Lieutenant: John W. Craver.....	..	March 23, 1877	.....	Troy.
Second Lieutenants: Thomas W. Goring.....	..	July 29, 1875	.....	Troy. Troy.
Abram N. Belcher .....	..	March 23, 1877	.....	

BATTERY G.

Captain: Emmon T. Walker.....	..	May 18, 1875	.....	Elmira.
First Lieutenant: Maurice S. Decker.....	..	March 7, 1877	.....	Elmira.
Second Lieutenant: Philip Suess.....	..	April 7, 1877	.....	Elmira.

BATTERY H.

Captain: Paul Birchmeyer.....	..	June 21, 1870	.....	Syracuse.
First Lieutenants: Conrad Mayer.....	..	April 7, 1870	.....	Syracuse. Syracuse.
Henry Wirges.....	..	April 12, 1871	.....	
Second Lieutenants: Frederick Meihlik .....	..	April 12, 1871	.....	Syracuse. Syracuse.
George Kunz.....	..	June 28, 1870	.....	

BATTALION OF ARTILLERY.

(Composed of Batteries I and K, N. G. S. N. Y.)

Major: Joseph Erbelding.....	..	May 12, 1876	Colonel.....	Rochester.
---------------------------------	----	--------------	--------------	------------

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## BATTALION OF ARTILLERY — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Adjutant: Milton W. Noyes .....	..	July 28, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Quartermaster: Frederick J. Miller, Jr. ....	..	Dec. 10, 1873	.....	Rochester.
Com of Subsistence: John Staudenmeier .....	..	Feb. 17, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Surgeon: George T. Benford .....	..	Aug. 6, 1875	.....	Rochester.

## BATTERY I.

Captain: John M. Brown .....	..	Nov. 21, 1876	.....	Rochester.
First Lieutenants: John W. Maser .....	..	Aug. 31, 1875	.....	Rochester.
John J. Powers .....	..	Nov. 21, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Second Lieutenant: E. De Witt Thomas .....	..	Sept. 7, 1875	.....	Rochester.

## BATTERY K.

Captain: Robert Stierly .....	..	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Rochester.
First Lieutenants: Peter J. Smith .....	..	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Jacob M. Aebersold .....	..	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Second Lieutenants: Ernst B. Seltz .....	..	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Rochester.
David E. Fichtner .....	..	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Rochester.

## BATTERY L.

Captain: Laurel L. Olmsted .....	..	Nov. 13, 1874	.....	Binghamton.
First Lieutenant: Chauncey Durfee .....	..	Sept. 16, 1876	.....	Binghamton.
Second Lieutenant:				

## BATTERY M.

Captain: Henry W. Linderman .....	..	Oct. 1, 1875	.....	Buffalo.
First Lieutenants: Garrett Breier .....	..	Dec. 1, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Daniel Sauerwein .....	..	Dec. 1, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Second Lieutenant: Henry Casler .....	..	Dec. 1, 1876	.....	Buffalo.

## BATTERY N.

Captain: John A. Edwards .....	..	Sept. 13, 1876	.....	64 Patchen avenue, Brooklyn.
First Lieutenant: Peter J. Hoffman .....	..	Sept. 13, 1876	.....	82 Elliot place, Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenant: Charles Beebe .....	..	Feb. 10, 1877	.....	171 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

INFANTRY.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel: Charles S. Spencer.....		Mar. 15, 1872	.....	423 W. 23d street, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel:				
Major: Herman L. Timken .....		July 19, 1875	.....	234 Washington street, New York city.
Adjutant: Louis Ploeger.....		Mar. 3, 1875	.....	120 Cedar street, New York city.
Quartermaster: Frederick Burghard .....		Oct. 27, 1877	.....	17 2d avenue, New York city.
Com. of Subsistence: Franklin Bien.....		Oct. 27, 1877	.....	229 Broadway, New York city.
Surgeon: M. J. Baptiste Messemer, .....		July 11, 1877	.....	144 2d avenue, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Gottfried Bacher.....		Aug. 25, 1876	.....	50 Center street, New York city.
Chaplain: William H. Buttner.....		June 24, 1875	.....	306 W. 47th street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Ottmar L. Wenz.....		May 28, 1876	.....	51 Walker street, New York city.
Captains:				
Charles Koss.....	A	April 21, 1871	.....	138 E. Houston street, New York city.
Henry Wilker.....	H	Dec. 8, 1873	.....	401 7th avenue, New York city.
Julius Willing.....	E	Mar. 26, 1874	.....	332 Bowery, New York city.
Henry Gimpel.....	C	Nov. 30, 1874	.....	403 Broadway, New York city.
Jacob Diegel.....	D	April 3, 1877	.....	273 Bleecker street, New York city.
George Theiss.....	K	April 12, 1877	.....	156 Canal street, New York city.
George Strippel.....	I	April 23, 1877	.....	762 8th avenue, New York city.
Louis Gerner.....	F	May 11, 1877	.....	234 Spring street, New York city.
Adam Domis.....	B	June 14, 1877	.....	140 E. Houston street, New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
August C. Homan.....	G	Feb. 29, 1876	.....	115 Clinton street, New York city.
Frederick Hoecker.....	H	May 18, 1876	.....	229 W. 27th street, New York city.
Henry Rugen.....	A	Feb. 15, 1877	.....	123 Mulberry street, New York city.
Charles J. Helferich.....	D	June 21, 1877	.....	501 W. 26th street, New York city.
Andrew Hornbustel.....	E	July 18, 1877	.....	211 Mott street, New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Henry Plattner.....	D	Aug. 4, 1874	.....	4 James street, New York city.
Henry Kraft.....	I	Aug. 20, 1874	.....	199 Division street, New York city.
Adolph C. Tonner.....	C	Nov. 30, 1874	.....	65 Carmine street, New York city.
Cornelius H. T. Bade.....	E	Feb. 24, 1875	.....	7th avenue and 42d street, N. Y. city.
Ernst Schmidt.....	B	Nov. 23, 1875	.....	110 Canal street, New York city.
John Plate.....	A	May 14, 1877	.....	81 Montgomery street, N. Y. city.
William H. Worms.....	H	May 24, 1877	.....	74 Eldridge street, New York city.
SEVENTH REGIMENT.				
Colonel: Emmons Clark.....		June 21, 1864	.....	301 Mott street, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Louis Fitzgerald.....		Nov. 9, 1876	.....	120 Broadway, New York city.
Major: George Moore Smith.....		April 8, 1870	.....	125th street, New York city.
Adjutant: C. Graham Bacon.....		Jan. 2, 1877	.....	New York city.
Quartermaster: Robert M. Weed.....		May 1, 1867	.....	86 Lexington avenue, New York city.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Com. of Subsistence: Louis B. Rader.....	..	Oct. 27, 1877	.....	New York city.
Surgeon: Moreau Morris .....	..	July 4, 1871	.....	141 E. 52d street, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Milo A. Wilson.....	..	June 19, 1876	.....	12 E. 28th street, New York city.
Chaplain: Sullivan H. Weston.....	..	Oct. 16, 1864	.....	3 E. 45th street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Charles F. Robbins.....	..	May 15, 1875	.....	73 Pearl street, New York city.
Captains:				
Don Alonzo Pollard.....	C	April 5, 1866	.....	4 Irving place, New York city.
William H. Kipp.....	D	Oct. 8, 1866	.....	130 Broadway, New York city.
Charles S. Van Orden.....	B	Oct. 3, 1867	.....	167 E. 40th street, New York city.
George P. Barrett.....	E	May 8, 1872	.....	71 E. 83d street, New York city.
William C. Casey.....	I	April 23, 1873	.....	64 Pine street, New York city.
Joseph Lentilhon.....	K	July 15, 1873	.....	92 W. 11th street, New York city.
James C. Abrams.....	G	Sept. 29, 1875	.....	231 W. 45th street, New York city.
Henry B. Turner.....	F	May 23, 1876	.....	New York city.
James L. Price.....	H	Sept. 29, 1876	.....	311 W. 46th street, New York city.
Henry I. Hayden.....	A	Dec. 18, 1876	.....	106 South street, New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
Edward Earle.....	D	June 14, 1866	.....	513 Washington street, New York city.
Albert T. Wyckoff.....	E	May 8, 1872	.....	New York city.
William G. Dominick.....	I	April 23, 1873	.....	34 Broad street, New York city.
Henry S. Steele.....	B	May 3, 1875	.....	106 Broad street, New York city.
John M. Amory.....	C	Feb. 7, 1876	.....	Grammercy Park Hotel, N. Y. city.
Franklin M. Johnson.....	K	March 15, 1876	.....	261 W. 23d street, New York city.
John J. Behringer.....	A	April 7, 1876	.....	20 Beaver street, New York city.
George W. Rand.....	F	May 23, 1876	.....	St. Cloud Hotel, New York city.
E. Graham Haight.....	G	Jan. 17, 1877	.....	20 W. 31st street, New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Benjamin Parr.....	D	Sept. 12, 1868	.....	451 W. 24th street, New York city.
Thomas Barrington.....	E	Sept. 2, 1870	.....	311 W. 43d street, New York city.
James B. Dewsen.....	G	Oct. 15, 1872	.....	New York city.
George A. Jones.....	B	May 3, 1875	.....	312 W. 28th street, New York city.
William B. Carrington.....	C	Feb. 7, 1876	.....	34 W. 46th street, New York city.
Horace Bacon.....	K	March 15, 1876	.....	20 E. 22d street, New York city.
Daniel Appleton.....	F	May 23, 1876	.....	549 Broadway, New York city.
Thomas H. Van Tine, Jr.....	A	June 26, 1876	.....	79 Sixth avenue, New York city.
John A. Tackaberry.....	H	Sept. 29, 1876	.....	44 E. 28th street, New York city.
Charles F. Thompson.....	I	Jan. 8, 1877	.....	St. Cloud Hotel, New York city.
<b>EIGHTH REGIMENT.</b>				
Colonel: George D. Scott.....	..	Oct. 18, 1869	.....	139 Ninth avenue, New York city,
Lieutenant-Colonel: Francis A. Schilling.....	..	Dec. 14, 1870	.....	252 E. Houston street, New York city.
Major: Richard V. Young.....	..	Oct. 8, 1877	.....	Greenpoint, L. I.
Adjutant: James O. Johnston.....	..	April 6, 1874	.....	752 Broadway, New York city.
Quartermaster: Alexander L. Whitelaw..	..	Jan. 20, 1876	.....	4th avenue, New York city.
Com. of Subsistence: A. Judson Decker.....	..	July 15, 1870	.....	545 W. 21st street, New York city.
Surgeon: Nelson Place, Jr.....	..	Nov. 23, 1869	Colonel ..	307 E. Broadway, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Charles Q. Kreizer.....	..	Jan. 30, 1874	.....	491 Sixth avenue, New York city.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Chaplain: Robert Cameron .....		March 17, 1873	.....	104 W. 17th street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Edward Barker .....		May 3, 1875	.....	44 W. 19th street, New York city.
Captains:				
William Ross .....	E	March 8, 1870	.....	595 2d avenue, New York city.
George T. Fielding .....	C	Feb. 12, 1874	.....	210 E. 41st street, New York city.
William A. Stautenburgh .....	D	March 29, 1877	.....	301 Mott street, New York city.
John D. McLean .....	F	Aug. 3, 1877	.....	254 W. 22d street, New York city.
Augustus C. Baxter .....	I	Oct. 19, 1877	.....	64 Bank street, New York city.
James S. Treacy .....	G	Nov. 7, 1877	.....	37 Clinton place, New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
William H. Carman .....	C	Jan. 19, 1876	.....	125 Perry street, New York city.
Jacob A. Gee .....	B	May 4, 1876	.....	205 E. 42d street, New York city.
John P. Hay .....	D	June 30, 1876	.....	New York city.
William G. Quinn .....	A	Aug. 11, 1876	.....	16 W. 19th street, New York city.
Frank Losee .....	H	March 12, 1877	.....	741 5th street, New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Edwin S. Bennett .....	C	Jan. 19, 1876	.....	129 E. 10th street, New York city.
John L. Shirley .....	B	May 4, 1876	.....	175 E. 109th street, New York city.
James J. Horgan .....	E	June 20, 1876	.....	22 E. 18th street, New York city.
George Gustow .....	D	June 30, 1876	.....	New York city.
Charles Constantine .....	A	Sept. 29, 1876	.....	241 2d street, Brooklyn.
John R. Giler .....	F	June 4, 1877	.....	209 E. 74th street, New York city.
James J. Fogarty .....	G	Nov. 7, 1877	.....	208 W. 25th street, New York city.

NINTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: James R. Hitchcock .....		Feb. 1, 1875	.....	22 E. 49th street, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel: M. P. L. Montgomery .....		Feb. 1, 1875	.....	200 W. 39th street, New York city.
Major: John T. Fryer .....		Feb. 14, 1876	.....	331 Greenwich street, New York city.
Adjutant: Clifford A. H. Bartlett * .....		Jan. 1, 1875	.....	168 Nassau street, New York city.
Quartermaster: Edgar F. Wait .....		Nov. 20, 1876	.....	135 Grand street, New York city.
Com. of Subsistence: John H. Mooney .....		Aug. 28, 1874	.....	15 W. 46th street, New York city.
Surgeon: Stephen W. Roof .....		Nov. 27, 1876	.....	304 W. 12th street, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Joseph E. Tucker .....		Feb. 2, 1874	.....	239 E. 34th street, New York city.
Chaplain: Edward C. Houghton .....		Sept. 24, 1877	.....	1 E. 29th street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: George E. Harding .....		May 3, 1875	.....	52 Broadway, New York city.
Captains:				
John C. C. Tallman .....	C	July 22, 1872	.....	124 E. 24th street, New York city.
William J. Kirkland .....	B	May 14, 1873	.....	225 E. 36th street, New York city.
Thomas D. Cottman .....	A	July 3, 1873	.....	254 Broadway, New York city.
George A. Hussey .....	I	July 23, 1873	.....	54 Pine street, New York city.
Solomon E. Japha .....	E	July 12, 1875	.....	61 W. 9th street, New York city.
William P. Walton .....	F	Aug. 17, 1875	.....	475 Broadway, New York city.
George Auld .....	D	Sept. 16, 1875	.....	76 Broad street, New York city.
Reuben A. Britton .....	G	May 10, 1876	.....	803 Lexington avenue, New York city.
James A. Mulligan .....	K	May 20, 1876	.....	New York city.
George W. Homans .....	H	Jan. 26, 1877	.....	944 9th avenue, New York city.

\* Col. and Aid-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, detailed by S. O. No. 145, A. G. O., Oct. 12, 1875.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
William A. Leckler.....	I	July 23, 1873	.....	75 W. 12th street, New York city.
Joseph A. Bluxome.....	A	Dec. 3, 1874	.....	300 W. 45th street, New York city.
William A. Thompson.....	H	Oct. 12, 1875	.....	46 Cheever place, Brooklyn.
Maurice A. Hertz.....	F	Dec. 7, 1875	.....	14 Murray street, New York city.
Howard F. Kennedy.....	C	Dec. 13, 1875	.....	132 E. 129th street, New York city.
Joseph P. Hertzler.....	K	May 20, 1876	.....	New York city.
Ferris P. L. De Groot.....	G	Aug. 15, 1876	.....	671 Eighth avenue, New York city.
Joseph J. Springer.....	B	Sept. 4, 1876	.....	131 W. 42d street, New York city.
George B. Cobb.....	D	April 5, 1877	.....	39 Park Row, New York city.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Thomas Griffin.....	A	May 6, 1875	.....	315 W. 55th street, New York city.
Charles Housman.....	I	Oct. 20, 1875	.....	558 Broadway, New York city.
George B. Campbell.....	H	Oct. 29, 1875	.....	422 Fourth avenue, New York city.
Gilford Hurry.....	C	Dec. 13, 1875	.....	2 East 33d street, New York city.
Michael J. Bauman.....	E	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	333 E. Ninth street, New York city.
Peter J. Babcock.....	G	Feb 16, 1877	.....	57 E. 112th street, New York city.
Stillman F. Kneeland.....	K	March 21, 1877	.....	330 Broadway, New York city.
Valentine Marsh.....	B	June 4, 1877	.....	326 W. 29th street, New York city.
George D. Browne.....	F	July 17, 1877	.....	150 Charles street, New York city.

## TENTH REGIMENT.

<b>Colonel:</b>				
Amasa J. Parker, Jr.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Lieutenant-Colonel:</b>				
Edward Bowditch.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Major:</b>				
John S. McEwan.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Adjutant:</b>				
John Palmer.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Quartermaster:</b>				
<b>Com. of Subsistence:</b>				
Jacob H. Ten Eyck.....	..	Jan. 21, 1876	Major.	Albany.
<b>Surgeon:</b>				
Lewis Balch.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Assistant Surgeon:</b>				
Thomas M. Trego.....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Chaplain:</b>				
J. Livingston Reese.....	..	Oct. 1, 1873	.....	Albany.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
Henry B. Diamond.....	..	May 17, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>Captains:</b>				
John H. Reynolds.....	A	Nov. 25, 1872	.....	Albany.
George D. Weidman.....	F	Nov. 18, 1873	.....	Albany.
Jacob Sherer, Jr.....	H	Oct. 5, 1875	.....	Albany.
Henry F. Dunn.....	C	April 2, 1877	.....	Albany.
Joseph H. Brodeur.....	K	April 4, 1877	.....	Albany.
James J. Pender.....	G	April 12, 1877	Major.	Albany.
Silas E. Millett.....	E	May 22, 1877	.....	Albany.
Albert Albers.....	D	May 30, 1877	.....	Albany.
Horatio P. Stackpole.....	B	Dec. 19, 1877	.....	Albany.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
Edward B. Ten Broeck.....	A	Oct. 18, 1875	.....	Albany.
Frank S. Rose.....	C	April 2, 1877	.....	Albany.
Charles B. Schiesler.....	K	April 4, 1877	.....	Albany.
Thomas C. Walsh.....	G	April 12, 1877	.....	Albany.
Frank T. Peck.....	F	June 5, 1877	.....	Albany.
John M. Clow.....	E	Sept. 20, 1877	.....	Albany.
John E. Capron.....	D	Oct. 25, 1877	.....	Albany.
Frank A. Shepard.....	B	Dec. 19, 1877	.....	Albany.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

TENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Thomas F. Quinn.....	I	Dec. 12, 1866	.....	Albany.
James H. Lane, Jr.....	B	April 16, 1870	.....	Albany.
Benj. R. Spelman, Jr.....	A	Oct. 18, 1875	.....	Albany.
Martin Warner.....	C	April 2, 1877	.....	Albany.
Thomas S. O'Brien.....	G	April 12, 1877	.....	Albany.
William H. Paddock.....	F	June 5, 1877	.....	Albany.
John Featherly, Jr.....	K	July 16, 1877	.....	Albany.
Townsend D. Baker.....	D	Oct. 25, 1877	.....	Albany.
George D. Groesbeck.....	H	Nov. 14, 1877	.....	Albany.
Cornelius Young.....	E	Nov. 24, 1877	.....	Albany.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

<b>Colonel:</b> Frederick Unbekant.....	..	April 23, 1875	.....	12 Chambers street, New York city.
<b>Lieutenant-Colonel:</b> Peter Kraeger.....	..	Oct. 1, 1877	Colonel.....	154 Canal street, New York city.
<b>Major:</b> Richard Fahrig.....	..	Sept. 10, 1877	.....	New York city.
<b>Adjutant:</b> Otto Heinzman.....	..	Mar. 15, 1877	.....	105 Orchard street, New York city.
<b>Quartermaster:</b> Albert Eicke.....	..	July 11, 1876	.....	27 Clarke street, New York city.
<b>Com. of Subsistence:</b> Charles Goldzier.....	..	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	290 Broadway, New York city.
<b>Surgeon:</b> Chas. P. E. Schoenemann.....	..	Aug. 24, 1876	.....	109 2d avenue, New York city.
<b>Assistant Surgeon:</b> John G. Niglutsch.....	..	Mar. 15, 1877	.....	162 Stanton street, New York city.
<b>Chaplain:</b> Joseph Hartung.....	..	Oct. 30, 1876	.....	156 Grand street, New York city.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
<b>Captains:</b> Frederick Klonz.....	D	Oct. 30, 1862	Major.....	78 Orchard street, New York city.
William Hauser.....	C	June 26, 1874	.....	18th street and Avenue B.
Julius Wohllebe.....	A	Feb. 3, 1876	.....	407 E. 14th street, New York city.
Albert Marre.....	F	May 18, 1876	.....	New York city.
Mathias Kiefer.....	E	July 11, 1876	.....	37 7th avenue, New York city.
Joseph Lindauer.....	H	Oct. 30, 1876	.....	122 E. 13th street, New York city.
George Dorenberger.....	K	April 4, 1877	.....	133 Forsyth street, New York city.
Henry Freitag.....	B	April 10, 1877	.....	129 Allen street, New York city.
Louis Schlamp.....	G	July 31, 1877	.....	218 E. Houston street, New York city.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b> David Lurch.....	D	April 3, 1874	.....	157 Grand street, New York city.
Peter Bommer.....	A	July 11, 1876	.....	13th st. and 4th, av., New York city.
Adolph Linger.....	I	Oct. 6, 1876	.....	8 Stanton street, New York city.
Frederick Nothham.....	G	Oct. 30, 1876	.....	Astoria City.
Charles E. Sherney.....	H	Oct. 30, 1876	.....	136 Eldridge street, New York city.
Nicolas Narvesen.....	B	Jan. 5, 1877	.....	233 E. 21st street, New York city.
John Graf.....	E	Jan. 5, 1877	.....	200 Allen street, New York city.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b> Joseph Lurch.....	D	Jan. 14, 1875	.....	85 Division street, New York city.
John Fuchsius.....	A	Nov. 23, 1875	.....	214 E. Houston street, New York city.
John Ruede.....	I	Mar. 11, 1876	.....	176 1st avenue, New York city.
Anton Gillardon.....	K	May 29, 1876	.....	New York city.
Robert H. Schmidt.....	E	Jan. 5, 1877	.....	105 Orchard street, New York city.
George Bischel.....	C	Mar. 16, 1877	.....	4 8th street, New York city.
Franz Oeohole.....	B	July 30, 1877	.....	92 1st avenue, New York city.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## TWELFTH REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel: S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, ..		Dec. 14, 1877	.....	182 Grand street, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel: William G. Wilson .....		Oct. 15, 1877	.....	120 Broadway, New York city.
Major:				
Adjutant: William H. Murphy .....		May 20, 1867	Captain .....	414 W. 55th street, New York city.
Quartermaster: Richard A. Riker .....		Nov. 19, 1869	.....	81 Cliff street, New York city.
Commissary of Sub.: John Oothout .....		May 5, 1875	.....	41 W. 23d street, New York city.
Surgeon: Arthur T. Hills .....		Jan. 15, 1877	.....	129 W. 45th street, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Robert Taylor .....		Sept. 26, 1871	.....	167 W. 34th street, New York city.
Chaplain: Stephen H. Tyng, Jr. ....		June 17, 1863	.....	Lexington avenue and 42d street, New York city.....
Insp. of Rifle Practice:				
Captains:				
Charles J. McGowan.....	G	June 4, 1867	Major.....	201 7th avenue, New York city.
Samuel V. Healey.....	F	June 13, 1870	Major.....	450 W. 43d street, New York city.
Charles S. Burns.....	B	Dec. 6, 1872	.....	286 W. 11th street, New York city.
John Monroe.....	I	May 30, 1873	.....	138 Wooster street, New York city.
Edward Fackner.....	K	April 1, 1874	.....	19 John street, New York city.
William C. Reddy.....	H	Oct. 29, 1874	.....	211 E. 52d street, New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
Jethro Mosher.....	K	Oct. 6, 1875	.....	420 E. 51st street, New York city.
Abe H. Herts.....	F	Jan. 5, 1876	.....	818 Lexington avenue, New York city.
William H. Kirby, Jr. ....	G	Jan. 25, 1876	.....	229 E. 26th street, New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Charles M. Williams.....	B	Jan. 8, 1875	.....	70 Bank street, New York city.
Eugene G. Cruger.....	E	July 2, 1875	.....	10 E. 34th street, New York city.
George G. Harf.....	F	Feb. 9, 1876	.....	46 Elizabeth street, New York city.
Henry P. Sondheim.....	G	March 28, 1876	.....	16 E. 46th street, New York city.
Edwin J. Epstein.....	A	July 10, 1876	.....	429 W. 23d street, New York city.
William Fanning, Jr. ....	H	Oct. 5, 1877	.....	New York city.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: David E. Austen.....		July 13, 1877	.....	Franklin ave. and Quincy st., Brook'n
Lieutenant-Colonel: Harry H. Beadle .....		Nov. 10, 1876	.....	320 Union street, Brooklyn.
Major:				
Adjutant: George A. Phelan .....		Aug. 6, 1877	.....	62 Morton street, Brooklyn.
Quartermaster: Edwin R. Trussell .....		Sept. 13, 1877	.....	432 Vanderbilt avenue, Brooklyn.
Com. of Subsistence: Gustave A. Jahn.....		Aug. 8, 1877	.....	Flatbush.
Surgeon: Charles A. Olcott.....		Sept. 13, 1877	.....	104 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
Assistant Surgeon: James Watt.....		Dec. 9, 1870	.....	329 Union street, Brooklyn.

Register of Military Force—(Continued).

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Chaplain: J. Halsted Carroll .....		Jan. 7, 1870	.....	Montague terrace, Brooklyn.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: J. Fred Ackerman .....		Jan. 8, 1877	.....	637 Pacific street, Brooklyn.
Captains:				
Frederick A. Baldwin .....	B	April 29, 1863	Major.....	106 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.
Garret C. Hallenbeck .....	E	Nov. 27, 1863	.....	Brooklyn.
Thomas M. Hemsted .....	D	Dec. 15, 1869	.....	1346 Pacific street, Brooklyn.
Noah L. Cochen .....	I	Sept. 18, 1872	.....	South Fifth street, Brooklyn.
John Pedroncelli .....	C	Feb. 13, 1873	.....	525 Vanderbilt avenue, Brooklyn.
Jacob David .....	A	Mar. 10, 1874	.....	84 Henry street, Brooklyn.
John H. Tienken .....	H	April 20, 1876	.....	966 Greene avenue, Brooklyn.
Thomas Dean .....	K	April 21, 1876	.....	85 Ryerson street, Brooklyn.
J. Frank Dillont .....	F	Dec. 5, 1876	.....	28 Nassau street, Brooklyn.
First Lieutenants:				
Edward M. Smith .....	B	May 22, 1876	.....	Johnson street, Brooklyn.
William R. Gear .....	K	Sept. 7, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
William A. Ludden, Jr. ....	A	Dec. 29, 1876	.....	356 Macon street, Brooklyn.
Frank Harrison .....	F	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	164 Clinton street, Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenants:				
Edward H. Narwood .....	D	Nov. 16, 1874	.....	143 Bond street, Brooklyn.
George T. Bynner .....	H	Aug. 2, 1876	.....	17 Hanover Place, Brooklyn.
William A. Brown .....	B	Dec. 4, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Richard B. S. Grim .....	I	Dec. 20, 1876	.....	149 7th street, Brooklyn, E. D.
Thomas R. Brooke .....	F	Feb. 6, 1877	.....	104 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.
William H. Marshall .....	K	July 5, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Thomas E. Moran .....	E	Aug. 14, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: James McLeer .....		June 6, 1873	.....	148 Washington avenue, Brooklyn.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Charles Schurig .....		Mar. 25, 1875	.....	251 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.
Major: Harry W. Michell .....		Mar. 25, 1875	.....	150 Washington avenue, Brooklyn.
Adjutant:				
Quartermaster: Alexander Barnie, Jr .....		Feb. 11, 1876	.....	377 Gold street, Brooklyn.
Com. of Subsistence: Alexander R. Samuels .....		July 1, 1873	.....	158 Livingston street, Brooklyn.
Surgeon: James L. Farley .....		Sept. 5, 1864	Colonel .....	104 Pulaski street, Brooklyn.
Assistant Surgeon: George R. Fowler .....		June 4, 1877	.....	882 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn.
Chaplain: Edward C. Parkinson .....		Aug. 22, 1873	.....	397 Adelphi street, Brooklyn.
Insp. of Rifle Practice:				
Captains:				
John McNeill .....	H	Aug. 27, 1862	Major.....	737 Fulton street, Brooklyn.
William M. Baldwin .....	D	Oct. 1, 1862	Major .....	552 Bergan street, Brooklyn.
Ramon Cardona .....	I	July 17, 1865	.....	62 Lawrence street, Brooklyn.
Thomas J. Fagan .....	B	Feb. 28, 1870	.....	509 Fulton street, Brooklyn.
Benjamin S. Steen .....	C	Nov. 22, 1872	.....	29 North Oxford street, Brooklyn.
Edmund H. Mitchell .....	E	Feb. 12, 1873	.....	112 Kosciusco street, Brooklyn.
Francis Doyle .....	A	Aug. 10, 1875	.....	203 South Oxford street, Brooklyn.
W. Dudley Brennan .....	K	Sept. 13, 1875	.....	255 Duffield street, Brooklyn.
Henry Boivie .....	G	Mar. 9, 1876	.....	206 Wyckoff street, Brooklyn.
Harvey B. Denison .....	F	June 2, 1876	.....	475 5th avenue, Brooklyn.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>First Lieutenants :</b>				
Joseph H. Pendergast....	A	Jan. 7, 1869	.....	510 Fulton street, Brooklyn.
John Cutts.....	H	Dec. 17, 1872	.....	399 Leonard street, Brooklyn.
William Foskett.....	D	Aug. 4, 1873	.....	199 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn.
William Wendell.....	G	March 9, 1876	.....	273 Fulton street, Brooklyn.
Hassall Nutt.....	I	July 26, 1876	.....	981 Gates avenue, Brooklyn.
<b>Second Lieutenants :</b>				
John J. Dixon.....	C	Nov. 22, 1872	.....	289 Navy street, Brooklyn.
Edward Riker.....	D	Aug. 4, 1873	.....	599 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.
Peter J. Bannigan.....	E	March 6, 1875	.....	72 Hudson avenue, Brooklyn.
John J. Gould.....	F	Nov. 19, 1875	.....	61 Bond street, Brooklyn.
Peter Erick Erickson.....	G	March 9, 1876	.....	61 Bond street, Brooklyn.
John W. Nutt.....	I	July 26, 1876	.....	981 Gates avenue, Brooklyn.

## FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

<b>Lieutenant-Colonel :</b>				
John B. Meyenborg.....	..	July 30, 1872	.....	42 North Portland avenue, Brooklyn.
<b>Major :</b>				
Peter H. Reppenhagen.....	..	March 19, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Adjutant :</b>				
John M. Alsgood.....	..	Jan. 15, 1877	.....	83 Cumberland street, Brooklyn.
<b>Quartermaster :</b>				
<b>Com. of Subsistence :</b>				
Henry von Deilen.....	..	May 29, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Surgeon :</b>				
Edwin F. Lindridge.....	..	March 1, 1875	.....	82 Park avenue, Brooklyn.
<b>Chaplain :</b>				
John D. Carroll.....	..	June 7, 1875	.....	359 DeKalb avenue, Brooklyn.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice :</b>				
David T. Lynch.....	..	June 25, 1877	.....	455 Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.
<b>Captains :</b>				
Peter Alsgood.....	A	Feb. 23, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Bernhard Degenkolb.....	E	March 19, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Francis F. Miller.....	C	July 12, 1875	.....	East New York.
Philip A. Stuber.....	F	Feb. 1, 1876	.....	754 Fulton avenue, Brooklyn.
Charles D. Davidson.....	K	Feb. 20, 1876	.....	278 Columbia street, Brooklyn.
<b>First Lieutenants :</b>				
John Boehringer.....	F	Feb. 3, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
August Grane.....	D	Dec. 12, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Theodore H. Ahlefeld.....	A	May 21, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Second Lieutenants :</b>				
Gevert Pape.....	K	March 3, 1873	.....	50 Court street, Brooklyn.
Conrad Beck.....	E	March 1, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Emil Schielein.....	C	July 12, 1875	.....	East New York.
Henry Behnken.....	A	Jan. 24, 1876	.....	24 High street, Brooklyn.

## SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

<b>Lieutenant-Colonel :</b>				
Alfred Cooley.....	..	Oct. 9, 1874	.....	Sing Sing.
<b>Major :</b>				
Wallace A. Downs.....	..	May 18, 1876	.....	Sing Sing.
<b>Adjutant :</b>				
John H. Dunscomb.....	..	Dec. 1, 1877	.....	Sing Sing.
<b>Quartermaster :</b>				
Alexander D. Dunbar.....	..	Dec. 15, 1874	.....	Peekskill.
<b>Com. of Subsistence :</b>				
John H. Newman, Jr.....	..	June 30, 1875	.....	Tarrytown.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).  
SIXTEENTH BATTALION — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>Surgeon:</b>				
Hugh M. Ives .....	..	Nov. 3, 1876	.....	Hastings-on-the-Hudson.
<b>Chaplain:</b>				
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
Douglass Smyth .....	..	Aug. 2, 1875	.....	Yonkers.
<b>Captains:</b>				
Abram Jones .....	C	March 18, 1874	.....	Sing Sing.
Isaac D. Cole .....	D	Dec. 23, 1875	.....	Yonkers.
Charles R. Swain .....	A	Jan. 23, 1876	.....	Peekskill.
Charles W. Hyatt .....	E	March 6, 1877	.....	Tarrytown.
William J. Travis .....	F	March 15, 1877	.....	Dobbs Ferry.
Henry E. Smith .....	B	May 8, 1877	.....	Nyack.
Michael J. Oates .....	G	Sept. 4, 1877	.....	Peekskill.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
William Salters .....	B	Dec. 26, 1873	.....	Nyack.
Edward Underhill .....	D	March 27, 1876	.....	Yonkers.
William L. Dyckman .....	A	Oct. 27, 1876	.....	Peekskill.
Edward J. Hearne .....	G	Sept. 4, 1877	.....	Peekskill.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
James Gordon .....	A	Dec. 25, 1873	.....	Peekskill.
William H. Ryder .....	C	March 18, 1874	.....	Sing Sing.
Eugene Gardner .....	B	June 9, 1874	.....	Nyack.
Isaiah Frazier .....	D	April 21, 1876	.....	Yonkers.
Eugene White .....	E	March 6, 1877	.....	Tarrytown.
Thomas J. Brown .....	F	March 15, 1877	.....	Dobbs Ferry.
Andrew Gilligan .....	G	Sept. 4, 1877	.....	Peekskill.
<b>TWENTIETH BATTALION.</b>				
<b>Lieutenant-Colonel:</b>				
Thomas H. Tremper .....	..	July 23, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Major:</b>				
Alfred Tanner .....	..	Nov. 2, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Adjutant:</b>				
Steven S. Hurlbert .....	..	March 28, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Quartermaster:</b>				
John E. Kraft .....	..	Aug. 14, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Com. of Subsistence:</b>				
James A. Merritt .....	..	May 5, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Surgeon:</b>				
George C. Smith .....	..	Jan. 1, 1868	.....	Rondout.
<b>Chaplain:</b>				
C. William Camp .....	..	Sept. 26, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
William S. Kenyon, Jr. ..	..	Sept. 26, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>Captains:</b>				
Stephen Conwell .....	F	Sept. 15, 1874	.....	Kingston.
Thaddens O. Taylor .....	E	Feb. 23, 1876	.....	Rondout.
William C. Kelly .....	C	Sept. 1, 1877	.....	Kingston.
William H. Reid .....	D	Sept. 6, 1877	.....	Rondout.
Benjamin J. Hornbeck ..	B	Nov. 8, 1877	.....	Kingston.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
James McShane .....	F	Jan. 1, 1873	.....	Kingston.
Urban Hamburger .....	C	Sept. 15, 1874	.....	Kingston.
Jacob C. Stephan .....	D	Feb. 3, 1876	.....	Rondout.
Frederick T. Shultis .....	A	Oct. 1, 1877	.....	Saugerties.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
John O'Connor .....	F	Jan. 1, 1873	.....	Kingston.
Patrick Casey .....	C	Sept. 15, 1874	.....	Kingston.
Thomas Sturgeon, Jr .....	E	July 20, 1875	.....	Rondout.
Thomas C. Mowell .....	D	Feb. 3, 1876	.....	Eddyville.
Benjamin F. Crump .....	A	May 24, 1877	.....	Saugerties.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel: Alfred F. Lindley .....	..	March 9, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Henry F. Clark .....	..	March 9, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Major: George L. Dennis .....	..	March 22, 1866	Lieut-Col ..	Poughkeepsie.
Adjutant: Samuel K. Darrow, Jr. ....	..	Nov. 24, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Quartermaster: Leason E. Holbridge .....	..	July 14, 1876	Major.....	Poughkeepsie.
Com. of Subsistence: George H. Williams .....	..	June 15, 1872	Major.....	Poughkeepsie.
Surgeon: Norris M. Carter .....	..	June 15, 1872	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Assistant Surgeon; John C. Otis .....	..	July 14, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Chaplain: Henry L. Zeigenfuss .....	..	Oct. 10, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Herman J. Schroeder .....	..	Nov. 15, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Captains: William Haubennestel... Michael J. Corcoran .....	D B	Nov. 12, 1866 Nov. 20, 1874	Major.....	Poughkeepsie. Poughkeepsie.
Morris D. Beneway .....	I	May 4, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
William F. Boshart .....	F	June 7, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
William Farrer .....	C	April 14, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
James Forrestal .....	E	May 2, 1876	.....	Wappinger's Falls.
Charles Mitchell .....	A	May 16, 1876	.....	Fishkill Landing.
Henry Haubennestel .....	G	July 5, 1877	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Henry G. Wolcott .....	H	Aug. 13, 1877	.....	Poughkeepsie.
First Lieutenants: Louis P. Haubennestel... Charles Messerschmidt... James Power .....	D F B	Aug. 6, 1873 Aug. 18, 1873 Nov. 20, 1874	.....	Poughkeepsie. Poughkeepsie. Poughkeepsie.
Joseph D. Williams .....	I	May 4, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Mark Malone .....	E	May 2, 1876	.....	Fishkill Landing.
Frederick Ives .....	H	Jan. 22, 1877	.....	Matteawan.
Adolph Asher .....	G	July 5, 1877	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Second Lieutenants: George Sharp .....	C	Oct. 2, 1874	.....	Wappinger's Falls.
Owen Cook .....	B	Nov. 20, 1874	.....	Poughkeepsie.
James Robson .....	I	May 4, 1875	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Berthold Myer .....	F	Sept. 18, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Frank W. George .....	A	Dec. 19, 1876	.....	Poughkeepsie.
Willet Dates .....	H	Feb. 28, 1877	.....	Fishkill Landing.
James Peattie .....	E	May 23, 1877	.....	Fishkill Landing.
Joseph Schoemer .....	G	July 5, 1877	.....	Poughkeepsie.
TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.				
Colonel: Josiah Porter .....	..	Oct. 11, 1869	.....	4 W. 124th street, New York city.
Lieutenant-Colonel: John T. Camp .....	..	Dec. 22, 1873	.....	19 Mercer street, New York city.
Major: John H. Horsfall .....	..	Feb. 9, 1877	.....	19 E. 128th street, New York city.
Adjutant: William J. Harding .....	..	Aug. 1, 1877	.....	117 W. 15th street, New York city.
Quartermaster:				

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Com. of Subsistence: Joseph P. Jardine .....	..	April 10, 1877	.....	15 Broad street, New York city.
Surgeon: Thomas H. Burchard .....	..	May 12, 1876	.....	51 Seventh avenue, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: Harry L. Sims .....	..	May 12, 1876	.....	267 Madison avenue, New York city.
Chaplain: William H. Dunnell .....	..	April 15, 1874	.....	292 Henry street, New York city.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: John S. Loomis .....	..	June 1, 1875	.....	Hotel Brunswick, New York city.
Captains: Samuel M. Smith .....	D	Jan. 15, 1872	.....	New York city.
Henry M. Knapp .....	G	Jan. 29, 1875	.....	271 Broadway, New York city.
William G. Wheelwright .....	I	Oct. 6, 1875	.....	133 Nassau street, New York city.
John Waydell .....	A	Feb. 21, 1876	.....	541 Madison avenue, New York city.
Thomas H. Cullen .....	B	April 3, 1876	.....	254 W. 45th street, New York city.
Thomas M. Daly .....	K	Feb. 23, 1877	.....	4 E. 47th street, New York city.
Charles T. Smith .....	C	Feb. 28, 1877	.....	59 Leonard street, New York city.
Henry Drisler, Jr. ....	H	March 13, 1877	.....	New York city.
Herman Henneberger .....	F	March 20, 1877	.....	New York city.
Joseph G. West .....	E	June 4, 1877	.....	430 5th avenue, New York city.
First Lieutenants: James A. Terhune .....	D	Jan. 15, 1872	.....	New York city.
Robert Lepper .....	G	Jan. 31, 1876	.....	172 5th avenue, New York city.
George H. Moller, Jr. ....	A	March 27, 1876	.....	235 5th avenue, New York city.
Albert E. Colfax .....	B	April 3, 1876	.....	233 Broadway, New York city.
Charles D. Sabin .....	K	Feb. 23, 1877	.....	New York city.
Henry A. Cuppia .....	F	March 20, 1877	.....	103 W. 14th street, New York city.
Philip H. Farley .....	C	April 25, 1877	.....	109 W. 19th street, New York city.
Noel R. Park .....	H	Aug. 28, 1877	.....	New York city.
Second Lieutenants: William Van Antwerp .....	I	Dec. 9, 1872	.....	22 E. 69th street, New York city.
Thomas Van Loan .....	E	Oct. 14, 1874	.....	21 Old slip, New York city.
Orrin S. Bogert .....	D	Oct. 16, 1874	.....	108 W. 14th street, New York city.
Henry Rowedder .....	G	Jan. 31, 1876	.....	233 E. 13th street, New York city.
George F. Demarest .....	A	March 27, 1876	.....	146 Broadway, New York city.
Leon Backer .....	F	June 20, 1876	.....	331 W. 58th street, New York city.
Robert O. Glover, Jr. ....	H	Oct. 31, 1876	.....	64 Broad street, New York city.
Leonard G. Van Vechten .....	K	Feb. 23, 1877	.....	319 W. 55th street, New York city.
Clifford M. De Motit .....	C	Oct. 24, 1877	.....	New York city.
TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.				
Colonel: Rodney C. Ward .....	..	June 25, 1868	.....	Brooklyn.
Lieutenant-Colonel: John N. Partridge .....	..	June 26, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Major: Alfred C. Barnes .....	..	Oct. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Adjutant: John B. Frothingham .....	..	April 6, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Quartermaster: John C. Budd .....	..	Sept. 23, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Com. of Subsistence: Charles E. Bridge .....	..	Aug. 16, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Surgeon: George K. Smith .....	..	Feb. 12, 1872	.....	Brooklyn.
Assistant Surgeon: Edwin A. Lewis .....	..	May 14, 1877.	.....	Brooklyn.
Chaplain: Joseph T. Duryea .....	..	April 16, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).  
 TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Wingfield G. Burton.....	..	Aug. 16, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Captains:				
Charles H. Joy .....	F	Feb. 20, 1864	.....	Brooklyn.
Charles E. Truslow .....	B	Jan. 12, 1870	.....	Brooklyn.
Willis L. Ogden .....	K	Sept. 12, 1872	.....	Brooklyn.
Alfred H. Williams .....	G	Dec. 6, 1873	Major .....	Brooklyn.
Joseph G. Story .....	A	Jan. 13, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
P. Augustus Hardy .....	E	May 15, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Darius Ferry, Jr. ....	D	Jan. 10, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Harris K. Smith .....	C	Nov. 20, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
First Lieutenants:				
William M. Moore .....	K	April 19, 1872	.....	Brooklyn.
Francis H. Howland.....	A	Jan. 13, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Frank G. Richardson.....	E	Nov. 9, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Walter J. Cowing .....	G	Dec. 30, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
George H. Pettit .....	F	April 11, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Robert H. Haviland.....	C	Nov. 20, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Frank E. Westlake .....	D	Jan. 2, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenants:				
Edwin S. Sweet.....	B	Jan. 31, 1872	.....	Brooklyn.
Howard M. Gross .....	F	July 1, 1873	.....	Brooklyn.
William A. Cook .....	K	March 4, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Eugene W. Bard .....	G	Dec. 30, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Abraham Allen, Jr. ....	A	Jan. 12, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Albert Wilkinson .....	C	Nov. 20, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Thomas B. Adams .....	D	Jan. 2, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Charles L. Fincke .....	E	June 19, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.				
Colonel:				
Matthias J. Severance ...	..	Aug. 15, 1877	.....	Albany.
Lieutenant-Colonel:				
George Krank .....	..	Aug. 15, 1877	.....	Albany.
Major:				
August Tolle .....	..	Aug. 15, 1877	.....	Albany.
Adjutant:				
C. O. Herman Loeper.....	..	Feb. 29, 1868	Captain....	Albany.
Quartermaster:				
John C. Nott .....	..	Aug. 24, 1877	.....	Albany.
Com. of Subsistence:				
Theodore Papen.....	..	Sept. 5, 1867	Captain....	Albany.
Surgeon:				
J. B. Stonehouse, Jr. ....	..	June 1, 1873	.....	Albany.
Assistant Surgeon:				
Linzee T. Morrill.....	..	Aug. 15, 1877	.....	Albany.
Chaplain:				
Jacob F. Neef .....	..	Sept. 1, 1870	.....	Albany.
Insp. of Rifle Practicc:				
Charles Kirchner.....	..	March 1, 1877	.....	Albany.
Captains:				
George Held.....	E	Oct. 25, 1867	Major.....	Albany.
Andrew Donner .....	A	Jan. 19, 1876	.....	Albany.
William H. Walker .....	I	Feb. 28, 1876	.....	Albany.
Jacob Braunig .....	D	Jan. 26, 1877	.....	Albany.
Frank Marshall.....	H	Feb. 7, 1877	.....	Albany.
William Addington.....	C	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Albany.
First Lieutenants:				
William G. Ostrander.....	I	Jan. 22, 1877	.....	Greenbush.
Valentine Weis.....	E	Jan. 26, 1877	.....	Greenbush.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
William J. Reineck.....	D	Feb. 21, 1877	.....	Albany.
Charles Ritz.....	K	March 15, 1877	.....	Albany.
Markes S. Acker.....	H	Aug. 29, 1877	.....	Albany.
William Sausbier.....	C	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Albany.
Second Lieutenants:				
Adam Floeser.....	A	Jan. 19, 1876	.....	Albany.
William P. Wood.....	I	Jan. 22, 1877	.....	Albany.
Charles Will.....	K	Feb. 5, 1877	.....	Albany.
John P. March.....	H	Feb. 7, 1877	.....	Albany.
Adam Hacker.....	D	Feb. 21, 1877	.....	Albany.
George Yakel.....	E	April 6, 1877	.....	Albany.
Frank J. Fahrenkopf.....	C	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Albany.

TWENTY-SIXTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant-Colonel:				
Patrick F. Bulger.....	..	Dec. 6, 1876	.....	Utica.
Major:				
John Peattie.....	..	July 21, 1871	.....	Utica.
Adjutant:				
James K. Gossin.....	..	July 1, 1873	.....	Utica.
Quartermaster:				
Com. of Subsistence:				
George M. Weaver.....	..	Jan. 25, 1869	.....	Utica.
Surgeon:				
Warren E. Day.....	..	Sept. 9, 1871	.....	Utica.
Chaplain:				
Edward C. Pritchett.....	..	Jan. 2, 1873	.....	Oriskany.
Insp. of Rifle Practice:				
Captains:				
John P. Kelly.....	B	Sept. 11, 1868	.....	Utica.
Joseph H. Remmer.....	C	June 3, 1873	.....	Utica.
Henry C. Schrader.....	D	May 23, 1875	.....	Utica.
Thelwin Jones.....	A	Sept. 6, 1876	.....	Utica.
First Lieutenants:				
John W. Gossin.....	B	Sept. 25, 1873	.....	Utica.
Charles F. Clark.....	C	May 29, 1876	.....	Utica.
Byron S. Potts.....	A	Sept. 6, 1876	.....	Utica.
George Snyder.....	D	July 12, 1877	.....	Utica.
Second Lieutenants:				
Patrick F. Quinlan.....	B	Sept. 25, 1873	.....	Utica.
Henry F. Bellinger.....	C	May 29, 1876	.....	Utica.
Eli Cone.....	A	Feb. 14, 1877	.....	Utica.
Thomas E. Hughes.....	D	May 3, 1877	.....	Utica.

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Colonel:				
John T. Underhill.....	..	Nov. 22, 1873	.....	Tuckahoe.
Lieutenant-Colonel:				
Major:				
John W. Coburn.....	..	March 18, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
Adjutant:				
Robert A. Van Wyck.....	..	April 25, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
Quartermaster:				
Joseph M. Carville.....	..	Aug. 14, 1875	Captain.....	New Rochelle.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Com. of Subsistence: James C. Courter.....	..	Nov 22, 1874	.....	Bronxville.
Surgeon:				
Assistant Surgeon: Hubbard W. Mitchell...	..	Nov. 22, 1875	.....	Mount Vernon.
Chaplain: William S. Coffey.....	..	Nov. 22, 1873	.....	Eastchester.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Aulay W. Peck.....	..	Nov. 1, 1875	.....	Mount Vernon.
Captains:				
John J. Suavan.....	A	June 14, 1870	.....	Morrisania.
Frederick Lambert.....	G	Oct. 2, 1871	.....	Melrose.
Anthony McOwen.....	K	April 24, 1874	.....	Morrisania.
Charles J. Chatfield.....	I	May 21, 1874	.....	Rye.
Robert W. Leonard.....	H	Aug. 9, 1875	Lieut-Col.	New Castle.
Joseph H. Porter.....	F	Sept. 2, 1875	.....	Eastchester.
Daniel Corcoran.....	C	Feb. 7, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
George H. Thompson.....	B	Mar. 17, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
Louis Hagaman.....	E	Nov. 9, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
First Lieutenants:				
Conrad Frederick.....	A	Jan. 12, 1874	.....	Morrisania.
John J. Clark.....	K	April 24, 1874	.....	Morrisania.
William H. Hyler.....	I	Jan. 22, 1875	.....	Port Chester.
John C. Perine.....	B	Nov. 13, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.
Morris Deitsch.....	G	Feb. 2, 1877	.....	Melrose.
Second Lieutenants:				
Henry Haffen.....	A	Jan. 12, 1874	.....	Morrisania.
Hugh J. Campbell.....	K	May 25, 1874	.....	Morrisania.
George Schwartz.....	E	July 6, 1874	.....	Mount Vernon.
Thomas M. Swain.....	D	Dec. 3, 1874	.....	Bronxville.
Edward L. Wooden.....	F	Jan. 24, 1876	.....	City Island.
William H. Waters.....	C	May 8, 1876	.....	Westchester.
Montieth Close.....	B	Oct. 23, 1876	.....	Mount Vernon.

## THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Colonel: John Rueger.....	..	Dec. 19, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Louis Bossert.....	..	Dec. 19, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Major: Louis Finkelmeier.....	..	Dec. 19, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Adjutant: Frederick J. Karcher.....	..	Feb. 20, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Quartermaster: Henry Nahe, Jr.....	..	Dec. 21, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Com. of Subsistence: John Neger.....	..	Jan. 20, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Surgeon: Adolph Orth.....	..	Dec. 21, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Assistant Surgeon: Herman Hardrich.....	..	Mar. 3, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Chaplain: Max Hallheimer.....	..	July 11, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Charles Vorgang.....	..	Mar. 24, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
<b>Captains:</b>				
John Kissel.....	B	July 27, 1872	.....	Brooklyn.
Herman Schmidt.....	D	March 13, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Peter Schlig.....	E	April 20, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Edward M. Wunder.....	F	Sept. 18, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Charles Waage.....	H	March 29, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
John A. Dillmeier.....	H	Sept. 30, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Christopher Lutz.....	C	Dec. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Louis C. H. Goldmann.....	C	April 28, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Henry Schuchardt.....	I	May 8, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
George Dietrich.....	D	Oct. 12, 1873	.....	Brooklyn.
Jacob Bossert.....	E	Aug. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
John Bettenhaeusser.....	G	Nov. 20, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Hermann Holzappel.....	B	Nov. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Valentine Ebel.....	H	Nov. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Stanislaus R. Blumke.....	E	Dec. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
William Grotz.....	I	May 8, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Henry Deringer.....	C	April 29, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
William Distelkamp.....	E	Aug. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Frederick W. Parisette.....	F	Nov. 16, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
George J. Schwenck.....	G	Nov. 16, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Charles Stachelroth.....	A	Nov. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Jacob Seibert.....	B	Nov. 23, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Charles Yunghahn.....	I	May 8, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.

THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.

<b>Lieutenant-Colonel:</b>				
Alfred J. Casse.....	..	Nov. 18, 1874	.....	Watertown.
<b>Major:</b>				
John Ward.....	..	Jan. 4, 1877	.....	Watertown.
<b>Adjutant:</b>				
<b>Quartermaster:</b>				
Justus Chase, Jr.....	..	June 1, 1874	.....	Watertown.
<b>Com. of Subsistence:</b>				
George B. Huntington...	..	Oct. 31, 1876	.....	Theresa.
<b>Surgeon:</b>				
James D. Spencer.....	..	Aug. 1, 1872	.....	Watertown.
<b>Chaplain:</b>				
James W. Putnam.....	..	Sept. 1, 1876	.....	Watertown.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
William L. Palmer.....	..	June 1, 1875	.....	Watertown.
<b>Captains:</b>				
James R. Miller.....	C	April 15, 1875	.....	Watertown.
Jerome Cooper.....	D	June 16, 1876	.....	Theresa.
John A. Inglis.....	B	July 3, 1877	.....	Watertown.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
John L. Phelps.....	C	Dec. 29, 1875	.....	Watertown.
Andrew J. Moore.....	A	Dec. 4, 1876	.....	Watertown.
John J. Hartigan.....	B	Dec. 5, 1876	.....	Watertown.
Joseph Howland.....	D	Dec. 23, 1876	.....	Theresa.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
Thornton J. Corwin.....	C	April 15, 1875	.....	Watertown.
Samuel B. Berow.....	B	Dec. 5, 1876	.....	Watertown.
Warren F. Swan.....	D	Dec. 23, 1876	.....	Theresa.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel: William H. Brownell .. .. .	..	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	130 Ainslee street, Brooklyn.
Lieutenant-Colonel: George C. Bradley .. .. .	..	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Major: Traman V. Tuttle .. .. .	..	Sept. 5, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Adjutant: Silas B. Treat .. .. .	..	June 16, 1873	.....	33 Fort Greene place, Brooklyn.
Quartermaster: Harrison B. Moore .. .. .	..	Feb. 7, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Com. of Subsistence: Andrew H. Kelly .. .. .	..	Oct. 10, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
Surgeon: Bradbury M. Richardson .. ..	..	May 5, 1873	.....	139 Noble street, Brooklyn.
Assistant Surgeon: George H. Richardson .. ..	..	May 5, 1873	.....	93 Division avenue, Brooklyn.
Chaplain: Newland Maynard .. .. .	..	May 26, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Alvan G. Brown .. .. .	..	Jan. 16, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Captains: Alfred A. Doughty .. .. .	B	May 25, 1869	Major.....	271 Division avenue, Brooklyn.
George Conover .. .. .	D	July 28, 1873	.....	326 Leonard street, Brooklyn.
George H. Streat .. .. .	C	July 7, 1874	.....	208 South Fifth street, Brooklyn.
John C. E. Hinrichs .. .. .	E	May 26, 1875	.....	Brooklyn.
Edward F. Gaylor .. .. .	K	Aug. 2, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Samuel E. Condon .. .. .	G	April 19, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
First Lieutenants: Henry J. Richardson .. .. .	B	Jan. 21, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Arthur Guthrie .. .. .	A	Dec. 3, 1874	.....	190 Wilson street, Brooklyn.
Richard P. Morle .. .. .	F	Dec. 7, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
William R. Pettigrew .. .. .	G	June 7, 1876	.....	138 Wilson street, Brooklyn.
Charles O. Olcott .. .. .	D	Nov. 17, 1876	.....	104 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.
Second Lieutenants: William H. Godfrey .. .. .	I	April 7, 1873	.....	105 Noble street, Greenpoint.
Peter J. Hoffman .. .. .	A	Dec. 3, 1874	.....	Brooklyn.
Frank L. Wenzel .. .. .	B	March 1, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
George L. Davenport .. .. .	C	June 6, 1876	.....	109 Division avenue, Brooklyn.
Howard A. Sperry .. .. .	D	Nov. 17, 1876	.....	227 Hewes street, Brooklyn.
FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.				
Colonel: George Hugunin .. .. .	..	March 23, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Lieutenant: Calvin V. Houghton .. .. .	..	March 23, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Major: Jacob E. Fisher .. .. .	..	March 23, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Adjutant: Henry C. Thompson .. .. .	..	March 24, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Quartermaster: Chester Penfield .. .. .	..	Sept. 12, 1863	.....	Oswego.
Com. of Subsistence: David H. Judson .. .. .	..	Feb. 1, 1871	.....	Oswego.
Surgeon: Samuel F. V. Whited .. .. .	..	June 21, 1877	.....	Oswego.
Assistant Surgeon: Dillon F. Acker .. .. .	..	Nov. 28, 1872	.....	Oswego.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Chaplain: Amos B. Beach .....	..	Nov. 28, 1872	.....	Oswego.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Alverson Curtiss .....	..	May 24, 1875	.....	Oswego.
Captains:				
Lawrence Johnson .....	D	Feb. 16, 1866	.....	Oswego.
Edward L. Huntington ..	I	Aug. 30, 1870	.....	Mexico.
Lemuel P. Storms .....	B	Feb. 6, 1873	.....	Hannibal.
Thomas Quirk .....	K	July 6, 1875	.....	Oswego.
Frank D. Waugh .....	E	Feb. 16, 1876	.....	Oswego.
John Ratigan .....	G	Oct. 16, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Hugh H. Herron .....	A	March 1, 1877	.....	Oswego.
Josiah S. Barton .....	H	Nov. 8, 1877	.....	Oswego.
First Lieutenants:				
Homer M. Ames .....	I	Aug. 30, 1870	.....	Mexico.
George V. Emens .....	B	July 14, 1871	.....	Hannibal.
John Shepard .....	D	March 19, 1873	.....	Oswego.
Charles R. Parkinson .....	E	Feb. 16, 1876	.....	Oswego.
John Miller .....	C	April 20, 1876	.....	Oswego.
Second Lieutenants:				
Franklin B. Gregory .....	I	Aug. 30, 1870	.....	Mexico.
Joseph Albring .....	B	Feb. 6, 1873	.....	Hannibal.
John J. White .....	D	March 19, 1873	.....	Oswego.
Jacob Snyder .....	C	Aug. 20, 1874	.....	Oswego.
Theron W. Goodsell .....	A	April 8, 1875	.....	Oswego.
Walter Stebbins .....	H	Feb. 4, 1876	.....	Oswego.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: Jay E. Storke .....	..	Dec. 14, 1874	.....	Auburn.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Albert E. Osborn .....	..	Feb. 14, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Major: William H. Boyle .....	..	Dec. 27, 1876	.....	Auburn.
Adjutant: William M. Kirby .....	..	Nov. 29, 1876	Captain .....	Auburn.
Quartermaster: Frank H. Griswold .....	..	Jan. 27, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Com. of Subsistence: John J. Letchworth .....	..	Feb. 19, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Surgeon: David H. Armstrong .....	..	Oct. 20, 1873	.....	Auburn.
Assistant Surgeon: Alexander R. Shank .....	..	May 18, 1875	.....	Auburn.
Chaplain: John Brainard .....	..	Sept. 7, 1870	.....	Auburn.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: David M. Dunning .....	..	May 18, 1875	.....	Auburn.
Captains:				
Ira Almy .....	I	Oct. 22, 1872	.....	Seneca Falls.
Patrick J. Rogers .....	K	Oct. 22, 1872	.....	Seneca Falls.
Dick M. Kirby .....	B	Feb. 16, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Michael H. Hogan .....	C	Feb. 19, 1877	.....	Auburn.
John McCartin .....	E	March 21, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Hector H. Tuthill .....	A	June 30, 1877	.....	Moravia.
First Lieutenants:				
Thomas D. Sibbles .....	I	Oct. 22, 1872	.....	Seneca Falls.
Sidney W. Kelsey .....	F	Sept. 29, 1874	.....	Auburn.
Patrick Kelliher .....	C	June 14, 1875	.....	Auburn.
Robert P. Judge .....	G	Feb. 4, 1876	.....	Auburn.
William Spain .....	E	May 9, 1877	.....	Auburn.
Dexter S. Eaton .....	A	June 30, 1877	.....	Moravia.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).  
 FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAMES.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Second Lieutenants :				
William I. Smith .....	I	Oct. 22, 1872	.....	Seneca Falls.
Patrick McGuire .....	K	Feb. 28, 1874	.....	Seneca Falls.
John McCarthy .....	C	Feb. 15, 1875	.....	Auburn.
Michael Keeler .....	G	Feb. 4, 1876	.....	Auburn.
William Fitzgerald .....	E	April 11, 1877	.....	Auburn.
J. Henry Sylvester .....	A	June 30, 1877	.....	Moravia.

FIFTIETH BATTALION.

Colonel :				
George H. Houtz .....	..	Sept. 24, 1872	.....	Etna.
Major :				
John H. Theall .. .....	..	Dec. 7, 1875	.....	Enfield.
Adjutant :				
Linus S. Mackey .....	..	Oct. 10, 1872	.....	Ithaca.
Quartermaster :				
Erastus M. Cronk .....	..	June 30, 1875	.....	Ithaca.
Com. of Subsistence :				
Jay B. Kline .....	..	Dec. 7, 1875	.....	Ithaca.
Surgeon :				
Mahlon M. Brown .....	..	Oct. 11, 1873	.....	Ithaca.
Assistant Surgeon :				
S. U. Jones .. .....	..	Aug. 1, 1870	.....	Groton.
Chaplain :				
Theodore F. White .....	..	Sept. 1, 1875	.....	Ithaca.
Insp. of Rifle Practice :				
James L. Baker .....	..	July 3, 1876	.....	Ithaca.
Captains :				
Edward Lounsbury .....	G	Aug. 1, 1868	.....	Mottville.
John J. Giles .....	I	Sept. 18, 1869	.....	Etna.
Doctor Tarbell .....	A	Sept. 22, 1873	.....	Ithaca.
Charles B. Bush .....	D	July 26, 1875	.....	South Lansing.
Simeon Rolfe .....	E	Dec. 14, 1875	.....	Enfield Centre.
First Lieutenants :				
Harley L. Miller .....	G	Aug. 21, 1875	.....	Caroline.
Omar K. Rhodes .....	I	Sept. 10, 1875	.....	Etna.
John W. Lanning .....	E	Dec. 14, 1875	.....	Ithaca.
Frank E. Buck .....	D	Dec. 21, 1875	.....	East Lansing.
George W. Warne .....	B	Aug. 30, 1876	.....	Trumansburgh.
Second Lieutenants :				
Lawrence P. Kennedy .....	A	Oct. 14, 1869	.....	Ithaca.
Daniel Lane .....	D	July 26, 1875	.....	North Lansing.
Freeman G. Ault .....	G	Aug. 21, 1875	.....	Motts Corners.
Luther J. English .....	I	Sept. 10, 1875	.....	Dryden.
Oscar Rolfe .....	E	Dec. 14, 1875	.....	Enfield.
George H. Fowler .....	B	Aug. 30, 1876	.....	Jacksonville.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Colonel :				
John W. Yale .....	..	Feb. 8, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Lieutenant-Colonel :				
Rhesa Griffin, Jr .....	..	April 19, 1876	.....	Syracuse.
Major :				
Adjutant :				
Welcome B. Randall .....	..	Mar. 30, 1874	.....	Syracuse.
Quartermaster :				
Riley V. Miller .....	..	Aug. 14, 1877	.....	Syracuse.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).  
 FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Com. of Subsistence: Joseph Sniper .....	..	July 19, 1873	.....	Syracuse.
Surgeon: Gregory Doyle.....	..	June 1, 1872	.....	Syracuse.
Assistant Surgeon: George W. Cooke.....	..	May 1, 1873	.....	Syracuse.
Chaplain: Henry R. Lockwood.....	..	March 5, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Dwight H. Bruce.....	..	Oct. 3, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Captains: John Muldoon.....	C	July 17, 1872	.....	Syracuse.
Joseph Hecker.....	A	March 18, 1873	.....	Syracuse.
Daniel Gere.....	E	June 19, 1873	.....	Syracuse.
H. Wadsworth Clarke.....	I	Oct. 19, 1874	.....	Syracuse.
Robert M. Beecher.....	H	Aug. 29, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
John A. Nichols.....	D	Sept. 10, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Theodore M. Barber.....	G	Oct. 16, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
First Lieutenants: Wm. Allen Butler.....	I	July 16, 1875	.....	Syracuse.
George W. Chase.....	D	Sept. 10, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Theodore Kuhn.....	B	Sept. 14, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
James D. Buckley.....	C	Oct. 10, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Frank Raymond.....	G	Oct. 16, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
George A. Cool.....	H	Nov. 5, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Second Lieutenants: George Schattle.....	E	June 18, 1875	.....	Syracuse.
George F. Chatterton.....	I	July 16, 1875	.....	Syracuse.
E. O. Farrer.....	D	Sept. 10, 1877	.....	Geddes.
Anthony Chryst.....	B	Sept. 14, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Lorenzo J. Elder.....	G	Oct. 16, 1877	.....	Syracuse.
Timothy Horrigan.....	C	Oct. 17, 1877	.....	Syracuse.

## FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: George A. Begy.....	..	Jan. 14, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Samuel S. Eddy.....	..	April 29, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Major: John N. Weitzel.....	..	Aug. 26, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Adjutant: Albert H. Bruman.....	..	May 12, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Quartermaster: Milton H. Smith.....	..	May 1, 1872	.....	Rochester.
Com. of Subsistence: Charles C. Meyer.....	..	Nov. 10, 1873	.....	Rochester.
Surgeon: Julius Schmidt.....	..	Aug. 20, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Assistant Surgeon: Charles E. McKelvey.....	..	Aug. 20, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Chaplain: Henry Anstice.....	..	Feb. 10, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Edward S. Phelps.....	..	July 8, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Captains: Henry B. Henderson.....	E	July 12, 1865	Major.....	Rochester.
Edwin P. Brownell.....	H	Oct. 3, 1872	.....	Rochester.
Michael Englert.....	A	Nov. 19, 1874	.....	Rochester.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank:	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Benjamin F. Ridley.....	F	Dec. 21, 1874	Major.....	Rochester.
Joseph Hesslinger.....	I	Jan. 25, 1875	.....	Rochester.
William Wagner.....	B	Dec. 1, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Christian Heilbroun.....	G	Dec. 17, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Timothy O'Callihan.....	K	Dec. 18, 1876	.....	Rochester.
First Lieutenants:				
Peter Reinhart.....	B	June 2, 1871	.....	Rochester.
Frederick W. Eikart.....	F	Jan. 11, 1875	.....	Rochester.
William G. Junker.....	I	Oct. 15, 1875	.....	Rochester.
James W. Rogers.....	C	Aug. 3, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Henry N. Jacobs.....	G	Aug. 3, 1876	.....	Rochester.
David Schout.....	D	Nov. 9, 1877	.....	Rochester.
Henry B. Clark.....	H	Nov. 15, 1877	.....	Rochester.
Arthur W. Kelly.....	K	Nov. 19, 1877	.....	Rochester.
Second Lieutenants:				
George Mohr.....	D	Oct. 10, 1873	.....	Rochester.
Peter Hesse.....	B	April 28, 1875	.....	Rochester.
Thomas Howe.....	K	Sept. 18, 1876	.....	Rochester.
Charles J. Forner.....	G	Feb. 16, 1877	.....	Rochester.
Thomas Ashton.....	I	Feb. 19, 1877	.....	Rochester.
George P. Meyer.....	E	Feb. 28, 1877	.....	Rochester.
Arthur McLean.....	C	April 2, 1877	.....	Rochester.
William Brown.....	H	Aug. 13, 1877	.....	Rochester.

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel:				
Richard Flach.....	..	Nov. 10, 1865	.....	Buffalo.
Lieutenant-Colonel:				
Charles A. Rupp.....	..	Aug. 20, 1873	.....	Buffalo.
Major:				
Philip Hoenig.....	..	April 17, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Adjutant:				
John A. Bodamer.....	..	Feb. 1, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Quartermaster:				
Com. of Subsistence:				
Charles A. Sommer.....	..	June 9, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Surgeon:				
Conrad Diehl.....	..	Oct. 5, 1870	.....	Buffalo.
Assistant Surgeon:				
James S. Smith.....	..	July 5, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Chaplain:				
Frederick Schelle.....	..	Dec. 15, 1875	.....	Buffalo.
Insp. of Rifle Practice:				
Henry A. Menker.....	..	Sept. 18, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Captains:				
Albert Schoenwald.....	E	Dec. 4, 1865	.....	Buffalo.
Frank Manerman.....	A	Oct. 15, 1867	.....	Buffalo.
Joseph A. Humbert.....	F	April 3, 1872	.....	Buffalo.
Frank L. Eberhart.....	G	Jan. 26, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Joseph A. Frick.....	H	Oct. 16, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
First Lieutenants:				
Albert F. Rings.....	H	Sept. 11, 1872	.....	Buffalo.
Joseph Virtel.....	C	Jan. 24, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Joseph Frick.....	E	Jan. 31, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Frederick Mickel.....	F	Oct. 23, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
James H. Reed.....	G	May 8, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Second Lieutenants:				
Philip Clabaux.....	F	Sept. 4, 1872	.....	Buffalo.
Charles Staffel.....	H	Aug. 26, 1875	.....	Buffalo.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).  
SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Adam Hart.....	C	Oct. 23, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Jacob Rupp.....	D	Nov. 17, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Henry C. Pollard.....	E	Oct. 16, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Alexander Shepard.....	C	Nov. 27, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
<b>SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.</b>				
<b>Colonel:</b>				
James Cavanagh.....	..	Nov. 29, 1867	.....	118 Cedar street, New York city.
<b>Lieutenant-Colonel:</b>				
William De Lacy.....	..	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	64 John street, New York city.
<b>Major:</b>				
Edward Duffy.....	..	March 16, 1876	.....	372 3d avenue, New York city.
<b>Adjutant:</b>				
James Moran.....	..	Nov. 12, 1875	.....	183 1st avenue, New York city.
<b>Quartermaster:</b>				
James Connor.....	..	March 17, 1876	.....	646 Hicks street, Brooklyn.
<b>Com. of Subsistence:</b>				
Lawrence G. Goulding... ..	..	April 1, 1877	.....	132 Nassau street, New York city.
<b>Surgeon:</b>				
Michael Breen.....	..	Feb. 17, 1877	.....	Brooklyn.
<b>Assistant Surgeon:</b>				
<b>Chaplain:</b>				
Matthew P. Breen.....	..	Sept. 15, 1877	.....	132 Nassau street, New York city.
<b>Insp. of Rifle Practice:</b>				
John J. Carton.....	..	July 20, 1875	.....	Yonkers.
<b>Captains:</b>				
Michael Bennis.....	A	May 10, 1865	.....	114 W. 40th street, New York city.
John Kerr.....	K	Jan. 29, 1869	Major.....	109 E. 119th street, New York city.
William Cushing.....	F	Oct. 29, 1869	.....	868 3d avenue, New York city.
Martin McDonald.....	H	March 13, 1870	.....	168 1st avenue, New York city.
Hugh Coleman.....	E	Jan. 4, 1875	.....	203 E. 39th street, New York city.
James Plunkett.....	D	Feb. 24, 1875	.....	20 Bowery, New York city.
Michael Maguire.....	C	Jan. 17, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
Nicholas Duffy.....	I	Feb. 10, 1876	.....	273 Avenue B, New York city.
John McDonnell.....	B	May 7, 1877	.....	New York city.
Stephen P. Ryan.....	G	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	New York city.
<b>First Lieutenants:</b>				
Joseph Conner.....	A	Oct. 6, 1875	.....	44th st. and 11th ave., New York city.
James Carroll.....	F	Feb. 8, 1876	.....	451 W. 31st street, New York city.
Stephen Mullen.....	E	July 10, 1876	.....	244 E. 55th street, New York city.
John Greany.....	I	Dec. 15, 1876	.....	Brooklyn.
John Regan.....	K	March 30, 1877	.....	New York city.
James Conlon.....	B	May 7, 1877	.....	New York city.
Matthew Sinnott.....	C	June 18, 1877	.....	New York city.
Charles E. Nelson.....	D	June 25, 1877	.....	New York city.
Michael White.....	G	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	New York city.
<b>Second Lieutenants:</b>				
James Reid.....	H	Jan. 27, 1869	.....	451 W. 33d street, New York city.
John C. McElroy.....	I	Aug. 4, 1874	.....	9 Baxter street, New York city.
Robert McFeeley.....	A	May 24, 1876	.....	110 W. 35th street, New York city.
Engene P. Curran.....	E	April 9, 1877	.....	New York city.
John McHugh.....	B	May 7, 1877	.....	New York city.
William Purcell.....	C	June 18, 1877	.....	New York city.
Patrick Farrelly.....	D	June 25, 1877	.....	New York city.
James J. Ward.....	G	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	New York city.

## Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Colonel: Richard Vose .....	..	Sept. 11, 1872	.....	Cor. Warren and Church sts., N. Y. city
Lieutenant-Colonel: William H. Chaddock .....	..	Aug. 4, 1875	.....	32 Warren street, New York city.
Major: Edwin A. McAlpine .....	..	Aug. 4, 1875	.....	574 Madison avenue, New York city.
Adjutant: Robert A. Stevenson .....	..	Sept. 20, 1875	.....	319 W. 16th street, New York city.
Quartermaster: Edward C. Ripley .....	..	Sept. 9, 1876	.....	39 Park Row, New York city.
Com. of Subsistence: Jacob Hess .....	..	Dec. 6, 1875	.....	114th E. 58th street, New York city.
Surgeon: Joseph D. Bryant .....	..	July 22, 1873	.....	51 W. 36th street, New York city.
Assistant Surgeon: John E. Allen .....	..	Oct. 17, 1874	.....	35 Park avenue, New York city.
Chaplain: James L. Hall .....	..	Feb. 4, 1873	.....	Mott Haven.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Orran C. Hoffman .....	..	Sept. 20, 1875	.....	599 5th avenue, New York city.
Captains:				
Amos L. Lee .....	H	Nov. 20, 1865	Major .....	107 Christopher street, New York city.
Abraham L. Webber .....	G	Aug. 29, 1866	Major .....	New York city.
Stephen Curtiss .....	B	Jan. 14, 1873	.....	77 Horatio street, New York city.
Martin L. Vantine .....	C	Sept. 19, 1873	.....	282 W. 4th street, New York city.
Abel W. Belknap .....	I	Nov. 6, 1873	.....	501 8th avenue, New York city.
Robert S. Orsor .....	K	Feb. 3, 1875	.....	311 W. 20th street, New York city.
William C. Clark .....	D	Nov. 14, 1875	Major .....	54 10th avenue, New York city.
William Milne, Jr. ....	F	June 20, 1877	.....	New York city.
Edwin J. Murfin .....	E	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	New York city.
First Lieutenants:				
Sandford A. Taylor .....	K	Nov. 23, 1868	.....	Brooklyn.
Robert A. McLaren .....	C	Sept. 19, 1873	.....	8 Warren street, New York city.
John W. Wilson .....	D	Aug. 3, 1874	.....	5 Lafayette place, New York city.
John H. Sturcke .....	B	Oct. 12, 1875	.....	7 Varick place, New York city.
Samuel G. Blakeley .....	G	Dec. 21, 1875	.....	297 W. 11th street, New York city.
George W. Kershaw .....	E	July 17, 1876	.....	201 William street, New York city.
Gustavus W. Conover .....	H	May 1, 1877	.....	New York city.
Second Lieutenants:				
Engene N. Eliot .....	C	Jan. 2, 1874	.....	270 Broadway, New York city.
John J. Sniffen .....	K	Oct. 12, 1875	.....	228 W. 39th street, New York city.
Everadus Warner .....	G	Dec. 21, 1875	.....	28 Jones street, New York city.
Frank S. Belton .....	H	Jan. 11, 1876	.....	146 E. 71st street, New York city.
William D. Sheldon .....	I	April 6, 1876	.....	New York city.
Robert D. McLintock .....	D	May 31, 1877	.....	New York city.
Edward W. Rachaw .....	E	Aug. 9, 1877	.....	New York city.

## SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Colonel: Lewis M. Evans .....	..	July 12, 1872	.....	Buffalo.
Lieutenant-Colonel: Lewis P. Reichert .....	..	June 13, 1874	.....	Buffalo.
Major: Samuel M. Pooley .....	..	June 17, 1874	.....	Buffalo.
Adjutant: Charles T. Lathrop .....	..	Aug. 2, 1875	.....	Buffalo.
Quartermaster: James F. Gluck .....	..	June 8, 1877	.....	Buffalo.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Com. of Subsistence: John C. Level.....	..	July 27, 1876	.....	Buffalo.
Surgeon: William C. Phelps.....	..	Feb. 21, 1871	.....	Buffalo.
Assistant Surgeon: E. C. W. O'Brien.....	..	Oct. 23, 1873	.....	Buffalo.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: Charles C. Penfold.....	..	May 23, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Captains: George Morgan, Jr.....	K	Dec. 13, 1870	.....	Buffalo.
John T. Rees.....	B	Feb. 15, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Francis E. Nettleton.....	C	March 2, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
William N. Smith.....	A	March 14, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Walter E. Lock.....	D	March 16, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Charles D. Zacher.....	G	May 8, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
First Lieutenants: James A. Campbell.....	I	July 15, 1871	.....	Buffalo.
R. Frank Jenkins.....	F	Aug. 5, 1873	.....	Buffalo.
Edward A. Mulligan.....	C	March 2, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
George A. Davis.....	D	March 16, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
William M. Bloomer.....	B	June 18, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Henry Quinn.....	G	June 18, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
John W. Derrigan.....	A	June 19, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Second Lieutenants: Charles Briggs.....	K	Feb. 18, 1873	.....	Buffalo.
Charles H. Webster.....	B	March 5, 1873	.....	Buffalo.
Charles H. Little.....	C	March 2, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
James B. Knapp.....	D	March 16, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Thomas Cavanaugh.....	I	May 8, 1877	.....	Buffalo.
Richard C. McCarthy.....	A	June 19, 1877	.....	Buffalo.

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.

Lieutenant-Colonel: Gabriel L. Smith.....	..	Feb. 26, 1876	.....	Elmira.
Major: Robert P. Bush.....	..	Dec. 11, 1875	.....	Elmira.
Adjutant: Griff D. Palmer.....	..	July 17, 1876	.....	Elmira.
Quartermaster: John E. Larkin.....	..	April 26, 1876	.....	Elmira.
Com. of Subsistence: Surgeon: Henry Flood.....	..	Oct. 1, 1874	.....	Elmira.
Chaplain: Thomas K. Beecher.....	..	Oct. 1, 1874	.....	Elmira.
Insp. of Rifle Practice: George B. Smith.....	..	Nov. 25, 1877	.....	Horseheads.
Captains: Edmund O. Beers.....	D	Oct. 2, 1874	.....	Elmira.
Florence Sullivan.....	B	Nov. 30, 1874	.....	Elmira.
Harrison Clark.....	C	Feb. 19, 1876	.....	Horseheads.
Eugene Root.....	A	April 9, 1877	.....	Elmira.
First Lieutenants: Thomas J. Wintermute...	C	June 17, 1876	.....	Horseheads.
J. Monroe Shoemaker...	D	April 7, 1877	.....	Elmira.
Erastus A. Swan.....	A	April 9, 1877	.....	Elmira.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Register of Military Force—(Continued).

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Second Lieutenants :				
Edward M. Hoffman.....	D	April 7, 1877	.....	Elmira.
Thomas Cassidy.....	A	April 9, 1877	.....	Elmira.
Marquis D. W. Curtis.....	C	Aug. 1, 1877	.....	Horseheads.

## FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
William W. Eastman .....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Penn Yan.
First Lieutenant :				
Calvin J. Huson .....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Penn Yan.
Second Lieutenant :				
Arthur S. Bush .....	..	June 16, 1875	.....	Penn Yan.

## SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
Frank S. Atwell. ....	..	March 27, 1877	.....	Port Henry.
First Lieutenant :				
Second Lieutenant :				

## THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
Henry G. Wood.....	..	July 26, 1875	.....	Oneonta.
First Lieutenant :				
William H. Morris.....	..	July 26, 1875	.....	Oneonta.
Second Lieutenant :				
Nathan Hemstreet.....	..	July 26, 1875	.....	Oneonta.

## FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
John P. Hollers.....	..	Aug. 5, 1875	.....	Jamestown.
First Lieutenant :				
Conrad A. Hult.....	..	Aug. 5, 1875	.....	Jamestown.
Second Lieutenant :				
Frederick I. Wallen.....	..	Oct. 12, 1875	.....	Jamestown.

## FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
William H. Goodale .....	..	Sept. 13, 1875	.....	Rome.
First Lieutenant :				
Jerry Shea.....	..	Sept. 13, 1875	.....	Rome.
Second Lieutenant :				
Frank J. Bailey.....	..	Sept. 25, 1876	.....	Rome.

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain :				
First Lieutenant :				
Lyman A. Martin.....	..	Feb. 17, 1877	.....	Rome.
Second Lieutenant :				
Charles N. Crain.....	..	Feb. 17, 1877	.....	Rome.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Captain: Peter R. Chadwick .....		Feb. 24, 1876	.....	Cohoes.
First Lieutenant: John W. Brooks.....		Feb. 24, 1876	.....	Cohoes.
Second Lieutenant: Samuel Sault .....		July 10, 1876	.....	Cohoes.

## EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: George R. Collamer.....		Feb. 22, 1876	.....	Johnstown.
First Lieutenant: Lot Ostrom .....		Feb. 22, 1876	.....	Johnstown.
Second Lieutenant: John W. Hagadorn .....		Feb. 22, 1876	.....	Johnstown.

## NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: G. Thomas Hall.....		April 25, 1876	.....	Whitehall.
First Lieutenant: Rollin E. Bascomb.....		April 25, 1876	.....	Whitehall.
Second Lieutenant: Orvell A. Manville.....		April 25, 1876	.....	Whitehall.

## TENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: Lemi H. Crary.....		May 10, 1876	.....	Ellicottville.
First Lieutenant: Alexander Bird.....		May 10, 1876	.....	Ellicottville.
Second Lieutenant: Thomas R. Aldrich.....		May 10, 1876	.....	Ellicottville.

## ELEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: John H. Towle .....		May 20, 1876	.....	Westfield.
First Lieutenant: Alexander McDade .....		May 20, 1876	.....	Westfield.
Second Lieutenant:				

## TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: Joseph Egolf .....		May 18, 1876	Colonel.....	Troy.
First Lieutenant: J. Seymour Scott .....		March 2, 1877	Colonel.....	Troy.
Second Lieutenant: John Oathout.....		May 18, 1876	.....	Troy.

## THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain: Abram B. Lawrence .....		May 18, 1876	Lieut.-Col..	Warsaw.
First Lieutenant: Jacob M. Smith.....		May 18, 1876	.....	Warsaw.
Second Lieutenant: Charles T. Watkins.....		May 18, 1876	.....	Warsaw.

## Register of Military Force—(Continued).

## FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Captain : Orrin C. Parker.....	..	July 22, 1876	.....	Batavia.
First Lieutenant : George W. Griffis.....	..	July 22, 1876	.....	Batavia.
Second Lieutenant : Alvin J. Fox.....	..	July 22, 1876	.....	Batavia.

## FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain : Philip M. Ranney.....	..	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Lockport.
First Lieutenant : John Quadlander.....	..	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Lockport.
Second Lieutenant : A. Judson Allen.....	..	Sept. 25, 1877	.....	Lockport.

## SIXTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain : Gilbert Broughem.....	..	June 5, 1876	.....	Schenectady.
First Lieutenant :				
Second Lieutenant : John A. Verklas.....	..	June 5, 1876	.....	Schenectady.

## SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY

Captain :				
First Lieutenant :				
Second Lieutenant : G. A. Raullier.....	..	July 17, 1876	.....	Flushing.

## EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain : Fred Gleesettle.....	..	Nov. 6, 1876	.....	South Glen's Falls.
First Lieutenant : William Higgins.....	..	Nov. 6, 1876	.....	South Glen's Falls.
Second Lieutenant : John Yattaw.....	..	Nov. 6, 1876	.....	South Glen's Falls.

## NINETEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain : Henry E. Turner.....	..	Jan. 10, 1877	Colonel ..	Lowville.
First Lieutenant : Louis A. Scott.....	..	Dec. 25, 1876	.....	Lowville.
Second Lieutenant : Abner A. Pelton.....	..	Dec. 25, 1876	.....	Lowville.

## TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

Captain : James W. Cusack.....	..	Feb. 3, 1877	Lieut.-Col..	Troy.
First Lieutenant : Ezra R. Vall.....	..	Sept. 27, 1877	.....	Troy.
Second Lieutenant : Le Grand C. Cramer.....	..	Sept. 27, 1877	.....	Troy.

Register of Military Force — (Continued).

## TWENTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

NAME.	Company.	Date of rank.	Brevet rank.	Residence.
Captain: Jacob H. Patten.....	..	Feb. 12, 1877	.....	Troy.
First Lieutenant: John Mearns.....	..	Feb. 12, 1877	.....	Troy.
Second Lieutenant: John E. Sharpe.....	..	Feb. 12, 1877	.....	Troy.



ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Abstract of Muster and Inspection Rolls — (Continued).

FIFTH REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Field	3	..	..	..	2	1	3
Staff	4	7	..	..	9	2	11
Company A	2	14	2	52	58	12	70
" B	1	13	2	44	40	20	60
" C	2	14	2	68	64	22	86
" D	2	14	2	42	48	12	60
" E	2	10	2	39	37	16	53
" F	1	10	2	37	43	7	50
" G	1	14	2	51	50	18	68
" H	2	14	2	62	57	23	80
" I	2	9	2	32	26	19	45
" K	1	14	2	37	41	13	54
Reg'tal band	..	..	24	..	..	..	24
Total	23	133	44	464	499	165	664

TENTH REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	7	8	..	..	12	3	15
Company A	3	14	..	47	48	16	64
" B	3	14	..	44	47	14	61
" C	3	14	..	36	29	24	53
" D	3	12	..	25	27	13	40
" E	1	13	..	42	22	34	56
" F	3	11	..	50	44	20	64
" G	3	14	..	63	42	38	80
" H	2	14	..	33	32	17	49
" I	2	7	..	46	20	35	55
" K	2	13	2	36	44	9	53
Reg'tal band	..	..	22	..	..	..	22
Total	35	134	24	422	392	223	615

SEVENTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	7	8	..	..	15	..	15
Company A	3	13	3	81	87	13	100
" B	3	13	3	90	95	14	109
" C	3	11	3	50	59	8	67
" D	3	13	3	50	61	8	69
" E	3	13	3	56	59	10	69
" F	3	13	3	53	58	14	72
" G	3	13	3	47	58	8	66
" H	3	13	3	91	102	8	110
" I	3	13	2	94	100	12	112
" K	3	13	3	120	105	34	139
Reg'tal band	..	..	48	..	..	..	48
Total	40	136	77	726	850	129	979

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	6	6	..	..	11	1	12
Company A	3	10	2	62	47	30	77
" B	2	10	2	32	37	9	46
" C	2	10	2	29	38	5	43
" D	3	10	2	30	45	..	45
" E	3	10	2	30	38	7	45
" F	1	11	2	36	39	11	50
" G	2	11	1	25	37	2	39
" H	3	13	2	52	50	20	70
" I	1	9	2	21	31	2	33
" K	2	12	2	32	42	12	54
Reg'tal band	..	..	30	..	..	..	30
Total	31	112	49	355	448	99	547

EIGHTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	7	8	..	..	13	2	15
Company A	3	8	2	33	33	13	46
" B	3	8	2	51	39	25	64
" C	3	12	2	64	72	9	81
" D	3	12	2	51	57	11	68
" E	2	10	2	38	41	11	52
" F	2	14	3	54	55	18	73
" G	..	12	2	37	31	20	51
" H	1	9	2	48	39	21	60
" I	1	9	2	32	34	10	44
" K	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band	..	..	41	..	..	..	41
Total	28	102	60	408	448	150	598

TWELFTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	5	5	..	..	9	1	10
Company A	1	5	2	25	23	10	33
" B	2	7	2	45	43	13	56
" C	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" E	1	6	2	40	35	14	49
" F	3	8	2	26	55	4	39
" G	3	11	2	45	58	3	61
" H	1	9	2	65	62	15	77
" I	1	11	2	57	60	11	71
" K	2	11	2	66	71	10	81
Reg'tal band	..	..	30	..	..	..	30
Total	22	73	46	369	429	81	510

NINTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	7	6	..	..	13	..	13
Company A	3	13	2	110	114	14	128
" B	3	7	2	66	68	10	78
" C	3	8	2	49	60	2	62
" D	2	13	2	64	80	1	81
" E	2	12	2	49	62	3	65
" F	3	14	2	126	135	10	145
" G	3	14	2	102	118	3	121
" H	3	9	2	51	59	6	65
" I	3	13	2	65	77	6	83
" K	3	8	2	60	68	5	73
Reg'tal band	..	..	50	..	..	..	50
Total	38	117	70	742	907	60	967

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.							
Field	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff	7	5	..	..	9	3	12
Company A	2	9	2	29	36	6	42
" B	3	7	3	41	45	9	54
" C	1	5	4	35	30	15	45
" D	2	9	3	31	26	19	45
" E	1	9	2	27	27	12	39
" F	3	8	3	38	46	6	52
" G	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H	2	7	2	32	38	5	43
" I	2	9	2	57	60	10	70
" K	2	10	2	35	38	11	49
Reg'tal band	..	..	30	..	..	..	30
Total	28	78	53	325	380	96	484

Abstract of Muster and Inspection Rolls — (Continued).

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	3	..	..	..	3	..
Staff	5	6	1	29	11	..	11
Company A.	1	9	2	24	20	17	41
" B.	1	9	2	24	20	16	36
" C.	1	4	2	30	20	18	38
" D.	1	6	2	32	23	20	43
" E.	1	10	2	34	28	20	48
" F.	1	10	1	70	43	40	83
" G.	1	5	2	48	42	16	58
" H.	1	5	2	33	28	14	42
" I.	1	9	2	29	33	10	43
" K.	1	8	2	21	19	13	32
Reg'tal band	..	..	25	..	25	..	25
Total	29	81	43	350	319	184	503

TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	3	..	..	..	2	1
Staff	7	8	..	..	10	5	15
Company A.	2	9	..	34	27	20	47
" B.	3	16	..	40	26	33	59
" C.	3	9	1	31	22	23	45
" D.	3	10	1	51	50	15	65
" E.	2	14	..	44	18	42	60
" F.	3	10	..	30	23	22	45
" G.	3	9	..	19	28	5	33
" H.	3	14	1	35	23	30	53
" I.	3	10	2	34	26	23	49
" K.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band	..	..	20	..	13	7	20
Total	35	109	32	318	268	226	494

FIFTEENTH BATTALION.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	2	..	..	..	2	..
Staff	5	7	..	..	10	2	12
Company A.	3	13	2	45	61	2	63
" B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" C.	2	12	3	39	34	22	56
" D.	2	8	2	26	30	8	38
" E.	3	6	2	14	19	6	25
" F.	2	7	2	22	26	7	33
" G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	2	8	2	18	23	7	30
Reg'tal band	..	..	14	..	14	..	14
Total	21	61	27	164	219	54	273

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	3	..	..	..	3	..
Staff	5	5	..	..	9	1	10
Company A.	3	9	2	35	47	2	49
" B.	3	8	2	68	79	2	81
" C.	2	4	2	39	38	9	47
" D.	3	11	2	85	95	6	101
" E.	3	11	2	35	43	6	51
" F.	3	11	2	32	43	6	48
" G.	3	7	2	33	33	12	45
" H.	2	7	2	43	37	17	50
" I.	2	10	2	36	37	13	50
" K.	3	13	2	58	76	..	76
Reg'tal band	..	..	66	..	66	..	66
Total	35	96	86	464	605	76	681

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	2	..	..	..	2	..
Staff	5	6	..	..	10	1	11
Company A.	3	8	2	25	33	5	38
" B.	3	13	2	31	40	9	49
" C.	2	9	2	49	50	12	62
" D.	3	9	2	35	46	3	49
" E.	3	8	3	28	33	9	42
" F.	2	11	2	34	45	4	49
" G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band	..	..	15	..	15	..	15
Total	23	64	28	202	274	43	317

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	3	..	..	..	3	..
Staff	7	7	..	..	14	..	14
Company A.	3	13	3	94	107	6	113
" B.	3	11	3	53	68	2	70
" C.	3	9	3	62	74	3	77
" D.	3	11	3	62	72	7	79
" E.	3	10	3	52	62	6	68
" F.	3	11	3	65	76	6	82
" G.	3	11	3	56	69	4	73
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	3	12	3	61	72	7	79
Reg'tal band	..	..	35	..	33	2	35
Total	34	95	59	505	650	43	693

TWENTIETH BATTALION.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	2	..	..	..	1	1
Staff	5	6	..	..	11	..	11
Company A.	2	12	..	33	26	21	47
" B.	3	12	..	38	44	9	53
" C.	3	11	2	50	20	46	66
" D.	3	10	2	38	24	29	53
" E.	3	12	3	13	19	12	31
" F.	3	9	..	26	25	13	38
" G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	24	72	7	198	170	131	301

TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field	3	..	..	..	3	..
Staff	7	7	..	..	14	..	14
Company A.	2	8	..	29	30	10	40
" B.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" C.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" D.	3	14	..	25	32	10	42
" E.	3	13	..	33	42	7	49
" F.	3	7	..	19	22	7	29
" G.	3	14	..	30	35	12	47
" H.	3	9	..	31	23	20	43
" I.	3	14	..	33	30	20	50
" K.	3	13	..	18	26	8	34
Reg'tal band	..	..	17	..	17	..	17
Total	34	99	17	218	274	94	368

Abstract of Muster and Inspection Rolls — (Continued).

TWENTY-SIXTH BATTALION.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Field .....	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Staff .....	1	3	..	..	4	..	4
Company A .....	9	..	..	47	35	24	59
" B .....	3	13	..	54	36	34	70
" C .....	3	14	..	40	21	36	57
" D .....	3	15	..	35	28	25	53
" E .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" F .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" G .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	17	..	17	..	17
Total .....	15	54	17	176	143	119	262

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.							
INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Field .....	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff .....	7	5	..	..	12	..	12
Company A .....	7	..	..	29	26	14	40
" B .....	3	6	..	37	36	12	48
" C .....	2	2	..	25	16	15	31
" D .....	3	7	..	32	34	10	44
" E .....	1	5	..	27	31	4	35
" F .....	2	7	..	25	32	4	36
" G .....	2	5	..	34	32	11	43
" H .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I .....	1	3	..	29	34	1	35
" K .....	2	6	..	40	39	11	50
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	30	..	30	..	30
Total .....	28	53	48	278	325	82	407

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.							
Field .....	3	..	..	..	2	1	3
Staff .....	6	5	..	..	10	1	11
Company A .....	3	9	4	43	47	12	59
" B .....	3	13	2	40	42	16	58
" C .....	2	7	1	39	22	27	49
" D .....	1	9	2	36	18	30	48
" E .....	2	7	2	34	27	18	45
" F .....	2	13	2	37	33	21	54
" G .....	2	10	2	41	41	14	55
" H .....	1	11	..	39	24	27	51
" I .....	2	11	..	38	39	12	51
" K .....	3	9	2	42	40	16	56
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	25	..	25	..	25
Total .....	30	104	42	389	370	195	565

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.							
Field .....	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff .....	7	5	..	..	11	5	12
Company A .....	3	12	1	61	46	33	79
" B .....	3	13	1	31	33	4	37
" C .....	2	12	1	30	26	19	45
" D .....	3	13	1	35	23	29	52
" E .....	2	11	2	30	30	15	45
" F .....	1	13	..	25	20	19	39
" G .....	1	9	..	36	22	24	46
" H .....	1	10	..	30	19	22	41
" I .....	2	9	4	31	45	2	47
" K .....	3	9	..	36	23	24	47
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	15	..	10	5	15
Total .....	31	117	25	335	307	201	508

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.							
Field .....	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff .....	7	6	..	..	12	1	13
Company A .....	2	10	2	64	70	8	78
" B .....	3	10	1	34	41	7	48
" C .....	2	7	4	33	41	5	46
" D .....	3	10	4	37	42	12	54
" E .....	3	11	2	47	46	17	63
" F .....	3	9	3	27	36	6	42
" G .....	3	13	3	62	64	17	81
" H .....	3	8	2	34	38	9	47
" I .....	3	10	3	28	42	2	44
" K .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	25	..	25	..	25
Total .....	35	94	49	366	460	84	544

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.							
Field .....	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Staff .....	7	7	..	..	14	..	14
Company A .....	2	14	2	43	60	2	62
" B .....	2	11	1	35	33	16	49
" C .....	3	13	1	29	31	15	46
" D .....	3	2	..	4	5	4	9
" E .....	3	1	1	19	23	1	24
" F .....	3	11	..	10	15	9	24
" G .....	3	5	2	28	34	4	38
" H .....	3	9	2	24	29	9	38
" I .....	3	13	..	41	49	8	57
" K .....	3	13	..	51	39	28	67
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	11	..	11	..	11
Total .....	39	99	20	284	346	96	442

THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.							
Field .....	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Staff .....	5	6	..	..	8	3	11
Company A .....	2	10	..	65	43	34	77
" B .....	3	12	1	59	46	29	75
" C .....	3	14	3	56	68	8	76
" D .....	3	15	..	44	54	8	62
" E .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" F .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" G .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	33	..	22	11	33
Total .....	18	57	37	224	243	93	336

FIFTIETH BATTALION.							
Field .....	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Staff .....	7	6	..	..	11	2	13
Company A .....	2	7	2	34	28	17	45
" B .....	2	8	2	38	37	13	50
" C .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" D .....	3	11	1	24	27	12	39
" E .....	3	8	2	15	20	8	28
" F .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" G .....	3	7	1	16	24	3	27
" H .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K .....	3	13	3	23	36	6	42
Reg'tal band .....	..	..	12	..	12	..	12
Total .....	25	60	23	150	197	61	258

Abstract of Muster and Inspection Rolls — (Continued).

**FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	2	5	..	..	2	..	12
" B.	2	11	..	41	32	22	54
" C.	2	13	..	25	13	24	37
" D.	2	14	..	40	25	31	56
" E.	1	13	2	35	21	30	51
" F.	1	9	..	36	8	38	46
" G.	1	10	..	34	16	30	45
" H.	3	7	1	36	14	33	47
" I.	3	5	..	23	14	17	31
" K.	3	..	..	..	..	22	22
Reg'tal band.	..	..	22	..	..	..	22
Total	22	86	25	370	154	249	403

**FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	2	13	..	44	38	21	59
" B.	3	14	..	44	52	9	61
" C.	3	14	..	21	23	15	38
" D.	2	11	..	32	43	2	45
" E.	2	14	..	46	47	15	62
" F.	3	9	..	31	38	5	43
" G.	3	13	..	33	40	5	49
" H.	3	10	..	37	45	9	50
" I.	3	14	..	54	47	24	71
" K.	2	14	..	26	32	10	42
Reg'tal band.	..	..	43	..	42	1	43
Total	36	132	43	368	463	116	579

**SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	1	14	1	31	25	22	47
" B.	1	9	2	36	15	33	46
" C.	2	10	2	40	24	30	54
" D.	2	9	..	66	17	60	77
" E.	2	10	..	41	17	37	54
" F.	3	9	3	40	29	26	55
" G.	3	11	..	50	32	32	64
" H.	2	10	..	22	20	14	34
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band.	..	..	21	..	17	4	21
Total	27	88	29	326	204	266	470

**SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	3	10	2	48	47	16	63
" B.	3	11	2	82	82	16	98
" C.	3	11	..	37	41	10	51
" D.	3	12	2	47	58	6	64
" E.	3	12	2	60	60	17	77
" F.	2	11	1	53	45	22	67

**SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company G.	3	11	..	41	37	20	57
" H.	1	10	..	39	41	11	52
" I.	2	10	..	43	41	16	57
" K.	2	13	2	41	44	14	58
Reg'tal band.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	34	117	17	491	509	150	659

**SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	3	7	..	40	39	13	52
" B.	3	7	2	45	58	2	60
" C.	3	10	2	45	58	14	79
" D.	3	14	2	60	65	5	43
" E.	3	6	2	32	38	8	45
" F.	2	9	2	32	37	4	57
" G.	3	12	2	40	53	4	60
" H.	3	7	2	48	34	26	60
" I.	2	14	2	40	52	6	58
" K.	3	11	2	65	77	4	81
Reg'tal band.	..	..	40	..	40	..	80
Total	35	96	58	402	508	83	591

**SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	3	12	3	25	21	22	48
" B.	3	12	3	36	38	16	54
" C.	3	11	4	36	24	30	54
" D.	3	6	2	39	22	28	50
" E.	2	10	2	37	15	36	51
" F.	1	6	2	31	9	31	40
" G.	2	14	3	29	26	22	48
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	3	14	5	69	26	65	91
Reg'tal band.	..	..	17	..	15	2	17
Total	29	88	41	302	204	256	460

**ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.**

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.		Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
	Field.	Staff.					
Company A.	3	14	1	42	42	18	60
" B.	3	..	..	43	11	35	46
" C.	3	14	2	45	36	28	64
" D.	3	13	..	34	36	14	50
" E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" G.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" H.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" I.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" K.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reg'tal band.	..	..	15	..	13	2	15
Total	19	46	18	164	148	99	247

## SEPARATE COMPANIES.

INFANTRY.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
First separate company of infantry .....	3	12	2	53	58	10	68
Second separate company of infantry .....	3	14	..	39	46	12	58
Third separate company of infantry .....	3	14	..	74	73	18	91
Fourth separate company of infantry .....	3	10	..	55	43	25	68
Fifth separate company of infantry .....	3	10	..	37	43	7	50
Sixth separate company of infantry .....	2	16	..	50	39	29	68
Seventh separate company of infantry .....	3	12	2	105	101	21	122
Eighth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	41	41	19	60
Ninth separate company of infantry .....	3	13	1	47	56	8	64
Tenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	84	14	89	103
Eleventh separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	77	75	21	96
Twelfth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	64	64	19	83
Thirteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	12	2	85	93	9	102
Fourteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	77	73	23	96
Fifteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	12	2	80	57	40	97
Sixteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	54	52	21	73
Seventeenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	3	58	46	32	78
Eighteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	61	50	30	80
Nineteenth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	39	51	7	58
Twentieth separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	97	104	12	116
Twenty-first separate company of infantry .....	3	14	2	82	82	19	101



Recapitulation by Brigades — (Continued).

EIGHTH BRIGADE.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Twentieth battalion.....	24	72	7	193	170	131	301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Twenty-first regiment.....	35	109	32	318	268	236	494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery D.....	5	14	2	69	43	47	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brigade officers.....	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	72	195	41	585	481	404	893

NINTH BRIGADE.

Tenth regiment.....	35	134	24	422	392	223	615	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Twenty-fifth regiment.....	34	99	17	218	274	94	365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cavalry, separate troop F.....	4	17	3	52	55	21	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery E.....	3	9	1	38	35	16	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brigade officers.....	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	87	259	45	730	756	854	1,121

TENTH BRIGADE.

Forty-ninth regiment.....	39	99	20	284	346	96	442	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifty-first regiment.....	22	86	25	270	154	249	403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cavalry, separate troop C.....	2	16	5	40	40	23	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery H.....	5	15	1	52	50	23	73	68	216	51	646	590	391	981

ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Twenty-third regiment.....	34	95	59	505	650	43	693	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thirty-second regiment.....	35	94	49	366	460	84	544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forty-seventh regiment.....	28	53	48	278	325	82	407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cavalry, separate troop G.....	2	13	3	40	48	10	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery N.....	3	15	..	26	38	6	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brigade officers.....	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	114	270	159	1,215	1,521	225	1,758

TWELFTH BRIGADE.

Fifty-fourth regiment.....	36	132	43	368	463	116	579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cavalry, separate troop K.....	4	11	2	55	53	19	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Battalion artillery, batteries I and K.....	14	31	15	118	157	21	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First separate company infantry.....	3	12	..	53	58	10	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brigade officers.....	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	67	186	60	594	731	166	907

THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.

Fiftieth battalion.....	25	60	23	150	197	61	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
One Hundred and Tenth bat'n.....	19	46	18	164	148	99	247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery G.....	3	15	..	52	49	21	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery L.....	2	12	1	52	53	14	67	49	133	42	418	447	195	642

FOURTEENTH BRIGADE.

Sixty-fifth regiment.....	27	88	29	326	204	266	470	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seventy-fourth regiment.....	29	88	41	302	204	256	460	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fourth separate company infantry.....	3	10	..	55	43	25	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tenth separate company infantry.....	3	14	2	84	14	89	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eleventh separate company infantry.....	3	14	2	77	75	21	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thirteenth separate company infantry.....	3	12	2	85	93	9	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fourteenth separate company infantry.....	3	14	2	77	73	23	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifteenth separate company infantry.....	3	12	2	80	57	40	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Artillery, battery M.....	5	16	1	67	68	21	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brigade officers.....	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	89	268	81	1,153	831	750	1,591

## RECAPITULATION BY DIVISIONS.

## FIRST DIVISION.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
First brigade.....	92	302	176	1,297	1,533	332	1
Second brigade.....	114	325	177	1,499	1,863	242	2
Third brigade.....	113	355	154	1,625	1,867	429	2
One regiment and two troops of cavalry,	41	111	19	450	400	221	62
Two batteries of artillery, A and B.....	9	34	4	155	187	15	2
Division officers.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total.....	382	1,127	530	5,026	5,790	1,229	7

## SECOND DIVISION.

Fifth brigade.....	92	235	123	913	1,009	344	1,36
Eleventh brigade.....	114	270	159	1,215	1,521	225	1,75
Artillery, battery C.....	4	14	4	52	68	6	74
Seventeenth separate company, infantry,	3	14	3	58	46	32	78
Division officers.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total.....	227	533	289	2,238	2,644	607	3,28

## THIRD DIVISION.

Ninth brigade.....	87	259	45	730	756	354	1,121
Artillery, battery F.....	4	14	2	50	46	24	70
Second separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	39	46	12	58
Seventh separate company, infantry.....	3	12	2	105	101	21	122
Eighth separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	41	41	19	60
Ninth separate company, infantry.....	3	13	1	47	56	8	64
Twelfth separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	64	64	19	83
Sixteenth separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	54	52	21	73
Eighteenth separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	61	50	30	80
Twentieth separate company, infantry.....	3	14	2	97	104	12	116
Twenty-first separate company, infantry	3	14	2	82	82	19	101
Division officers.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Total.....	131	396	64	1,370	1,398	539	1,961

## FOURTH DIVISION.

Division officers.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Total.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13

## FIFTH DIVISION.

Seventh brigade.....	69	183	72	619	687	244	943
Eighth brigade.....	72	195	41	585	481	404	893
Division officers.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total.....	155	378	113	1,204	1,168	648	1,850

## SIXTH DIVISION.

Fourth brigade.....	38	111	18	371	328	199	538
Sixth brigade.....	68	200	66	635	640	317	969
Tenth brigade.....	68	216	51	646	590	391	981
Division officers.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total.....	188	527	135	1,652	1,558	907	2,502

## Recapitulation by Divisions — (Continued).

## SEVENTH DIVISION.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers	Musicians.	Privates.	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Twelfth brigade.....	67	186	60	594	731	166	907
Thirteenth brigade.....	49	133	42	418	447	195	642
Division officers.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Total.....	127	319	102	1,012	1,178	361	1,560

## EIGHTH DIVISION.

Fourteenth brigade.....	89	268	81	1,153	831	750	1,591
Cavalry, separate troop L.....	3	15	.....	102	60	60	120
Division officers.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Total.....	106	283	81	1,255	891	810	1,725
Cavalry.....	69	227	37	810	791	352	1,143
Artillery.....	57	189	31	731	794	214	1,008
Infantry.....	1,203	3,147	1,246	12,216	13,042	4,535	17,812
Commander-in-chief and staff.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Assistants in staff departments.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Grand total.....	1,357	3,563	1,314	13,757	14,627	5,101	19,991

(D.)  
Recapitulation of the Military Force of the State of New York.

	Major-Generals.	Brigadier-Generals.	Adjutant-General.	Assistant Adjutant-General.	Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Divisions (Colonels).	Assistant Adjutant-Generals of Brigades (Lieutenant-Colonels).	Assistants in Staff Departments.	Adjutants of Regiments (First Lieutenants).	Inspector-General.	Assistant Inspector-General.	Division Inspectors (Colonels).	Brigade Inspectors (Majors).	General Inspector of Rifle Practice.	Inspectors of Rifle Practice of Divisions (Lieutenant-Colonels).	Inspector of Rifle Practice of Brigades (Majors).	Inspectors of Rifle Practice of Regiments. (Captains).	Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance.	Assistant Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance.
General officers.....	8	12																
Adjutant General's Department.....			1	1	7	12	1	29										
Inspector General's Department.....							3		1	1	7	10	1	8	11	28		
Ordnance Department.....																	1	1
Department of Engineers.....																		
Judge Advocate's Department.....																		
Medical Department.....																		
Quartermaster's Department.....																		
Pay Department.....																		
Subsistence Department.....																		
Chaplains.....																		
Aides-de-Camp to Commander-in-chief and Military Secretary.....																		
Aides-de-Camp to General officers.....																		
Thirty-three regiments and battalions.....																		
279 companies of infantry.....																		
Nineteen troops of cavalry.....																		
Thirteen batteries of artillery.....																		
Totals.....	8	12	1	1	7	12	4	29	1	1	7	10	1	8	11	28	1	1

D — (Continued).

	Chiefs of Artillery (Colonels).	Ordnance officers of Divisions (Lieutenant-Colonels).	Ordnance officers of Brigades (Captains).	Engineer-in-Chief.	Division Engineers (Colonels).	Brigade Engineers (Majors).	Judge-Advocate-General.	Division Judge-Advocates (Colonels).	Brigade Judge-Advocates (Majors).	Surgeon-General.	Division Surgeons (Colonels).	Brigade Surgeons (Majors).	Regimental Surgeons (Majors).	Assistant-Surgeons (Captains).	Quartermaster-General.	Division Quartermasters (Lieut.-Colonels).	Brigade Quartermasters (Captains).	Regimental Quartermasters (First Lieuts.).
General officers.....																		
Adjutant General's Department.....																		
Inspector General's Department.....																		
Ordnance Department.....	7	8	12															
Department of Engineers.....				1	8	12												
Judge Advocate's Department.....							1	7	9									
Medical Department.....										1	8	11	32	24				
Quartermaster's Department.....															1	8	11	28
Pay Department.....																		
Subsistence Department.....																		
Chaplains.....																		
Aides-de-Camp to Commander-in-Chief and Military Secretary.....																		
Aides-de-Camp to general officers.....																		
Thirty-three regiments and battalions.....																		
279 companies of infantry.....																		
Nineteen troops of cavalry.....																		
Thirteen batteries of artillery.....																		
Totals.....	7	8	12	1	8	12	1	7	9	1	8	11	32	24	1	8	11	28

	Paymaster-General.	Assistant Paymaster-General.	Paymasters (Lieutenant-Colonels).	Commissary-General of Subsistence.	Division Commissaries (Lieut.-Colonels).	Brigade Commissaries (Captains).	Regimental Commissaries (First Lieuts.).	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Total Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Aggregate uniformed militia.	Uniformed militia.	Total militia.
General officers														20				
Adjutant-General's Department														51				
Inspector-General's Department														70				
Ordnance Department														29				
Department of Engineers														21				
Judge-Advocate's Department														17				
Medical Department														76				
Quartermaster's Department														48				
Pay Department	1	1	6											3				
Subsistence Department				1	8	10	32							51				
Chaplains											30			30				
Aides-de-Camp to Commander in chief and Military Secretary								6						6				
Aides-de-Camp to general officers								26	29	14	19	10		43				
Thirty-three regiments and battalions										30				85				
279 companies of infantry											246	199	224	663				
Nineteen troops of cavalry											18	18	20	63				
Thirteen batteries of artillery										1	12	18	19	50				
Totals	1	1	6	1	8	10	32	32	39	45	325	245	272	1,339	18,634	10,973	540,844	560,817

(E.)  
 TABLE showing Division Districts and location of Organizations.

Division.	Brigade.	Organization.	NAME OF COMMANDANT.	Includes brigades.	Includes organizations.	Location.
1	..	.....	Alexander Shaler.....	1, 2, 3...	8d reg't cav., sep. tr'ps A and B, batts. A and B, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 23d, 69th and 71st regts. of infantry.	City and county of New York, and county of Richmond.
		3d regiment of cavalry..	Col. John H. Budke.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		Separate troop A.....	Capt. Karl Klein.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		Separate troop B.....	Capt. Lorenzo T. Baker .....	.....	.....	New York city.
		Battery A.....	Capt. Augustus Hoelzle.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		Battery B.....	Capt. John Keim.....	.....	.....	New York city.
	1	.....	William G. Ward.....	.....	5th, 12th and 23d regiments....	New York city.
		5th regiment.....	Col. Charles S. Spencer.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		12th regiment.....	Col. S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, .....	.....	.....	New York city.
		23d regiment.....	Col. Josiah Porter.....	.....	.....	New York city.
	2	.....	Frederick Vilmar.....	.....	9th, 11th and 71st regiments...	New York city.
		9th regiment.....	Col. James R. Hitchcock.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		11th regiment.....	Col. Frederick Unbekant.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		71st regiment.....	Col. Richard Vose.....	.....	.....	New York city.
	3	.....	Joshua M. Varian.....	.....	7th, 8th and 69th regiments...	New York city.
		7th regiment.....	Col. Emmons Clark.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		8th regiment.....	Col. Geo. D. Scott.....	.....	.....	New York city.
		69th regiment.....	Col. James Cavanagh.....	.....	.....	New York city.
2	..	.....	Thomas S. Dakin.....	5, 11....	Separate troops D and G, batteries C and N, 15th battalion, 13th, 14th, 23d, 32d and 47th regiments, and 17th separate company of infantry.	Counties of Kings, Queens and Suffolk.

E — (Continued).

Division.	Brigade.	Organization.	NAME OF COMMANDANT.	Includes brigades.	Includes organizations.	Location.
3	5	Battery C.....	Major John Timmes.....	.....	.....	Brooklyn. Flushing.
		17th sep. company of inf.	2d Lieut. G. A. Raullier .....	.....	.....	
		.....	James Jourdan.....	.....	.....	Separate troop D and 15th bat- talion, 13th and 14th regiments of infantry .....
		Separate troop D.....	Capt. L. Sandausen.....	.....	.....	
		13th regiment.....	Col. David E. Austen.....	.....	.....	
	14th regiment.....	Col. James McLeer.....	.....	.....	Brooklyn. Brooklyn. Brooklyn. Brooklyn.	
	15th battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. J. B. Meyenborg..	.....	.....		
	.....	Ira L. Beebe.....	.....	.....	Separate troop G, battery N and 23d, 32d and 47th regiments of infantry.....	
	Separate troop G.....	Capt. Peter Bertsch.....	.....	.....		
	Battery N.....	Capt. John A. Edwards.....	.....	.....		
	23d regiment.....	Col. Rodney C. Ward.....	.....	.....		
	32d regiment.....	Col. John Rueger.....	.....	.....		
	47th regiment.....	Col. Wm. H. Brownell.....	.....	.....	Brooklyn. Brooklyn. Brooklyn. Brooklyn. Brooklyn.	
	.....	Joseph B. Carr.....	.....	.....		
	.....	.....	.....	.....	Separate troop F, batteries E and F, 10th and 25th regi- ments, and 2d, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 16th, 18th, 20th and 21st separate companies of inf'y.	Counties of Albany, Essex, Ful'n, Ham'ton, Herki'er, Montg'y, Rens'laer, Sara- toga, Schenec'y, Schoh'ie, Wash'ton and Warren. Troy. Port Henry. Cohoos. Johnstown. Whitehall. Troy.
Battery F.....	Capt. Albert H. Green.....	.....	.....			
2d Sep. Co. of infantry..	Capt. Frank S. Atwell.....	.....	.....			
7th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Peter R. Chadwick.....	.....	.....			
8th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Geo. R. Collamer.....	.....	.....			
9th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. G. Thos. Hall.....	.....	.....			
12th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Joseph Egolf.....	.....	.....			

	16th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Gilbert Broughem	.....	.....	Schenectady.
	18th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Fred. Gleesettle	.....	.....	South Glen's Falls.
	20th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. James W. Cusack	.....	.....	Troy.
	21st Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Jacob H. Patten	.....	.....	Troy.
9	.....	John S. Dickerman	.....	Separate troop F, battery E, and 10th and 25th regiments of infantry	Albany.
	Separate troop F	Capt. Wm. Schindler	.....	.....	Albany.
	Battery E	Capt. John Pochin	.....	.....	Albany.
	10th regiment	Col. Amasa J. Parker, Jr	.....	.....	Albany.
	25th regiment	Col. M. J. Severance	.....	.....	Albany.
4	.....	Tilley R. Pratt	None	None	Counties of Clinton, Franklin and St. Lawrence.
5	.....	James W. Husted	7, 8	Separate troop E, battery D, 16th and 20th battalion, and 21st and 27th regiments of infantry	Counties of Colum'a, Delaware, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.
7	.....	James H. Blauvelt	.....	Separate troop E and 16th battalion, and 27th regiment of infantry	Nyack.
	Separate troop E	Capt. Sam'l O. Howe	.....	.....	Mount Vernon.
	16th battalion	Lieut.-Col. Alfred Cooley	.....	.....	Sing Sing.
	27th regiment	Col. John T. Underhill	.....	.....	Tuckahoe.
8	.....	George Parker	.....	Battery D and 20th battalion, and 21st regiment of infantry	Poughkeepsie.
	Battery D	Capt. Benj. T. Murfitt	.....	.....	Poughkeepsie.
	20th battalion	Lieut.-Col. Thos. H. Tremper	.....	.....	Kingston.
	21st regiment	Col. Alfred F. Lindley	.....	.....	Poughkeepsie.

E — (Continued).

Division.	Brigade.	Organization.	NAME OF COMMANDANT.	Includes brigades.	Includes organizations.	Location.
6	..	.....	Daniel P. Wood.....	4, 6, 10..	Separate troops C, H, and I, battery H, 26th and 35th battalions, 48th, 49th and 51st regiments, and 3d, 5th, 6th and 19th separate companies of infantry.	Counties of Cayuga, Cortland, Chen'go, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Otsego, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego and Seneca.
	4	.....	Sylvester Dering .....	.....	Separate troop H, 26th battalion and 3d, 5th and 6th separate companies of infantry.....	Utica. Rome. Utica. Oneonta. Rome. Rome.
		Separate troop H.....	Capt. W. L. Ames.....*	.....	.....	.....
		26th battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. P. F. Bulger.....	.....	.....	.....
		3d Sep. Co. of infantry..	Capt. Henry G. Wood.....	.....	.....	.....
		5th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Wm. H. Goodale.....	.....	.....	.....
		6th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Chas. H. Northrup.....	.....	.....	.....
	6	.....	Timothy Sullivan .....	.....	Separate troop I, 35th battalion, 48th regiment and 19th separate company of infantry....	Oswego. Oswego. Watertown. Oswego. Lowville.
		Separate troop I.....	Capt. Wm. S. Turner.....	.....	.....	.....
		35th battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. Casse.....	.....	.....	.....
		48th regiment.....	Col. Geo. Hugunin.....	.....	.....	.....
		19th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Henry E. Turner.....	.....	.....	.....
	10	.....	J. Dean Hawley.....	.....	Separate troop C, battery H and 49th and 51st regiments of infantry.....	Syracuse. Syracuse. Syracuse. Auburn. Syracuse.
		Separate troop C.....	Capt. Michael Auer.....	.....	.....	.....
		Battery H.....	Capt. P. Birchmeyer.....	.....	.....	.....
		49th regiment.....	Col. Jay E. Storke.....	.....	.....	.....
		51st regiment.....	Col. John W. Yale.....	.....	.....	.....

7	.....	Henry Brinker.....	12, 13...	Separate troop K, batteries G, I, K and L, 50th and 110th battalions, 54th regiment and 1st separate company of infantry.	Counties of Broome, Chemung, Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Schuyler, Steuben (except town of Hornellsville), Tompkins, Tioga, Wayne and Yates.
12	.....	Wm. H. Briggs.....	.....	Separate troop K, batteries I and K, 54th regiments and 1st separate company of infantry.	Rochester. Rochester.
	Separate troop K.....	Capt. Fred'k Miller.....	.....	} Forming battalion of artillery, commanded by Maj. Joseph Erbelding.	} Rochester. Rochester.
	Battery L.....	Capt. John M. Brown.....	.....		
	Battery K.....	Capt. Robt. Stierly.....	.....		
	54th regiment.....	Col. Geo. A. Begy.....	.....		
	1st Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Wm. W. Eastman.....	.....		
13	.....	Vacant.....	.....	Batteries G and L, and 50th and 110th battalion of infantry.	Rochester. Penn Yan.
	Battery G.....	Capt. Emmon T. Walker.....	.....	.....	Elmira.
	Battery L.....	Capt. L. L. Olmsted.....	.....	.....	Binghamton.
	50th battalion.....	Col. Geo. H. Houtz.....	.....	.....	Etna.
	110th battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. G. L. Smith.....	.....	.....	Elmira.
8	.....	Rufus L. Howard.....	14.....	Separate troop L, battery M, 65th and 74th regiments, and 4th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th and 15th separate companies of infantry.	Counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans and Wyoming, and town of Hornellsville, Steuben county.
	Separate troop L.....	Capt. Adam Cornelius.....	.....	.....	Buffalo.
14	.....	Wm. F. Rogers.....	.....	Battery M. 65th and 74th regiments, and 4th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th and 15th separate companies of infantry.....	Buffalo. Buffalo.
	Battery M.....	Capt. H. W. Linderman.....	.....	.....	.....

## E—(Continued).

Division.	Brigade.	Organization.	NAME OF COMMANDANT.	Includes brigades.	Includes organizations.	Location.
		65th regiment.....	Col. Richard Flach.....	.....	.....	Buffalo.
		74th regiment.....	Col. Lewis M. Evans.....	.....	.....	Buffalo.
		4th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. John P. Hollers.....	.....	.....	Jamestown.
		10th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Lemi H. Crary.....	.....	.....	Ellicottville.
		11th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. John H. Towle.....	.....	.....	Westfield.
		13th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. A. B. Lawrence.....	.....	.....	Warsaw.
		14th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. Orrin C. Parker.....	.....	.....	Batavia.
		15th Sep. Co. of infantry	Capt. P. M. Ranney.....	.....	.....	Lockport.

(F.)

## LIST

OF

## COMMISSIONS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1877.

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Abel, George	First Lieutenant	65th regiment	Nov. 17, 1876
Adams, Thomas B.	Second Lieutenant	23d regiment	Jan. 2, 1877
Ackerman, J. Fred	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac.	13th regiment	Jan. 8, 1877
Alsgood, John M.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	15th battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Allen, Gorton W.	Major and Inspector	23d brigade	Feb. 26, 1877
Alliger, Elijah	Major and Aid-de-Camp	1st division	March 12, 1877
Andrews, John R.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	1st division	March 12, 1877
Astor, William W.	Capt. and Ordnance officer	1st brigade	March 19, 1877
Allen, Flavious J.	First Lieut. and Aid-de-Camp	1st brigade	March 5, 1877
Atwell, Frank S.	Captain	1st sep. co. inf., 10th br.	March 27, 1877
Ashton, Thomas.	Second Lieutenant	54th regiment	Feb. 19, 1877
Albers, Albert	Captain	10th regiment	May 30, 1877
Austin, Charles M.	Major and Insp. Rifle Prac.	10th brigade	June 29, 1877
Austin, David E.	Colonel	13th regiment	July 13, 1877
Asher, Adolph	First Lieutenant	21st regiment	July 5, 1877
Ahlefeld, Theodore	First Lieutenant	15th battalion	May 21, 1877
Addington, William	Captain	25th regiment	Sept. 25, 1877
Allen, A. Judson	Second Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 31st br.	Sept. 25, 1877
Acker, Markes S.	First Lieutenant	25th regiment	Aug. 29, 1877
Argersinger, Hiram	Capt. and Quartermaster	13th brigade	Nov. 20, 1877
Aher, W. Delavan	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Breier, Garrett	First Lieutenant	Battery A, 31st brigade.	Dec. 1, 1876
Broderer, Joseph H.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	Dec. 22, 1876
Bossert, Louis	Lieutenant-Colonel	32d regiment	Dec. 19, 1876
Blumke, Stanislaus R.	First Lieutenant	32d regiment	Dec. 23, 1876
Bacon, C. Graham	Second Lieutenant	7th regiment	Dec. 14, 1876
Bacon, C. Graham	First Lieut. and Adjutant	7th regiment	Jan. 2, 1877
Boyle, William H.	Major	49th regiment	Dec. 27, 1876
Bauman, Michael J.	Second Lieutenant	9th regiment	Oct. 6, 1876
Braunig, Jacob	Captain	25th regiment	June 26, 1877
Bogardus, Henry D.	First Lieutenant	21st regiment	Dec. 19, 1876
Breen, Michael	Major and Surgeon	69th regiment	Feb. 17, 1877
Belknap, Augustus	Lt.-Col. and Ordnance officer.	1st division	March 12, 1877
Brown, William A.	Second Lieutenant	13th regiment	Dec. 4, 1876
Briggs, Philip H.	Colonel	Insp.-General's Dept.	March 17, 1877
Berry, Hiram B.	Second Lieutenant	Battery art'y, 20th brig.	March 7, 1877
Barton, Josiah S.	First Lieutenant	48th regiment	March 1, 1877
Belknap, Robert Lenox	Lt.-Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen.	1st brigade	March 19, 1877
Bromley, Charles P.	Lt. Col. and Insp. Rifle Prac.	7th division	March 19, 1877
Belcher, Abram N.	Second Lieutenant	Battery B, 10th brigade	March 23, 1877
Babcock, Peter J.	Second Lieutenant	9th regiment	Feb. 16, 1877
Brodeur, Joseph H.	Captain	10th regiment	April 4, 1877
Brook, Thomas R.	Second Lieutenant	13th regiment	Feb. 6, 1877
Beebe, Charles	Second Lieutenant	Gat. battery, 11th brig	Feb. 10, 1877
Brown, Robert	First Lt. and Quartermaster	44th battalion	March 21, 1877
Brown, Thomas J.	Second Lieutenant	16th battalion	March 15, 1877
Beier, Jacob, Jr.	First Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 8th division	April 6, 1877
Bloomer, William M.	First Lieutenant	74th regiment	June 18, 1877
Bischel, George	Second Lieutenant	11th regiment	March 16, 1877
Bowditch, Edward	Lieutenant-Colonel	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
Brooks, John D.	Colonel and Asst. Adj.-Gen.	9th brigade	July 17, 1877
Berry, Hiram B.	Major and Aid-de-Camp	7th division	July 21, 1877
Balch, Lewis	Major and Surgeon	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
Brown, George B.	Second Lieutenant	9th regiment	July 17, 1877
Brown, William	Second Lieutenant	54th regiment	Aug. 13, 1877
Breen, Matthew P.	Captain and Chaplain	69th regiment	Sept. 15, 1877
Bertsch, Peter	Captain	Sep. troop, 11th brigade	June 12, 1877
Brownell, William H.	Colonel	47th regiment	Sept. 5, 1877
Bradley, George E.	Lieutenant-Colonel	47th regiment	Sept. 5, 1877
Bosch, Johannes	Second Lieutenant	3d regiment cavalry	May 29, 1877
Beecher, Robert M.	Captain	51st regiment	Aug. 29, 1877
Bachaw, Edward W.	Second Lieutenant	71st regiment	Aug. 9, 1877
Berckwick, Joseph L.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	3d brigade	Oct. 2, 1877
Barber, Theodore M.	Captain	51st regiment	Oct. 16, 1877

## List of Commissions issued—(Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Burghard, Fred'k	First Lt. and Quartermaster	5th regiment	Oct. 27, 1877
Bien, Franklin	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	5th regiment	Oct. 27, 1877
Baxter, Augustus C.	Captain	8th regiment	Oct. 19, 1877
Benisch, Joseph	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 11th brigade	Aug. 21, 1877
Bruce, Dwight H.	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	51st regiment	Oct. 3, 1877
Barton, Josiah S.	Captain	48th regiment	Nov. 8, 1877
Baker, Townsend D.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	Oct. 25, 1877
Buckley, James M.	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	Oct. 10, 1877
Boughton, W. De Lancy	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	1st division	Oct. 24, 1877
Cox, William C.	Major and Judge-Advocate	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Casler, Henry	Second Lieutenant	Battery A, 81st brig.	Dec. 1, 1876
Chatres, Andrew F.	First Lieutenant	2d battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Cusack, James W.	Captain	6th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Feb. 25, 1877
Culyer, John Y.	Major and Engineer	5th brigade	Jan. 27, 1877
Crain, Charles N.	Second Lieutenant	2d sep. co. inf., 21st br.	Feb. 17, 1877
Close, Monteith	Second Lieutenant	27th regiment	Oct. 23, 1876
Campbell, James R.	Col. and Chief of Artillery	7th division	March 19, 1877
Craver, John W.	First Lieutenant	Battery E, 10th brig.	March 23, 1877
Cassidy, Thomas	Second Lieutenant	110th battalion	April 9, 1877
Cameron, A. Bruce	Second Lieutenant	44th battalion	Jan. 4, 1877
Cobb, George B.	First Lieutenant	9th regiment	April 5, 1877
Cone, Eli	Second Lieutenant	26th battalion	Feb. 14, 1877
Cavanaugh, Thomas	Second Lieutenant	74th regiment	May 8, 1877
Colgate, Robert, Jr.	Captain and Quartermaster	3d brigade	May 4, 1877
Conlon, James	First Lieutenant	69th regiment	May 7, 1877
Curran, Eugene P.	Second Lieutenant	69th regiment	April 9, 1877
Crump, Benjamin F.	Second Lieutenant	20th battalion	May 24, 1877
Cornelius, Adam	Captain	Sep. troop, 8th division	April 6, 1877
Cuppia, Henry A.	First Lieutenant	22d regiment	May 20, 1877
Condon, Samuel E.	Captain	47th regiment	April 19, 1877
Couover, Gustavus W.	First Lieutenant	71st regiment	May 1, 1877
Chase, George W.	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	Sept. 10, 1877
Colgate, Robert, Jr.	Capt. and Ordnance officer	3d brigade	Aug. 28, 1877
Chryst, Anthony	Second Lieutenant	51st regiment	Oct. 14, 1877
Chapman, Frederick B.	Major and Engineer	24th brigade	Oct. 12, 1877
Camp, C. William	Captain and Chaplain	20th battalion	Sept. 26, 1877
Cramer, Le Grand C.	Second Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Sept. 27, 1877
Curtis, Marquis D. W.	Second Lieutenant	110th battalion	Aug. 1, 1877
Crow, John M.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	Sept. 20, 1877
Clark, Henry B.	First Lieutenant	54th regiment	Nov. 15, 1877
Cool, George A.	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	Nov. 5, 1877
Cruzer, S. Van Rennselaer	Colonel	12th regiment	Dec. 14, 1877
Capron, John E.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	Oct. 25, 1877
Donnolly, Thomas J.	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	2d battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Dowd, James	Captain	2d battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Doscher, Henry	Second Lieutenant	3d regiment, cavalry	Nov. 8, 1876
Dyckman, William L.	First Lieutenant	16th battalion	Oct. 27, 1876
Decker, Maurice S.	First Lieutenant	Battery art'y, 20th brig.	March 7, 1877
Dodge, George E.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	1st brigade	March 19, 1877
Dates, Willett	Second Lieutenant	21st regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Diven, Eugene	Major and Aid-de-Camp	7th division	March 19, 1877
Daley, Thomas M.	Captain	22d regiment	Feb. 23, 1877
Dennison, James A.	Major and Inspector	13th brigade	April 2, 1877
Dunn, Henry F.	Captain	10th regiment	April 2, 1877
Doench, Theodore	First Lieutenant	Battery K, 1st division	March 14, 1877
Drisler, Henry, Jr.	Captain	22d regiment	March 13, 1877
Davis, George A.	First Lieutenant	74th regiment	March 16, 1877
Depken, Charles	First Lieutenant	3d regiment, cavalry	Feb. 28, 1877
Deitch, Morris	First Lieutenant	27th regiment	Feb. 2, 1877
David, Albert L.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	3d brigade	May 4, 1877
Diamond, Henry B.	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	10th regiment	May 17, 1877
Duryea, Joseph T.	Captain and Chaplain	23d regiment	April 16, 1877
Dart, Joseph, Jr.	Capt. and Ordnance officer	31st brigade	March 17, 1877
Douglas, W. Bruce	Major and Judge-Advocate	31st brigade	May 29, 1877
Diegel, Jacob	Captain	5th regiment	April 3, 1877
Derrigan, John W.	First Lieutenant	74th regiment	June 19, 1877
Dorenberger, George	Captain	11th regiment	April 4, 1877
Dickerman, John S.	Brigadier-General	9th brigade	July 17, 1877
Drake, Henry E.	Major and Insp. Rifle Prac	20th brigade	June 26, 1877
Dillenback, L. Spencer	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	9th brigade	July 18, 1877
Domis, Adam	Captain	5th regiment	June 14, 1877
Denzler, Adolph	Lieut.-Colonel and Paymaster	Paymaster's department	Aug. 17, 1877
Dodge, George E.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	1st brigade	Aug. 28, 1877
David, Albert L.	Captain and Quartermaster	3d brigade	Aug. 28, 1877
De Lacy, William	Lieutenant-Colonel	69th regiment	Aug. 9, 1877
De Mott, Clifford M.	Second Lieutenant	22d regiment	Oct. 24, 1877
Dunscumb, John H.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	16th battalion	Dec. 19, 1877
Eaton, Dexter S.	First Lieutenant	49th regiment	June 30, 1877
Elder, Lorenzo J.	Second Lieutenant	51st regiment	Oct. 16, 1877

## List of Commissions issued—(Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Finkelmeier, Louis	Major	32d regiment	Dec. 19, 1876
Fleckenstein, George	Lieut.-Col. and Com. of Sub.	7th division	March 19, 1877
Fornor, Charles J.	Second Lieutenant	54th regiment	Feb. 16, 1877
Figray, John H.	Capt. and Insp. of Rifle Prac.	44th battalion	March 21, 1877
Fierling, John	Captain	3d regiment cavalry	Feb. 28, 1877
Fitzgerald, William	Second Lieutenant	49th regiment	April 11, 1877
Farley, Philip H.	First Lieutenant	22d regiment	April 25, 1877
Frear, William H.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	10th brigade	June 29, 1877
Freitag, Henry	Captain	11th regiment	April 10, 1877
Featherly, John, Jr.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	July 16, 1877
Fisher, Joseph	Capt. and Ordnance officer	9th brigade	July 18, 1877
Fowler, George R.	Capt. and Asst. Surgeon	14th regiment	June 4, 1877
Farrer, E. O.	Second Lieutenant	51st regiment	Sept. 10, 1877
Finke, Charles L.	Second Lieutenant	23d regiment	June 19, 1877
Fetterer, William	Captain	3d regiment cavalry	July 18, 1877
Farrelly, Patrick	Second Lieutenant	69th regiment	June 25, 1877
Fahrenkopf, Frank J.	Second Lieutenant	25th regiment	Sept. 25, 1877
Francis, Charles S.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	3d division	Oct. 15, 1877
Frarik, Richard	Major	11th regiment	Sept. 10, 1877
Frick, Joseph A.	Captain	65th regiment	Oct. 16, 1877
Fogerty, James J.	Second Lieutenant	8th regiment	Nov. 7, 1877
Fanning, William, Jr.	First Lieutenant	12th regiment	Oct. 5, 1877
Gould, James H.	Capt. and Ordnance officer	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Griswold, Frank H.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	49th regiment	Jan. 27, 1877
George, Frank W.	Second Lieutenant	21st regiment	Dec. 19, 1876
Grim, Richard B.	Second Lieutenant	13th regiment	Dec. 20, 1876
Gilsey, Andrew	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	2d brigade	March 3, 1877
Grane, August	First Lieutenant	15th battalion	Dec. 12, 1876
Graf, John	First Lieutenant	11th regiment	Jan. 5, 1877
Gilen, John H.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	11th division	April 27, 1877
Graham, William J.	Second Lieutenant	1st sep. troop, 7th brig.	Feb. 19, 1877
Gould, William C.	Captain and Quartermaster	31st brig.	Oct. 6, 1876
Goulding, Lawrence G.	First Lieut. and Com of Sub	69th regiment	April 1, 1877
Gerner, Louis	Captain	59th regiment	May 11, 1877
Gluck, James F.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	74th regiment	June 8, 1877
Grotz, William	First Lieutenant	32 regiment	May 8, 1877
Goldmann, Louis C. H.	Captain	32d regiment	April 28, 1877
Glaubensklee, Theo. G.	Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster	Paymaster-Gen's. Dept.	Aug. 31, 1877
Gilian, Andrew	Second Lieutenant	16th regiment	Sept. 4, 1877
Greany, John	First Lieutenant	69th regiment	Dec. 15, 1876
Gifer, John R.	Second Lieutenant	8th regiment	June 4, 1877
Groesbeck, George D.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	Nov. 14, 1877
Howland, Joseph	First Lieutenant	35th battalion	Dec. 23, 1876
Hills, Arthur T.	Major and Surgeon	13th regiment	Jan. 15, 1877
Hoyt, Morrison	First Lieut. and Aid-de-Camp	11th brigade	Dec. 14, 1876
Hayden, Henry I.	Captain	7th regiment	Dec. 18, 1876
Hart, Abram	Second Lieutenant	65th regiment	Oct. 23, 1876
Homans, George W.	Captain	9th regiment	Jan. 26, 1877
Haight, E. Graham	First Lieutenant	7th regiment	Jan. 17, 1877
Hogan, Michael	Captain	49th regiment	Feb. 19, 1877
Hagaman, Louis	Captain	37th regiment	Nov. 9, 1876
Hall, Albert C.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	2d brigade	March 3, 1877
Horsfall, John H.	Major	22d regiment	Feb. 9, 1877
Herron, Hugh H.	Captain	48th regiment	March 1, 1877
Hacker, Adam	Second Lieutenant	25th regiment	Feb. 21, 1877
Hurlbert, Stephen S.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	20th battalion	March 28, 1877
Hartman, Charles H.	First Lieutenant	28th regiment	Feb. 1, 1877
Harrison, Frank	First Lieutenant	47th regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Hoffman, Edward M.	Second Lieutenant	110th battalion	April 7, 1877
Hoenig, Philip	Major	65th regiment	April 17, 1877
Hoelzle, Augustus	Captain	Battery K, 1st division	March 14, 1877
Henneberger, Herman	Captain	22d regiment	March 20, 1877
Hardrich, Herman	Captain and Asst. Surgeon	32d regiment	March 3, 1877
Heinzman, Otto	First Lieut. and Adjutant	11th regiment	March 15, 1877
Hyatt, Charles W.	Captain	16th battalion	March 19, 1877
Hughes, Thomas E.	Second Lieutenant	26th battalion	May 3, 1877
Heinold, Charles J.	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 8th division	April 6, 1877
Horne, William	Second Lieutenant	3rd regiment, cavalry	Feb. 21, 1877
Hartman, Charles M.	Captain	28th regiment	March 30, 1877
Helferich, Charles J.	First Lieutenant	5th regiment	June 21, 1877
Hallheimer, Max	Captain and Chaplain	39d regiment	July 11, 1877
Harding, William J.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	22d regiment	Aug. 1, 1877
Haubennestel, Henry	Captain	21st regiment	July 5, 1877
Harrison, Frank	First Lieutenant	13th regiment	Aug. 28, 1877
Hoyt, Morrison	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	11th brigade	Sept. 11, 1877
Hearne, Edward J.	First Lieutenant	16th battalion	Sept. 4, 1877
Hamann, George	Second Lieutenant	Battery K, 1st division	July 11, 1877
Hornbostel, Andrew	First Lieutenant	5th regiment	July 18, 1877
Houghton, Edward C.	Captain and Chaplain	9th regiment	Sept. 24, 1877

## List of Commissions issued — (Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Hornbeck, Benjamin J.	Captain	20th battalion	Nov. 8, 1877
Horrigan, Timothy	Second Lieutenant	51st regiment	Oct. 17, 1877
Ives, Frederick	First Lieutenant	21st regiment	Jan. 22, 1877
Iselin, William E.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	1st brigade	March 19, 1877
Inglis, John A.	Captain	35th battalion	July 13, 1877
Iselin, John H.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	1st division	Dec. 24, 1877
Jardine, Joseph P.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	23d regiment	April 10, 1877
Jewett, Edgar B.	Major and Insp. of Rifle Prac.	31st brigade	April 11, 1877
Jacobs, Theodore C.	Captain	19th battalion	May 24, 1877
Jones, Harry O.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	11th brigade	Sept. 11, 1877
Jahn, Gustave A.	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	13th regiment	Aug. 8, 1877
Knapp, Horace J.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Kirby, Dick M.	Captain	49th regiment	Feb. 16, 1877
Kobbe, John C.	First Lieutenant	3d regiment, cavalry	Nov. 8, 1876
Kirchner, Charles	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	25th regiment	March 1, 1877
Knapp, James B.	Second Lieutenant	74th regiment	March 16, 1877
Kneeland, Stillman F.	Second Lieutenant	9th regiment	March 21, 1877
Kreizer, Charles P.	Captain and Asst. Surgeon	8th regiment	June 30, 1877
Krank, George	Lieutenant-Colonel	25th regiment	Aug. 15, 1877
Kraft, John B.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	20th battalion	Aug. 14, 1877
Kuhles, Philip	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	3d regiment cavalry	May 17, 1877
Kuhn, Theodore	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	Sept. 14, 1877
Kelly, William C.	Captain	20th battalion	Sept. 1, 1877
Kemp, James	Major and Aid-de-Camp	3d division	Oct. 15, 1877
Kerschner, William S.	First Lieut. and Aid-de-Camp	20th brigade	Oct. 12, 1877
Kelly, Andrew H.	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	47th regiment	Oct. 10, 1877
Kraeger, Peter	Lieutenant-Colonel	11th regiment	Oct. 1, 1877
Kenyon, William S., Jr.	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	20th battalion	Sept. 26, 1877
Kelley, Arthur W.	First Lieutenant	54th regiment	Nov. 19, 1877
Lutz, Christopher	Captain	32d regiment	Dec. 23, 1876
Lynch, David T.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	15th battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Letchworth, John J.	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	49th regiment	Feb. 19, 1877
Lockwood, Henry R.	Captain and Chaplain	51st regiment	March 5, 1877
Lock, Charles E.	Second Lieutenant	1st sep. co. inf., 10th brig	March 27, 1877
Ludden, William A.	First Lieutenant	18th regiment	Dec. 29, 1876
Lock, Walter E.	Captain	74th regiment	March 16, 1877
Little, Charles H.	Second Lieutenant	74th regiment	March 2, 1877
Lyon, Frank D.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	44th battalion	March 21, 1877
Lewis, Edwin A.	Capt. and Asst. Surgeon	23d regiment	May 14, 1877
Lander, James G.	Second Lieutenant	28th regiment	Aug. 6, 1877
Losee, Frank	First Lieutenant	8th regiment	March 12, 1877
Lynch, David T.	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac	15th battalion	June 25, 1877
Mickel, Frederick	First Lieutenant	65th regiment	Oct. 23, 1876
Moore, Harrison B.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	47th regiment	Feb. 7, 1877
McHarg, John W.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	10th regiment	Feb. 15, 1877
Mearns, John	First Lieutenant	7th sep. co. inf., 10th brig	Feb. 12, 1877
March, John P.	Second Lieutenant	25th regiment	Feb. 7, 1877
Martin, Lyman A.	First Lieutenant	2d sep. co. inf., 21st brig	Feb. 17, 1877
Marshall, Frank	Captain	25th regiment	Feb. 7, 1877
McCartin, John	Captain	49th regiment	March 21, 1877
Meyer, George P.	Second Lieutenant	54th regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Muehlenberg, William	Second Lieutenant	Battery B, 1st division	March 12, 1877
Mulligan, Edward A.	First Lieutenant	74th regiment	March 2, 1877
Murphy, Robert J.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	May 11, 1877
Millett, Silas E.	Captain	10th regiment	May 22, 1877
McDonnell, John	Captain	69th regiment	May 7, 1877
McHugh, John	Second Lieutenant	69th regiment	May 7, 1877
Merritt, James A.	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.	20th battalion	May 5, 1877
McLean, Arthur	Second Lieutenant	54th regiment	April 12, 1877
McCarthy, Richard C.	Second Lieutenant	74th regiment	June 19, 1877
McEwan, John S.	Major	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
McCammon, Edward	Captain and Quartermaster	9th brigade	July 18, 1877
Marsh, Valentine	Second Lieutenant	9th regiment	June 4, 1877
Messemmer, M. J. Baptiste	Major and Surgeon	5th regiment	July 11, 1877
Miller, Riley V.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	51st regiment	Aug. 14, 1877
McCormick, Elliot	Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster	Paymaster's department	Aug. 31, 1877
Morrill, Linzee T.	Captain and Asst. Surgeon	25th regiment	Aug. 15, 1877
McLintock, Robt. D.	Second Lieutenant	71st regiment	May 31, 1877
Milne, William, Jr.	Captain	71st regiment	June 20, 1877
Matthews, Charles H.	First Lieutenant	54th regiment	Aug. 13, 1877
Mott, John T.	Major and Insp. Rifle Prac	24th brigade	Sept. 5, 1877
McFarlane, James D.	Captain and Quartermaster	24th brigade	Sept. 5, 1877
Morgan, William L.	First Lieut. and Aid-de-Camp	24th brigade	Sept. 5, 1877
Mellick, Andrew D., Jr.	Major and Engineer	3d brigade	Aug. 28, 1877
Marshall, John W.	Captain and Com. of Sub.	11th brigade	Sept. 11, 1877
Minfrin, Edwin J.	Captain	71st regiment	Aug. 9, 1877
McLean, John D.	Captain	8th regiment	Aug. 3, 1877
Marshall, William H.	Second Lieutenant	13th regiment	July 5, 1877
Moran, Thomas E.	Second Lieutenant	13th regiment	Aug. 14, 1877

## List of Commissions issued — (Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Nahe, Henry, Jr.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	32d regiment	Dec. 21, 1876
Narvesen, Nicholas	First Lieutenant	11th regiment	Jan. 5, 1877
Nettleton, Francis E.	Captain	74th regiment	March 2, 1877
Niglutsch, John C.	Captain and Ass't Surgeon	11th regiment	March 15, 1877
Nott, John C.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	25th regiment	Aug. 15, 1877
Nichols, John A.	Captain	51st regiment	Sept. 10, 1877
Nicholson, Michael B.	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 6th division	July 24, 1877
Nelson, Edward E.	First Lieutenant	69th regiment	June 25, 1877
Orth, Adolph	Major and Surgeon	32d regiment	Dec. 21, 1876
Ostrander, William G.	First Lieutenant	25th regiment	Jan. 22, 1877
O'Callihan, Timothy	Captain	54th regiment	Dec. 18, 1876
Osborn, Albert E.	Lieutenant-Colonel	49th regiment	Feb. 14, 1877
Oelrichs, Herman	Major and Inspector	1st brigade	March 19, 1877
O'Brien, Thomas S.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	April 12, 1877
Oates, Michael J.	Captain	16th battalion	Sept. 4, 1877
Olcott, Charles A.	Major and Surgeon	13th regiment	Sept. 13, 1877
Oechsle, Frantz	Second Lieutenant	11th regiment	July 30, 1877
Payn, Arthur S.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	Oct. 24, 1876
Pelton, Abner A.	Second Lieutenant	1st sep. co. 16th brig	Dec. 25, 1876
Petrie, Glenn W.	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 21st brig	Jan. 2, 1877
Pettit, James F.	Major	44th battalion	Jan. 5, 1877
Patten, Jacob H.	Captain	7th sep. co. 10th brig	Feb. 12, 1877
Perrine, John C.	First Lieutenant	27th regiment	Nov. 13, 1876
Phillips, Lewis F.	Lt.-Col. and Insp. Rifle Prac.	4th division	April 28, 1877
Pender, James J.	Captain	10th regiment	April 12, 1877
Patterson, Orson	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	June 12, 1876
Peck, Frank T.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	June 5, 1877
Paddock, William H.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	June 5, 1877
Plate, John	Second Lieutenant	5th regiment	May 14, 1877
Peattie, James	Second Lieutenant	21st regiment	May 23, 1877
Phillips, William K.	Second Lieutenant	22d regiment	April 9, 1877
Penfold, Charles C.	Captain and Insp. Rifle Prac.	74th regiment	May 23, 1877
Parker, Amasa J., Jr.	Colonel	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
Page, William V.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	9th brigade	July 18, 1877
Palmer, John	First Lieut. and Adjutant	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
Phelan, George A.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	13th regiment	Aug. 6, 1877
Purcell, William	Second Lieutenant	69th regiment	June 18, 1877
Park, Noel R.	First Lieutenant	22d regiment	Aug. 28, 1877
Patterson, Orson R.	Captain	51st regiment	Aug. 7, 1877
Pollard, Henry C.	First Lieutenant	65th regiment	Oct. 16, 1877
Palmer, Griff. D.	First Lieut. and Adjutant	110th battalion	July 17, 1876
Post, Charles A.	Lt.-Col. and Ordnance officer	1st division	Dec. 24, 1877
Quinn, Henry	First Lieutenant	74th regiment	June 18, 1877
Quadlander, John	First Lieutenant	6th sep. co. 31st brig	Sept. 25, 1877
Rueger, John	Colonel	32d regiment	Dec. 19, 1876
Rose, Frank S.	Second Lieutenant	10th regiment	Dec. 18, 1876
Rupp, Jacob	Second Lieutenant	65th regiment	Nov. 17, 1876
Ratigan, John	Captain	48th regiment	Oct. 16, 1876
Reineck, William J.	First Lieutenant	25th regiment	Feb. 21, 1877
Rose, Frank S.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	April 2, 1877
Root, Eugene	Captain	110th battalion	April 9, 1877
Rugen, Henry	First Lieutenant	5th regiment	Feb. 15, 1877
Rees, John T.	Captain	74th regiment	Feb. 15, 1877
Rockwood, Ebenezer A.	Lt.-Col. and Insp. Rifle Prac.	8th division	April 11, 1877
Ramsey, Philip M.	First Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 31st br.	May 8, 1877
Ritz, Charles	First Lieutenant	25th regiment	March 15, 1877
Reed, James H.	First Lieutenant	65th regiment	May 8, 1877
Robbins, Rowland A.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	3d brigade	May 16, 1877
Regan, John	First Lieutenant	69th regiment	March 30, 1877
Rockwell, Hosea H.	Major and Judge Advocate	20th brigade	June 26, 1877
Rochester, Nathaniel	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	8th division	Sept. 4, 1877
Roosevelt, Alfred	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	1st brigade	Aug. 28, 1877
Robbins, Rowland A.	Captain and Aid-de-Camp	3d brigade	Aug. 7, 1877
Reid, William H.	Captain	20th battalion	Sept. 6, 1877
Ryan, Stephen P.	Captain	69th regiment	Aug. 9, 1877
Raymond, Frank	First Lieutenant	51st regiment	Oct. 16, 1877
Ruthmann, Henry	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 11th brig	Aug. 21, 1877
Rannev, Philip M.	Captain	6th sep. co. inf., 31st br.	Sept. 25, 1877
Rader, Louis B.	First Lt. and Com. of Sub	7th regiment	Oct. 27, 1877
Swan, Warren F.	Second Lieutenant	35th battalion	Dec. 23, 1876
Smith, Truman K.	Major and Surgeon	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Smith, Charles A.	Major and Engineer	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Sauerweine, Daniel	First Lieutenant	Battery A, 31st brig	Dec. 1, 1876
Scott, Louis A.	First Lieutenant	1st sep. co. inf., 16th br.	Dec. 25, 1876
St. John, Cortland	Captain and Com. of Sub	11th brigade	Dec. 30, 1876
Spnard, Andrew	Second Lieutenant	2d battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Scott, Michael	Second Lieutenant	2d battalion	Jan. 15, 1877
Sharp, John E.	Second Lieutenant	7th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Feb. 12, 1877
Stayer, John Albert	First Lieutenant	21st regiment	Jan. 25, 1877

## List of Commissions issued—(Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Sanford, E. Harrison	Lt.-Col. and Insp. Rifle Prac.	1st division	Feb. 20, 1877
Stork, Frederick	Second Lieutenant	3d regiment cavalry	Nov. 13, 1876
Scott, J. Seymour	First Lieutenant	4th sep. co. inf., 10th br	March 2, 1877
Scott, David	Major and Inspector	2d brigade	March 3, 1877
Smith, Charles T.	Captain	22d regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Sabin, Charles D.	First Lieutenant	22d regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Smith, Robert H.	Second Lieutenant	11th regiment	Jan. 5, 1877
Schiesler, Charles B.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	April 4, 1877
Shatterly, Charles	First Lieutenant	1st sep. co. inf., 10th br	March 27, 1877
Shoemaker, J. Monroe	First Lieutenant	110th battalion	April 7, 1877
Swan, Erastus A.	First Lieutenant	110th battalion	April 9, 1877
Suess, Philip	Second Lieutenant	Battery art'y, 20th br.	April 1, 1877
Smith, William N.	Captain	74th regiment	March 14, 1877
Schoefel, Francis A.	Lt.-Col. and Ass't Adjt.-Gen.	25th brigade	April 20, 1877
Spahn, Jacob	Major and Engineer	25th brigade	April 20, 1877
Sheldon, James, Jr.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	31st brigade	May 16, 1877
Stautenburgh, William A.	Captain	38th regiment	March 29, 1877
Stone, Henry A.	Captain and Insp. Rifle Prac.	20th battalion	May 5, 1877
Spain, William	First Lieutenant	49th regiment	May 9, 1877
Strippel, George	Captain	54th regiment	April 23, 1877
Sommer, Charles A.	First Lt. and Com. of Sub.	65th regiment	June 9, 1877
Smith, Edwin R.	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp	10th brigade	June 28, 1877
Sylvester, J. Henry	Second Lieutenant	49th regiment	June 30, 1877
Schuchardt, Henry	Captain	32d regiment	May 8, 1877
Smith, Henry E.	Captain	16th battalion	May 8, 1877
Severance, Matthias J.	Colonel	25th regiment	Aug. 15, 1877
Schoemer, Joseph	Second Lieutenant	21st regiment	July 5, 1877
Schwerzel, Oswald	First Lieutenant	38th regiment	March 31, 1877
Seahold, Jacob	Second Lieutenant	3d regiment cavalry	Feb. 13, 1873
St. John, Cortland	Captain and Quartermaster	11th brigade	Sept. 11, 1877
Sinnott, Matthew	First Lieutenant	69th regiment	June 18, 1877
Sausbier, William	First Lieutenant	25th regiment	Sept. 25, 1877
Schlam, Louis	Captain	11th regiment	July 31, 1877
Smith, James S.	Captain and Ass't Surgeon	65th regiment	July 5, 1877
Snyder, George	First Lieutenant	26th battalion	July 12, 1877
Schultis, Frederick T.	First Lieutenant	20th battalion	Oct. 1, 1877
Shepard, Alexander	Second Lieutenant	65th regiment	Nov. 27, 1877
Starin, Chas. F.	Major and Judge-Advocate	13th brigade	Dec. 8, 1877
Schont, David	First Lieutenant	54th regiment	Nov. 9, 1877
Smith, George B.	Captain and Insp. Rifle Prac.	110th battalion	Nov. 28, 1877
Stackpole, Horatio P.	Captain	10th regiment	Dec. 19, 1877
Shepard, Frank A.	First Lieutenant	10th regiment	Dec. 19, 1877
Tracy, Rollin	Captain and Quartermaster	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Turner, Henry E.	Captain	1st sep. co. inf., 16th br.	Jan. 10, 1877
Thompson, Charles F.	Second Lieutenant	7th regiment	Jan. 8, 1877
Trussell, Edwin R.	Second Lieutenant	47th regiment	Feb. 28, 1877
Travis, William J.	Captain	16th battalion	March 15, 1877
Thompson, Albert H.	Captain	44th battalion	April 2, 1877
Theiss, George	Captain	5th regiment	April 12, 1877
Thompson, J. Grant	Captain and Quartermaster	10th brigade	June 29, 1877
Tuthill, Hector H.	Captain	4th regiment	June 30, 1877
Tremper, Jacob H., Jr.	Captain and Ordnance officer	8th brigade	April 28, 1877
Tremper, Thomas H.	Lieutenant-Colonel	20th battalion	July 20, 1877
Tyler, John	Lt.-Col. and Com. of Sub.	8th division	July 20, 1877
Trego, Thomas M.	Captain and Ass't Surgeon	10th regiment	July 23, 1877
Tolle, August	Major	25th regiment	Aug. 15, 1877
Tuttle, Truman V.	Major	47th regiment	Sept. 5, 1877
Trussell, Edwin R.	First Lt. and Quartermaster	13th regiment	Sept. 13, 1877
Tremper, Jacob H., Jr.	Major and Insp. Rifle Prac.	8th brigade	Nov. 13, 1877
Tanner, Alfred	Major	20th battalion	Nov. 2, 1877
Treacy, James S.	Captain	8th regiment	Nov. 7, 1877
Utley, Charles H.	Major and Engineer	31st regiment	Oct. 6, 1876
Vail, Ezra R.	Second Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Feb. 3, 1877
Van Vechten, Leonard G.	Second Lieutenant	23d regiment	Feb. 23, 1877
Vorgang, Charles	Captain and Insp. Rifle Prac.	32d regiment	March 24, 1877
Van Brakle, Charles H.	Colonel and Ass't Adjt.-Gen.	4th division	Jan. 10, 1877
Van Thun, John H.	Second Lieutenant	Sep. troop, 5th brig.	Feb. 15, 1877
Varian, Joshua M., Jr.	Major and Inspector	3d brigade	May 16, 1877
Van Order, Charles	Second Lieutenant	44th battalion	April 2, 1877
Van Horne, Edgar A.	Major and Inspector	24th brigade	July 3, 1877
Van Bremen, Henry	First Lieut. and Adjutant	3d regiment cavalry	May 17, 1877
Vail, Ezra R.	First Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Sept. 27, 1877
Wingate, George W.	Col. and Gen. Insp. Rifle Prac.	Jan. 1, 1877	Jan. 1, 1877
Woodruff, E. Delavan	Lt.-Col. and Ass't Adjt.-Gen.	23d brigade	Dec. 4, 1876
Westlake, Frank E.	First Lieutenant	23d regiment	Jan. 2, 1877
Woerner, Louis	Second Lieutenant	Battery B. 2d division	Dec. 27, 1876
Wood, William P.	Second Lieutenant	25th regiment	Jan. 22, 1877
Warren, Walter P.	First Lieutenant	6th sep. co. inf., 10th br.	Feb. 3, 1877
Worthing, John P.	Lieutenant-Colonel	44th battalion	Jan. 5, 1877

## List of Commissions issued — (Continued).

NAME.	Rank.	Organization.	Rank from.
Wait, Edgar F.....	First Lt. and Quartermaster..	9th regiment .....	Nov. 20, 1876
Will, Charles .....	Second Lieutenant.....	25th regiment.....	Feb. 5, 1877
Weiss, Valentine.....	First Lieutenant.....	25th regiment.....	Jan. 26, 1877
Waters, William H.....	Second Lieutenant.....	27th regiment.....	May 8, 1876
White, Clement A.....	Lt.-Col. and Quartermaster ..	7th division.....	March 29, 1877
Warner, Martin.....	Second Lieutenant.....	10th regiment.....	April 2, 1877
Wellington, Alfred A.....	Second Lieutenant.....	Sep. troop, 24th brig ..	April 9, 1877
Walsh, Thomas C.....	First Lieutenant.....	10th regiment.....	April 12, 1877
White, Eugene.....	Second Lieutenant.....	16th battalion.....	March 6, 1877
Waite, Charles, Jr.....	Colonel and Engineer.....	4th division.....	June 4, 1877
Wray, Alexander H.....	Lt.-Col. and Ordnance officer.	4th division.....	June 4, 1877
Ward, John.....	Major.....	35th battalion.....	Jan. 4, 1877
Worms, William H.....	Second Lieutenant.....	5th regiment.....	May 24, 1877
West, Joseph G.....	Captain.....	22d regiment.....	June 4, 1877
Whited, Samuel F. V.....	Major and Surgeon.....	48th regiment.....	June 1, 1877
Whitehouse, James H.....	Major and Engineer.....	8th brigade.....	April 28, 1877
Washburn, Hiram L., Jr.....	Major and Insp. Rifle Prac.	9th brigade.....	July 18, 1877
Warren, Clement H.....	Major and Engineer.....	9th brigade.....	July 18, 1877
Wood, Frank.....	Captain and Com. of Sub.	9th brigade.....	July 18, 1877
Wilson, David.....	Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster ..	Paymaster's dept.....	Aug. 17, 1877
Wendt, Charles E.....	Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster ..	Paymaster's dept.....	Aug. 17, 1877
Whittemore, Fred'k W.....	Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster ..	Paymaster's dept.....	Aug. 31, 1877
Wolcott, Henry G.....	Captain.....	21st regiment.....	*Aug. 13, 1877
White, Michael.....	First Lieutenant.....	69th regiment.....	Aug. 9, 1877
Ward, James J.....	Second Lieutenant.....	69th regiment.....	Aug. 9, 1877
Wilson, William G.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.....	12th regiment.....	Oct. 15, 1877
Yale, John W.....	Colonel.....	51st regiment.....	Feb. 8, 1877
Yakel, George.....	Second Lieutenant.....	25th regiment.....	April 6, 1877
Younghahn, Charles.....	Second Lieutenant.....	32d regiment.....	May 8, 1877
Young, Richard V.....	Major.....	8th regiment.....	Oct. 8, 1877
Young, Cornelius.....	Second Lieutenant.....	10th regiment.....	Nov. 24, 1877
Zacher, Charles D.....	Captain.....	74th regiment.....	May 8, 1877

## BREVET COMMISSIONS ISSUED, 1877.

- Bunker, William R., Lieut.-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General 11th Brigade, Brevet Colonel.
- Baldwin, Frederick A., Captain 13th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Cusack, James W., Captain, 6th Separate Company Infantry, 10th Brigade, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Clark, William C., Captain, 71st Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Duke, John, Major, 2d Battalion National Guard, Brevet Colonel.
- Denny, John T., Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General 1st Brigade, Brevet-Colonel.
- Doughty, Alfred A., Captain, 47th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Egolf, Joseph, Captain, 4th Separate Company Infantry, 10th Brigade, Brevet Colonel.
- Hyland, George, Jr., Major and Inspector 25th Brigade, Brevet Colonel.
- Henderson, Henry B., Captain, 54th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Healy, Samuel V., Captain, 12th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Hoelzle, Augustus, Captain, Battery K, 1st Division, Brevet Major.
- Heldt, Martin, First Lieutenant, Separate Troop, 1st Division, Brevet Captain.
- Kraeger, Peter, Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Colonel.
- Klonz, Frederick, Captain, 11th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Lee, Amos L., Captain, 71st Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Lawrence, Abram B., Captain, 4th Separate Company Infantry, 31st Brigade, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Miller, John, Captain, 2d Battalion National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Murphy, William H., First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 12 Regiment National Guard, Brevet Captain.
- Munn, William H., Lieut.-Colonel, 2d Battalion National Guard, Brevet Colonel.
- Manning, Henry S., Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 11th Brigade, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.
- McGowan, Charles J., Captain, 12th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- McKee, William, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 13th Regiment National Guard, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Place, Nelson, Jr., Major and Surgeon, 8th Regt. National Guard, Brevet Colonel.
- Scott, J. Seymour, First Lieutenant, 4th Separate Company Infantry, 10th Brigade, Brevet Colonel.
- Swartwout, William M., Captain and Aid-de-Camp, 10th Brigade, Brevet Major.
- Turner, Henry E., Captain, 1st Separate Co. Infantry, 16th Brigade, Brevet Colonel.
- Timpane, Michael, Lieut.-Colonel, 2d Battalion National Guard, Brevet Colonel.
- Williams, Alfred H., Captain, 23d Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.
- Webber, Abraham L., Captain, 71st Regiment National Guard, Brevet Major.

(G.)

# GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS

ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1877.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *January 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 No. 1. }

The following persons having been appointed on the staff of his Excellency, Lucius Robinson, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, viz.:

Major-General Franklin Townsend, Adjutant-General,  
 Brevet Major-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General,  
 Brigadier-General James B. Pearsall, Engineer-in-Chief,  
 Brigadier-General Charles Hughes, Judge Advocate-General,  
 Brigadier-General Austin Flint, Jr., Surgeon-General,  
 Brigadier-General Clarence Campbell, Quartermaster-General,  
 Brigadier-General Hermann Uhl, Paymaster-General,  
 Brigadier-General Charles Tracey, Commissary-General of Subsistence,  
 Colonel Thomas Stokes, Aid-de-Camp,  
 Colonel Clifford A. H. Bartlett, Aid-de-Camp,  
 Colonel Robert Olyphant, Aid-de-Camp,  
 Colonel Charles C. Lodewick, Aid-de-Camp,  
 Colonel James McQuade, Jr., Aid-de-Camp,  
 They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *January 15, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 No. 2. }

I. The following is announced from these head-quarters as the "figure of merit" or comparative efficiency in rifle practice displayed by the different organizations of the National Guard during the year 1876, as shown by the Report of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

INFANTRY.

Order of merit.	REGIMENT.	MARKS-MEN.			1ST CLASS SHOTS.		2D CLASS SHOTS.		3D CLASS SHOTS.		Figure of merit.		
		Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points in third class.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.			
												Number.	Per centage.
1	Twelfth.....	455	328	25.05	61	18.50	151	46.02	89	27.13	88	26.85	62.72
2	Eighth.....	545	480	25.74	63	12.73	96	20.00	191	39.58	130	27.08	38.87
3	Twenty-second.	495	466	22.67	54	11.58	108	23.19	130	27.89	228	48.92	34.25
4	Seventy-first...	594	448	16.98	77	17.18	94	20.98	199	44.41	229	51.11	34.16
5	Seventh.....	893	816	18.83	107	13.11	126	15.44	185	22.66	398	48.77	31.99
6	Fourteenth.....	322	331	22.75	30	9.06	33	9.96	61	18.01	207	62.53	31.81
7	Twenty-third.....	665	532	19.72	63	11.84	59	11.09	196	36.84	214	40.22	31.56
8	Sixteenth batt.	228	255	23.08	19	7.45	41	16.07	97	3.80	...	...	31.25
9	Thirteenth.....	501	346	20.86	34	9.82	52	18.02	152	42.93	108	31.21	30.68
10	Forty-seventh.....	355	327	22.64	23	7.03	33	10.09	132	40.36	139	42.50	29.67
11	Twenty-eighth.....	361	288	20.22	20	6.94	34	11.80	76	36.38	158	54.86	27.16
12	Sixty-ninth.....	570	438	20.52	29	6.62	67	15.30	126	27.90	216	49.34	27.14
13	Fifth.....	544	515	20.45	33	6.40	66	12.81	180	34.94	269	52.23	26.85
14	Seventy-fourth.....	209	187	19.24	13	6.51	15	10.94	77	56.20	110	80.28	25.75
15	Ninth.....	947	764	14.17	85	11.12	229	29.97	394	51.57	238	31.16	25.29
16	Fifteenth batt.	396	177	21.23	5	2.82	14	7.90	95	53.66	63	35.59	24.05
17	Thirty-second.....	435	322	17.06	14	4.34	16	4.96	71	22.49	221	68.63	22.40
18	Eleventh.....	596	446	13.88	36	8.07	122	29.57	170	38.11	268	60.09	21.95
19	Sixty-fifth.....	219	230	17.17	8	3.47	9	3.91	37	16.08	193	83.09	20.74
20	Fifty-fourth.....	281	468	9.54	29	6.19	35	7.47	21	4.48	412	88.03	15.73
21	Twenty-seventh.....	148	310	15.14	3	.09	0	.....	26	8.38	...	...	15.23
22	Twenty-first.....	574	...	18.27	22	.....	30	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Forty-ninth.....	...	253	.....	20	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....

No further returns.

CAVALRY AND TROOPS USING CARBINES.

..	Wash'n Greys ..	79	38	28.15	15	39.47	18	47.36	21	55.27	16	44.73	70.25
..	Gatling battery of Brooklyn ..	41	33	21.80	5	15.15	5	15.15	11	33.33	12	36.66	36.95
..	Separate troop, 5th brigade ...	152	84	13.74	15	17.83	25	29.76	...	...	44	52.38	31.57
..	Third cav.....	259	298	15.35	11	3.69	28	9.89	75	25.50	...	...	22.91
..	Separate troop, 11th brigade ..	82	39	16.47	...	.....	...	.....	23	58.97	16	41.02	16.47
..	Yates drag.....	...	...	.....	12	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....
..	Separate troop, 25th brigade ..	35	...	.....	12	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....

No further returns.

II. Special attention is called to the fact that the Twelfth Regiment of Infantry and the Washington Grey Troop of Cavalry are the first organizations in the State who possess a larger number of first class than third class shots, and their commanding officers are congratulated upon the skill they have displayed.

III. The following is the relative improvement in rifle practice during the year 1876, compared with 1875, according to the report of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

Order.	REGIMENT.	NUMBER PRESENT FOR PRACTICE.		AVERAGE POINTS IN THIRD CLASS.		PER CENTAGE MARKSMEN.		PER CENT FIRST-CLASS SHOTS.		PER CENT SECOND-CLASS SHOTS.		PER CENT THIRD-CLASS SHOTS.		FIGURE OF MERIT.	
		Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
		1	Wash. Greys..	23	...	3.17	...	34.17	...	10.16	...	5.27	...	...	...
2	12th	67	...	3.29	...	1.84	...	23.69	...	33.87	...	21.48	...	24.42	...
3	16th battalion.	67	...	18.80	...	0.	...	8	...	12.	...	...	...	11.25	...
4	71st	309	...	1.04	...	11.47	...	10.62	...	16.62	...	28.29	...	10.44	...
5	25d	199	...	2.39	...	6.02	...	3.01	...	4.32	...	27.26	...	8.41	...
6	7th	110	...	.88	...	5.13	...	11.72	...	...	...	16.32	...	8.84	...
7	32d	172	...	1.54	...	3.46	...	4.04	...	10.14	...	...	...	2.27	...
8	69th	305	...	.81	...	5.23	...	12.51	...	43.50	...	33.30	...	4.34	...
9	22d	216	...	.03	...	3.79	...	10.29	...	...	...	3.95	...	33.93	...
10	14th	72	...	.69	...	2.81	...	1.21	...	18.46	...	7.85	...	3.50	...
11	9th	353	...	2.83	...	5.67	...	32.55	...	22.30	...	13.58	...	2.84	...
12	5th	9	...	2.52	...	.20	...	3.89	...	17.43	...	1.51	...	2.72	...
13	13th	116	...	1.33	...	.91	...	9.78	...	3.41	...	21.02	...	2.22	...
14	47th	54	...	4.15	...	2.97	...	.21	...	5.56	...	1.50	...	1.18	...
15	11th	400	...	2.71	...	3.37	...	25.14	...	22.31	...	14.14	...	.66	...
16	15th battalion.	156	...	.53	...	.36	...	8.66	...	3.39	...	9.21	...	.16	...
17	8th	72	...	2.26	...	.98	...	10.93	...	...	...	19.05	...	3.29	...
18	S. T. 5th b.	38	...	1.71	...	.05	...	18.64	...	21.	...	15.29	...	5.28	...
19	S. T. 11th br.	16	...	1.84	...	...	...	2.56	...	...	...	2.57	...	1.84	...

IV. The following list of those who have qualified as "Marksmen" during the same period is hereby promulgated for the information of the National Guard. The skill they have displayed in this most important portion of a soldier's duty merits warm commendation. It is hoped that the honorable distinction they have won will inspire their comrades during the coming year to emulate their example, and thus secure the same trophy for themselves, and a high "figure of merit" for their regiments.

As the right to wear the "Marksman's Badge" during the year can only be retained by annually making the prescribed score, it is hoped that those who have already earned the right to wear it will keep up their interest in rifle practice, and spare no pains to retain their names on the roll of marksmen to be hereafter annually published from these head-quarters.

MARKSMEN

REPORTED AS QUALIFYING DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1876.

[The names of those who also qualified during 1875 are printed in italics.]

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	SCORES.		Total.
			200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	<i>Geo. W. Wingate</i> .....	GENERAL STAFF. Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice. ....	21	23	44

WASHINGTON GREY TROOP.

Figure of Merit ..... 70.25

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	J. F. McHugh.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	23	41
2	A. T. Decker.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	17	23	40
3	J. Muldoon.....	Private.....	.....	19	20	39
4	M. P. Ross.....	Sergeant.....	.....	14	19	33
5	H. B. Kelsey.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	16	33
6	David Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	13	32
7	J. Rozell.....	Private.....	.....	12	18	30
8	E. A. Beals.....	Private.....	.....	15	15	30
9	L. T. Baker.....	Captain.....	.....	10	19	29
10	J. L. Voorhees.....	Private.....	.....	15	14	29
11	H. L. Dyer.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	14	29
12	O. A. Fuller.....	Sergeant.....	.....	13	14	27
13	M. Trimmer.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	10	15	25
14	G. E. Pasco.....	Private.....	.....	12	13	25
15	J. P. Batterson.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	10	25

THIRD CAVALRY.

Figure of Merit ..... 22.91

1	John H. Budke.....	Colonel.....	.....	15	17	32
2	Chas. F. Rost.....	V. T. Sergeant.....	D	18	14	32
3	Geo. T. Weislohm.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....	B	15	16	31
4	Geo. H. Hotmer.....	Captain.....	B	13	17	30
5	C. Tiderman.....	Captain.....	K	20	7	27
6	John H. Vehylage.....	I. R. P.....	K	14	12	26
7	Wm. E. Burkhardt.....	Captain.....	D	14	12	26
8	Wm. J. Klee.....	Lieutenant.....	K	17	9	25
9	Jos. Hugo.....	Private.....	A	17	8	25
10	Peter Burkhardt.....	Sergeant.....	A	13	12	25
11	P. D. Volkman.....	Private.....	H	8	17	25

FIRST BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 33.83

1	J. H. Cowperthwait.....	Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, First Brigade.....	.....	19	14	33
---	-------------------------	---	-------	----	----	----

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 26.85

1	Hipp Glorr.....	Sergeant.....	D	17	18	35
2	Chas. Schlarb.....	Captain.....	B	14	17	31
3	Mark Hock.....	First Sergeant.....	F	..	..	30
4	Chas. Haake.....	Private.....	B	..	..	30
5	H. Gimpel.....	Captain.....	C	19	11	30
6	Otto Friederichs.....	Corporal.....	B	17	12	29
7	Louis Ploeger.....	Adjutant.....	A	15	14	29
8	John Plate.....	First Sergeant.....	A	15	14	29
9	Peter Kraeger.....	Lieut. Colonel.....	F	17	11	28
10	Jacob Diegel.....	First Lieutenant.....	D	19	9	28
11	Henry Brehmen.....	First Sergeant.....	C	15	13	28
12	L. T. G. Bruer.....	Captain.....	F	19	9	28
13	Ed. Langhinez.....	First Sergeant.....	C	16	12	28
14	Geo. Pheiss.....	First Lieutenant.....	B	..	..	27
15	Henry Hoepfner.....	Sergeant.....	F	11	16	27
16	Chas. Sulker.....	Drummer.....	F	17	10	27
17	E. Von Allen.....	Private.....	D	..	..	26
18	Geo. Fomfinne.....	Sergeant.....	D	17	9	26
19	Chas. Koss.....	Captain.....	A	..	..	26
20	Nich. Helft.....	Private.....	H	..	..	25
21	Bernh. Kupper.....	Private.....	F	..	..	25
22	Ed. Hunziger.....	Sergeant.....	D	..	..	25
23	Chas. Berchet.....	Drum Major.....	..	..	..	25
24	H. Gerner.....	First Lieutenant.....	F	17	8	25
25	H. Wilker.....	Captain.....	H	19	6	25
26	H. Z. Meyer.....	Q'r M'r Sergeant.....	H	17	8	25
27	H. Friedhoff.....	Private.....	H	19	6	25
28	L. Harman.....	Sergeant.....	G	15	10	25
29	L. Riechers.....	Corporal.....	D	..	..	25
30	Z. Ludye.....	Corporal.....	C	16	9	25
31	H. Hilbert.....	Private.....	G	15	10	25
32	H. Skinmetz.....	First Sergeant.....	F	13	12	25
33	F. Hiep.....	Private.....	C	15	10	25

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 62.72

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	A. B. Vanheusen	Private	B	19	22	41
2	Wm. H. Murphy	Adjutant	Staff	17	22	39
3	Edward Kunze	Sergeant	A	18	21	39
4	Thomas J. Dolan	Sergeant	F	20	19	39
5	J. T. Van Rensselaer	Captain	E	18	18	36
6	Wm. E. Droge	Sergeant	F	17	19	36
7	A. Schilling	Sergeant	A	17	18	35
8	Harry H. Jarret	Private	I	19	16	35
9	Engene G. Cruger	Second Lieutenant	E	15	19	34
10	Charles S. Burns	Captain	B	16	18	34
11	F. J. Cowan	Corporal	I	19	15	34
12	J. M. Burlew	Private	F	19	15	34
13	James L. Conrey	Sergeant	B	23	11	34
14	David E. Vannett	First Lieutenant	I	17	16	33
15	Charles M. Williams	Second Lieutenant	B	18	15	33
16	B. F. Maney	Private	B	20	13	33
17	H. W. C. Diehm	Corporal	H	14	18	32
18	Wm. R. Greene	Capt. and I. R. P.	Staff	15	16	31
19	John Smith	Private	B	16	15	31
20	James Frazier	Private	G	16	15	31
21	N. D. H. Clark	First Sergeant	I	14	16	30
22	R. N. Waller	First Sergeant	B	15	14	29
23	Charles Wriathan	Private	B	18	12	30
24	James McKay	Sergeant	I	19	11	30
25	James Ross	Private	B	15	14	29
26	Abe H. Hertz	First Lieutenant	F	15	14	29
27	Donald Cameron	Private	I	18	11	29
28	John Munro	Captain	I	20	9	29
29	H. F. Banks	First Sergeant	H	19	10	29
30	David Thorn	Corporal	I	16	12	28
31	Charles S. Shaw	Private	G	17	11	28
32	Richard Smith	Corporal	I	19	9	28
33	Daniel Brown	Sergeant	F	9	18	27
34	Wm. C. Reddy	Captain	H	15	12	27
35	H. P. Sondheim	Second Lieutenant	G	14	12	26
36	T. J. Caldwell	Private	I	13	14	27
37	C. B. Waterbury	Private	F	16	11	27
38	James Gault	Private	E	17	10	27
39	E. J. Epstein	Second Lieutenant	A	17	10	27
40	Wm. G. Carson	Private	E	18	9	27
41	J. H. Saunders	Corporal	B	13	13	26
42	C. I. McGowan	Captain	G	13	13	26
43	R. E. Molloy	Sergeant	I	14	12	26
44	Wm. H. Kirby, Jr.	First Lieutenant	G	14	12	26
45	Wm. Fenn	Private	G	15	11	26
46	Andrew Beattie	Private	H	15	11	26
47	J. B. Pullis	Private	B	17	9	26
48	M. S. Farrell	Private	H	18	8	26
49	James J. Bushnell	Private	G	18	8	26
50	George G. Hart	Second Lieutenant	F	18	8	26
51	George W. Smith	Corporal	A	19	7	26
52	John E. Washburn	Private	G	11	14	25
53	Joseph L. Conway	Sergeant	B	12	13	25
54	J. D. Irwin	Sergeant	I	13	12	25
55	Wm. Court	Sergeant	K	13	12	25
56	Matthew Nevil	Private	G	13	12	25
57	Samuel V. Healy	Captain	F	15	10	25
58	H. M. Cowan	Private	H	16	9	25
59	L. J. Coogan	Private	G	16	9	25
60	Geo. W. Cudlipp	Sergeant	G	16	9	25
61	E. Dunn	Private	A	17	18	35

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 34.25

1	John L. Loomis	Capt. and In. R. P.	...	22	23	45
2	John F. Buttman	Corporal	A	18	23	41
3	John Weydell	Captain	G	19	22	41
4	Bernard J. Jacobs	Sergeant	K	20	21	41
5	And. J. Berrian, Jr.	Private	K	18	22	40
6	Lewis H. Greve	Private	I	19	21	40
7	Frank G. Fullgraf	Private	I	18	21	39
8	Chas. R. Brinckerhoff	Sergeant	I	19	20	39
9	Leou Backer	Second Lieutenant	I	18	21	39
10	John H. Horsfall	Captain	I	20	19	39

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
11	William Boorman	Corporal	E	17	21	38
12	S. Ellis Briggs	Captain	K	20	18	38
13	Henry Rowedder	Second Lieutenant	G	18	18	36
14	Fred. W. Seybell	Private	D	18	18	36
15	Hamilton Ewen	Corporal	G	21	14	35
16	Geo. H. Moller, Jr.	First Lieutenant	A	13	21	34
17	Geo. W. Schaefer	Corporal	K	16	18	34
18	Adolph E. Dick	Private	C	16	18	34
19	M. D. W. Loomis	Corporal	K	16	17	33
20	Lewis Glass	Private	I	17	16	33
21	Geo. G. Stillwell	Private	D	18	15	33
22	John M. Shopp	Sergeant	A	20	13	33
23	Geo. A. Briggs	Sergeant	K	16	16	32
24	Alva G. Scranton	Color-Sergeant	...	17	15	32
25	Franz W. Miller	Private	C	18	14	32
26	Geo. A. Miller	Sergeant	A	19	13	32
27	Jacques Ballin	Private	F	14	17	31
28	Nelson Stello	Private	A	16	15	31
29	James W. Harrington	Private	I	17	14	31
30	Martin Small	Private	G	18	13	31
31	Clifford M. DeMott	Corporal	A	15	15	30
32	Wm. Brown	Corporal	F	17	13	30
33	Jno. Parr, Jr.	Private	A	13	16	29
34	Jas. P. Kenworthy	Private	A	19	10	29
35	Arista B. Groat	Private	F	19	10	29
36	Th. G. Wood	Corporal	I	19	10	29
37	Alfred F. Ferris	Private	A	12	16	28
38	Augustus Albers	Private	A	13	15	28
39	Nelson R. Vanderhoff	Private	E	14	14	28
40	Chas. A. Brown	Sergeant	E	16	12	28
41	Chas. E. Winnik	Sergeant	E	18	10	28
42	Wm. T. Baird	Sergeant	B	11	16	27
43	Albert H. Parmelee	Private	C	12	15	27
44	Manning Burk	Drummer	I	13	14	27
45	Richard B. Lockwood	Sergeant	D	14	13	27
46	Chas. J. Schaefer	Corporal	K	16	11	27
47	Jas. Cudderback	Private	I	19	8	27
48	Louis Goldsmith	Private	G	17	10	27
49	Ernest G. Albers	Private	A	13	13	26
50	Myron C. Hall	Private	A	14	12	26
51	Wm. D. Brooks	Private	I	16	10	26
52	Eugene Cantrell	Private	D	17	9	26
53	Clement H. Bruel	Sergeant	G	9	16	25
54	Philip D. Schaefer	Private	K	18	7	25

SECOND BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 26.85

STAFF.

1	W. E. Webb	Captain	.....	21	19	40
2	Chas. B. Orvis	Major and Insp. R. Pr.	.....	21	18	39
3	S. D. Powell	Major	.....	21	17	38
4	A. C. Hall	Captain	.....	23	15	38
5	W. E. Van Wyck	Colonel	.....	18	16	34
6	Frederick Vilmar	Brigadier-General	.....	15	16	31
7	L. Burnett	Captain	.....	17	13	30

NINTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 25.29

1	Jas. R. Hitchcock	Colonel	Field	22	22	44
2	Nicholas Engle	Sergeant	D	21	22	43
3	M. J. Bearman	Sergeant	C	22	21	43
4	J. T. Pryor	Major	Field	21	20	41
5	J. A. Bluscome	First Lieutenant	A	20	21	41
6	N. D. Ward	Sergeant	A	22	19	41
7	S. F. Kneeland	Sergeant	H	19	22	41
8	J. C. C. Tallman	Captain	C	20	20	40
9	F. Hoeker	Corporal	B	21	19	40
10	G. E. Harding	Insp. Rifle Practice	Staff	20	13	38
11	Jas. Henderson	First Lieutenant	D	18	20	38
12	G. W. Didway	Private	F	20	18	38
13	J. T. Engle	Sergeant	F	22	16	38
14	H. J. Picket	Sergeant	A	20	18	38
15	W. L. Graham	Private	G	19	18	37
16	C. G. Zeller	Private	I	18	19	37

NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
17	M. P. L. Montgomery	Lieut.-Colonel	Field	18	17	35
18	W. R. Vail	Private	G	18	17	35
19	Geo. H. Cooper	Orderly Sergeant	N C S	20	15	35
20	Geo. A. Hussey	Captain	I	17	18	35
21	J. Frank	Private	D	19	15	34
22	W. H. Douglass	Private	F	16	18	34
23	W. H. Norbruck	Corporal	E	13	20	33
24	B. G. Jeffreys	Corporal	H	19	14	33
25	Wm. Todd	Private	A	15	18	33
26	J. R. McKenzie	Sergeant	D	16	17	33
27	T. J. Toellner	Sergeant	I	17	15	32
28	J. A. Massey	Sergeant	E	17	14	31
29	T. D. Cottman	Captain	A	15	16	31
30	J. A. Thimber	Private	I	18	13	31
31	J. H. West	Private	H	17	14	31
32	M. B. Herts	First Lieutenant	F	18	13	31
33	C. H. Thorn	Private	A	15	15	30
34	M. F. Phelan	Private	D	16	14	30
35	A. Wrede	Sergeant	G	17	13	30
36	J. J. Springer	First Lieutenant	B	16	14	30
37	C. D. Smith	Corporal	C	17	13	30
38	F. D. Doutney	Sergeant	K	14	15	29
39	P. J. Hertzler	First Lieutenant	A	15	14	29
40	R. Coburn	Corporal	C	13	16	29
41	G. Hurry	Second Lieutenant	A	17	12	29
42	W. P. Walton	Captain	F	12	17	29
43	A. Hein	Sergeant	F	16	13	29
44	Wm. A. Wolfe	Hospital Steward	N C S	19	10	29
45	Geo. Auld	Captain	D	13	16	29
46	B. J. McCabe	Private	H	18	11	29
47	F. Montgomery	Private	I	18	10	28
48	R. Bruce	Private	D	15	13	28
49	J. Tupper	Private	I	14	14	28
50	C. Strauss	Sergeant	F	17	11	28
51	T. Ward	Corporal	I	17	11	28
52	T. Walther	Private	I	16	11	27
53	Ferris P. L. De Groot	Second Lieutenant	I	16	11	27
54	D. A. Kiezer	Sergeant	I	19	8	27
55	C. W. Hicks	Corporal	C	13	14	27
56	F. Rummell	Private	I	19	8	27
57	Jas. Mulligan	Captain	K	14	13	27
58	J. A. Dunlapp	Sergeant	A	12	15	27
59	H. P. Taylor	Private	G	14	13	27
60	J. J. Donnelly	Private	A	13	13	26
61	— Laidlaw	Private	C	18	8	26
62	L. Circker	Private	F	14	12	26
63	A. Stork	Private	F	15	11	26
64	J. Best	Sergeant	F	16	10	26
65	T. Smith	Private	F	12	14	26
66	J. W. Sackerson	Private	F	15	10	26
67	A. Faiter	Private	F	18	8	26
68	A. L. Donigan	Private	A	14	12	26
69	Walter Scott	Private	I	14	12	26
70	E. Kinzie	Private	B	11	15	26
71	D. F. Kelly	Private	F	15	11	26
72	W. C. Marshall	Private	K	15	11	26
73	Geo. W. Hill	Drum-Major	N C S	18	8	26
74	T. Elvery	Private	I	13	12	25
75	F. C. Werick, Jr.	Corporal	H	15	10	25
76	M. M. Edwards	Corporal	H	15	10	25
77	M. J. Warnstatt	Sergeant	H	19	6	25
78	E. Bickwell	Private	A	18	7	25
79	W. H. Leyden	Private	A	17	8	25
80	C. Kohlberger	Private	I	17	8	25
81	D. C. Sullivan	Sergeant	B	15	10	25
82	E. A. Watkins	Sergeant	B	16	9	25
83	R. A. Brittain	Captain	G	11	14	25
84	T. J. Dreher	Private	C	13	12	25
85	Wm. Thompson	First Lieutenant	H	14	11	25

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

21.95

Figure of Merit				
1	Th. Eble	Drummer	C	21
2	L. Bachman	Private	A	19
3	J. Lurch	Second Lieutenant	D	19
4	D. Lurch	First Lieutenant	D	17
				19
				18
				37
				36
				35

# 110 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
5	<i>F. Unbekant</i>	Colonel	Field.	17	15	32
6	A. Marrer	Captain	F	16	16	32
7	F. Seebach	Sergeant	C	18	14	32
8	G. Loeser	Q'r Master Sergeant	F	15	17	32
9	<i>P. Reinhart</i>	Private	D	17	14	31
10	J. Diesing	Private	D	17	13	30
11	C. Letzeiger	Private	E	16	14	30
12	A. Eicke	Quartermaster	Staff.	17	12	29
13	E. A. Davis	Insp. R. Practice	Staff.	15	14	29
14	<i>E. Suhr</i>	Drum-Major	N C S	14	15	29
15	F. J. Steinert	Sergeant	F	13	16	29
16	P. Hebllich	Private	C	12	17	29
17	<i>A. P. Stewart</i>	Major	Field.	13	15	28
18	F. burghard	Chaplain	Staff.	12	16	28
19	M. Kiefer	Captain	E	15	13	28
20	J. Lindauer	First Lieutenant	H	16	12	28
21	P. Bommer	First Lieutenant	A	13	15	28
22	H. Bender	Sergeant	H	14	14	28
23	W. Weber	Private	E	17	11	28
24	J. Wohllebe	Captain	A	14	13	27
25	J. Kaiser	Private	C	15	12	27
26	C. Schorney	Second Lieutenant	H	13	13	26
27	<i>F. Oechsle</i>	Orderly Sergeant	D	12	14	26
28	W. Hauser	Captain	C	15	11	26
29	F. Roth	Private	E	16	10	26
30	J. Hans	Private	E	17	9	26
31	J. Gutterman	Sergeant	E	14	11	25
32	C. Kopf	Corporal	F	15	10	25
33	J. Baum	Corporal	D	17	8	25
34	Th. Jarger	Corporal	F	15	10	25
35	R. Beutier	Private	H	16	9	25
36	A. Lovinget	Private	A	17	8	25

## SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit

34.16

1	<i>W. Robertson</i>	Private	D	22	23	45
2	<i>G. Williams</i>	Private	D	22	22	44
3	— Smith	Drummer	B	24	20	44
4	<i>A. M. Cochran</i>	Drummer	G	21	22	43
5	Alex. Stute	Sergeant	G	21	21	42
6	— Edmonston	Sergeant	D	21	19	40
7	<i>W. Lindsay</i>	Private	D	21	19	40
8	— Shand	Lieutenant	D	21	18	39
9	G. Wilson	Corporal	D	16	22	38
10	<i>J. Patterson</i>	Private	D	19	19	38
11	<i>C. White</i>	Sergeant	F	19	19	38
12	T. Duke	Private	D	19	19	38
13	<i>W. Clark</i>	Captain	D	20	18	38
14	<i>O. C. Hoffmann</i>	Captain and I. R. P.	Staff.	22	16	38
15	<i>Alex. Pyle</i>	Private	D	18	19	37
16	<i>M. Vosburg</i>	Sergeant	F	15	21	36
17	— Osborn	Private	E	16	20	36
18	<i>B. F. Davis</i>	Corporal	K	19	17	36
19	— Wyatt	Sergeant	N C S	18	17	35
20	— Pritchard	Corporal	B	14	20	34
21	— Sturcke	Lieutenant	B	16	18	34
22	— Stevenson	Private	D	17	17	34
23	<i>R. Orson</i>	Captain	K	19	15	34
24	— Farrell	Private	D	15	17	32
25	<i>G. T. Addison</i>	Private	C	16	16	32
26	W. Bookstaver	Corporal	G	17	15	32
27	<i>B. McDonald</i>	Private	B	17	15	32
28	— Taylor	Lieutenant	K	17	15	32
29	W. Hamilton	Sergeant	D	17	15	32
30	J. Annette	Sergeant	K	12	19	31
31	A. L. Weber	Captain	G	17	14	31
32	A. L. Lee	Captain	H	17	14	31
33	G. A. Hahn	Corporal	C	13	17	30
34	<i>D. Tuts</i>	Sergeant	B	13	17	30
35	E. W. Elhott	Lieutenant	C	15	15	30
36	— McLaren	Lieutenant	C	16	15	30
37	— Sherwood	Corporal	E	16	14	30
38	<i>C. E. Thompson</i>	Private	D	16	14	30
39	W. C. Dunn	Corporal	G	16	14	30
40	— Simson	Sergeant	I	17	13	30

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
41	D. Graham	Private	G	14	15	29
42	— Belknap	Captain	I	14	15	29
43	— Hemma	Private	C	21	8	29
44	— Chaddock	Lieutenant-Colonel	Field.	21	8	29
45	A. Howe	Private	E	7	21	28
46	W. C. Abbott	Corporal	H	13	15	28
47	— Gardner	Private	B	13	15	28
48	— Banner	Private	D	14	14	28
49	W. O'Dell	Private	D	14	14	28
50	J. Munsinger	Private	C	15	13	28
51	— Gerahy	Private	K	16	12	28
52	— Hedge	Sergeant	E	16	12	28
53	R. A. Stevenson	Adjutant	Staff.	16	12	28
54	R. Matthews	Private	K	17	11	28
55	J. Stute	Private	G	22	6	28
56	— Miller	Drummer	C	9	18	27
57	G. Gillie	Sergeant	D	12	15	27
58	— Imlay	Captain	E	14	13	27
59	H. T. Farrell	Private	I	14	13	27
60	A. N. Phillips	Private	I	15	12	27
61	R. Campbell	Private	D	14	13	27
62	D. W. Vreeland	Private	I	15	12	27
63	— Severia	Sergeant	K	15	11	27
64	— Demler	Private	D	16	11	27
65	C. B. Stone	Private	G	17	10	27
66	N. Lindsay	Private	G	12	14	26
67	F. Stevens	Corporal	D	12	14	26
68	F. King	Private	D	13	13	26
69	— Milne	Sergeant	F	20	6	26
70	— Allson	Private	F	15	10	25
71	G. Wherry	Corporal	D	10	15	25
72	— Downey	Private	D	12	13	25
73	— Milney	Lieutenant	F	13	12	25
74	J. F. Huse	Corporal	D	14	11	25
75	B. Halley	Sergeant	G	15	10	25
76	— Rolland	Sergeant	B	15	10	25
77	— Boyle	Private	B	15	10	25

THIRD BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 32.84

STAFF.

1	Daniel D. Wylie	Major and B. I. R. P.	Staff	21	19	40
---	-----------------	-----------------------	-------	----	----	----

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 31.99

1	D. Chauncey, Jr	Sergeant	I	23	21	44
2	E. H. Sanford	Corporal	H	18	23	41
3	I. P. M. Richards	Private	G	19	20	39
4	H. H. Meday	Private	A	19	19	38
5	B. Dominick	Corporal	I	19	19	38
6	E. E. Stage	Private	I	16	21	37
7	H. M. Underhill	Private	F	17	20	37
8	E. A. Edwards	Corporal	F	17	20	37
9	F. S. Gardner	Corporal	G	19	18	37
10	J. Le Boutilier	Sergeant	H	19	18	37
11	B. H. Adams	Private	H	15	21	36
12	H. D. Cooper	Private	D	17	19	36
13	W. B. Coughtry	Sergeant	N C S	19	17	36
14	E. H. Haniman	Private	K	19	17	36
15	E. B. Benset	Sergeant	H	19	17	36
16	Geo. Waterman	Private	H	20	16	36
17	E. T. Butler	Private	A	15	20	35
18	J. C. Ogden, Jr	Private	I	16	19	35
19	J. C. Abrams	Captain	G	16	19	35
20	E. G. Love	Private	E	17	18	35
21	S. C. Martine	Corporal	I	17	18	35
22	C. F. Robbins	Captain and I. R. P.	Staff	21	14	35
23	W. G. Dominick	Lieutenant	I	15	19	34
24	J. L. Garr	Private	I	16	18	34
25	H. J. Marshall	Private	A	17	17	34
26	M. W. Mead	Private	H	17	17	34
27	J. L. Killinger	Corporal	B	18	16	34
28	F. W. Houghton	Captain	Staff	15	18	33
29	H. B. Dominick	Private	I	15	18	33

## SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
30	<i>T. W. Linton</i>	Corporal	B	16	17	33
31	<i>J. P. Burrell</i>	Sergeant	N C S	17	16	33
32	<i>G. W. Chauncey</i>	Sergeant	I	17	16	33
33	<i>F. E. Scrymser</i>	Private	K	18	15	33
34	<i>J. W. Hale</i>	Private	G	18	15	33
35	<i>G. F. Merchant</i>	Private	I	19	14	33
36	<i>J. S. Klous</i>	Private	H	19	14	33
37	<i>W. F. Flash</i>	Private	H	20	13	33
38	<i>J. T. Pyle</i>	Private	I	20	13	33
39	<i>C. M. Woodburg</i>	Private	K	20	13	33
40	<i>Jas. L. Price</i>	Captain	H	20	13	33
41	<i>Geo. E. Moore</i>	Private	I	20	13	33
42	<i>F. Harper</i>	Private	I	12	20	32
43	<i>W. S. S. Rowland</i>	Sergeant	F	14	18	32
44	<i>F. L. Moore</i>	Private	I	14	18	32
45	<i>W. A. French</i>	Sergeant	A	15	17	32
46	<i>W. S. Thompson</i>	Private	A	15	17	32
47	<i>O. Wiswell</i>	Private	H	16	16	32
48	<i>E. W. Price</i>	Private	I	16	16	32
49	<i>M. Morris (Surgeon)</i>	Major	Staff	17	15	32
50	<i>A. P. Riker</i>	Private	B	17	15	32
51	<i>C. H. Eagle</i>	Private	B	18	14	32
52	<i>A. J. Dam</i>	Private	B	18	14	32
53	<i>C. H. Voorhis</i>	Private	H	13	18	31
54	<i>F. H. Schenck</i>	Private	B	14	17	31
55	<i>J. B. Holland</i>	Sergeant	H	14	17	31
56	<i>H. C. Titus</i>	Private	H	14	17	31
57	<i>J. J. McKenna</i>	Corporal	A	17	14	31
58	<i>J. E. McNicol</i>	Private	C	18	13	31
59	<i>F. S. Bangs</i>	Private	I	19	12	31
60	<i>C. C. Boyle</i>	Private	H	13	17	30
61	<i>F. Thayer</i>	Private	H	15	15	30
62	<i>A. W. Conover</i>	Sergeant	B	15	15	30
63	<i>T. M. Cheesman, Jr.</i>	Private	K	15	15	30
64	<i>Geo. Voorhees</i>	Private	K	16	14	30
65	<i>J. R. Beach</i>	Private	A	17	13	30
66	<i>W. B. Bostwick</i>	Private	K	20	10	30
67	<i>F. P. Marshall</i>	Corporal	B	14	15	29
68	<i>W. Robison</i>	Corporal	I	15	14	29
69	<i>W. W. Reynolds</i>	Private	B	17	12	29
70	<i>W. F. Engles</i>	Private	K	18	11	29
71	<i>J. B. Bogert</i>	Private	B	18	11	29
72	<i>J. W. Gardner</i>	Private	I	13	15	28
73	<i>S. H. Denton, Jr.</i>	Private	K	15	13	28
74	<i>W. G. Rule</i>	Private	K	15	13	28
75	<i>J. H. Leackie</i>	Private	A	15	13	28
76	<i>H. C. Du Val</i>	Corporal	C	19	9	28
77	<i>S. Schwartz</i>	Private	E	19	9	28
78	<i>E. E. Gardner</i>	Private	K	20	8	28
79	<i>T. L. Camerden</i>	Sergeant	E	11	16	27
80	<i>W. Murray</i>	Private	F	12	15	27
81	<i>C. E. Moelich</i>	Private	E	14	13	27
82	<i>A. L. Davis</i>	Private	H	14	13	27
83	<i>W. T. Hudson</i>	Private	D	15	12	27
84	<i>W. E. McCredy</i>	Private	H	16	11	27
85	<i>I. H. Hersey</i>	Corporal	H	16	11	27
86	<i>H. Nicol</i>	Private	K	20	7	27
87	<i>J. Keller, Jr.</i>	Private	D	11	15	26
88	<i>F. Watkins</i>	Private	H	13	13	26
89	<i>C. M. Engles</i>	Private	I	14	12	26
90	<i>G. L. Wilson</i>	Private	B	14	12	26
91	<i>G. W. Rand</i>	Lieutenant	F	15	11	26
92	<i>W. C. Casey</i>	Captain	I	15	11	26
93	<i>C. G. Bacon</i>	First Sergeant	I	15	11	26
94	<i>D. M. Earle</i>	Private	H	17	9	26
95	<i>S. T. Hubbard, Jr.</i>	Private	B	17	9	26
96	<i>W. E. Hatfield</i>	Private	B	17	9	26
97	<i>E. L. Merriam</i>	Private	A	17	9	26
98	<i>C. F. Beebe</i>	Private	F	18	8	26
99	<i>H. R. Marshall</i>	Private	H	18	8	26
100	<i>H. M. Baker</i>	Private	I	18	8	26
101	<i>H. C. Carrington</i>	Corporal	B	13	13	25
102	<i>T. S. Howard</i>	Corporal	C	13	12	25
103	<i>J. Corcoran</i>	Corporal	A	15	10	25
104	<i>J. W. Lore</i>	Private	B	16	9	25
105	<i>F. A. McKenzie</i>	Sergeant	G	17	8	25
106	<i>W. L. Watson</i>	Private	E	19	6	25
107	<i>J. R. Andrews</i>	Lieutenant	H	20	5	25

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

113

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 38.87

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	W. H. Cochran	Private	C	20	21	41
2	G. D. Scott	Colonel	.....	20	21	41
3	J. J. Bell	Sergeant	G	18	22	40
4	T. R. Murphy	Sergeant	N C S	21	19	40
5	F. M. Hoyle	Private	H	16	23	39
6	J. Meagher	Private	B	18	21	39
7	S. Clark	Private	F	19	20	39
8	M. Daley	Private	G	19	20	39
9	E. Barker	Captain and I. R. P.	IR P	22	15	37
10	W. H. Dewer	Private	H	16	20	36
11	J. A. Dunn	Sergeant	N C S	20	16	36
12	P. Hart	Private	H	16	20	36
13	B. Gillespie	Private	B	20	16	36
14	L. Cassidy	Sergeant	E	22	14	36
15	G. D. Hobart	Private	H	15	20	35
16	A. C. Baxter	Sergeant	N C S	16	19	35
17	L. Smith	Private	B	17	18	35
18	H. R. Beatty	Sergeant	H	19	16	35
19	I. E. Connor	Sergeant	H	21	14	35
20	I. C. Clark	Private	B	18	17	35
21	T. A. Welmest	Sergeant	C	20	15	35
22	I. Buckbee	Sergeant	H	17	17	34
23	I. E. Fielding	Corporal	C	20	14	34
24	I. Brodigan	Private	G	16	17	33
25	I. D. Marshall	Private	H	20	13	33
26	S. Dale	Private	F	15	17	32
27	M. Barry	Private	F	18	14	32
28	W. Stuart	Private	B	19	13	32
29	W. Newman	Private	F	14	17	31
30	L. Haubauinsel	Private	F	16	15	31
31	W. I. Douglass	Private	B	17	14	31
32	W. H. Reed, Jr	Private	H	17	14	31
33	H. Douglass	Private	B	18	13	31
34	W. Bevan	Private	C	20	11	31
35	J. P. Davenport	Major	.....	15	19	30
36	W. Kelley	Sergeant	G	15	14	29
37	M. Pfaffman	Private	E	16	13	29
38	I. B. Lingham	Captain	I	13	15	28
39	J. O. Johnston	Adjutant	.....	13	15	28
40	R. Campbell	Private	G	15	13	28
41	F. Porter	Private	E	16	12	28
42	I. S. Tracey	Sergeant	F	16	12	28
43	E. A. Moore	Sergeant	G	17	11	28
44	I. S. Hart	Captain	G	10	17	27
45	W. H. Demarest	Sergeant	A	11	16	27
46	W. Donnolly	Private	A	14	13	27
47	I. Morgan	Private	B	15	12	27
48	E. J. Kennedy	Private	A	15	12	27
49	C. Campbell	Private	H	16	11	27
50	G. E. O'Brien	Sergeant	I	16	11	27
51	J. A. Gee	Lieutenant	B	18	9	27
52	G. Sanderson	Sergeant	B	18	9	27
53	C. B. Sexton	Private	F	10	16	26
54	W. Ross	Captain	E	10	16	26
55	I. Ismay	Sergeant	B	14	12	26
56	T. Halloran	Private	E	14	12	26
57	W. Simpson	Private	B	15	11	26
58	C. Stafford	Private	A	10	15	25
59	C. Tier	Private	F	12	13	25
60	I. W. Healey	Private	H	12	13	25
61	F. Randall	Private	B	15	10	25
62	G. T. Fielding	Captain	C	15	10	25
63	A. Beton	Sergeant	F	12	13	25

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 27.14

1	Andrew Hand	Private	D	17	23	40
2	Edward Duffy	Major	.....	18	21	39
3	Edward Burns	Sergeant	K	17	21	38
4	Robert McFeely	Second Lieutenant	A	18	19	37
5	James Cavanaugh	Colonel	.....	19	17	36
6	John Regan	Second Lieutenant	C	14	19	33
7	John J. Carton	Captain and I. R. P.	.....	17	15	32
8	Eugene Lovett	Private	A	17	14	31

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
9	Patrick H. Cooney.....	Sergeant.....	F	18	13	31
10	Hugh Coleman.....	Captain.....	E	16	14	30
11	John Kerr.....	Captain.....	K	16	13	29
12	Martin McDonnell.....	Captain.....	H	17	12	29
13	Thomas Ryan.....	Private.....	F	16	12	28
14	William Cushing.....	Captain.....	F	16	12	28
15	Patrick Burke.....	Sergeant.....	H	17	11	28
16	Thomas Dempsey.....	Lieut-Colonel.....	.....	17	11	28
17	N. O'Connor.....	Corporal.....	I	17	11	28
18	N. J. Breslin.....	First Lieutenant.....	B	17	10	28
19	M. White.....	Sergeant.....	G	8	19	27
20	Edward Maher.....	Sergeant.....	K	15	12	27
21	C. Nelson.....	Sergeant.....	N C S	17	10	27
22	J. Connor.....	First Lieut. & Q. M.....	.....	19	8	27
23	M. Fitzgibbin.....	Corporal.....	F	14	12	26
24	R. Corr.....	Corporal.....	H	15	11	26
25	P. Kilcourse.....	Private.....	H	9	16	25
26	Joseph Cunningham.....	Sergeant.....	D	14	11	25
27	James Moran.....	Adjutant.....	.....	14	11	25
28	Edward Hickey.....	Corporal.....	K	18	7	25
29	P. McEntee.....	Private.....	F	16	9	25

SECOND DIVISION.

STAFF.

1	Thomas S. Dakin.....	Major-General.....	.....	20	19	39
2	W. J. Denstow.....	A. A. G.....	.....	15	18	33
3	B. E. Valentine.....	I. R. P.....	.....	20	13	33
4	Robert Herbert.....	Captain and A. D. C.....	.....	11	16	27

FIFTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 29.05

STAFF.

1	Herbert Jewell.....	Major & Brigade I. R. P.....	.....	18	20	38
2	J. H. Story.....	Captain and Q. M.....	.....	18	7	25

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 30.68

1	W. W. Jones.....	Private.....	A	20	19	39
2	J. B. Bradenburgh.....	Corporal.....	D	18	18	36
3	T. H. Glass.....	Private.....	C	21	14	35
4	P. H. Hammond.....	Private.....	A	19	16	35
5	W. R. Gear.....	Color-Sergeant.....	N C S	15	20	35
6	F. H. Strong.....	Lieutenant.....	H	19	15	34
7	R. L. S. Kellner.....	Sergeant.....	D	17	17	34
8	S. B. Parker.....	Captain.....	I R P	20	30	33
9	C. E. Brooks.....	Private.....	B	16	17	33
10	E. A. Groater.....	Lieutenant.....	E	16	16	32
11	J. L. Moody.....	Sergeant.....	H	19	13	32
12	S. S. Dayton.....	Drummer.....	I	15	16	31
13	W. A. Campbell.....	Private.....	B	18	13	31
14	Thomas Baldrick.....	Private.....	A	16	15	31
15	F. J. Moore.....	Surgeon.....	Staff	14	16	30
16	J. A. Munro.....	Sergeant.....	K	16	14	30
17	E. R. Darveau.....	Private.....	C	18	11	29
18	Jacob David.....	Captain.....	A	12	17	29
19	G. E. Reed.....	Private.....	C	15	14	29
20	Luke Flood.....	Drummer.....	E	15	14	29
21	E. H. Coffin.....	Lieutenant.....	C	17	11	28
22	W. J. Collins.....	Sergeant.....	H	18	10	28
23	J. H. McDonald.....	Lieutenant.....	E	14	13	27
24	G. B. Davis.....	Sergeant.....	F	17	10	27
25	J. J. Teevan.....	Corporal.....	F	14	13	27
26	J. F. Dilont.....	Lieutenant.....	C	20	6	26
27	E. J. Smith.....	Orderly Sergeant.....	N C S	14	12	26
28	W. A. Brown.....	Sergeant.....	B	16	10	26
29	Alonzo Townley.....	Corporal.....	I	19	7	26
30	F. Haft.....	Private.....	K	16	10	26
31	N. L. Cocheu.....	Captain.....	I	16	9	25
32	F. Heege.....	Private.....	I	13	12	25
33	William Pitts.....	Private.....	D	12	13	25
34	William Kraft.....	Private.....	H	14	11	25

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 31.81

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	Hassell Nutt.....	Lieutenant.....	I	19	24	43
2	Jas. Corry.....	Corporal.....	A	20	23	43
3	Wm. E. King.....	Private.....	F	20	22	42
4	John Henwood.....	Sergeant.....	A	19	23	42
5	John J. Clancy.....	Private.....	B	19	22	41
6	J. L. Farney.....	Surgeon.....	Staff	21	20	41
7	T. L. Arkell.....	Sergeant.....	A	19	21	40
8	W. D. Brennan.....	Captain.....	K	17	21	38
9	T. J. Fagan.....	Captain.....	I R P	19	19	38
10	Jas. Turpin.....	Private.....	H	17	20	37
11	Wm. E. Noble.....	Private.....	A	18	19	37
12	E. S. Browe.....	Orderly Sergeant.....	N C S	19	18	37
13	Th. Harvey.....	Private.....	A	21	16	37
14	Wm. Luckey.....	Private.....	K	15	21	36
15	Severn Neple.....	Private.....	F	19	17	36
16	J. H. Esker.....	Hospital Steward.....	N C S	17	17	34
17	Wm. Robinson.....	Private.....	A	17	17	34
18	Thos. Geogh.....	Corporal.....	B	15	18	33
19	J. M. White.....	Sergeant.....	B	19	14	33
20	Martin King.....	Private.....	E	15	17	32
21	F. Stollenwurf.....	Private.....	F	14	16	30
22	M. L. McGuire.....	Sergeant.....	B	10	19	29
23	Patrick Casey.....	Sergeant.....	E	13	16	29
24	G. A. Booth.....	Sergeant.....	A	16	13	29
25	J. W. Nutt.....	Lieutenant.....	I	14	14	28
26	Jas. Moore.....	Private.....	H	16	11	27
27	Alex. Barnie.....	Quartermaster.....	Staff	17	10	27
28	W. A. Johnson.....	Private.....	K	12	14	26
29	H. W. Michel.....	Major.....	Field	10	15	25
30	Patrick Whalen.....	Private.....	I	16	9	25

FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit..... 24.05

1	Gevert Pape.....	Lieutenant.....	K	19	10	29
2	P. J. Kelly.....	Captain.....	I R P	20	8	28
3	J. B. Meyenborg.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	Field	17	10	27
4	B. Ottmar.....	Corporal.....	F	19	8	27
5	F. Blank.....	Private.....	K	20	6	26

TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 27.16

1	H. Osterman.....	Captain.....	I	19	19	38
2	Geo. Giehl.....	Captain.....	H	17	18	35
3	Ph. Bossert.....	Lieutenant.....	B	16	19	35
4	P. Reitzner.....	Captain.....	B	15	16	31
5	G. Cittle.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant.....	N C S	16	15	31
6	F. Marshall.....	Corporal.....	A	10	21	31
7	And. Ander.....	Sergeant.....	G	16	15	31
8	A. F. Hesse.....	Captain.....	E	13	16	29
9	P. Giehl.....	Private.....	H	17	12	29
10	Wm. Munsch.....	Sergeant.....	G	16	12	28
11	W. Heerd, Jr.....	Captain.....	I R P	19	9	28
12	F. Oberrnier.....	Commissary Sergeant.....	N C S	20	8	28
13	D. Schuchardt.....	Private.....	A	15	12	27
14	F. Miller.....	Captain.....	C	11	16	27
15	J. Bush.....	Sergeant.....	C	15	12	27
16	E. Scheillein.....	Lieutenant.....	C	15	11	26
17	J. D. Martens.....	Captain.....	G	9	16	25
18	Ch. Hartman.....	Lieutenant.....	G	12	13	25
19	G. Seifert.....	Corporal.....	G	15	10	25
20	J. Lutz.....	Sergeant.....	H	11	14	25

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

Figure of Merit..... 31.57

1	J. Waehter.....	Private.....	.....	19	21	40
2	J. H. Van Thun.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	18	37
3	H. Neiber.....	Private.....	.....	15	20	35
4	L. Sandhusen.....	Captain.....	.....	20	14	34
5	G. Heid.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	19	15	34
6	J. Blohm.....	Corporal.....	.....	21	11	32
7	H. Weischman.....	Private.....	.....	17	15	32
8	M. Schneider.....	Private.....	.....	17	15	32
9	D. Oetjen.....	Sergeant.....	.....	20	10	30

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
10	D. Graue .....	Sergeant .....	....	15	15	30
11	H. Proggen .....	Corporal .....	....	17	12	29
12	D. Lackeman .....	Private .....	....	16	12	28
13	W. Tesse .....	Private .....	....	17	10	27
14	H. A. Mohrman .....	Lieutenant .....	....	17	8	25
15	G. Danker .....	Private .....	....	14	11	25

ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 27.50

STAFF.

1	H. S. Manning .....	Major and I. R. P. ....	....	30	13	33
2	W. W. Rossiter .....	Captain and A. D. C. ....	....	19	7	26

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Figure of merit ..... 31.56

1	F. H. Holton .....	Private .....	G	21	23	44
2	W. W. Bevan .....	Drum Major .....	....	19	24	43
3	W. J. Oliver .....	Sergeant .....	G	21	22	43
4	Charles A. Coffin .....	Corporal .....	A	18	24	42
5	R. M. Johnson .....	Sergeant .....	D	17	20	37
6	John Matthews .....	Corporal .....	A	18	19	37
7	D. C. Pinney .....	Private .....	D	19	18	37
8	W. B. Safford .....	Private .....	A	16	20	36
9	James G. Story .....	Captain .....	A	17	19	36
10	William J. Bruff .....	Private .....	A	19	17	36
11	W. L. Candee .....	Private .....	C	20	16	36
12	Frederick Albers .....	Private .....	E	15	20	35
13	G. G. Hardy .....	Captain .....	G	15	20	35
14	E. De Forest .....	Sergeant .....	C	17	18	35
15	A. C. Bunce .....	Private .....	A	17	18	35
16	J. B. Frothingham .....	Lieut. and Adj. ....	Staff	18	17	35
17	J. M. Allen .....	Sergeant .....	A	19	16	35
18	H. T. Dunham .....	Private .....	A	14	20	34
19	R. B. Molloy .....	Sergeant .....	N C S	16	18	34
20	J. Carlisle .....	Private .....	B	16	18	34
21	A. A. Lawrence .....	Private .....	A	16	18	34
22	J. R. Thompson .....	Private .....	A	14	20	34
23	Edward Seymour .....	Private .....	G	17	17	34
24	W. G. Burton .....	Captain and I. R. P. ....	....	19	15	34
25	E. B. Bragg .....	Private .....	B	16	17	33
26	Thomas Posttey .....	Private .....	C	15	18	33
27	J. W. Cary .....	Private .....	A	18	15	33
28	A. G. Waber .....	Private .....	G	18	15	33
29	J. H. Sterns .....	Private .....	G	18	14	32
30	Edward Lynes .....	Corporal .....	A	19	13	32
31	H. K. Smith .....	Lieutenant .....	C	18	14	32
32	Charles A. Frost .....	Sergeant .....	C	16	16	32
33	H. D. Perrine .....	Private .....	A	19	12	31
34	Charles Bryant .....	Sergeant .....	N C S	13	17	30
35	George Werner .....	Private .....	C	15	15	30
36	F. A. Holbrook .....	Private .....	A	16	14	30
37	I. A. K. Harlow .....	Private .....	F	14	16	30
38	A. B. Phillips .....	Colonel .....	A	17	13	30
39	Clement Sharpe .....	Private .....	A	19	11	30
40	E. W. Burd .....	Lieutenant .....	G	20	10	30
41	George F. Mussen .....	Private .....	K	20	9	29
42	J. J. Norris .....	Sergeant .....	C	18	11	29
43	H. E. Bliss .....	Private .....	A	18	11	29
44	W. J. Cowing .....	Lieutenant .....	G	17	12	29
45	H. A. T. Schon .....	Sergeant .....	K	10	18	28
46	F. Griswold .....	Private .....	A	14	14	28
47	F. King, Jr. ....	Private .....	C	17	11	28
48	J. M. Rankin, Jr. ....	Sergeant .....	B	11	16	27
49	W. Merriam .....	Private .....	B	16	11	27
50	Wm. T. Sharpe .....	Sergeant .....	A	15	12	27
51	Julias Fried .....	Private .....	B	14	13	27
52	L. H. Jackson .....	Private .....	B	15	12	27
53	L. G. Golck .....	Lieutenant .....	B	17	10	27
54	J. S. Barndollar .....	Private .....	B	15	11	26
55	C. C. Blossom .....	Private .....	A	14	12	26
56	E. W. Smith .....	Private .....	A	14	11	25
57	A. D. Beerin .....	Private .....	B	16	10	26
58	C. H. Baldwin .....	Private .....	B	11	14	25

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
59	C. F. Monsees .....	Private .....	G	14	11	25
60	W. L. Benner .....	Private .....	C	16	9	25
61	F. J. Stevens .....	Captain .....	C	17	8	25
62	Carl Meincke .....	Private .....	A	16	9	25
63	F. E. Parsons .....	Private .....	A	20	5	25

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Figure of merit .....						22.40
1	Jno. Bollenhausen .....	Lieutenant .....	G	17	23	40
2	F. Muller .....	Sergeant .....	G	21	16	37
3	Otto Schneelock .....	Orderly Sergeant .....	N C S	18	17	35
4	G. Bade .....	Private .....	H	13	19	32
5	Jno. Kuyffer .....	Sergeant .....	H	11	20	31
6	John Rueger .....	Lieut.-Colonel .....	Staff	19	11	30
7	H. M. Schmidt .....	Captain .....	D	21	9	30
8	Henry Dosch .....	Sergeant .....	E	18	12	30
9	John Lindstidd .....	Private .....	F	15	15	30
10	Anton Scheenk .....	Corporal .....	A	16	12	28
11	Henry W. Roehr .....	Colonel .....	.....	11	15	26
12	Chas. F. E. Ritter .....	Captain and I. R. P. ....	.....	9	16	25
13	John Klein .....	Private .....	G	17	8	25
14	John Weiss .....	Private .....	H	11	14	25

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of merit .....						29.67
1	F. Backofen .....	Private .....	G	20	22	42
2	R. P. Morle .....	First Lieutenant .....	F	17	24	41
3	S. E. Condon .....	Private .....	G	15	23	38
4	T. Brown .....	Private .....	G	18	19	37
5	T. V. Tuttle .....	Captain .....	F	16	20	36
6	Thos. Lamb .....	Private .....	G	19	17	36
7	J. R. B. Bayly .....	Private .....	D	17	18	35
8	J. C. E. Hinrichs .....	Captain .....	E	19	16	35
9	F. Pierce .....	Captain .....	G	17	17	34
10	G. C. Bradley .....	Major .....	Field	17	17	34
11	A. G. Brown .....	Captain and I. R. P. ....	Staff	18	15	33
12	C. E. L. Hinrichs .....	Sergeant .....	E	19	14	33
13	E. Vaughan .....	Private .....	G	21	11	32
14	M. A. Scull .....	Private .....	A	14	16	30
15	G. A. Phelan .....	Lieutenant .....	C	17	13	30
16	S. Spackman .....	Sergeant .....	G	13	16	29
17	Wm. H. Brownell .....	Lieutenant-Colonel .....	Field	12	16	28
18	J. C. Valliere .....	Private .....	F	16	11	27
19	D. E. Austen .....	Colonel .....	.....	17	10	27
20	W. Fitzgerald .....	Private .....	G	19	8	27
21	Robt. Collins .....	Private .....	G	19	7	26
22	E. F. Gaylor .....	Captain .....	K	14	11	25
23	S. B. Treat .....	Adjutant .....	Staff	17	8	25

GATLING BATTERY.

Figure of Merit .....						36.95
1	W. H. Beebe .....	Quartermaster Sergeant .....	.....	13	20	33
2	J. J. Meoog .....	Private .....	.....	17	15	32
3	J. A. Edwards .....	Captain .....	.....	12	17	29
4	J. Antwiler .....	Private .....	.....	18	10	28
5	H. Y. Morris .....	Corporal .....	.....	17	9	26

FIFTH DIVISION, SEVENTH BRIGADE.

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit .....						31.25
1	C. W. Hyatt .....	First Lieutenant .....	E	22	14	36
2	A. Smith .....	Private .....	C	16	19	35
3	J. T. Pruyn .....	Private .....	D	16	19	35
4	A. Jones .....	Captain .....	C	21	14	35
5	D. Smyth .....	Captain, I. R. P. ....	.....	18	15	33
6	D. Cypher .....	Private .....	C	14	17	31
7	G. Trask .....	Private .....	C	16	15	31
8	J. M. Jarvis .....	Sergeant .....	C	15	15	30
9	C. Horton .....	Corporal .....	C	17	13	30
10	G. Langran .....	Private .....	D	15	14	29
11	R. Cobb .....	Sergeant .....	D	15	14	29

SIXTEENTH BATTALION — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
12	T. Frazier .....	Second Lieutenant.....	D	16	12	28
13	W. W. Rider .....	First Lieutenant.....	C	10	16	26
14	W. P. Constable.....	Private .....	D	15	12	27
15	J. H. Newman.....	First Lieutenant.....	B	17	10	27
16	J. B. Odell.....	Corporal.....	D	14	12	26
17	B. F. Brown.....	Sergeant.....	C	17	9	26
18	H. Urmy.....	Private.....	C	15	10	25
19	A. C. G. Vantassel.....	Private.....	C	16	9	25

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....						15.23
1	Jno. W. Coburn.....	Major.....		18	22	40
2	M. H. Madden.....	Sergeant.....	I	19	21	40
3	Chas. Truer.....	Private.....	B	20	20	40
4	Jos. Mager, Jr.....	Private.....	B	17	19	36
5	G. E. Taylor.....	Sergeant.....	B	18	16	34
6	C. S. Glover.....	Sergeant.....	I	18	16	34
7	Jno. T. Underhill.....	Colonel.....				
8	Geo. H. Thompson.....	Captain.....	B			
9	A. W. Peck.....	Captain and I. R. P.....				
10	Chas. Schmidt.....	Corporal.....	B	19	13	32
11	Chas. Smith.....	Private.....	I	19	11	30
12	Jacob Hess.....	Corporal.....	I	15	14	29
13	Jacob Wasson.....	Private.....	I	20	9	29
14	— MacOwen.....	Captain.....	K	19	8	27
15	Chas. J. Chatfield.....	Captain.....	I	15	10	25
16	Jos. Mager, Sr.....	Private.....	B	18	7	25

EIGHTH BRIGADE.

TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

1	Patrick Ward.....	Sergeant.....	I	19	21	40
2	Wm. J. Lester.....	Sergeant.....	C	21	19	40
3	Alfred F. Lindley.....	Colonel.....		19	18	37
4	Owen Cook.....	Second Lieutenant.....	B	18	17	35
5	Michael J. Corcoran.....	Captain.....	B	18	17	35
6	Sidney M. Cole.....	Private.....	A	17	17	34
7	Chas. Mitchell.....	Captain.....	A	19	15	34
8	Richard Pitcher.....	Private.....	A	20	14	34
9	Geo. L. Dennis.....	Major.....		31	13	34
10	Jos. D. Williams.....	First Lieutenant.....	I	14	19	33
11	Jas. Morrow.....	Quartermaster Sergeant.....	D	20	12	32
12	Henry F. Clark.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.....		16	16	35
13	Herman J. Schrader.....	Captain.....	I R P	18	13	31
14	Huss M. Bentell.....	Private.....	D	19	12	31
15	William Murray.....	Private.....	B	16	13	29
16	William O'Rieley.....	Private.....	B	20	8	28
17	Henry Tennik.....	Private.....	F	18	9	27
18	John Sharpe.....	Private.....	C	16	10	26
19	Geo. C. Smith.....	Private.....	D	17	9	26
20	William Wade.....	Private.....	C	12	13	25
21	Jas. H. Wade.....	Private.....	C	9	16	25
22	Jas. Dunlavy.....	Private.....	B	16	9	25

SIXTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD BRIGADE.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

1	Thomas Stafford.....	Private.....		21	23	44
2	Joel L. Mills.....	Private.....		19	24	43
3	Jas. Rowley.....	Private.....		20	22	42
4	John McCartin.....	First Lieutenant.....		20	22	42
5	D. M. Dunning.....	Captain and I. R. P.....		20	22	42
6	S. A. Bates.....	Private.....		19	21	40
7	Jay E. Storke.....	Colonel.....		20	20	40
8	M. Dorsey.....	Private.....		20	20	40
9	M. H. Hogan.....	Sergeant.....		18	22	40
10	P. H. Stafford.....	Private.....		19	21	40
11	Jos. Cook.....	Private.....		21	19	40
12	Henry Van Guilder.....	Private.....		19	20	39
13	Chas. Talladay.....	Private.....		18	21	39
14	John Gallagher.....	Corporal.....		19	18	37
15	John Winters.....	Private.....		17	20	37
16	Clarence Reamer.....	Private.....		16	21	37
17	Chas. Tomlinson.....	Private.....		16	18	34
18	James Stafford.....	Private.....		18	12	30
19	John Stafford.....	Private.....		17	12	29
20	C. W. Jennings.....	Captain.....		17	10	27

YATES DRAGOONS.

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	Scores.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	M. B. Nicholson.....	Sergeant .....	.....	19	20	39
2	O. G. Jones.....	Private .....	.....	14	24	38
3	C. Brown.....	Private .....	.....	13	21	34
4	M. Auer.....	Captain.....	.....	14	10	33
5	F. Auer.....	First Lieutenant.....	.....	10	22	32
6	F. Schneider.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	15	31
7	C. E. Minard.....	Private.....	.....	18	12	30
8	A. McKenzie.....	Bugler.....	.....	15	15	30
9	E. L. Robinson.....	Second Lieutenant.....	.....	17	10	27
10	C. Umbrecht.....	Bugler.....	.....	15	12	27
11	F. Brand.....	Private.....	.....	12	15	27
12	J. Brothers.....	Corporal.....	.....	12	14	26

SEVENTH DIVISION.

1	J. R. Campbell.....	Lieut.-Col. and I. R. P.	.....	19	8	27
---	---------------------	--------------------------	-------	----	---	----

TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

1	F. A. Shoefell.....	Major and I. R. P.....	.....	19	9	28
---	---------------------	------------------------	-------	----	---	----

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....				15.73		
1	Peter Weirick.....	First Lieutenant.....	D	20	20	40
2	Jacob Rapp.....	Private.....	C	16	18	34
3	Samuel S. Eddy.....	Lieutenant-Col.....	Staff	17	17	34
4	Charles C. Meyer.....	Captain.....	Staff	14	19	33
5	Edward S. Phelps.....	Captain and I. R. P.....	Staff	15	19	34
6	George A. Begy.....	Colonel.....	E	18	15	33
7	George B. Parkhurst.....	Private.....	B	16	16	32
8	Leo Sanders.....	Private.....	B	12	19	31
9	Alfred H. Breman.....	Adjutant.....	B	15	16	31
10	William Wagner.....	Captain.....	B	17	13	30
11	Albert White.....	Private.....	E	18	12	30
12	Benjamin F. Ridley.....	Captain.....	F	12	17	29
13	Peter Hess.....	Lieutenant.....	B	13	15	28
14	Philip Mohr.....	Lieutenant.....	D	13	16	29
15	James Ratt.....	Corporal.....	C	20	9	29
16	William Ramsey.....	Private.....	C	14	14	28
17	Charles R. Phifer.....	Captain.....	C	16	12	28
18	Henry B. Clark.....	Lieutenant.....	H	19	9	28
19	John N. Weitzel.....	Major.....	H	11	16	27
20	Charles A. Parry.....	Sergeant.....	E	12	15	27
21	George M. Schwartz.....	Lieutenant.....	A	15	12	27
22	James Rogers.....	Lieutenant.....	C	16	11	27
23	C. H. Connell.....	Corporal.....	I	17	10	27
24	Joseph May.....	Private.....	D	12	14	26
25	John H. Taylor.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant.....	E	14	12	26
26	John C. McNab.....	Private.....	E	11	10	26
27	William F. Ridley.....	Corporal.....	E	18	8	26
28	Frederick Wehrley.....	Private.....	C	13	12	25
29	Daniel O'Neil.....	Captain.....	K	15	10	25
30	C. Young.....	Private.....	H	13	12	25
31	G. Gray.....	Private.....	H	13	18	31
32	— Eusman.....	Sergeant.....	G	14	13	27

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY — TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

1	John F. Boyd.....	Lieutenant.....	Cav.	15	20	35
2	F. Miller.....	Brevet Colonel.....	Cav.	14	16	30
3	Geo. P. Myers.....	Private.....	Cav.	13	18	31
4	Jonas Jones.....	Colonel.....	D. S.	16	14	30
5	John Montgomery.....	Sergeant.....	Cav.	17	11	28
6	John Schaffer.....	Private.....	Cav.	18	10	28
7	Albert Schoen.....	Private.....	Cav.	20	8	28
8	John Hohenstein.....	Lieutenant.....	Cav.	16	9	25

EIGHTH DIVISION.

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
1	E. A. Cochrane. ....	Lieut.-Colonel and acting I. R. P. Eighth Division .....	.....	16	11	27

THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

1	E. A. Rockwood .....	Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice .....	.....	14	21	35
---	----------------------	---	-------	----	----	----

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....						20.74
1	B. Horsfall .....	Private .....	F	17	18	35
2	M. A. Barr.....	Private .....	F	14	19	33
3	Chas. Baze .....	Private .....	G	12	18	30
4	Fred. Michel.....	Sergeant.....	F	16	14	30
5	Roland Reiter.....	Private .....	A	12	15	27
6	Wm. Crudman .....	Private .....	G	12	14	26
7	Fred. Rumpf .....	Lieutenant.....	A	15	11	26
8	Fred. Deibold.....	Sergeant.....	F	14	11	25

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....						25.75
1	Ch. G. Penfold.....	Private .....	B	22	22	44
2	W. M. Bloomer.....	Private .....	B	19	20	39
3	M. C. Vanderwaker.....	Corporal.....	B	18	18	36
4	A. S. Waters.....	Private .....	F	16	19	35
5	John T. Rees.....	Captain Ins. R. P. ....	Staff.	16	19	35
6	Fred. Newman.....	Sergeant.....	C	18	16	34
7	Fred. Cook.....	Sergeant.....	C	17	13	30
8	T. Herman.....	Private .....	C	14	14	28
9	Henry Sinclair.....	Private .....	F	15	10	25
10	Jacob J. Williams.....	Corporal.....	B	16	9	25
11	Hy. S. Mulligan.....	Captain.....	B	18	21	39
12	F. G. Ward.....	Captain.....	C	14	16	30
13	H. P. Chamberlain.....	First Lieutenant.....	B	15	19	34
14	Frank E. Nettleton.....	First Lieutenant.....	C	14	14	28

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *February 8, 1877.* }

Supplemental to  
GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2. }

## ADDITIONAL MARKSMEN

REPORTED AS QUALIFYING DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1876.

## FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

NAMES.	RANK.	SCORES.		Total.
		200 Yds.	500 Yds.	
T. W. Goodsell.....	Lieutenant.....	11	18	29
J. S. Barton.....	Sergeant.....	17	18	35
L. L. Barnes.....	Sergeant.....	17	13	30
C. A. Bartun.....	Sergeant.....	19	8	27
J. C. Harding.....	Sergeant.....	10	16	26
L. Miller.....	Corporal.....	20	17	37
George White.....	Private.....	21	15	36
P. T. Purkins.....	Private.....	19	12	31
A. S. Weaver.....	Private.....	18	11	29
D. C. Hall.....	Private.....	19	13	32
T. Donovan.....	Private.....	19	16	35
Chas. Coe.....	Private.....	17	19	36
H. G. Calkins.....	Private.....	17	16	33
R. G. Post.....	Private.....	16	12	28
E. Aurple.....	Private.....	17	9	26
D. Marshall.....	Private.....	13	18	31
A. Caullieer.....	Private.....	21	18	39
Jas. P. Hall.....	Private.....	21	18	39
J. L. Wood.....	Private.....	19	17	36
R. T. O'Neil.....	Private.....	11	14	25
M. L. Marshall.....	Private.....	17	9	26
A. Cropsey.....	Private.....	15	12	27
P. O. Wright.....	Private.....	18	21	35
Ellmer Coe.....	Private.....	15	17	32
T. Barstrand.....	Private.....	17	11	28
J. Nehoof.....	Private.....	15	12	27
J. Sleght.....	Private.....	15	18	33
A. J. Hooker.....	Private.....	20	7	27
G. V. Ennis.....	Private.....	17	8	25
George Cowles.....	Private.....	19	18	37
D. F. Acker.....	Corporal.....	.....	.....	25
William Wallace.....	Private.....	15	11	26
P. Coners.....	Private.....	19	13	32
William Finn.....	Private.....	21	19	40
William Sheldon.....	Private.....	16	14	30

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *January 18, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3. }

I. Major Daniel D. Wylie having been appointed Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance, in place of Brigadier-General Kilburn Knox, whose term had expired, he will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. Brigadier-General Kilburn Knox having been thus relieved, he will immediately turn over to Brigadier-General Daniel D. Wylie, Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance, all the public property in his possession, and all other property for which he may be responsible, including funds, books, blanks, files of orders and documents.

III. Brigadier-General Daniel D. Wylie, Commissary-General and Chief of Ordnance, is hereby appointed Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General, and, for the time being, he will discharge all the duties of the Quartermaster-General's department required by law, regulations or orders.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *January 19, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 4. }

Joseph E. Lord, of the city of New York, having been appointed Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, with the rank of Colonel, he will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND.  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *January 23, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 5. }

I. On the recommendation of the Inspector-General, the following named organizations of the National Guard are hereby disbanded, and will be immediately mustered out of service, viz.:

Second Battalion of Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Timpane, Troy.

Nineteenth Battalion of Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel Torbush, Newburgh.

One Hundred and Sixth Battalion of Infantry, Colonel Henry Baldwin, Steuben county.

II. The commissioned officers of the organizations above named are hereby rendered supernumerary, but they will not be relieved from accountability for public property in their possession, or for which they may be responsible, until they shall have turned it over to the officers authorized to receive the same, and obtained certificates of non-indebtedness from the proper officers of the State.

III. The provisions of General Orders, No. 14, series of 1868, will be strictly observed in the musters-out and disbandments herein ordered.

IV. Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, National Guard, is hereby charged with the execution of the details of this order in so far as it relates to the Second Battalion; Brigadier-General James H. Blauvelt, commanding Seventh Brigade, National Guard, in so far as it relates to the Nineteenth Battalion, and Brigadier-General Jacob H. Lansing, commanding Twentieth Brigade, National Guard, in so far as it relates to the One Hundred and Sixth Battalion.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *February 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 6. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of January, 1877:

George W. Wingate, Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from January 1, 1877. Reappointed.

#### ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Morrison Hoyt, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from December 14, 1876, vice William A. Abendroth, resigned.

Cortland St. John, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from December 30, 1876, vice Julius F. Simons, promoted.

#### TWENTY-THIRD BRIGADE.

E. Delavan Woodruff, Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Jay E. Storke, promoted.

William C. Cox, Major and Judge-Advocate, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Alonzo G. Beardsley, retired.

Charles A. Smith, Major and Engineer, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice George W. Peck, retired.

Truman K. Smith, Major and Surgeon, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Charles N. Tuttle, retired.

Rollin Tracy, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice David P. Wallis, retired.

Horace J. Knapp, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice James Lyons, retired.

James H. Gould, Captain and Ordnance Officer, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Calvin Willers, deceased.

W. Delavan Baldwin, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Charles A. Smith, promoted.

#### THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Charles H. Utley, Major and Engineer, with rank from October 6, 1876, vice George E. Mann, promoted.

#### FIRST SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, TWENTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Glenn W. Petrie, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 2, 1877. Original.

#### BATTERY "B" ARTILLERY, SECOND DIVISION.

Louis Woerner, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 27, 1876, vice Henry Glasser, promoted.

#### BATTERY "A" ARTILLERY, THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Daniel Sauerwein, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 1, 1876, vice Julius Haefner, resigned.

Garrett Breier, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 1, 1876, vice Louis Schantol, resigned.

Henry Casler, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 1, 1876, vice Peter Geyer, failed to qualify.

SECOND BATTALION.

Thomas J. Donnolly, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice Franklin H. Read, resigned.

James Doud, Captain, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice John Thompson, resigned.

Andrew F. Chartres, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice Thomas J. Donnolly, promoted.

Andrew Spenard, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice Alphonse Read, removed from district.

Michael Scott, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice James Doud, promoted.

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

C. Graham Bacon, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 14, 1876, vice Henry S. Germond, resigned.

C. Graham Bacon, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from January 2, 1877, vice Louis Fitzgerald, promoted.

Henry I. Hayden, Captain, with rank from December 18, 1876, vice Richard Allison, resigned.

TENTH REGIMENT.

Arthur S. Payn, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 24, 1876, vice James Coates, removed from district.

Frank S. Rose, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 18, 1876, vice Sylvanus C. Curran, resigned.

Joseph H. Broderer, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 22, 1876, vice James Fitzpatrick, resigned.

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

Arthur T. Hills, Major and Surgeon, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice Bache McE. Emmet, resigned.

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Frank E. Westlake, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 2, 1877, vice John W. Marshall, promoted.

Thomas B. Adams, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 2, 1877, vice Clarence W. Montgomery, resigned.

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

John Rueger, Colonel, with rank from December 19, 1876, vice Henry E. Roehr, resigned.

Louis Bossert, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from December 19, 1876, vice John Rueger, promoted.

Louis Finkelmeier, Major, with rank from December 19, 1876, vice Louis Bossert, promoted.

Christopher Lutz, Captain, with rank from December 23, 1876, vice Christopher Lutz, resigned.

Stanislaus R. Blumke, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 23, 1876, vice August Fricke, resigned.

Adolph Orth, Major and Surgeon, with rank from December 21, 1876, vice Henry Lowenstein, resigned.

Henry Nahe, Jr., First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from December 21, 1876, vice Robert Spitzer, resigned.

THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.

Joseph Howland, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 23, 1876, vice George B. Huntington, appointed Commissary of Subsistence.

Warren F. Swan, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 23, 1876, vice Joseph Howland, promoted.

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

John Ratigan, Captain, with rank from October 16, 1876, vice Thomas Murray, resigned.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

William H. Boyle, Major, with rank from December 27, 1876, vice John E. Savery, resigned.

Frank H. Griswold, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from January 27, 1877, vice Frank J. Stupp, retired.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Adam Hart, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 23, 1876, vice Peter Steaub, resigned.

Frederick Mickel, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 23, 1876, vice Augustus Voas, resigned.

George Able, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 17, 1876, vice Barney Liechleiter, resigned.

Jacob Rupp, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 17, 1876, vice George Able, promoted.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, SIXTEENTH BRIGADE.

Henry E. Turner, Captain, with rank from January 10, 1877. Original.

Louis A. Scott, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 25, 1876. Original.

Abner A. Pelton, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 25, 1876. Original.

BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Major and Inspector George Hyland, Jr., Twenty-fifth Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Timpone, Second Battalion, Colonel by brevet.

Major John Duke, Second Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet.

Captain John Miller, Second Battalion, Major by brevet.

Captain Henry E. Turner, First Separate Company of Infantry, Sixteenth Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period :

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Jan. 10	12	1	1	Bache McE. Emmet.....	Major and Surgeon.
10	49	23	6	Charles W. Jennings.....	Captain.
10	51	24	6	Frederick Schuck.....	Captain.
10	26th battalion.....	21	6	William Jamieson.....	Second Lieutenant.
10	Battery A.....	20	7	Chauncey M. Beadle.....	First Lieutenant.
10	Battery A.....	20	7	Charles L. Pixley.....	Second Lieutenant.
10	.....	.....	4	Henry E. Turner.....	Colonel and Asst. Adjt.-Gen.
15	2d battalion.....	10	3	Franklin H. Read.....	Captain and Insp. of R. Pr.
20	28	5	2	Joseph Burger.....	Colonel.
20	28	5	2	Anthony Wills.....	Major.
20	14	5	2	Jonathan A. Smith.....	First Lieutenant and Adjt.
20	14	5	2	Thomas Gloster.....	First Lieutenant.
20	8	3	1	James L. Cook.....	First Lieutenant.
20	10	9	3	James Butler.....	First Lieutenant.
20	10	9	3	Peter McGowan.....	Second Lieutenant.
30	51	24	6	Nicholas Grumbach.....	Colonel.
31	3d reg. cavalry.....	.....	1	Henry W. Schmidt.....	First Lieut. and Com. of Sub.
31	3d reg. cavalry.....	.....	1	Herman H. Fleddermann.....	Captain.
31	3d reg. cavalry.....	.....	1	Frederick Frenndenthal.....	First Lieutenant.
31	3d reg. cavalry.....	.....	1	Diedrich Behrje.....	Second Lieutenant.
31	3d reg. cavalry.....	.....	1	William Muller.....	Second Lieutenant.
31	2d sep. co. infantry.....	21	6	Owen J. Owens.....	First Lieutenant.
31	110th battalion.....	20	7	Seymour Dexter.....	Second Lieutenant.
31	21	8	5	John S. Cherry.....	Second Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *March 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 7

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of February, 1877:

FIFTH BRIGADE.

John Y. Culyer, Major and Engineer, with rank from January 27, 1877, vice William H. Thompson, promoted.

TWENTY-THIRD BRIGADE.

Gorton W. Allen, Major and Inspector, with rank from February 26, 1877, vice William G. Wise, resigned.

NINTH REGIMENT.

George W. Homans, Captain, with rank from January 26, 1877, vice Isaac E. Hoagland, resigned.

Michael J. Bauman, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 6, 1876, vice Solomon E. Japha, promoted.

Edgar F. Wait, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from November 20, 1876, vice Ralph W. Booth, Jr., resigned.

## TENTH REGIMENT.

John W. McHarg, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from February 15, 1877, vice John R. Shepard, resigned.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

J. Fred. Ackerman, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from January 8, 1877, vice Simon B. Parker, resigned.

## FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

John M. Alsgood, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice George R. Dietrick, elected First Lieutenant in Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard.

David T. Lynch, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from January 15, 1877, vice John M. Alsgood, appointed Adjutant.

## TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Jacob Braunig, Captain, with rank from January 26, 1877, vice Samuel L. Eisner, failed to qualify.

William G. Ostrander, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 22, 1877, vice Christian Frischknecht, resigned.

William G. Wood, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 22, 1877, vice Frederick W. Herzog, resigned.

## FORTY-FOURTH BATTALION.

John P. Worthing, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from January 5, 1877, vice Robert Brown, resigned.

James F. Pettit, Major, with rank from January 5, 1877, vice John P. Worthing, promoted.

## FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Harrison B. Moore, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from February 7, 1877, vice David P. Watkins, resigned.

## FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

John W. Yale, Colonel, with rank from February 8, 1877, vice Nicholas Grumbach, resigned.

## FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Timothy O'Callihan, Captain, with rank from December 18, 1876, vice Daniel O'Neil, resigned.

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, TENTH BRIGADE.

James W. Cusack, Captain, with rank from February 3, 1877. Original.

Walter P. Warren, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 3, 1877. Original.

Ezra R. Vail, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 3, 1877. Original.

## SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, TENTH BRIGADE.

Jacob H. Patten, Captain, with rank from February 12, 1877. Original.

John Mearns, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 12, 1877. Original.

John E. Sharp, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 12, 1877. Original.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General John T. Denny, First Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant William H. Murphy, Twelfth Regiment, Captain by brevet.

Captain Alfred H. Williams, Twenty-third Regiment, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Feb. 1	51	24	6	Thomas Ryan .....	Major.....
7	.....	.....	1	Willard B. Farwell .....	Lieut.-Col. and Insp. R. P.
7	54	25	7	Louis E. Weed .....	Second Lieutenant.
7	71	2	1	James Shand .....	Second Lieutenant.
7	47	11	2	David P. Watkins .....	First Lieut. and Q'master..
7	51	24	6	Thomas Kendall .....	First Lieutenant.
7	74	31	8	Henry Wetter .....	First Lieutenant.
7	74	31	8	Charles A. Sommer .....	Captain.
10	47	11	2	Frank M. Pierce .....	Captain.
15	74	31	8	Henry S. Mulligan .....	Captain.
15	71	2	1	Edwin C. Imlay .....	Captain.
15	8	3	1	Joseph S. Hart .....	Captain.
15	8	3	1	Solomon J. Levy .....	First Lieutenant.
15	10	9	3	John R. Shepard .....	First Lieut. and Q'master.
16	9	2	1	Ralph W. Booth, Jr. ....	First Lieut. and Q'master.
16	49	23	6	John Nolan .....	Captain.
26	.....	23	6	William G. Wise .....	Major and Inspector.
26	Separate troop .....	.....	8	M. Leo Ritt .....	Captain.
26	5	1	1	Horace R. Williams .....	Major and Surgeon.
26	5	1	1	George S. Leland .....	First Lieut. and Q'master.
26	5	1	1	Fritz Bergener .....	First Lieutenant.
26	25	9	3	Jacob Himmiller .....	Captain and Insp. of R. P.
26	21	8	4	Henry B. Hof .....	Captain.
26	8	3	1	Junius B. Lingham .....	Captain.
26	69	3	1	Thomas Dempsey .....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
26	69	3	1	Joseph Allen .....	Captain.
26	69	3	1	John Morris .....	First Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *April 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 8. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of March, 1877:

## INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Philip H. Briggs, Colonel and Assistant Inspector-General, with rank from March 17, 1877, vice Benjamin W. Blanchard, term expired.

## FIRST DIVISION.

E. Harrison Sanford, Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from February 20, 1877, vice Willard B. Farwell, resigned.

Augustus Belknap, Lieutenant-Colonel and Ordnance Officer, with rank from March 12, 1877, vice John D. Probst, resigned.

Elijah Alliger, Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 12, vice Augustus Belknap, promoted.

John R. Andrews, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 12, 1877, vice Elijah Alliger, promoted.

## SEVENTH DIVISION.

James R. Campbell, Colonel and Chief of Artillery, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice Joseph Erbeling, resigned.

Charles P. Bromley, Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice James R. Campbell, promoted.

George Fleckenstein, Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice Charles P. Bromley, promoted.

Eugene Diven, Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice George Fleckenstein, promoted.

## FIRST BRIGADE.

Robert Lenox Belknap, Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice John T. Denny, resigned.

Herman Oelrichs, Major and Inspector, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice Robert Lenox Belknap, promoted.

William W. Astor, Captain and Ordnance Officer, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice Herman Oelrichs, promoted.

William E. Iselin, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice William W. Astor, promoted.

George E. Dodge, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 19, 1877, vice William E. Iselin, promoted.

## SECOND BRIGADE.

David Scott, Major and Inspector, with rank from March 3, 1877, vice William H. King, relieved from duty.

Albert C. Hall, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from March 3, 1877, vice David Scott, promoted.

Andrew Gilsey, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 3, 1877, vice Albert C. Hall, promoted.

## THIRD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

John C. Kobbe, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 8, 1876, vice Frederick Van Axte, resigned.

Frederick Storck, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 13, 1876, vice Philip Meid, supernumerary.

Henry Doscher, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 8, 1876, vice John C. Kobbe, promoted.

## BATTERY OF ARTILLERY, TENTH BRIGADE.

John W. Craver, First Lieutenant with rank from March 23, 1877, vice William D. Taylor, resigned.

Abram N. Belcher, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 23, 1877, vice John W. Craver, promoted.

## BATTERY OF ARTILLERY, TWENTIETH BRIGADE.

Maurice S. Decker, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 7, 1877, vice Chauncy M. Beadle, resigned.

Hiram B. Berry, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 7, 1877, vice Charles L. Pixley, resigned.

## SEVENTH REGIMENT.

E. Graham Haight, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 17, 1877, vice John J. Behringer, transferred to Company "A."

Charles F. Thompson, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 8, 1877, vice C. Graham Bacon, promoted.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

William A. Brown, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 4, 1876, vice Andrew F. Tomes, resigned.

Richard B. S. Grim, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 20, 1876, vice Richard S. Dinsmore, resigned.

## FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

August Grane, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 12, 1876, vice Charles D. Davidson, promoted.

## SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

William L. Dyckman, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 27, 1876, vice Charles R. Swaine, promoted.

## TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Henry D. Bogardus, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 19, 1876, vice Hezekiah S. Sherwood, resigned.

Frederick Ives, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 22, 1877, vice Levi Ellis, resigned.

John Albert Stanyer, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 25, 1877, vice William Pettit, resigned.

Frank W. George, Second Lieutenant, with rank from December 19, 1876, vice Henry D. Bogardus, promoted.

Willet Dates, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice John S. Cherry, resigned.

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

John H. Horsfall, with rank from February 9, 1877, vice William J. A. McGrath, resigned.

Thomas M. Daly, Captain, with rank from February 23, 1877, vice Samuel E. Briggs, resigned.

Charles T. Smith, Captain, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice Charles D. Topping, resigned.

Charles D. Sabin, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 23, 1877, vice Thomas M. Daly, promoted.

Leonard G. Van Vechten, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 23, 1877, vice Charles D. Sabin, promoted.

## TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

John P. March, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 7, 1877, vice John Kaiser, resigned.

Charles Will, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 5, 1877, vice Michael Ritzman, resigned.

Valentine Weis, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 26, 1877, vice John Smith, resigned.

Charles Kirchner, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from March 1, 1877, vice Jacob Heinmiller, resigned.

William J. Reineck, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 21, 1877, vice Jacob Braunig, promoted.

Adam Hacker, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 21, 1877, vice August Volmar, resigned.

Frank Marshall, Captain, with rank from February 7, 1877, vice John L. Stempel, resigned.

#### TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

John C. Perine, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 13, 1876, vice Frederick J. Starr, resigned.

Monteith Close, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 23, 1876, vice George H. Thompson, promoted.

Louis Hagaman, Captain, with rank from November 9, 1876, vice John W. Coburn, promoted.

William H. Waters, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1876. Original.

#### FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Hugh H. Herron, Captain, with rank from March 1, 1877, vice William L. Yeckley, removed from district.

Josiah S. Barton, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 1, 1877, vice Hugh H. Herron, promoted.

#### FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Albert E. Osborn, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from February 14, 1877, vice E. Delavan Woodruff, promoted.

Dick M. Kirby, Captain, with rank from February 16, 1877, vice Charles W. Jennings, resigned.

Michael H. Hogan, Captain, with rank from February 19, 1877, vice William H. Boyle, promoted.

John J. Letchworth, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from February 19, 1877, vice Albert E. Osborn, promoted.

#### FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Henry R. Lockwood, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from March 5, 1877, vice Bernhardt Pick, resigned.

#### SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Michael Breen, Major and Surgeon, with rank from February 17, 1877, vice William T. Nealis, failed to qualify.

#### FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, TENTH BRIGADE.

J. Seymour Scott, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 2, 1877, vice Timothy Quinn, cashiered.

## SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, TWENTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Lyman A. Martin, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 17, 1877, vice Owen J. Owens, resigned.

Charles N. Crain, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 17, 1877, vice Lyman A. Martin, promoted.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Munn, Second Battalion, Colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General William R. Bunker, Eleventh Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Kraeger, Fifth Regiment, Colonel by brevet.

Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice Henry S. Manning, Eleventh Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet.

Captain James W. Cusack, Sixth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet.

Captain Henry B. Henderson, Fifty-fourth Regiment, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period.

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Mar. 8	32	11	2	Charles F. E. Ritter	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac.
8	Battery B.	10	3	William D. Taylor	First Lieutenant.
10	Sep. Troop	6	6	John C. Cooney	Second Lieutenant.
10	1st Sep. Co. I.	10	3	Charles A. Hopper	Captain.
10	110th Battalion.	20	7	John Laidlaw	Captain.
10	27	7	5	Charles J. Nordquist	Major and Surgeon.
10		25	7	Rufus K. Dreyer	Lt.-Col. & Asst. Adj.-Gen.
12			1	John D. Probst	Lt.-Col and Ord. Officer.
12	3d Cavalry		1	George W. Sauer	Major.
12	11	2	1	Frederick Fleischbein	Captain.
12	13	5	2	George W. Kempton	First Lieutenant.
12	15th Battalion	5	2	Charles F. Peters	First Lieutenant.
12	15th Battalion	5	2	Elbe H. Kugeler	First Lieutenant.
12	28	5	2	Anthony F. Hesse	Captain.
12	28	5	2	George Koch	Capt. and Asst. Com. of Sub.
12	25	9	3	Adam Bonacker	Second Lieutenant.
12	11	2	1	Gustav Schuman	First Lieutenant.
12	15th Battalion.	5	2	Fred Otten	Second Lieutenant.
12	28	5	2	William Meyer	First Lieutenant.
12	10	9	3	Peter C. Bain	Captain.
15	49	23	6	Thomas Jackson	Second Lieutenant.
17	74	31	8	Ernst H. M. Bamberg	Captain.
17	65	31	8	John Snyder	First Lieutenant.
17		31	8	William B. Sirret	Capt. and Ord. Officer.
17	Sep. Troop	24	6	Lauren C. Kenyon	Second Lieutenant.
19		1	1	John T. Denny	Lt.-Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen.
19	5	1	1	Felix H. Heyman	First Lt. and Com. of Sub.
20	54	25	7	Peter Weirich	First Lieutenant.
23	15th Battalion	5	2	Peter J. Kelly	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac.
27			7	Robert E. Sherlock	Lieut.-Col. and Q'master.
31		25	7	John Clark, Jr.	Major and Engineer.
31	10	9	3	James J. Franklin	Captain.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *May 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 9. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of April, 1877:

#### FOURTH DIVISION.

Charles H. Van Brakle, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from January 10, 1877, vice Henry E. Turner, resigned.

Lewis F. Phillips, Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from April 28, 1877. Original.

#### SEVENTH DIVISION.

Clement A. White, Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster, with rank from March 29, 1877, vice Robert E. Sherlock, resigned.

#### SECOND BRIGADE.

Flavious J. Allen, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from March 3, 1877, vice Andrew Gilsey, promoted.

#### THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.

James A. Dennison, Major and Inspector, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice Walter S. Van Vorst, resigned.

#### TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

Francis A. Schoeffel, Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from April 20, 1877, vice Rufus K. Dryer, resigned.

Jacob Spahn, Major and Engineer, with rank from April 20, 1877, vice John Clark, Jr., resigned.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

Alfred A. Wellington, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice Lauren C. Kenyon, resigned.

#### BATTERY "B," FIRST DIVISION.

William Muehlenberg, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 12, 1877, vice Fabin July, deceased.

#### BATTERY "K," FIRST DIVISION.

Augustus Hoelzle, Captain, with rank from March 14, 1877, vice John Heubner, resigned.

Theodore Doench, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 14, 1877, vice Augustus Hoelzle, promoted.

#### GATLING BATTERY, ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Charles Beebe, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 10, 1877, vice Louis G. Dalby, resigned.

#### BATTERY OF ARTILLERY, TWENTIETH BRIGADE.

Philip Sues, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 7, 1877, vice Maurice S. Decker, promoted.

## FIFTH REGIMENT.

Henry Rugen, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 15, 1877, vice John P. A. Kedenburg, resigned.

## NINTH REGIMENT.

Peter J. Babcock, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 16, 1877, vice Edmund Lunt, failed to qualify.

## TENTH REGIMENT.

Joseph H. Brodeur, Captain, with rank from April 4, 1877. Original.

Charles B. Schiesler, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 4, 1877. Original.

Henry F. Dunn, Captain, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice Peter C. Bain, resigned.

Frank S. Rose, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice Henry F. Dunn, promoted.

Martin Warner, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice Frank S. Rose, promoted.

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

Nicholas Narvesen, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 5, 1877, vice George Wehrenberg, resigned.

John Graf, First Lieutenant, with rank from January 5, 1877, vice Max Leitzbach, promoted.

Robert H. Smith, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 5, 1877, vice John Fuchsius, transferred to Company "A."

Otto Heinzman, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from March 15, 1877, vice Richard Fahrig, resigned.

John C. Niglutsch, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from March 15, 1877, vice Robert E. Williams, retired.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Thomas R. Brooke, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 6, 1877, vice Edmund F. Merriam, resigned.

William A. Ludden, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 29, 1876, vice Robert Rae, resigned.

## TWENTIETH BATTALION.

Steven S. Hurlbert, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from March 28, 1877, vice David S. Hasbrouck, resigned.

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Joseph P. Jardine, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from April 10, 1877, vice Eugene A. Heath, resigned.

Herman Henneberger, Captain, with rank from March 20, 1877, vice John H. Horsfall, promoted.

Henry Drisler, Jr., Captain, with rank from March 13, 1877, vice R. Kelley Styles, resigned.

## TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Charles H. Hartman, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 1, 1877, vice Adolph Wilson, resigned.

## THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Herman Hardrich, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from March 3, 1877, vice Adolph Orth, promoted.

Charles Vorgang, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from March 24, 1877, vice Charles F. E. Ritter, resigned.

## FORTY-FOURTH BATTALION.

A. Bruce Cameron, Second Lieutenant, with rank from January 4, 1877, vice Benjamin F. Southee, resigned.

Frank D. Lyon, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from March 21, 1877, vice James E. Pettit, promoted.

Robert Brown, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from March 21, 1877, vice Oliver A. Morris, resigned.

John H. Figary, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from March 21, 1877. Original.

## FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Frank Harrison, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 28, vice Edward F. Gaylor, promoted.

Edwin R. Trussell, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice Frank Harrison, promoted.

## FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

John McCartin, Captain, with rank from March 21, 1877, vice John Nolan, resigned.

## FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

George P. Myer, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice Edwin F. Babbage, resigned.

Charles J. Forner, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 16, 1877, vice Henry N. Jacobs, promoted.

Thomas Ashton, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 19, 1877, vice Dennis A. Crowley, resigned.

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Philip Hoenig, Major, with rank from April 17, 1877, vice Peter J. Ripont resigned.

## SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Francis E. Nettleton, Captain, with rank from March 2, 1877, vice Frank G. Ward, promoted.

John T. Rees, Captain, with rank from February 15, 1877, vice Henry S. Mulligan, resigned.

William N. Smith, Captain, with rank from March 14, 1877, vice Louis Nagle, resigned.

Walter E. Lock, Captain, with rank from March 16, 1877, vice Charles A. Sommers, resigned.

Edward A. Mulligan, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 2, 1877, vice Francis E. Nettleton, promoted.

George A. Davis, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 16, 1877, vice Walter E. Lock, promoted.

Charles H. Little, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 2, 1877, vice Edward A. Mulligan, promoted.

James B. Knapp, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 16, 1877, vice George A. Davis, promoted.

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.

J. Monroe Shoemaker, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 7, 1877, vice Adelbert Hudson, resigned.

Edward M. Hoffman, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 7, 1877, vice Seymour Dexter, resigned.

Eugene Root, Captain, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice John Laidlaw, resigned.

Erastus A. Swan, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice Eugene Root, promoted.

Thomas Cassidy, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice Erastus A. Swan, promoted.

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, TENTH BRIGADE.

Frank S. Atwell, Captain, with rank from March 27, 1877, vice Charles A. Hopper, resigned.

Charles Satterley, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 27, 1877, vice Frank S. Atwell, promoted.

Charles E. Lock, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 27, 1877, vice Charles Satterley, promoted.

BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Captain Joseph Egolf, Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

Captain Augustus Hoelzle, Battery "K," First Division, Major by brevet.

Captain Samuel V. Healy, Twelfth Regiment, Major by brevet.

Captain Charles J. McGown, Twelfth Regiment, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Apr. 10	11	2	1	Albert P. Stewart.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
10	11	2	1	Charles Oberley.....	Captain.
10	12	1	1	David E. Vannett.....	First Lieutenant.
10	22	1	1	Eugene A. Heath.....	First Lt. and Com. of Sub.
10	Sep. troop cav.....	1	8	Philip Stillwagen.....	Second Lieutenant.
10	11	2	1	Henry Vanderwyck.....	First Lieutenant.
10	12	1	1	William R. Green.....	Capt. and Insp. Rifle Prac.
10	21	8	5	Joseph F. Collins.....	Second Lieutenant.
11	49	23	6	Edward J. Toohill.....	Second Lieutenant.
11	51	24	6	Philip Yeakel.....	First Lieutenant.
11	51	24	6	John Bubb.....	Second Lieutenant.
11			8	Frank G. Ward.....	Lt.-Col. & Insp. Rifle Prac.
11	6th sep. co. I.....	31	8	Horace H. Flagler.....	First Lieutenant.
16	23	11	2	Norman Seaver.....	Captain and Chaplain.
16	13	5	2	George R. Dietrick.....	First Lieutenant.
19	51	24	6	Jacob Winter.....	Captain.
19	51	24	6	John Frey.....	Second Lieutenant.
19	51	24	6	James Kelley.....	Second Lieutenant.
19	51	24	6	Patrick Comerford.....	Second Lieutenant.
19	51	24	6	Lawrence Meyer.....	First Lieutenant.
19	51	24	6	Charles F. Blood.....	Brigadier-General.
25		28	6	Edward Jernegan.....	Captain.
25	20th battalion.....	8	5	J. William Collier.....	Second Lieutenant.
25	6th sep. co. I.....	31	8	Dennis Kavanagh.....	First Lieutenant.
27	54	25	7	Theodore W. Davis.....	Major and Engineer.
28		8	5	Henry B. Clark.....	First Lieutenant.
28	54	25	7	Isaac J. Wardell.....	Captain.
30	47	11	2	Edwin A. Goater.....	First Lieutenant.
30	13	5	2		

DECEASED.

N. Gerhard Hutchison, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Twenty-third Regiment, died April 10, 1877.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, June 1, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 10. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of May, 1877:

FIRST DIVISION.

John H. Iselin, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from April 27, 1877, vice John R. Andrews, failed to qualify.

EIGHTH DIVISION.

Ebenezer A. Rockwood, Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from April 11, 1877, vice Frank G. Ward, resigned.

THIRD BRIGADE.

Robert Colgate, Jr., Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from May 4, 1877, vice John Howard Gray, failed to qualify.

Albert L. David, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from May 4, 1877, vice Robert Colgate, Jr., appointed Quartermaster.

Joshua M. Varian, Jr., Major and Inspector, with rank from May 16, 1877, vice Daniel D. Wylie, promoted.

Rowland A. Robbins, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from May 16, 1877, vice Albert L. David, promoted.

#### THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Edgar B. Jewett, Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from April 11, 1877, vice Ebenezer A. Rockwood, promoted.

William C. Gould, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from October 6, 1876, vice Charles H. Utley, promoted.

Joseph Dart, Jr., Captain and Ordnance Officer, with rank from March 17, 1877, vice William B. Sirret, resigned.

W. Bruce Douglass, Major and Judge Advocate, with rank from May 29, 1877, vice Daniel N. Lockwood, resigned.

James Sheldon, Jr., First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from May 16, 1877, vice Willard W. Hodge, resigned.

#### THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY.

John Ferling, Captain, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice Hermann H. Fledermann, resigned.

Charles Depken, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 28, 1877, vice John Ferling, promoted.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, FIFTH BRIGADE.

John H. Van Thun, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 15, 1877, vice George Heid, resigned.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, SEVENTH BRIGADE.

William J. Graham, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 19, 1877. Original.

#### NINTH REGIMENT.

Stillman F. Kneeland, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 21, 1877. Original.

George B. Cobb, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 5, 1877, vice James Henderson, resigned.

#### TENTH REGIMENT.

James J. Pender, Captain, with rank from April 12, 1877, vice James J. Franklin, resigned.

Thomas C. Walsh, first Lieutenant, with rank from April 12, 1877, vice James Butler, resigned.

Thomas S. O'Brien, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 12, 1877, vice William J. Hill, resigned.

Henry B. Diamond, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from May 17, 1877, vice N. Switts Walls, resigned.

Robert J. Murphy, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 11, 1877, vice Joseph H. Brodeur, promoted.

Silas E. Millet, Captain, with rank from May 22, 1877, vice Henry B. Diamond, appointed Inspector of Rifle Practice.

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

Charles W. Hyatt, Captain, with rank from March 6, 1877, vice Isaac Scott, resigned.

Eugene White, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 6, 1877, vice Charles W. Hyatt, promoted.

William J. Travis, Captain, with rank from March 15, 1877. Original.

Thomas J. Brown, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 15, 1877. Original.

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Joseph T. Duryea, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from April 16, 1877, vice Norman Seaver, resigned.

TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Charles Ritz, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 15, 1877, vice Andrew Brinkner, resigned.

George Yakel, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 6, 1877, vice Adam Bonacker, resigned.

TWENTY-SIXTH BATTALION.

Eli Cone, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 14, 1877, vice William Jamieson, resigned.

Thomas E. Hughes, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 3, 1877, vice Martin H. Neejer, promoted.

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Morris Deitsch, First Lieutenant, with rank from February 2, 1877, vice Louis Kuntz, promoted.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Orson Patterson, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 12, 1876, vice Frederick Muller, resigned.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

James H. Reed, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1877, vice Frank L. Eberhart, promoted.

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

John McDonnell, Captain, with rank from May 7, 1877. Original.

James Conlon, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 7, 1877. Original.

John McHugh, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 7, 1877. Original.

John Regan, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 30, 1877, vice John Morris, resigned.

Eugene P. Curran, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice Hugh Coleman, promoted.

Lawrence G. Goulding, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from April 1, 1877, vice John C. Coonan, commission vacated.

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Charles D. Zacher, Captain, with rank from May 8, 1877, vice Ernst H. M. Bamberg, resigned.

Thomas Cavanaugh, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1877, vice Sylvester F. Eagan, resigned.

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Phillip M. Ranney, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1877, vice Horace H. Flagler, resigned.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS.

First Lieutenant I. Seymour Scott, Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade, Colonel by brevet.

First Lieutenant Martin Heldt, Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division, Captain by brevet.

Major and Surgeon Nelson Place, Jr., Eighth Regiment, Colonel by brevet.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant William McKee, Thirteenth Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
May 10	5	1	1	Charles Schlarb.....	Captain.
10	10	9	3	Stephen Van Wie.....	Captain.
10	10	9	3	Arthur S. Payn.....	Second Lieutenant.
16	.....	31	3	Willard W. Hodge.....	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp.
16	65	31	3	John Groh, Jr.....	Captain.
16	65	31	3	George L. Abel.....	First Lieutenant.
16	65	31	3	William Gerlach.....	Second Lieutenant.
16	74	31	3	Horace P. Chamberlain..	First Lieutenant.
23	32	11	2	Robert Moll.....	First Lieutenant.
23	44th Battalion....	28	6	Nelson E. Darrow.....	Captain.
23	44th Battalion....	28	6	Mark J. Blakely.....	First Lieutenant.
24	10	9	3	Eugene D. Weidman.....	First Lieutenant.
24	26th Battalion....	21	6	John M. McLean.....	First Lieutenant.
29	.....	31	8	Daniel N. Lockwood.....	Major and Judge Advocate.
29	.....	31	8	Lewis P. Dayton.....	Major and Surgeon.
29	44th Battalion....	28	6	Fred Stiles.....	First Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, June 4, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 11. }

At the request of the donors of the Nevada badge, and upon the recommendation of Colonel William C. Church, trustee for the same, the conditions upon which said badge is to be presented, as prescribed in General Orders No. 20, series of 1875, are hereby modified so as to permit any company of the National Guard of the State of New York to compete for the badge with a minimum number of thirty-five, officers and men, all the officers and men required for a minimum being obliged to compete.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, June 5, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
 No. 12. }

The following regulations are hereby prescribed for the apportionment of the twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) appropriated by the Legislature, at its last session, to "be apportioned among the several companies of the regiments and battalions of cavalry and infantry:"

I. The apportionment will be based upon the returns of parades for uniform and equipment fund made by each company, and, therefore, the sum of money which such companies will receive will be more or less, according to the number of enlisted men in each company who make all the parades specified in section 113 of the Military Code.

II. The money thus apportioned to each company will constitute a part of its company fund, and shall be expended only in payment of claims or demands against the company which have been audited and allowed by an auditing board of the company (consisting of the commandant, and two non-commissioned officers to be designated by the company), and approved by the commandant of the regiment or battalion.

III. As this appropriation does not go into effect until the next fiscal year, beginning October 1st, 1877, the apportionment cannot be made before that time, but it will be based upon the returns of parades for uniform and equipment fund during the current year ending November thirtieth next; and the money will be paid directly to the treasurer of each company, through the commandant of the regiment or battalion.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, June 15, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
 No. 13. }

I. The annual muster and inspection, provided for in section 130 of the Military Code, must invariably take place in the day time, and out doors, unless inclemency of the weather prevents.

II. In the execution of "order arms," the piece must be lowered gently to the ground, as is prescribed in paragraph 75 of Upton's Tactics.

III. The position in the ranks of a company Quarter-Master Sergeant will be between the positions of the Second Lieutenant and Second Sergeant in the rank of file-closers.

IV. No officer shall be entitled to wear, while on duty, any uniform other than that of his actual rank on account of having been brevetted, except that he may wear the insignia of the brevet rank upon the collar of the full-dress and fatigue coat; nor shall he be addressed in orders or official communications by any other than that of his actual rank.

V. Until a renewal of their uniforms becomes necessary, officers of the general staff and aids-de-camp to general officers will not be required to conform to the provisions of article XLVII of the revised regulations relating to them.

VI. Under the provisions of sections 69 and 86 of the Military Code, it is required that all persons elected or appointed to commissioned office in the National Guard be examined as to their qualifications. Brigadier-Generals, in making their returns of such elections or appointments, will transmit with the same a certificate showing that such examination has been had and the result thereof.

VII. In recommending officers to be ordered before the examining board by the Commander-in-Chief, the reasons therefor should be stated, as required in General Orders No. 8, series of 1875.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *July 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
 No. 14. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of June, 1877:

#### FOURTH DIVISION.

Charles Waite, Jr., Colonel and Engineer, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice Horace O. Gilmore, resigned.

Alexander H. Wray, Lieutenant-Colonel and Ordnance Officer, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice George W. Wiggins, resigned.

#### FIRST SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, EIGHTH DIVISION.

Adam Cornelius, Captain, with rank from April 6, 1877, vice M. Leo Ritt, resigned.

Jacob Beier, Jr., First Lieutenant, with rank from April 6, 1877, vice Adam Cornelius, promoted.

Charles J. Heinold, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 6, 1877, vice Jacob Beier, Jr., promoted.

#### FIFTH REGIMENT.

John Plate, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 14, 1877, vice Henry Rugen, promoted.

William H. Worms, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 24, 1877, vice Ernest Meyer, resigned.

Jacob Diegel, Captain, with rank from April 3, 1877, vice Charles Lamb, resigned.

George Theiss, Captain, with rank from April 12, 1877, vice Charles Habermehl, deceased.

Louis Gerner, Captain, with rank from May 11, 1877, vice L. G. Theodore Bruer, retired.

George Strippel, Captain, with rank from April 23, 1877, vice Philip Aschenbach, resigned.

#### EIGHTH REGIMENT.

William A. Stautenburgh, Captain, with rank from March 29, 1877, vice Henry J. Bohrer, failed to qualify.

## TENTH REGIMENT.

Albert Albers, Captain, with rank from May 30, 1877, vice Stephen Van Wie, resigned.

Frank T. Peck, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 5, 1877, vice Eugene D. Weidman, resigned.

William H. Paddock, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 5, 1877, vice Frank T. Peck, promoted.

## TWENTIETH BATTALION.

Henry A. Stone, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from May 5, 1877, vice Charles Burhans, resigned.

James A. Merritt, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from May 5, 1877. Original.

Theodore C. Jacobs, Captain, with rank from May 24, 1877, vice Edward Jernegan, resigned.

Benjamin F. Crump, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 24, 1877, vice Theodore C. Jacobs, promoted.

## TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

James Peattie, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 23, 1877, vice Joseph F. Collins, resigned.

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Joseph G. West, Captain, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice Wilmot M. Dunning, resigned.

Phillip H. Farley, First Lieutenant, with rank from April 25, 1877, vice William P. Anderson, failed to qualify.

Henry A. Cuppia, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 20, 1877, vice Herman Henneberger, promoted.

William K. Phillips, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 9, 1877, vice Charles T. Smith, promoted.

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Edwin A. Lewis, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from May 14, 1877, vice A. Gerhard Hutchinson, deceased.

## THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.

John Ward, Major, with rank from January 4, 1877, vice Louis C. Greenleaf, resigned.

## FORTY-FOURTH BATTALION.

Albert H. Thompson, Captain, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice James F. Pettit, promoted.

Charles Van Order, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 2, 1877, vice John H. Figary, promoted.

## FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

William Spain, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 9, 1877, vice John McCartin, promoted.

William Fitzgerald, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 11, 1877, vice Thomas Jackson, resigned.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Arthur McLean, Second Lieutenant, with rank from April 12, 1877, vice Louis A. Weed, resigned.

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

John W. Derrigan, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 19, 1877, vice Henry Wetter, resigned.

Richard C. McCarthy, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 19, 1877, vice William N. Smith, promoted.

Henry Quinn, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 18, 1877, vice Charles D. Zacher, promoted.

William M. Bloomer, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 18, 1877, vice Horace P. Chamberlain, resigned.

Charles C. Penfold, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from May 23, 1877, vice John T. Rees, transferred.

BREVET COMMISSIONS ISSUED.

Captain William C. Clark, Seventy-first Regiment, Major by brevet.

Captain Amos L. Lee, Seventy-first Regiment, Major by brevet.

Captain Abraham L. Webber, Seventy-first Regiment, Major by brevet.

Captain Frederick Klonz, Eleventh Regiment, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period :

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name	Office.
1877.					
June 4	.....	.....	4	Horace O. Gilmore .....	Colonel and Engineer.
4	.....	.....	4	George W. Wiggins' .....	Lieut.-Col. and Ord. Officer.
5	8 .....	3	1	Henry Gibson .....	Captain.
5	13 .....	2	2	James H. McDonald .....	Second Lieutenant.
5	15th battalion .....	5	2	Henry Mohr .....	First Lieutenant.
5	28 .....	5	2	Samuel Wandelt .....	Captain.
5	110th battalion .....	20	7	Charles R. Egbert .....	Second Lieutenant.
13	.....	9	3	Charles Hilton .....	Major and Engineer.
27	Separate troop .....	.....	6	Edward L. Robinson .....	Second Lieutenant.
27	21 .....	6	5	Robert McFarlane .....	Captain.
27	25 .....	9	3	John Moench .....	First Lieutenant.
27	35th battalion .....	16	4	Barney Patnoe .....	Captain.
27	48 .....	24	6	Frank E. Bergner .....	Captain.
27	54 .....	25	7	Wm Lehrenbatch .....	First Lieutenant.
29	.....	10	3	Wm Leslie Sanders .....	Maj. and Insp'r Rifle Prac.
29	.....	10	3	William M. Swartwout .....	Captain and Aid-de-Camp.
29	3d cavalry .....	.....	1	Charles Lambert .....	Captain.
29	11 .....	2	1	Frederich Burghard .....	Capt. and Insp'r Rifle Prac.
29	11 .....	2	1	William Thomas .....	Captain.
29	11 .....	2	1	George E. Tusch .....	First Lieutenant.
29	12 .....	1	1	S. Van Rensselaer Cruger .....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
29	65 .....	31	8	Frederick Kumpf .....	First Lieutenant.
29	65 .....	31	8	Harley L. Atwood .....	Captain and Ass't Surgeon.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK. }  
ALBANY, August 1, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 15. }

The Commander-in-Chief takes pleasure in expressing his sincere thanks to all the officers and men of the National Guard of this State, for the important service rendered by them in suppressing the recent riots, and in protecting the lives and property of the citizens of the various portions of the State which were threatened with lawless violence.

The exigencies of the occasion required that the entire force of the National Guard should be put under arms and held ready to move at a moment's notice. The duties to be performed were of a very difficult and delicate nature. The actual and threatened violence and defiance of law were such that it became necessary to order military forces to seven different points upon the railway lines extending from Lake Erie to Albany and New York.

The various regiments, battalions and separate companies, selected for this purpose, were moved to their respective positions with a rapidity and precision which could not have been excelled by regular troops. They were handled with such skill and good judgment, that within one week the disturbances were entirely suppressed, and peace and order restored throughout the State, without any serious shedding of blood.

The event has demonstrated the efficiency and entire reliability of a well organized State militia. Although subjected to great privations and hardships, the best discipline was observed throughout, and the citizen soldiers returned to their homes, carrying with them the thanks not only of their officers, but of all the law-abiding citizens of the State.

L. ROBINSON,  
*Commander-in-Chief.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, August 1, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 16. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of July, 1877:

#### EIGHTH BRIGADE.

James H. Whitehouse, Major and Engineer, with rank from April 28, 1877, vice Theodore W. Davis, resigned.

Jacob H. Tremper, Jr., Captain and Ordnance officer, with rank from April 28, 1877, vice Reuben Reynolds, failed to qualify.

#### NINTH BRIGADE.

John S. Dickerman, Brigadier-General, with rank from July 17, 1877, vice David M. Woodhall, resigned.

John D. Brooks, Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, with rank from July 17, 1877, vice John S. Dickerman, promoted.

Hiram L. Washburn, Jr., Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice John D. Brooks, promoted.

Clement H. Warren, Major and Engineer, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Charles Hilton, resigned.

Joseph Fisher, Captain and Ordnance Officer, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Clement H. Warren, promoted.

Edward McCammon, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Joseph Fisher, appointed Ordnance Officer.

Frank Wood, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Edward McCammon, appointed Quartermaster.

L. Spencer Dillenback, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Frank Wood, appointed Commissary of Subsistence.

William V. Page, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice L. Spencer Dillenback, promoted.

#### TENTH BRIGADE.

Charles M. Austin, Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from June 29, 1877, vice Wm. Leslie Sanders, resigned.

William H. Frear, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from June 29, 1877, vice William M. Swartwout, resigned.

I. Grant Thompson, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from June 29, 1877, vice Charles M. Austin, promoted.

Edwin R. Smith, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from June 28, 1877, vice Cassius E. Buckley, resigned.

#### TWENTIETH BRIGADE.

Hosea H. Rockwell, Major and Judge Advocate, with rank from June 26, 1877, vice Reuben E. Robie, resigned.

Henry E. Drake, Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from June 26, 1877, vice Hosea H. Rockwell, appointed Judge Advocate.

#### THIRD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

William Horn, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 21, 1877, vice Diedrich Berje, resigned.

#### EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Charles P. Kreizer, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from June 30, 1874, vice George H. Leach, retired.

#### TENTH REGIMENT.

Amasa J. Parker, Jr., Colonel, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Robert S. Oliver, resigned.

Edward Bowditch, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Amasa J. Parker, Jr., promoted.

John S. McEwan, Major, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Edward Bowditch, promoted.

John Featherly, Jr., Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 16, 1877. Original.

#### ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

Henry Freitag, Captain, with rank from April 10, 1877, vice Charles Oberly, resigned.

George Dorenberger, Captain, with rank from April 4, 1877, vice Frederick Fleischbein, resigned.

George Bischel, Second Lieutenant, with rank from March 16, 1877, vice Adolph G. Marschuetz, resigned.

TWENTIETH BATTALION.

Thomas H. Tremper, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Clifford Coddington, resigned.

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Henry Schuchardt, Captain, with rank from May 8, 1877. Original.  
 William Grotz, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1877. Original.  
 Charles Yunghahn, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 8, 1877. Original.

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Samuel F. V. Whited, Major and Surgeon, with rank from June 1, 1877, vice Algernon S. Coe, resigned.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Hector H. Tuthill, Captain, with rank from June 30, 1877. Original.  
 Dexter S. Eaton, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 30, 1877. Original.  
 J. Henry Sylvester, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 30, 1877. Original.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Charles A. Sommer, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from June 9, 1877, vice Philip Hoenig, promoted.

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

James F. Gluck, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from June 8, 1877, vice John W. Schwartz, failed to qualify.

BREVET COMMISSION.

Captain William M. Swartout, Aid-de-Camp Tenth Brigade, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period :

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
July 6	.....	9	3	David M. Woodhall .....	Brigadier-General.
6	10	9	3	Robert S. Oliver .....	Colonel.
9	10	9	3	Richard T. Lockley .....	First Lieut. and Adjutant.
9	9	2	1	Benjamin H. Herts .....	First Lieutenant.
11	65	31	3	John C. Lowe .....	Captain.
11	74	31	3	William Murray .....	First Lieutenant.
11	.....	31	3	Peter J. Hanour .....	Capt. and Com. of Sub.
16	25	9	3	Frederick Andes .....	Colonel.
19	20th battalion. ....	8	3	Clifford Coddington .....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
20	.....	.....	3	James P. White, Jr. ....	Lieut.-Col. & Com. of Sub.
31	65	31	3	John E. Rose .....	Second Lieutenant.
31	Sep. troop .....	11	2	Andrew Schmitt .....	Second Lieutenant.
31	11	2	1	Max Leitzbach .....	Captain.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *September 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 No. 17. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of August, 1877:

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adolph Dengler, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 17, 1877. Original.

David Wilson, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 17, 1877. Original.

Charles E. Wendt, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 17, 1877. Original.

Frederick W. Whittemore, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 31, 1877. Original.

Theodore G. Glaubenslee, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 31, 1877. Original.

Elliott McCormick, Paymaster, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from August 31, 1877. Original.

SEVENTH DIVISION.

Hiram B. Berry, Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from July 21, 1877, vice Eugene Diven, failed to qualify.

EIGHTH DIVISION.

John Tyler, Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from July 20, 1877, vice James P. White, Jr., resigned.

TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

Edgar A. Van Horne, Major and Inspector, with rank from July 3, 1877, vice Richard C. Day, removed from district.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Adam Domis, Captain, with rank from June 14, 1877, vice Charles Schlarb, resigned.

Charles J. Helferich, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 21, 1877, vice Jacob Deigel, promoted.

M. J. Baptiste Messemer, Major and Surgeon, with rank from July 11, 1877, vice Horace R. Williams, resigned.

NINTH REGIMENT.

Valentine Marsh, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice Joseph J. Springer, promoted.

TENTH REGIMENT.

Lewis Balch, Major and Surgeon, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Edward R. Hun, retired.

Thomas M. Trego, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Linzee T. Morrill, retired.

John Palmer, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from July 23, 1877, vice Richard T. Lockley, resigned.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

David E. Austin, Colonel, with rank from July 13, 1877, vice Phillip H. Briggs, appointed Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.

George A. Phelan, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from August 6, 1877, vice William A. McKee, retired.

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

Henry E. Smith, Captain, with rank from May 8, 1877, vice Peter E. Remsen, resigned.

TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Charles M. Hartmann, Captain, with rank from March 30, 1877, vice Anthony F. Hesse, resigned.

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Max Hallheimer, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from July 11, 1877. Original.  
Louis C. H. Goldmann, Captain, with rank from April 28, 1877, vice Louis Fink-  
elmeir, promoted.

THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.

John A. Inglis, Captain, with rank from July 3, 1877, vice Barney Patnoe, resigned.

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Samuel E. Condon, Captain, with rank from April 19, 1877, vice Frank M. Pierce, resigned.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Riley V. Miller, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from August 14, 1877, vice George W. Edwards, resigned.

BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Captain Abram B. Lawrence, Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Aug. 10	.....	20	7	Charles H. Wombough..	Major and Inspector.
28	.....	1	1	William E. Iselin . . . .	Captain and Aid-de-Camp.
28	.....	3	1	Russell H. Robbins . . . .	Major and Engineer.
28	3d cavalry . . . . .	1	1	Justus Luhrs . . . . .	Captain.
28	8	3	1	Joseph Davenport. . . . .	Major.
28	9	2	1	J. Bradford Clever. . . . .	Captain and Chaplain.
28	9	2	1	Thomas H. Knight . . . .	Second Lieutenant.
28	20th battalion. ....	8	5	Marius Turck . . . . .	Captain.
28	21	8	5	Henry D. Bogardus. . . . .	First Lieutenant.
28	47	11	2	Frank Harrison . . . . .	First Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *October 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 18. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of September, 1877:

#### EIGHTH DIVISION.

Nathaniel Rochester, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from September 4, 1877, vice Lawrence D. Rumsey, promoted.

#### FIRST BRIGADE.

George E. Dodge, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice William E. Iseline, resigned.

Alfred Roosevelt, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice George E. Dodge, promoted.

#### THIRD BRIGADE.

Andrew D. Mellick, Jr., Major and Engineer, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice Russell H. Robbins, resigned.

Robert Colgate, Jr., Captain and Ordnance Officer, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice Andrew D. Mellick, Jr., promoted.

Albert L. David, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice Robert Colgate, Jr., appointed Ordnance Officer.

Rowland A. Robbins, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from August 7, 1877, vice Joshua M. Varian, Jr., promoted.

#### ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Cortland St. John, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from September 11, 1877, vice Augustus H. Simons, resigned.

John W. Marshall, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from September 11, 1877, vice Cortland St. John, appointed Quartermaster.

Morison Hoyt, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from September 11, 1877, vice John D. Marshall, appointed Commissary of Subsistence.

Harry O. Jones, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from September 11, 1877, vice Morison Hoyt, promoted.

#### TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

John T. Mott, Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice Edgar A. Van Horne, promoted.

James D. MacFarlane, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice John T. Mott, promoted.

William L. Morgan, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice James D. MacFarlane, promoted.

#### THIRD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

Philip Kuhles, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from May 17, 1877, vice Henry W. Schmidt, resigned.

Henry Von Bremen, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from May 17, 1877, vice August Bickel, resigned.

William Fetterer, Captain, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Charles Lambert, resigned.

Johannes Bosch, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 29, 1877, vice Harris Cohen, resigned.

Jacob Seabold, Second Lieutenant, with rank from February 13, 1873, vice Charles Schroeder, resigned.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, SIXTH DIVISION.

Michael B. Nicholson, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 24, 1877, vice John C. Cooney, resigned.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Peter Bertsch, Captain, with rank from June 12, 1877, vice John Kreuzscher, retired.

#### NINTH REGIMENT.

George B. Browne, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 17, 1877, vice Ferris P. L. De Groot, promoted.

#### THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Frank Harrison, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice Simon B. Parker, promoted.

Gustave A. Jahn, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from August 8, 1877, vice Robert B. Hughes, retired.

Edwin R. Trussell, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from September 13, 1877, vice John P. Scrymser, resigned.

#### FOURTEENTH BRIGADE.

George R. Fowler, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice Oscar T. Sherman, failed to qualify.

#### FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

Theodore Ahlefeld, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 21, 1877, vice Ebie H. Kugler, resigned.

#### SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

Michael J. Oates, Captain, with rank from September 4, 1877. Original.

Edward J. Hearne, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 4, 1877. Original.

Andrew Gilian, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 4, 1877. Original.

#### TWENTIETH BATTALION.

John E. Kraft, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from August 14, 1877, vice Edmond S. Wood, term expired.

#### TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Henry G. Wolcott, Captain, with rank from August 13, 1877, vice Robert McFarlane, resigned.

Henry Haubennestel, Captain, with rank from July 5, 1877, vice Henry B. Hof resigned.

Adolph Asher, First Lieutenant, with rank from July 5, 1877, vice Henry L. Zackman, resigned.

Joseph Schoemer, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 5, 1877, vice Adolph Asher, promoted.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

William J. Harding, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from August 1, 1877, vice John Waydell, promoted.

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Charles L. Fincke, Second-Lieutenant, with rank from June 19, 1877, vice Thomas M. Gale, resigned.

TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Matthias J. Severance, Colonel, with rank from August 15, 1877, vice Frederiek Andes, resigned.

George Krank, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from August 15, 1877, vice Matthias Severance, promoted.

August Tolle, Major, with rank from August 15, 1877, vice George Krank, promoted.

Linzee T. Morrell, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from August 15, 1877, vice Julius R. Schmitt, deceased.

John C. Nott, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from August 24, 1877, vice August Tolle, promoted.

TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Oswald Schwerzel, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 31, 1877, vice Charles M. Hartmann, promoted.

James G. Lander, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 6, 1877, vice Charles M. Hartmann, promoted.

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

William H. Brownell, Colonel, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice David E. Austin, elected Colonel Thirteenth Regiment, National Guard.

George C. Bradley, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice William H. Brownell, promoted.

Truman V. Tuttle, Major, with rank from September 5, 1877, vice George C. Bradley, promoted.

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT,

John A. Nichols, Captain, with rank from September 10, 1877. Original.

George W. Chase, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 10, 1877. Original.

E. O. Farrer, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 10, 1877. Original.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Charles H. Mathews, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 13, 1877, vice Henry B. Clark, resigned.

William Brown, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 13, 1877, vice Charles H. Mathews, promoted.

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Matthew P. Breen, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from September 15, 1877, vice James Moore, resigned.

Matthew Sinnott, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 18, 1877, vice James Plunket, promoted.

William Purcell, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 18, 1877, vice John Regan, promoted.

John Greany, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 15, 1876, vice Peter Delancy, resigned.

Charles E. Nelson, First Lieutenant, with rank from June 25, 1877, vice Michael O'Donehy, commission vacated.

Patrick Farrelly, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 25, 1877, vice Robert Rielly, resigned.

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Gustavus W. Conover, First Lieutenant, with rank from May 1, 1877, vice George A. Davis, failed to qualify.

Robert D. McLintock, Second Lieutenant, with rank from May 31, 1877, vice James Shand, resigned.

William Milne, Jr., Captain, with rank from June 20, 1877, vice Thomas V. Smith, resigned.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Sept. 11	.....	11	2	Augustus H. Simons.....	Captain and Quartermaster.
11	49	23	6	Charles H. Marks.....	Second Lieutenant.
11	49	23	6	George F. Hague.....	First Lieutenant.
11	49	23	6	Nathan S. Possons.....	First Lieutenant.
11	51	24	6	Stephen Ayling.....	Second Lieutenant.
11	51	24	6	Michael W. Dolphin.....	First Lieutenant.
11	51	24	6	Peter McSween.....	First Lieutenant.
*11	51	24	6	George W. Edwards.....	First Lieut. and Quartermr.
11	48	24	6	Charles S. Peckham.....	Second Lieutenant.
11	27	7	5	Thomas O'Reilly.....	First Lieutenant.
13	13	5	2	J. Frederick Moore.....	Major and Surgeon.
13	13	5	2	John P. Scrymser.....	First Lieut. and Quartermr.
13	32	11	2	Diedrich Cordes.....	Second Lieutenant.
15	69	3	1	James Moore.....	Captain and Chaplain.
15	69	10	3	Walter P. Warren.....	First Lieutenant.
24	21	8	5	Jeremiah J. Lake.....	Second Lieutenant.
27	49	23	6	George E. Ashby.....	Captain.
28	20th battalion. ...	8	5	Chauncey Lewis.....	First Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, October 16, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 19. }

Archibald N. De Voe, of Elmira, having been appointed Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, vice Colonel Joseph E. Lord, resigned, he will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant-General.

\* To date from August 9, 1877.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *November 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 20. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of October, 1877:

#### THIRD DIVISION.

James Kemp, Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from October 15, 1877, vice John W. Tompkins, resigned.

Charles S. Francis, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from October 15, 1877, vice James Kemp, promoted.

#### THIRD BRIGADE.

Joseph L. Berckwich, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from October 2, 1877, vice Albert L. David, promoted.

#### TWENTIETH BRIGADE.

William S. Kershner, First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from October 12, 1877, vice Burr L. Hendrick, resigned.

#### TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

Frederick B. Chapman, Major and Engineer, with rank from October 12, 1877, vice Horatio N. White, resigned.

#### BATTERY "K" ARTILLERY, FIRST DIVISION.

George Hamann, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 11, 1877, vice Theodore Doench, promoted.

#### EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Richard V. Young, Major, with rank from October 8, 1877, vice Joseph P. Davenport, resigned.

John D. McLean, Captain, with rank from August 3, 1877, vice Henry Gibson, resigned.

Frank Losee, First Lieutenant, with rank from March 12, 1877, vice James L. Cook, resigned.

John R. Giler, Second Lieutenant, with rank from June 4, 1877, vice John D. McLean, promoted.

#### ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

Louis Schlamp, Captain, with rank from July 31, 1877, vice Max Leitzbach, resigned.

Franz Oechsle, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 30, 1877, vice Nicolas Narvesen, promoted.

Richard Fahrig, Major, with rank from September 10, 1877, vice Albert P. Stewart, promoted.

Peter Kraeger, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from October 1, 1877, vice Albert P. Stewart, resigned.

#### THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Charles A. Olcott, Major and Surgeon, with rank from September 13, 1877, vice J. Frederick Moore, resigned.

## TWENTIETH BATTALION.

William H. Reid, Captain, with rank from September 6, 1877, vice Marius Turck, resigned.

William C. Kelly, Captain, with rank from September 1, 1877, vice Peter Gill, removed from district.

C. William Camp, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from September 26, 1877, vice J. Byron Murray, removed from district.

## TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

William Addington, Captain, with rank from September 25, 1877. Original.

William Sausbier, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 25, 1877. Original.

Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 25, 1877. Original.

## FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Andrew H. Kelly, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from October 10, 1877, vice William H. Waterman, retired.

## FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Robert M. Beecher, Captain, with rank from August 29, 1877, vice Frederick Schuck, resigned.

Theodore Kuhn, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 14, 1877, vice Lawrence Meyer, resigned.

Anthony Chryst, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 14, 1877, vice John Frey, resigned.

Theodore M. Barber, Captain, with rank from October 16, 1877. Original.

Frank Raymond, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 16, 1877. Original.

Lorenzo J. Elder, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 16, 1877. Original.

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

James S. Smith, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, with rank from July 5, 1877, vice Harley L. Atwood, resigned.

## SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

William DeLacy, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice Thomas Dempsey, resigned.

Stephen P. Ryan, Captain, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice Joseph Allen, resigned.

Michael White, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice John J. Carton, promoted.

James J. Ward, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice Stephen P. Ryan, promoted.

## SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Edwin J. Murfin, Captain, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice Edwin C. Imlay, resigned.

Edward W. Rachaw, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 9, 1877, vice William D. Sheldon, transferred.

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY, TENTH BRIGADE.

Ezra R. Vail, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 27, 1877, vice Walter P. Warren, resigned.

Le Grand C. Cramer, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 27, 1877, vice Ezra R. Vail, promoted.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS.

Captain Alfred A. Doughty, Forty-seventh Regiment, Major by brevet.

Captain Frederick A. Baldwin, Thirteenth Regiment, Major by brevet.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Oct. 1	.....	...	...	Joseph E. Lord.....	Colonel and Military Sec'y.
5	65	31	8	Henry Schoelkopf.....	Captain and Quar.-Mast.
8	74	31	8	Walter E. Lock.....	Captain.
8	21	8	5	George Sharp.....	Second Lieutenant.
10	20th battalion....	8	5	Edward O'Reilly.....	Major.
10	.....	2	1	Joseph Koch.....	Major and Judge Advocate.
10	.....	2	1	Louis Berndt.....	Capt. and Ordnance Officer.
12	.....	24	6	Horatio N. White.....	Major and Engineer.
12	.....	20	7	Burr L. Hendrick.....	First Lt. and Aid-de-Camp.
15	.....	...	3	John W. Tompkins.....	Major and Aid-de-Camp.
24	13	5	2	William R. Syme.....	Major.
24	3d sep. co. inf....	31	8	William M. Prendergast	Second Lieutenant.
25	2d sep. co. inf....	13	3	Bernard Fraking.....	First Lieutenant.
25	20th battalion....	8	5	Theodore C. Jacobs.....	Captain.
25	20th battalion....	8	5	Charles R. Pratt.....	First Lieutenant.
25	47	11	2	Willard T. Allen.....	Captain.
25	47	11	2	R. George Williams.....	Second Lieutenant.
27	7	3	1	Francis W. Houghton...	Capt. & Asst. Com. of Sub.
30	10	9	3	Robert J. Murphy.....	First Lieutenant.
30	Batty. "A" Atty ..	31	8	Charles Kibler.....	Second Lieutenant.
31	49	23	6	Daniel F. Shields.....	Captain.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

II. The following Special Order is herewith published:

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, October 16, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 138. }

Colonel John Ward, commanding the Twelfth Regiment, National Guard State of New York, having served in the grade of Colonel for the continuous period of ten years and over, he is hereby, at his own request, and in conformity to the provisions of section 103 of the Military Code, placed on the supernumerary list, and retired from active service and command.

In thus retiring Colonel Ward, the Commander-in-Chief cannot refrain from expressing his extreme regret that the National Guard must lose the services of so excellent an officer, and one who has served in almost every position, from that of private to Colonel, during nearly twenty years, as is shown by the following indorsements of his superior officers:

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
 NEW YORK, 11th October, 1877. }

Respectfully forwarded approved, with extreme regret, that Colonel Ward should deem it necessary to retire from active duty in the N. G. He has been twenty years in the service, eleven of which were in command of his regiment, and during that time he has ever been prompt in all the duties pertaining to his position.

Colonel John Ward entered the N. G. S. N. Y. as a private in Co. "F," 7th Regiment, Nov. 17, 1857. He was promoted 1st Lieut. Co. "A," 12th Regiment, Feb. 1, 1861, and accompanied the command when called into active service, April 19, 1861. While on duty at Camp Anderson, Washington, he was chosen Captain Co. "A," June 16, 1861. In March, 1862, he was transferred to the command of Co. "F," and in the campaign of 1862, was on duty with his regiment, and was present at the defense of Harper's Ferry, Oct. 17, 1865. He was chosen Major, and when Col. Wm. Ward was promoted Brig.-Genl. 1st Brigade, Major Ward was unanimously chosen Colonel, January 4, 1867. During his career as Colonel of the 12th, he was ever faithful and energetic in the interest of his regiment, and he leaves it, on his retirement, one of the best drilled and disciplined organizations in the service of the State.

(Signed)

W. G. WARD,  
*Brig.-Genl. Comd'g 1st Brig.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
 NEW YORK, October 12, 1877. }

Respectfully forwarded approved. I extremely regret that Col. Ward, who has always been so efficient and reliable an officer, feels compelled from any cause to retire from active service.

(Signed)

ALEXANDER SHALER,  
*Major-General.*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, December 1, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 21. }

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of November, 1877:

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY, ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

Joseph Benisch, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 21, 1877, vice Andrew Schmidt, resigned.

Henry Ruthmann, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 21, 1877, vice Joseph Lauby, resigned.

## FIFTH REGIMENT.

Frederick Burghard, First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, with rank from October 27, 1877, vice George S. Leland, resigned.

Franklin Bien, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from October 27, 1877, vice Felix H. Heyman, resigned.

Andrew Hornbostel, First Lieutenant, with rank from July 18, 1877, vice Ottmar L. Wenz, resigned.

## SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Louis B. Rader, First Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, with rank from October 27, 1877, vice Francis W. Houghton, resigned.

## EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Augustus C. Baxter, Captain, with rank from October 19, 1877, vice Junius B. Lingham, resigned.

## NINTH REGIMENT.

Edward C. Houghton, Captain and Chaplain, with rank from September 24, 1877, vice J. Bradford Cleaver, resigned.

## TWELFTH REGIMENT.

William G. Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel, with rank from October 15, 1877, vice S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, resigned.

## FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

David T. Lynch, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from June 25, 1877, vice Peter J. Kelly, resigned.

## TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Noel R. Park, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 28, 1877, vice Henry Drisler, Jr., promoted.

## TWENTY-SIXTH BATTALION.

George Snyder, First Lieutenant, with rank from July 12, 1877, vice John M. McLean, resigned.

## FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Josiah S. Barton, Captain, with rank from November 8, 1877, vice Edward Gaines, resigned.

## FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Orson R. Patterson, Captain, with rank from August 7, 1877, vice Jacob Winters, resigned.

Dwight H. Bruce, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from October 3, 1877, vice John A. Nichols, commissioned Captain Company "D."

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Joseph A. Frick, Captain, with rank from October 16, 1877, vice John Groh, Jr., resigned.

Henry C. Polland, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 16, 1877, vice William Gerlach, resigned.

## ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.

Marquis D. W. Curtis, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 1, 1877, vice Charles R. Egbert, resigned.

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY OF INFANTRY, THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Philip M. Ranney, Captain, with rank from September 25, 1877, vice W. Bruce Douglass, promoted.

John Quadlander, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 25, 1877, vice Philip M. Ranney, promoted.

A. Judson Allen, Second Lieutenant, with rank from September 25, 1877, vice J. William Collier, resigned.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Nov. 5	10	9	3	John W. McHarg.....	First Lieut. and Quarterm'r.
5	10	9	3	Chas. Clemens.....	First Lieutenant.
12	23	11	2	Geo. L. Volk.....	First Lieutenant.
13	.....	8	3	Floy M. Johnson.....	Major and Ins. Rifle Prac.
13	21	8	3	John A. Stayer.....	First Lieutenant.
23	49	23	6	Michael Linnenback.....	Captain.
23	49	23	6	Frank Hawelka.....	First Lieutenant.
23	49	23	6	James Hockeborn.....	Second Lieutenant.
23	49	23	6	Henry C. Cobb.....	Second Lieutenant.
23	49	23	6	John Sherlock.....	First Lieutenant.
24	.....	.....	7	Frederick Cook.....	Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen.
24	35th battalion.....	16	4	Marvin G. Dillenback.....	Second Lieutenant.
24	16th battalion.....	7	5	Edward G. Robertson.....	First Lieut. and Adjutant.
24	32	11	2	Herman Schnurbusch.....	Second Lieutenant.
24	1st Sep. Co.....	.....	2	George Phillips.....	First Lieutenant.
24	54	25	7	Philip Mohr.....	Captain.
24	15th battalion.....	5	2	Charles Meyer.....	Captain.
26	16th battalion.....	7	5	Sherburne C. Van Tassel.....	First Lieutenant.
28	.....	.....	7	E. Bloss Parsons.....	Colonel and Inspector.
28	.....	.....	7	George W. Aldridge.....	Major and Aid-de-Camp.
28	110th battalion.....	20	7	William M. Du Bois.....	Capt. and Ins. Rifle Prac.
28	110th battalion.....	20	7	Patrick Murphy.....	First Lieutenant.
28	110th battalion.....	20	7	John Gilmore.....	Second Lieutenant.
28	27	7	5	Chas. M. Schieffelin.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.
30	3	3	1	John Kennedy, Jr.....	Captain.
30	65	31	3	S. Henry Runcle.....	Captain.
30	22	1	1	Thos. L. Miller.....	First Lieutenant.
30	Separate troop.....	.....	1	Edward Muller.....	Second Lieutenant.
30	71	2	1	Edwin S. Leycraft.....	Second Lieutenant.
30	45	24	6	Frank J. Baltes.....	Second Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY December 8, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS }  
 No. 22. }

I. The following changes are hereby made in certain of the military districts, viz.:  
 Warren county is transferred from the Fourth Division to the Third Division;  
 Jefferson and Lewis counties are transferred from the Fourth Division to the Sixth  
 Division; Tompkins, Tioga and Broome counties are transferred from the Sixth  
 Division to the Seventh Division.

So much of Steuben county as is included in the town of Hornellsville is transferred  
 from the Seventh Division to the Eighth Division, and the counties of Orange

and Sullivan are transferred from the Seventh Brigade District to the Eighth Brigade District.

II. The following brigades are hereby disbanded, and their Brigadier-Generals and their Staffs are rendered supernumerary, viz. :

The Tenth Brigade, Brigadier-General vacant; the Thirteenth Brigade, Brigadier-General Elias A. Brown; the Sixteenth Brigade, Brigadier-General Bradley Winslow; the Twentieth Brigade, Brigadier-General Jacob H. Lansing; the Twenty-third Brigade, Brigadier-General Clinton D. MacDougall, and the Twenty-eighth Brigade, Brigadier-General vacant.

III. The following changes in assignments of organizations are hereby made viz. :

The battery of artillery and the several separate companies of infantry heretofore attached to the Tenth Brigade, and the two separate companies of infantry heretofore attached to the Thirteenth Brigade, will report direct to head-quarters of the Third Division.

The Thirty-fifth Battalion and the Separate Company of Infantry at Lowville will be attached to the Brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Timothy Sullivan.

The Separate Company of Infantry at Oneonta will be attached to the Brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Sylvester Dering, and the Separate Company of Infantry at Penn Yan will be attached to the Brigade commanded by Brigadier-General William H. Briggs.

IV. The following new brigades are hereby organized, viz. :

One brigade in the Sixth Division, to be designated the Tenth Brigade, Sixth Division, and to consist of the Forty-ninth Regiment, Colonel Jay E. Storke; the Fifty-first Regiment, Colonel John W. Yale; the Separate Troop of Cavalry, Captain Michael Auer, and the Separate Battery of Artillery, Captain Paul Birchmeyer; and one brigade in the Seventh Division, to be designated the Thirteenth Brigade, Seventh Division, and to consist of the Fiftieth Battalion, Colonel George H. Houtz; the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel Gabriel L. Smith; the Separate Battery of Artillery, Captain Laurel L. Olmsted, and the Separate Battery of Artillery, Captain Emmon T. Walker.

V. The following organizations are hereby disbanded, and they will be immediately mustered out of service, viz. :

The Twenty-eighth Regiment, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick W. Obernier; the Forty-fourth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel John P. Worthing; the section of artillery at Ithaca, First Lieutenant B. R. Williams. The One Hundred and Third Regiment, Colonel Edwin J. Loomis, is also disbanded as a regimental organization, but such of the companies composing the same as shall be selected by Brigadier-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General, will be retained in the service, and held as separate companies of infantry, and the other companies will be mustered out and the commissioned officers thereof rendered supernumerary.

VI. The commissioned officers of the Twenty-eighth Regiment, the Forty-fourth Battalion, the section of Artillery at Ithaca, and the Field and Staff Officers of the One Hundred and Third Regiment, are hereby rendered supernumerary, but they will not be relieved from accountability for public property in their possession, or for which they may be responsible, until they shall have turned it over to the officers authorized to receive the same, and obtained certificates of non-indebtedness from the proper officers of the State.

VII. The provisions of General Orders No. 14, series of 1868, will be strictly observed in the disbandments and musters out herein ordered.

VIII. The following changes are hereby made in the designations of several of the brigades, viz.:

The Twenty-first Brigade will be known hereafter as the Fourth Brigade; the Twenty-fourth Brigade as the Sixth Brigade; the Twenty-fifth Brigade as the Twelfth Brigade, and the Thirty-first Brigade as the Fourteenth Brigade.

IX. The designations of all the separate batteries of artillery throughout the State are hereby changed as follows, viz.:

Battery K of the First Division will hereafter be known as Battery A; Battery B of the First Division as Battery B; Battery B, Second Division, as Battery C; Battery A, Eighth Brigade, as Battery D; Battery A, Ninth Brigade, as Battery E; Battery B, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as Battery F; Battery A, Twentieth Brigade (herein disbanded), as Battery G; Battery attached to the Twenty-fourth Brigade (herein changed to Sixth Brigade), as Battery H; Batteries A and B of the Battalion of Artillery attached to the Twenty-fifth Brigade (herein changed to Twelfth Brigade, as Batteries I and K respectively; Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade (herein disbanded), as Battery L; Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as Battery M, and the Gatling Battery of the Eleventh Brigade as Battery N, of the National Guard, State of New York.

X. The designations of all the separate troops of cavalry throughout the State are hereby changed as follows, namely:

Separate Troop, First Division, will hereafter be known as Separate Troop A; Washington Grey Troop, First Division, as Separate Troop B; Separate Troop, Sixth Division, as Separate Troop C; Separate Troop, Fifth Brigade, as Separate Troop D; Separate Troop, Seventh Brigade, as Separate Troop E; Separate Troop, Ninth Brigade, as Separate Troop F; Separate Troop, Eleventh Brigade, as Separate Troop G; Separate Troop, Twenty-first Brigade, (herein changed to Fourth Brigade), as Separate Troop H; Separate Troop, Twenty-fourth Brigade, (herein changed to Sixth Brigade), as Separate Troop I; Separate Troop Twenty-fifth Brigade (herein changed to Twelfth Brigade), as Separate Troop K, and Separate Troop, Eighth Division, as Separate Troop, L, of the National Guard, State of New York.

XI. The designations of all the separate companies of infantry throughout the State are hereby changed as follows, viz.:

The First Separate Company of Infantry, Seventh Division, will hereafter be known as the First Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Second Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Twenty-eighth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Third Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Fourth Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourth Brigade), as the Fifth Separate Company of Infantry; the Second Separate Company of Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourth Brigade), as the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry; the Third Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Seventh Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Eighth Separate Company of Infantry; the Second Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Ninth Separate Company of Infantry; the Second Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Tenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Third Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Eleventh Separate

Company of Infantry; the Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Twelfth Separate Company of Infantry; the Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Thirteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Fifth Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Fourteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade (herein changed to Fourteenth Brigade), as the Fifteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Second Separate Company of Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Sixteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Second Division, as the Seventeenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Fifth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Eighteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the First Separate Company of Infantry, Sixteenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Nineteenth Separate Company of Infantry; the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Twentieth Separate Company of Infantry, and the Seventh Separate Company of Infantry, Tenth Brigade (herein disbanded), as the Twenty-first Separate Company of Infantry, of the National Guard of the State of New York.

XII. Major-General Thomas S. Dakin is charged with the execution of this order, in so far as it relates to the Second Division; Major-General Joseph B. Carr, in so far as it relates to the Third Division; Major-General Daniel P. Wood, in so far as it relates to the Sixth Division; Major-General Henry Brinker, in so far as it relates to the Seventh Division, and Major-General Rufus L. Howard, in so far as it relates to the Eighth Division.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *December 24, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 23. }

The State Military Examining Board, constituted by General Orders No. 8, series of 1875, which convened in the city of New York on December seventeenth, instant, in the city of Buffalo on the twentieth instant, in the city of Rochester on the twenty-first instant, and in the city of Rome on the twenty-second instant, having made the following recommendations to the Commander-in-Chief, the same are hereby approved and confirmed.

I. That the commissions of the following named officers be vacated, they having failed to comply with the orders of the Commander-in-Chief directing them to appear before the Board for examination, viz. :

Captain Jacob Schmall, Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G.

Second Lieutenant Henry Arnst, Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G.

Second Lieutenant Joseph I. Sayles, Separate Troop of Cavalry, Twenty-first Brigade, N. G.

II. That the commission of the following named officer be vacated, he having failed to pass a satisfactory examination, viz:

Captain Thomas L. Robinson, first Separate Company of Infantry, Second Division, N. G.

III. That the following named officers be allowed additional time for perfecting their knowledge of cavalry tactics, and be directed to appear before the Board at a subsequent session for further examination, viz. :

First Lieutenant David A. Clark, Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-first Brigade, N. G.

Second Lieutenant Glenn W. Petrie, Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-first brigade, N. G.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

---

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *December 31 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 24. }

I. The following is announced from these Head-quarters as the "figure of merit" or comparative efficiency in rifle practice displayed by the different organizations of the National Guard during the year 1877, as shown by the report of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice.

RECORD OF MARKSMEN QUALIFIED AND CLASS SHOOTING, 1877.

Order of merit.	REGIMENT.	Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points in third class.	MARKSMEN.		FIRST CLASS SHOTS.		SECOND CLASS SHOTS.		THIRD CLASS SHOTS.		Figure of merit.
					Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	
1	Seventy-first	746	461	26.85	156	33.84	242	52.47	102	22.12	127	27.54	85.62
2	First Separate Company, 2d Division	108	45	21.08	16	35.55	24	53.33	10	22.22	11	24.44	85.52
3	Ninth	1,199	908	25.5	159	53.65	424	49.41	198	23.67	236	27.50	81.08
4	Eighth	845	417	24.38	119	28.54	172	41.25	117	28.05	128	30.69	63.48
5	Twelfth	579	399	23.58	87	21.80	144	36.09	162	40.60	93	23.31	58.16
6	Seventh	865	782	23.97	209	26.73	254	32.48	319	26.73	319	40.79	50.70
7	Forty-eighth	305	295	25.10	72	24.40	92	21.19	64	22.06	139	47.11	49.50
8	Fourteenth	324	285	24.98	58	19.66	69	23.38	73	24.74	153	51.86	44.64
9	Eleventh	399	430	23.70	103	23.95	126	29.30	90	20.93	214	49.76	47.65
10	Twenty-third	706	617	24.37	122	19.77	161	26.09	135	21.88	311	50.40	44.11
11	Forty-fourth	97	123	17.15	32	26.01	37	30.08	15	12.19	71	57.72	43.16
12	Forty-seventh	447	295	25.67	44	14.91	82	27.45	97	32.18	116	39.32	40.58
13	Sixty-ninth	448	512	27.22	64	12.50	119	23.24	168	32.81	225	43.95	39.72
14	Twenty-second	501	541	25.07	73	13.49	107	19.79	205	35.93	229	42.30	39.36
15	Forty-ninth	110	334	29.04	35	10.47	46	13.77	36	10.77	252	75.44	39.51
16	Third Separate Company, 31st Brigade	101	74	19.69	14	18.92	21	28.38	33	21	33	44.59	38.61
17	Thirteenth	593	359	21.86	53	14.76	69	19.22	252	42.33	198	38.44	36.62
18	Twenty-first	225	252	27.25	23	9.09	66	26.08	41	12.24	146	56.52	36.34
19	Seventy-fourth	168	172	20.70	25	14.52	45	26.16	16	9.30	118	68.60	35.23
20	Fifteenth Battalion	302	198	23.66	22	11.11	24	12.12	106	53.08	68	34.34	34.77
21	Fourth Separate Company, 31st Brigade	118	93	15.46	17	18.28	20	21.50	16	17.20	57	61.29	33.74
22	Sixteenth Battalion	194	256	25.1	22	8.59	22	8.59	62	24.22	172	67.18	33.60
23	Twentieth Battalion	232	144	22	17	11.11	27	18.75	61	42.35	67	46.52	33.11
24	Fifth	412	478	21.37	56	11.70	82	17.15	196	41.00	200	41.84	33.09
25	Thirty-second	526	434	24.28	38	8.75	61	14.05	131	30.15	243	56.01	33.08
26	Twenty-eighth	444	279	21.23	31	11.11	34	12.18	96	34.40	149	53.40	32.34
27	Sixty-fifth	184	161	17.23	24	14.54	29	17.57	8	.....	128	77.58	31.77
28	Fifty-fourth	252	426	20.82	35	8.22	37	8.61	69	16.45	320	75.11	29.04
29	Twenty-seventh	151	354	21.12	25	7.06	30	8.47	27	7.59	298	82.74	28.18
30	Sixth Separate Company, 31st Brigade	22	56	12.73	8	14.29	8	14.29	.....	.....	48	85.72	27.02
31	First Separate Company, 28th Brigade	57	73	19.14	3	4.10	4	5.47	10	13.69	59	80.82	23.14
32	First Separate Company, 31st Brigade	62	72	22.62	.....	.....	1	1.39	25	34.72	45	62.52	22.62
33	Second Separate Company, 31st Brigade	68	58	19.62	.....	.....	1	1.72	26	44.83	31	53.45	19.62
34	First Separate Company, 7th Brigade	84	43	17.70	.....	.....	1	.....	22	51.14	21	48.93	17.70
35	Fifty-first	64	155	.....	15	9.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Sixth Separate Company, 10th Brigade	22	103	.....	10	9.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	Tenth	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	First Separate Company, 16th Brigade	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

No further qualifications.

RECORD OF MARKSMEN QUALIFIED AND CLASS SHOOTING, 1877 — (Continued) — CAVALRY AND TROOPS USING CARBINES.

Order of merit.	REGIMENT.	Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points in third class.	MARKSMEN.		FIRST CLASS SHOTS.		SECOND CLASS SHOTS.		THIRD CLASS SHOTS.		Figure of merit.
					Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	
1	Separate Troop, 6th Division.....	46	40	31.66	19	47.50	33	82.22	4	10.00	3	7.70	153.88
2	Washington Greys.....	80	43	35.28	22	51.16	30	69.76	8	18.60	5	11.62	144.58
3	Gatling Battery.....	50	38	29.20	21	55.26	32	57.80	7	18.42	9	23.68	74.50
4	Separate Troop, 5th Brigade.....	96	83	24.00	27	32.53	24	28.91	24	28.91	35	42.17	56.13
5	Separate Troop, 24th Brigade.....	62	39	22.67	13	33.30	16	41.02	5	13.33	18	46.15	55.97
6	Separate Troop, 1st Division.....	73	54	23.80	15	27.77	22	40.73	12	22.22	20	37.03	51.57
7	Separate Troop, 11th Brigade.....	69	48	26.05	12	25.00	13	27.02	6	12.05	29	60.40	51.05
8	Third Cavalry.....	620	307	19.31	64	20.00	100	32.57	140	45.60	71	23.12	46.60
9	Separate Troop, 25th Brigade.....	31	53	27.73	6	11.32	6	11.32	11	20.73	42	79.24	39.05
10	Battery A, 8th Brigade.....	126	68	13.61	7	10.29	7	10.29	8	11.76	53	77.94	23.90
11	Separate Troop, 8th Division.....	107	60	13.85	4	6.60	8	13.33	9	15.00	45	75.00	20.51
12	*Battery Artillery, 7th Division.....	75	157	.....	3	1.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

II. Special attention is called to the following organizations as possessing more first-class than third-class shots, and their commanding officers are congratulated upon the skill they have displayed, viz. :

Seventy-first Infantry, Colonel Richard Vose; First Separate Company of Infantry, Second Division, Captain Thos. L. Robinson; Ninth Infantry, Colonel James R. Hitchcock; Eighth Infantry, Colonel George D. Scott ; Twelfth Infantry, Colonel S. Van Rens. Cruger. Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division, Captain M. Auer; Washington Grey Troop, Captain Lorenzo T. Baker; Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade, Captain John A. Edwards; Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division, Captain Karl Klein; Third Cavalry, Colonel John H. Budke.

III. Attention is called to the great improvement shown in those troops and companies where the commanding officers are thoroughly interested in instructing their men. It is hoped that other officers will be induced to follow their example, and thus impress upon regimental commanders the fact that the apathy or inefficiency of a few company officers should not be allowed to impair the standing of the entire regiment.

IV. The following list of those who have qualified as "Marksmen" during the same period is hereby promulgated for the information of the National Guard. The skill they have displayed in this most important portion of a soldier's duty merits commendation. It is hoped that the honorable distinction they have won will inspire their comrades during the coming year to emulate their example, and thus secure the same trophy for themselves, and a high "figure of merit" for their regiment.

As the right to wear the "Marksman's Badge" during the year can only be retained by annually making the prescribed score, it is hoped that those who have already earned the right to wear it will keep up their interest in rifle practice, and spare no pains to retain their names on the roll of marksmen, to be hereafter annually published from these head-quarters.

MARKSMEN

REPORTED AS QUALIFYING DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 1, 1877.

GENERAL STAFF.

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
			200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Daniel D. Wylie .....	Brigadier-Gen'l and Chief of Ordnance.....	21	22	43	75, 76
2	Geo. W. Wingate.....	Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice.	20	22	42	75, 76
3	Robert Olyphant.....	Colonel and A. D. C.....	15	11	26	.....

FIRST DIVISION.

Figure of Merit ..... 59.01

GENERAL AND STAFF.

1	H. A. Gildersleeve.....	Colonel.....	18	18	36	.....
2	C. B. Mitchell.....	Colonel.....	17	18	35	75
3	Alexander Shaler.....	Major-General.....	19	15	34	76
4	E. H. Sanford.....	Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector of Rifle Practice.	20	15	34	75, 76
5	Carl Jussen.....	Colonel.....	17	15	32	.....
6	J. O. Barron.....	Colonel.....	14	15	29	.....
7	A. G. Paine.....	Lieutenant-Colonel.....	14	11	25	.....
8	C. A. Post.....	Major.....	17	8	25	.....

WASHINGTON GREY TROOP.

Figure of Merit ..... 144.58

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	A. T. Decker .....	Lieutenant .....	..	20	23	43	75, 76
2	J. F. McHugh .....	Sergeant .....	..	21	22	43	75, 76
3	G. E. Pasco .....	Sergeant .....	..	19	23	42	76
4	W. T. Miller .....	Private .....	..	18	21	39	76
5	John Buckbee .....	Private .....	..	19	20	39	.....
6	D. Wilson .....	Sergeant .....	..	18	20	38	75, 76
7	C. Holsten .....	Corporal .....	..	19	18	37	76
8	M. P. Ross .....	Sergeant .....	..	16	20	36	75, 76
9	H. L. Dreyer .....	Sergeant .....	..	17	19	36	76
10	O. A. Fuller .....	Corporal .....	..	15	18	33	75, 76
11	J. Rozell .....	Sergeant .....	..	14	18	32	75, 76
12	J. J. Bailey .....	Private .....	..	17	13	30	.....
13	H. B. Kelsey .....	Private .....	..	18	12	30	76
14	J. P. Batterson .....	Sergeant .....	..	10	18	28	76
15	M. Trimmer .....	Corporal .....	..	13	15	28	76
16	W. S. Harrison .....	Lieutenant .....	..	15	13	28	.....
17	F. E. Merritt .....	Lieutenant .....	..	15	12	27	.....
18	A. Moore .....	Private .....	..	17	10	27	.....
19	F. A. Hovey .....	Private .....	..	18	9	27	.....
20	L. T. Baker .....	Sergeant .....	..	14	12	26	76
21	A. W. Cruikshank .....	Captain .....	..	16	10	26	.....
22	J. L. Voorhees .....	Private .....	..	14	11	25	76

SEPARATE TROOP.

Figure of Merit.....

51.57

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
				1	George E. Epple.....		
2	John Weigold.....	Corporal.....		17	17	34	75, 76
3	Louis Schlamp.....	Private.....		14	18	32	76
4	Jac. Dillenburg.....	Corporal.....		14	17	31	76
5	Siborius Stetzer.....	Musician.....		16	14	30	76
6	Henry Hermann.....	Sergeant.....		17	12	29	76
7	Fred Yung.....	Private.....		16	12	28	
8	Ch. Aug. Nagel.....	Vet. Surgeon.....		14	14	28	75, 76
9	Joseph Pauritsch.....	Private.....		11	16	27	
10	Philipp Ulerckel.....	Sergeant.....		12	15	27	75, 76
11	Frank Fetch.....	Private.....		14	13	27	
12	Karl Klein.....	Captain.....		11	15	26	75, 76
13	Martin Heldt.....	First Lieut.....		12	14	26	75, 76
14	Ch. Stocky.....	Corporal.....		10	15	25	
15	Charles Voickens.....	Private.....		14	11	25	
16	Edward Muller.....	Second Lieut.....		17	8	25	
17	Joseph Klein.....	Private.....		17	11	28	

THIRD CAVALRY.

Figure of Merit.....

49.60

1	John C. Bultman.....	Captain.....		16	23	39	
2	John Blohen.....	Private.....		18	20	38	
3	George Engelage.....	First Sergeant.....		17	19	36	
4	J. F. W. Klussendorf.....	Private.....		19	17	36	
5	Adam Glaser.....	Corporal.....		18	17	35	
6	John H. Budke.....	Colonel.....		17	17	34	75, 76
7	John Ferling.....	Captain.....		14	19	33	
8	William F. Klee.....	Lieutenant.....		14	19	33	
9	J. Schinnuelpfenig.....	Sergeant.....		14	19	33	
10	John C. Kobbe.....	Lieutenant.....		13	19	32	
11	George Leopold.....	Lieutenant.....		16	16	32	
12	Anton Market.....	Corporal.....		16	16	32	
13	J. H. G. Vehelage.....	Insp. Rifle Prac.....		16	15	31	75, 76
14	John Rademacher.....	Private.....		16	15	31	
15	George H. Schroder.....	Corporal.....		17	14	31	
16	Ernest F. Hoffman.....	Surgeon.....		14	16	30	
17	Frederick Storck.....	Lieutenant.....		14	16	30	
18	Martin L. Bauman.....	Sergeant.....		14	16	30	
19	William Horn.....	Lieutenant.....		18	11	29	
20	Fred. Bollow.....	Corporal.....		11	17	28	
21	H. Von Breemen.....	Adjutant.....		12	16	28	
22	Conrad Bender.....	First Sergeant.....		12	16	28	
23	Daniel Cook.....	Surgeon.....		14	14	28	75
24	Wm. E. Burkhardt.....	Captain.....		18	10	28	75, 76
25	John H. Horden.....	Private.....		18	10	28	
26	H. C. Heldmann.....	Lieutenant.....		13	14	27	
27	John Mahreken.....	Corporal.....		12	15	27	
28	Jacob Offerman.....	Private.....		13	14	27	
29	Carsten Tiedemann.....	Captain.....		14	13	27	75, 76
30	Adolph Hohle.....	Private.....		15	12	27	
31	Henry Uhlein.....	Sergeant.....		15	12	27	
32	Herman Oetzen.....	Private.....		16	11	27	
33	Herman Herbold.....	Private.....		17	10	27	
34	Herman Riecke.....	Private.....		17	10	27	
35	Chas. Loeschmaur.....	Private.....		17	10	27	
36	Henry Holsten.....	Sergeant.....		10	16	26	
37	Julius Sack.....	Lieutenant.....		12	14	26	75
38	John H. Sievers.....	Private.....		12	14	26	
39	George T. Meislohn.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....		13	13	26	
40	Peter Burkhardt.....	Sergeant.....		13	13	26	76
41	Otto Helmken.....	Quartermaster.....		13	13	26	
42	William Fetterer.....	Captain.....		14	12	26	75
43	Herman Ranges.....	Lieutenant.....		14	12	26	
44	John Mahnken.....	Private.....		14	12	26	
45	Jacob Beyer.....	Lient.-Colonel.....		15	11	26	75
46	John A. Hartcorn.....	Lieutenant.....		15	11	26	
47	Henry Freres.....	Sergeant.....		17	9	26	
48	Fred. A. Born.....	Vet. Surgeon.....		10	15	25	75
49	Christian Hafers.....	Sergeant.....		9	16	25	
50	Charles Lercke.....	Private.....		9	16	25	
51	Charles F. Rest.....	Sergeant.....		8	17	25	76
52	Jacob Kohlmann.....	Sergeant.....		12	13	25	

THIRD CAVALRY — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
53	Fred Lorey .....	Sergeant .....	...	13	12	25	.....
54	B. Wertheimer .....	Private .....	.....	13	12	25	.....
55	Christofer Pleger .....	Sergeant .....	.....	14	11	25	.....
56	George B. Meinken .....	Private .....	.....	14	11	25	.....
57	John H. Fidely .....	Private .....	.....	14	11	25	.....
58	Charles Roffuearm .....	Private .....	.....	14	11	25	.....
59	Chas. Pfaunkuch .....	Sergeant .....	.....	18	7	25	.....

FIRST BRIGADE.

STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 39.26

1	J. H. Cowperthwait .....	Major and Inspec- tor of Rifle Prac. ....	14	19	33	75, 76
2	R. Lenox Belknap .....	Lieut.-Colonel .....	12	20	32	.....

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 33.09

1	F. Hoecker .....	First Lieut. ....	21	18	39	75, 76
2	H. Breman .....	First Sergeant .....	15	15	33	75, 76
3	C. Koss .....	Captain .....	14	18	32	75, 76
4	H. Glor .....	Sergeant .....	17	15	32	75, 76
5	L. Ploeger .....	Adjutant .....	17	14	31	75, 76
6	G. Theiss .....	Captain .....	16	15	31	75, 76
7	J. Diegel .....	Captain .....	14	17	31	75, 76
8	J. Plafe .....	Second Lieut .....	14	17	31	75
9	I. Wyman .....	Com. Sergeant .....	16	15	31	.....
10	A. Keppler .....	Private .....	17	14	31	.....
11	A. C. Towner .....	Second Lieut .....	15	15	30	.....
12	L. Naumann .....	Sergeant .....	14	16	30	.....
13	O. Jaeger .....	Private .....	17	13	30	.....
14	H. Gimpel .....	Captain .....	15	14	29	76
15	H. Ruegen .....	First Lieut .....	18	11	29	.....
16	H. Plattner .....	Second Lieut .....	14	15	29	.....
17	H. Behrens .....	Private .....	16	12	28	.....
18	O. L. Wenz .....	Capt., I. R. P .....	16	10	28	.....
19	M. J. B. Messemmer .....	Surgeon .....	18	12	28	.....
20	A. Domis .....	Captain .....	16	10	28	76
21	H. Wilker .....	Captain .....	13	15	28	.....
22	G. Strippel .....	Captain .....	13	13	28	.....
23	C. J. Helferich .....	First Lieut .....	17	11	28	.....
24	F. Gerner .....	Sergeant .....	13	15	28	.....
25	M. Fuerst .....	Sergeant .....	13	10	28	.....
26	H. Martens .....	Corporal .....	16	12	28	.....
27	C. McCrow .....	Private .....	16	18	28	.....
28	F. Baemes .....	Drummer .....	10	9	27	.....
29	A. Homan .....	First Lieut .....	18	14	27	76
30	G. Fornfinne .....	First Sergeant .....	13	12	27	76
31	E. Lutye .....	Corporal .....	14	13	27	75, 76
32	N. Helfts .....	Corporal .....	16	11	27	.....
33	E. Koster .....	Private .....	15	12	27	75
34	H. Eggers .....	Private .....	19	8	27	.....
35	H. Yungaberl .....	Private .....	16	11	27	76
36	F. Hiep .....	Private .....	17	9	26	.....
37	C. Bade .....	Second Lieut .....	14	12	26	.....
38	H. Domis .....	Sergeant .....	15	11	26	.....
39	F. Goepfert .....	Sergeant .....	13	13	26	.....
40	A. Dunstatter .....	Private .....	16	6	25	75, 76
41	M. Hock .....	First Sergeant .....	16	9	25	75
42	H. Kahrs .....	Private .....	15	10	25	76
43	L. Gerner .....	Captain .....	20	5	25	76
44	E. Langheinz .....	First Sergeant .....	14	11	25	76
45	H. J. Meyer .....	First Sergeant .....	16	9	25	76
46	H. Hoepfner .....	Sergeant .....	17	8	25	75, 76
47	C. Berchet .....	Drum Major .....	16	9	25	.....
48	F. Kraft .....	Sergeant .....	14	11	25	.....
49	A. Walz .....	Corporal .....	16	9	25	.....
50	F. Deeg .....	Corporal .....	16	9	25	.....
51	H. Ahrens .....	Private .....	16	9	25	75, 76

No record given.

FIFTH REGIMENT (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
52	G. Lohmann	Private		10	15	25	
53	E. Kronewirth	Private		17	8	25	
54	C. Sulker	Drummer		15	10	25	76
55	M. Moller	Private		16	9	25	75
56	H. Tonjes	Private		13	12	25	

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit

Figure of Merit							58.16
1	A. B. Van Husen	Private		21	25	46	75, 76
2	D. E. Vennett	First Lieut.		23	23	46	75, 76
3	W. H. Murphy	Adjutant		23	20	43	75, 76
4	G. E. Iantzer	Drummer		20	21	41	
5	F. J. Dolan	Sergeant		17	23	40	75, 76
6	D. Cameron	Private		20	20	40	75, 76
7	R. E. Molloy	Sergeant-Major		21	18	39	75, 76
8	F. J. Cowan	Corporal		19	19	38	76
9	Wm. Fenn	Private		18	20	38	76
10	C. S. Burns	Captain		18	19	37	75, 76
11	H. D. M. Fair	Corporal		18	19	37	
12	W. G. Carson	Private		18	19	37	75, 76
13	J. J. Bushnell	Corporal		17	19	36	75, 76
14	E. J. Eustein	Second Lieut.		16	19	35	76
15	W. C. Reddy	Captain		17	18	35	75, 76
16	E. G. Cluger	Second Lieut.		17	18	35	76
17	N. D. H. Clark	First Sergeant		20	14	34	75, 76
18	E. Fackner	Captain		16	17	33	75
19	E. Bell	Sergeant		16	17	33	
20	F. J. Caldwell	Private		17	16	33	76
21	R. H. Whittaker	Private		18	15	33	
22	J. L. Conway	Sergeant		18	15	33	76
23	James Ross	Private		17	15	32	76
24	J. J. Kelly	Drummer		12	19	31	
25	J. N. Brengle	First Sergeant		15	16	31	
26	W. E. Doge	Ord. Sergeant		16	15	31	75, 76
27	D. Thorn	Sergeant		16	15	31	76
28	C. M. Williams	Second Lieut.		17	14	31	75, 76
29	Jas. Frazer	Private		18	13	31	
30	H. Hutchinson	Private		19	12	31	
31	J. M. Burlew	Private		13	17	30	75, 76
32	A. H. Hertz	First Lieut.		14	16	30	76
33	T. W. Brown	Drum-Major		14	16	30	
34	H. W. C. Ditun	Sergeant		14	16	30	75, 76
35	R. Smith	Corporal		15	15	30	76
36	J. Kelly	Private		15	15	30	
37	J. D. Irwin	Sergeant		17	13	30	75, 76
38	H. H. Jarrett	Private		17	13	30	76
39	C. Weitham	Private		17	13	30	76
40	A. Beatti	Private		13	12	30	75, 76
41	O. C. Jacobson	Private		18	12	30	
42	W. L. Paige	First Sergeant		19	11	30	
43	W. Anderson	Private		10	19	29	
44	G. W. Cudlipp	Sergeant		17	12	29	75, 76
45	C. D. Smith	Private		19	10	29	76
46	N. A. Hierk	Private		10	18	28	
47	N. Schultz	Private		13	15	28	
48	M. Neville	Private		13	15	28	76
49	A. T. Hills	Surgeon		13	15	28	
50	E. W. McKnight	Private		15	13	28	
51	J. L. Courey	Sergeant		15	13	28	76
52	W. L. Hunt	Private		16	12	28	
53	J. E. Gressell	Private		17	11	28	
54	J. Munroe	Captain		20	8	28	75, 76
55	R. H. Coleman	Sergeant		12	15	27	
56	J. Burnett	Private		12	15	27	
57	J. Gault	Private		13	14	27	75, 76
58	G. G. Hart	Second Lieut.		13	14	27	76
59	R. Devlin	Private		13	14	27	
60	E. Odell	Private		13	14	27	
61	E. Dunn	Private		15	12	27	76
62	F. A. Gunther	Private		15	12	27	
63	C. S. Shaw	Private		16	11	27	76

No return made as to company.

TWELFTH REGIMENT (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
64	Jno. McKnight.....	Private.....	No return made as to company.	16	11	27	.....
65	C. J. McGowan.....	Captain.....		10	16	26	75, 76
66	H. F. Banks.....	First Sergeant.....		12	14	26	76
67	I. H. Saunders.....	Corporal.....		12	14	26	75, 76
68	Abram Buss.....	Private.....		13	13	26	.....
69	Joseph Lahey.....	Private.....		14	12	26	.....
70	R. A. Waller.....	First Sergeant.....		15	11	26	75, 76
71	W. R. Gallagher.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....		15	11	26	75
72	B. F. Maney.....	Private.....		16	10	26	76
73	E. Wandill.....	Private.....		20	6	26	.....
74	E. McGreal.....	Private.....		10	15	25	.....
75	H. Spillane.....	Private.....		12	13	25	.....
76	J. Strauss.....	Private.....		12	13	25	.....
77	J. F. White.....	Private.....		12	13	25	75, 76
78	W. H. Kirby, Jr.....	First Lieut.....		13	12	25	.....
79	D. Rafferty.....	Private.....		13	12	25	.....
80	J. A. Michenfelder.....	Private.....		14	11	25	.....
81	G. D. Gailliard.....	Drummer.....		14	11	25	.....
82	J. A. Kerr.....	Private.....		14	11	25	.....
83	J. Schultz.....	Private.....		15	10	25	75, 76
84	S. V. Healey.....	Captain.....		15	10	25	.....
85	J. E. Osborne.....	Private.....		16	9	25	75, 76
86	D. Brown.....	First Sergeant.....		16	9	25	.....
87	J. Reichman.....	Private.....		18	7	25	.....

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit .....

39.36

1	J. S. Loomis.....	Capt., I. R. P.....	Staff.	22	22	44	75, 76
2	G. A. Miller.....	Sergeant.....	A	20	21	41	75, 76
3	L. H. Greve.....	Private.....	I	20	21	41	75, 76
4	J. F. Bultman.....	Corporal.....	G	20	20	40	75, 76
5	C. J. Anderson.....	Private.....	B	18	21	39	.....
6	M. DeW. Loomis.....	Corporal.....	K	20	18	38	75, 76
7	J. P. Kenworthy.....	Corporal.....	A	21	17	38	76
8	F. G. Fullgraft.....	Private.....	F	19	18	37	75, 76
9	H. Rowedder.....	Lieutenant.....	G	19	18	37	75, 76
10	T. Van Loan.....	Lieutenant.....	E	16	20	36	76
11	F. Wallack.....	Private.....	E	16	20	36	76
12	M. E. Burnton.....	Sergeant.....	F	18	18	36	.....
13	J. W. Moore.....	Sergeant.....	F	20	16	36	75, 76
14	G. W. Schaefer.....	Sergeant.....	K	17	18	35	76, 76
15	L. Cass.....	Private.....	I	17	17	35	76
16	E. G. Albers.....	Private.....	A	19	16	35	75, 76
17	A. F. Ferris.....	Private.....	D	15	19	34	76
18	G. G. Stillwell.....	Private.....	F	15	19	34	.....
19	H. B. Thomson.....	Private.....	B	18	16	34	75
20	W. H. Murfey.....	Sergeant.....	G	19	15	34	76
21	A. G. Scranton.....	Sergeant.....	A	16	17	33	76
22	G. H. Moller, Jr.....	Lieutenant.....	F	16	17	33	76
23	L. Backer.....	Lieutenant.....	G	17	16	33	.....
24	V. F. Maidhof.....	Sergeant.....	F	12	20	32	.....
25	F. Deecken.....	Private.....	F	16	16	32	76
26	W. Brown.....	Corporal.....	K	17	15	32	.....
27	C. A. Newning.....	Corporal.....	B	18	14	32	.....
28	W. N. Bavier.....	Private.....	E	13	18	31	.....
29	J. G. West.....	Captain.....	I	15	16	31	76
30	T. J. Wood.....	Corporal.....	D	16	15	31	76
31	F. W. Seybel.....	Private.....	A	16	15	31	76
32	N. Stelle.....	Private.....	A	16	15	31	76
33	M. C. Hall.....	Private.....	F	16	15	31	.....
34	H. M. Howell.....	Corporal.....	E	16	15	31	76
35	C. E. Winnik.....	Sergeant.....	H	12	18	30	.....
36	R. O. Glover, Jr.....	Lieutenant.....	F	13	17	30	.....
37	L. S. Hinkley.....	Private.....	A	16	14	30	76
38	J. Parr, Jr.....	Private.....	A	19	11	30	75, 76
39	C. M. De Mott.....	Corporal.....	F	18	11	29	75
40	F. C. McLewee.....	Corporal.....	F	16	13	29	76
41	J. Ballin.....	Private.....	A	19	10	29	.....
42	A. V. Wood.....	Private.....	K	20	9	29	76
43	P. D. Schaefer.....	Private.....	B	12	16	28	.....
44	A. S. Hawley.....	Sergeant.....	C	13	15	28	.....
45	C. T. Smith.....	Captain.....	D	14	14	28	.....
46	M. F. Wood.....	Private.....	D	14	14	28	.....

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
47	C. A. Brown.....	Sergeant.....	D	18	10	28	76
48	H. Henneberger.....	Captain.....	F	19	9	28	.....
49	W. L. Borstleman.....	Private.....	D	17	10	27	.....
50	E. H. Birmingham.....	Private.....	F	18	9	27	.....
51	Wm. T. Baird.....	Private.....	B	19	8	27	76
52	C. J. Schaefer.....	Private.....	K	20	7	27	76
53	F. A. Mabie.....	Private.....	B	9	17	26	.....
54	E. Richards.....	Private.....	F	12	14	26	.....
55	J. Waydell.....	Captain.....	A	13	13	26	75, 76
56	A. R. Groat.....	Corporal.....	F	15	11	26	75, 76
57	C. W. Gordon.....	Private.....	B	16	10	26	.....
58	R. B. Lockwood.....	Sergeant.....	D	19	7	26	75, 76
59	N. B. Thurston.....	Private.....	E	8	17	25	.....
60	J. T. Snedeker.....	Sergeant.....	I	9	16	25	.....
61	J. H. Horsfall.....	Major.....	Staff	12	13	25	75, 76
62	S. N. GaNun.....	Private.....	D	12	13	25	.....
63	L. Z. Maidhof.....	Corporal.....	E	12	13	25	.....
64	R. G. Wilson.....	Sergeant.....	H	13	12	25	.....
65	C. R. Brinkerhoff.....	Sergeant.....	F	13	12	25	76
66	M. J. Berrian.....	Sergeant.....	K	13	12	25	.....
67	E. H. Bogardus.....	Private.....	A	14	11	25	.....
68	H. S. Dessau.....	Private.....	F	15	10	25	.....
69	H. Ewen.....	Corporal.....	F	16	9	25	75, 76
70	G. H. Lutz.....	Private.....	G	16	9	25	.....
71	G. A. Briggs.....	Sergeant.....	K	17	8	25	76
72	F. H. Smith.....	Private.....	K	17	8	25	.....
73	W. Borrman.....	Corporal.....	E	18	7	25	75, 76

SECOND BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 55.81

GENERAL AND STAFF.

1	Wm. E. Webb.....	Captain.....	.....	22	21	43	76
2	Chas. Eustis Orvis.....	Major.....	.....	21	21	42	75, 76
3	S. D. Powell.....	Major.....	.....	22	20	42	76
4	A. C. Hall.....	Captain.....	.....	20	21	41	76
5	F. Vilmar.....	General.....	.....	20	19	39	76
6	Wm. E. Van Wyck.....	Colonel.....	.....	18	17	35	76
7	David Scott.....	Major.....	.....	18	15	33	.....
8	Andrew Gilsey.....	Captain.....	.....	19	14	33	.....

NINTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 81.05

1	J. R. Hitchcock.....	Colonel.....	Field	23	22	45	75, 76
2	N. D. Ward.....	Sergeant.....	A	21	23	44	76
3	N. Engel.....	Corporal.....	D	21	23	44	75, 76
4	W. S. McIntire.....	Private.....	K	21	23	44	76
5	S. F. Kneeland.....	Second Lieut.....	K	21	23	44	75, 76
6	J. C. C. Tallman.....	Captain.....	C	23	20	43	75, 76
7	G. E. Harrington.....	Drummer.....	H	21	20	41	.....
8	W. H. Seyden.....	Private.....	A	20	21	41	76
9	F. P. Doutney.....	First Sergeant.....	K	19	21	40	75, 76
10	G. R. Cobb.....	First Lieut.....	D	18	22	40	.....
11	E. Gauley.....	Private.....	A	20	20	40	.....
12	G. E. Harding.....	Ins. Rifle Pr.....	Staff	18	22	40	75, 76
13	G. C. Hinman.....	Sergeant.....	A	19	20	39	.....
14	T. D. Cottman.....	Captain.....	A	19	20	39	75, 76
15	J. Gage.....	Private.....	I	19	20	39	.....
16	M. P. L. Montgomery.....	Lieut-Colonel.....	Field	21	17	38	75, 76
17	A. S. Donnegan.....	Private.....	A	18	20	38	75, 76
18	A. Stroh.....	Sergeant.....	G	19	19	38	76
19	J. C. Hood.....	Drummer.....	E	19	19	38	76
20	P. Remig.....	Drummer.....	H	21	17	38	.....
21	M. J. Beauman.....	Second Lieut.....	E	19	18	37	75, 76
22	W. S. Bemath.....	Private.....	G	18	19	37	.....
23	N. McGinness.....	Private.....	A	17	20	37	.....
24	N. M. Dixon.....	Private.....	F	18	19	37	.....
25	J. T. Engle.....	Sergeant.....	F	19	18	37	76
26	J. W. Hitchcock.....	Corporal.....	B	21	15	36	.....
27	G. C. Bernins.....	Corporal.....	A	17	19	36	.....
28	W. H. Nordbuck.....	Sergeant.....	E	17	19	36	76

## NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	Scores.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
29	J. C. Wyrick, Jr.	Private	A	17	19	36	76
30	W. A. Thompson	First Lieut	H	19	17	36	76
31	W. Nolte	Drummer	F	18	18	36	.....
32	W. W. Marks	Private	F	15	21	36	.....
33	W. B. Lewis	Private	C	19	16	35	.....
34	J. Morris	Drummer	C	19	16	35	.....
35	C. J. Antemith	Corporal	D	17	18	35	.....
36	F. J. Loelluer	Sergeant	I	18	17	35	75, 76
37	J. A. Maxcy	Sergeant	E	17	18	35	75, 76
38	D. Clark	Corporal	F	19	16	35	.....
39	A. Brown	Private	I	16	18	34	.....
40	G. Auld	Captain	D	17	17	34	76
41	J. Frank	Private	D	17	17	34	.....
42	J. H. Waldron	Drummer	I	16	18	34	.....
43	J. Smith	Private	F	18	16	34	.....
44	P. Flynn	Private	K	20	14	34	.....
45	G. A. Hussey	Captain	I	15	19	34	76
46	R. Coburn	Private	A	15	19	34	75, 76
47	G. H. Homan	Captain	H	15	19	34	.....
48	J. Morris	Musician	C	19	14	33	76
49	O. Olgier	Corporal	H	17	16	33	.....
50	G. W. Didway	Private	F	17	16	33	76
51	J. Knapp	Corporal	A	16	17	33	.....
52	J. Loughlan	Private	A	16	17	33	.....
53	G. H. Cooper	Ord. Sergeant	N O S	18	15	33	75, 76
54	T. Walther	Private	E	18	15	33	76
55	J. J. Springer	First Lieut	B	17	15	32	76
56	C. Boreman	Private	E	16	16	32	.....
57	J. Buchanan	Musician	D	20	12	32	.....
58	J. Quinn	Private	F	14	18	32	.....
59	H. G. Swan	Private	I	16	16	32	.....
60	J. S. Sigler	Private	I	18	14	32	.....
61	C. W. Kohlken	Corporal	I	16	16	32	75, 76
62	S. Strauss	Sergeant	I	18	14	32	76
63	E. A. Reizer	Sergeant	I	18	14	32	75, 76
64	J. T. Pryer	Major	Field Staff	18	14	32	.....
65	C. A. H. Bartlett	Adjutant	K	18	14	32	75, 76
66	J. A. Mulligan	Captain	K	17	15	32	.....
67	J. Burnham	Corporal	K	17	15	32	.....
68	D. Kennedy	Private	A	17	15	32	.....
69	W. R. Vail	Private	G	13	19	32	75, 76
70	J. H. West	Sergeant	H	15	17	32	76
71	— Dymock	Private	H	18	14	32	.....
72	J. W. Denyse	Private	B	18	13	31	.....
73	N. H. Allen	Private	D	15	16	31	.....
74	J. A. Flynn	Sergeant	E	17	14	31	76
75	N. Miller	Private	F	17	14	31	.....
76	John Furey	Private	H	17	14	31	.....
77	E. Seligman	Private	H	17	14	31	.....
78	A. D. Hendrickson	Private	U	17	14	31	.....
79	J. Caldwell	Private	G	15	16	31	.....
80	J. Callaghan	Private	A	15	16	31	.....
81	S. A. Goodell	Private	I	14	17	31	.....
82	J. W. Roof	Surgeon	Staff	20	10	30	.....
83	W. Lawson	Private	A	14	16	30	.....
84	T. Marsh	First Lieut	B	16	14	30	.....
85	J. M. Crook	Private	B	18	14	30	.....
86	J. I. Plowman	Private	D	16	12	30	.....
87	J. McAvy	Corporal	E	13	17	30	.....
88	S. E. Japha	Captain	E	16	14	30	76
89	C. Bunte	Private	E	16	14	30	.....
90	M. A. Decker	Private	E	17	13	30	.....
91	M. Coughlin	Private	E	17	13	30	.....
92	E. Pollard	Private	F	15	15	30	.....
93	A. Meyer	Corporal	F	15	15	30	.....
94	H. Pfeiffer	Private	F	15	15	30	.....
95	D. B. Van Geisen	Private	G	14	16	30	.....
96	G. H. Halloran	Private	G	14	16	30	.....
97	F. I. Wamstadt	Sergeant	H	18	12	30	76
98	R. Weise	Private	H	20	10	30	.....
99	R. E. Weise	Private	H	18	12	30	.....
100	J. Gilligan	Private	H	16	14	30	.....
101	H. H. Striker	Corporal	H	19	11	30	.....
102	J. P. Hertzler	First Lieut	K	16	14	30	76

174 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
103	E. F. Waite.....	Quartermaster	Staff	17	12	29	
104	A. Ahmuty.....	Private	A	17	12	29	
105	J. C. Springston.....	Private	A	14	15	29	
106	W. P. Slater.....	Private	A	16	13	29	
107	J. Griffen.....	Second Lieut.	A	18	11	29	
108	— Durling.....	Private	B	16	13	29	
109	C. W. Hicks.....	Corporal	C	16	13	29	75, 76
110	H. F. Kennedy.....	First Lieut.	C	16	13	29	
111	G. Hurry.....	Second Lieut.	C	16	13	29	76
112	F. Martin.....	Sergeant	C	14	15	29	
113	H. C. Greuner.....	Private	D	15	14	29	
114	G. B. Monroe.....	Private	E	14	15	29	
115	C. Milliman.....	Sergeant	E	20	9	29	
116	E. F. Terhune.....	Drummer	E	16	13	29	
117	M. A. Herts.....	First Lieut.	F	18	11	29	75, 76
118	— Garvley.....	Private	F	17	12	29	
119	W. J. T. Glover.....	Private	G	17	12	29	
120	P. J. Babcock.....	Second Lieut.	G	14	15	29	
121	T. J. Munday.....	Private	H	16	13	29	
122	— Haggermuller.....	Private	I	18	11	29	
123	W. Walther.....	Private	I	19	10	29	
124	J. W. Cunningham.....	Private	K	19	10	29	
125	W. Van Vleck.....	Sergeant	K	18	11	29	
126	G. L. Leake.....	Private	K	18	11	29	
127	A. Kittle.....	Color-Sergeant	N C S S	17	12	29	
128	G. W. Hill.....	Drum-Major	N C S S	16	12	28	76
129	F. Kinsker.....	Private	A	16	12	28	
130	G. Rhein.....	Private	A	17	11	28	
131	R. Carnes.....	Private	A	15	15	28	
132	W. J. Lambert.....	Private	A	15	13	28	
133	— Westfall.....	Private	A	15	13	28	
134	C. G. Zetler.....	Private	I	19	9	28	75, 76
135	J. W. Levay.....	Sergeant	B	17	11	28	
136	J. A. Cooper.....	Corporal	B	15	13	28	
137	E. Lewis.....	Corporal	B	18	10	28	
138	W. Dreher.....	Private	C	14	14	28	76
139	W. Johnson.....	Private	C	15	13	28	
140	C. B. Kittelas.....	Sergeant	D	12	16	28	
141	W. H. Shields.....	Sergeant	D	11	17	28	
142	J. C. Seixas.....	Private	D	17	11	28	
143	C. G. Hamilton.....	Private	D	14	14	28	
144	F. Hanbau, Jr.....	Sergeant	D	12	16	28	
145	W. Montgomery.....	Private	E	13	15	28	
146	J. C. Buckley.....	Private	F	13	15	28	
147	H. J. Hennessy.....	Private	F	14	14	28	
148	J. L. Help.....	Private	F	16	12	28	
149	L. Hyde.....	Private	F	16	12	28	
150	G. Schelling.....	Private	F	14	14	28	
151	E. C. Manberger.....	Private	G	13	15	28	
152	C. J. Howard.....	Private	G	17	11	28	
153	H. P. Taylor.....	Private	G	16	12	28	
154	R. A. Britton.....	Captain	G	17	11	28	76
155	A. Wrede.....	Sergeant	G	17	11	28	76
156	L. W. Bishop.....	Private	G	14	14	28	
157	G. Goodbody.....	Private	G	16	12	28	
158	F. Carleton.....	Drummer	G	16	12	28	
159	A. E. Miller.....	Corporal	H	19	9	28	
160	J. Kenney.....	Private	H	17	11	28	
161	C. Houselman.....	Second Lieut.	I	16	11	28	
162	J. Pickehaupt.....	Private	I	14	14	28	
163	J. W. Scott.....	Sergeant	I	13	15	28	76
164	L. Brinbaum.....	Private	K	15	13	28	
165	E. Krollpfeifer.....	Sergt.-Major	N C S S	15	12	27	
166	W. A. Wolfe.....	Hosp. Steward	N C S S	14	13	27	76
167	J. Mackinson.....	Private	A	16	11	27	
168	R. Campbell.....	Private	A	13	14	27	
169	J. Homer.....	Sergeant	A	15	12	27	
170	H. Laidlaw.....	Private	C	17	10	27	76
171	J. L. Roy.....	Private	C	17	10	27	
172	J. C. Church.....	Sergeant	D	11	16	27	
173	J. Conlon.....	Corporal	D	16	11	27	
174	J. T. Cummings.....	Private	D	14	13	27	
175	C. Quinn.....	Private	D	15	12	27	
176	J. Hopp.....	Corporal	E	17	10	27	

NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
177	M. B. McDowell	Drummer	E	15	12	27	.....
178	— Hatch	Private	F	14	13	27	.....
179	R. A. Denehan	Private	F	17	10	27	.....
180	L. Cunker	Private	F	18	9	27	.....
181	C. E. King	Private	F	12	15	27	.....
182	J. Betts	Drummer	F	16	11	27	.....
183	H. Lapper	Private	G	18	9	27	.....
184	A. D. Hough	Private	G	19	8	27	.....
185	G. S. Cole	Drummer	G	14	13	27	.....
186	E. W. E. Steckle	Sergeant	H	13	14	27	.....
187	M. A. Edwards	Private	H	15	12	27	.....
188	J. Cuithness	Private	H	15	12	27	.....
189	B. Bichitti	Private	H	14	13	27	.....
190	H. E. Macomber	Sergeant	H	14	13	27	.....
191	G. H. Kraft	Private	I	17	10	27	.....
192	J. H. Witschen	Private	I	15	12	27	.....
193	R. Hudson	Private	I	16	11	27	.....
194	J. Connelly	Private	K	18	9	27	.....
195	W. C. Marshall	Corporal	K	11	16	27	.....
196	H. Hilberbrand	Corporal	K	15	12	27	.....
197	J. W. C. Woods	Sergeant	K	17	10	27	.....
198	E. Willson	Sergeant	N	14	12	26	.....
199	J. Halloran	Private	A	13	13	26	.....
200	— Kennedy	Private	A	14	12	26	.....
201	J. J. Lynch	Private	A	13	13	26	.....
202	C. A. Smith	Corporal	C	12	14	26	.....
203	D. Muller	Private	C	12	14	26	.....
204	M. J. Wilkinson	Private	C	17	9	26	.....
205	W. F. Herman	Private	D	12	14	26	.....
206	E. Gibney	Drummer	D	14	12	26	.....
207	J. J. Connolly	Private	E	15	11	26	.....
208	P. McElroy	Private	E	13	13	26	.....
209	C. McGlen	Private	E	12	14	26	.....
210	J. F. McKnights	Corporal	E	17	9	26	.....
211	L. C. Carmonge	Corporal	F	15	11	26	.....
212	O. Pfeiffer	Private	F	12	14	26	.....
213	J. Curtin	Private	F	14	12	26	.....
214	L. L. Simmonds	Private	F	12	14	26	.....
215	— Tupper	Private	F	16	10	26	.....
216	J. Tierney	Private	F	17	9	26	.....
217	C. M. Bollar	Private	F	14	12	26	.....
218	W. H. Culham	Private	F	15	11	26	.....
219	W. P. Walton	Captain	F	11	15	26	75, 76
220	J. Rotzler	Private	G	14	12	26	.....
221	F. P. L. DeGroot	First Lieut	G	13	13	26	76
222	— Schick	Private	G	12	14	26	.....
223	J. Connard	Drummer	H	19	7	26	.....
224	J. McDonald	Drummer	H	16	10	26	.....
225	O. Callahan	Corporal	H	19	7	26	.....
226	J. J. Riley	Private	H	15	11	26	.....
227	J. G. Hay	Private	H	18	8	26	76
228	C. Kohlbergen	Private	I	14	12	26	76
229	G. G. Thurber	Private	I	15	11	26	.....
230	P. Wilson	Private	I	14	12	26	.....
231	D. Andrews	Corporal	I	16	10	26	.....
232	H. C. Williams	Corporal	I	17	9	26	.....
233	W. Harper	Sergeant	I	11	15	26	.....
234	G. S. Simpson	Private	K	11	15	26	.....
235	P. Green	Drummer	K	19	7	26	75, 76
236	J. A. Bluxome	First Lieut	A	10	8	25	.....
237	W. Wallis	Sergeant	A	16	9	25	.....
238	N. J. McClean	Sergeant	A	13	11	25	.....
239	C. H. Thorn	Private	A	17	8	25	.....
240	J. C. Thompson	Private	A	14	11	25	.....
241	J. McGuin	Private	A	14	11	25	.....
242	W. Sherwood	Corporal	A	14	11	25	.....
243	R. D. Kirk	Corporal	A	13	12	25	.....
244	R. R. Ward	Private	A	16	9	25	.....
245	H. C. Jessup	Private	A	14	11	25	.....
246	J. C. Bradley	Private	B	12	13	25	.....
247	W. H. Platt	Sergeant	C	15	10	25	.....
248	F. Fielding	Private	C	12	13	25	.....
249	A. Dietrich	Private	D	13	12	25	.....
250	E. Markfield	Private	D	10	15	25	.....

NINTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
251	P. Engel	Private	D	12	13	25	76
252	J. J. Heinmann	Private	D	15	10	25	
253	J. Lecount	Private	D	13	12	25	
254	R. Bryce	Corporal	D	16	9	25	
255	C. Schwab	Private	D	17	8	25	
256	J. J. Honekamp	Sergeant	D	14	11	25	76
257	J. Williamson	Private	E	12	13	25	
258	C. Ward	Private	E	12	13	25	
259	J. Hoppe	Private	E	15	10	25	
260	J. H. Hinis	Private	E	13	12	25	
261	W. H. Westfall	Private	E	15	10	25	76
262	C. Fitzgerald	Private	E	15	10	25	
263	W. H. Douglas	Corporal	F	16	9	25	
264	F. Smith	Private	F	16	9	25	
265	F. W. Gerlir	Private	F	13	12	25	
266	J. M. Lawrence	Private	F	14	11	25	
267	G. W. Foiles	Private	F	10	15	25	
268	W. S. Seaman	Private	F	14	11	25	
269	D. Gearson	Private	F	17	8	25	
270	C. Jones	Private	F	15	10	25	
271	F. Godsoes	Private	F	10	15	25	76
272	J. Cooney	Private	F	15	10	25	
273	W. Wilcocks	Private	G	14	11	25	
274	W. Kaiser	Private	G	15	10	25	
275	C. McCauley	Private	G	15	10	25	76
276	W. Irwin	Private	G	13	12	25	
277	Wm. Edward	Private	H	15	10	25	
278	G. B. Campbell	Second Lieut	H	16	9	25	
279	D. Saunders	Private	H	15	10	25	
280	J. Myers	Private	H	20	5	25	
281	H. G. Chapman	Private	H	15	10	25	
282	H. C. Smith	Private	I	14	11	25	
283	Wm. Rowe	Private	I	17	8	25	
284	— Weber	Private	I	17	8	25	
285	F. Montgomery	Private	I	13	12	25	76
286	F. Rounnell	Private	I	12	12	25	76
287	W. P. Dunn	Private	K	10	15	25	
288	F. Kelly	Private	K	16	9	25	
289	H. C. Martine	Drummer	K	13	12	25	

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit						47.65	
1	John C. Niglutsch	Capt. Asst. Surg.		19	20	39	
2	Louis Bachmann	Private	A	18	20	38	75, 76
3	Fred Gutterman	Sergeant	E	18	20	38	75, 76
4	Wm. Heiser	Private	E	18	20	38	
5	Frank Ochsle	Lieutenant	B	18	19	37	75, 76
6	George Burgert	Private	D	15	21	36	
7	George Dorenberger	Captain	K	19	17	36	
8	Jac. Fehlinger	Sergeant	K	19	17	36	
9	S. Nielson	Private	C	13	20	33	
10	Otto Hart	Private	C	14	19	33	
11	Otto Harsch	Private	C	15	18	33	
12	Henry Bloeser	Sergeant	B	16	17	33	
13	John Kappler	Sergeant	K	19	14	33	
14	Otto Heitzman	Adjutant	Staff	15	17	32	
15	Herm Schumm	Private	C	16	16	32	
16	Fred Unbekant	Colonel		17	15	32	75, 76
17	Robt. Adolph	Private	K	17	15	32	
18	F. Brady	Private	E	18	14	32	
19	Jas Lindner	Captain	H	14	17	31	76
20	John Betz	Corporal	D	15	16	31	
21	Les Drummler	Private	K	17	14	31	
22	John Barget	Private	G	12	18	30	
23	Geo. Steiner	Private	D	13	17	30	
24	Viltus Herrig	Sergeant	H	14	16	30	
25	Theo. Tanszanser	Private	I	14	16	30	
26	Wm. Hanser	Captain	I	15	15	30	76
27	G. W. Horky	Private	K	16	14	30	
28	Conrad Goebel	Private	C	16	14	30	
29	Phil Reinhard	Sergeant	D	18	12	30	75, 76
30	Julius Wohllebe	Captain	A	19	11	30	76
31	Robert Butler	Private	H	16	13	29	76

ELEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
32	Beruh. Gunther.	Private	C	16	13	29	.....
33	Theo. Lietz.	Sergeant	K	17	12	29	.....
34	Ulrich Ularirsson.	Lieutenant	B	18	11	29	.....
35	Albert Haas.	Corporal	B	19	10	29	.....
36	G. Meier.	Corporal	B	13	15	28	.....
37	Albert Schreiner.	Private	C	13	15	28	.....
38	Chas. Letzeiser.	Lieutenant	E	14	14	28	76
39	Christ. Stempel.	Private	E	14	14	28	.....
40	Phil. Hebllich.	Sergeant	C	15	13	28	76
41	Richard Fahrig.	Major		16	12	28	.....
42	Fred. Burkardt.	Captain.	Staff	16	12	28	75, 76
43	Chas. Hauss.	Private	E	16	12	28	76
44	W. H. Ulay.	Private	D	16	12	28	.....
45	John Fuchsins.	Private	A	16	12	28	.....
46	C. P. R. Schoenemann	Surgeon	Staff	12	15	27	.....
47	Albert Rathfelder.	Private	C	12	15	27	.....
48	Robert Raab.	Private	C	12	15	27	.....
49	John Zeitler.	Private	K	12	15	27	.....
50	Chas. Goldzier.	Lieutenant	Staff	13	14	27	.....
51	James Cohen	Private	K	13	14	27	.....
52	Louis Schamp	Captain.	G	14	13	27	.....
53	Jacob Jones.	Private	F	14	13	27	.....
54	John Rauder.	Private	G	14	13	27	.....
55	Joseph Hartang.	Captain.	Staff	15	12	27	.....
56	Joseph Ebele.	Drummer.	C	15	12	27	76
57	John Hothacker.	Sergeant.	A	16	11	27	.....
58	John Schmidt	Corporal	G	9	17	26	.....
59	Gustav Henninger.	Private	C	11	15	26	.....
60	Wm. Cockefair	Private	A	11	15	26	.....
61	Chas. Myers.	Private	D	12	14	26	.....
62	Chas. Kneisel	Sergeant.	C	12	14	26	.....
63	Fred. Bode.	Private	C	12	14	26	.....
64	H. Iishoefer.	Sergeant.	C	13	13	26	.....
65	F. H. Notbohm	Lieutenant	G	14	12	26	.....
66	Robert H. Schmidt.	Lieutenant	E	14	12	26	.....
67	Henry Scheibel	Private	K	14	12	26	.....
68	Mathias Kiefer.	Captain	E	18	11	26	76
69	Ernst Luhr.	Drum Major	NCS	15	11	26	75, 76
70	J. Schmithknecht	Private	A	17	9	26	.....
71	J. Myers	Sergeant.	K	17	9	26	.....
72	George Jagels	Private	C	17	9	26	.....
73	Louis Myers	Sergeant.	E	19	7	26	.....
74	Louis Ackermann	Private	D	21	5	26	.....
75	G. J. Lippert	Sergeant.	K	11	14	25	.....
76	Henry Bender.	Private	H	11	14	25	76
77	Peter Schmidt	Private	C	11	14	25	.....
78	Pasqually Reverelli	Private	E	11	14	25	.....
79	John Graf	Lieutenant	E	12	13	25	.....
80	Geo. Zipprian	Corporal.	H	12	13	25	.....
81	Chas. Reifinger	Sergeant.	D	12	13	25	.....
82	Wm. Schaedler	Private	C	12	13	25	.....
83	Giovanni Pia.	Private	I	12	13	25	.....
84	Otto Weigert.	Private	G	12	13	25	.....
85	Edw. Gottweisir.	Private	G	11	13	25	.....
86	Chas. Baum.	Private	G	13	12	25	76
87	Henry Leicking.	Sergeant.	NCS	13	12	25	.....
88	Henry Heutschel.	Sergeant.	NCS	13	12	25	.....
89	Fried Herzig	Private	G	13	12	25	.....
90	George Bauer	Sergeant.	I	13	12	25	.....
91	Max Gallenberg.	Private	D	14	11	25	.....
92	H. Wagner	Private	C	14	11	25	.....
93	Mike Hess	Corporal.	E	14	11	25	.....
94	Chas. Herbst	Sergeant.	G	15	10	25	.....
95	H. Haski	Private	D	16	9	25	.....
96	John Stiehr.	Private	B	16	9	25	.....
97	Vincent Schrameck	Private	B	16	9	25	.....
98	Chas. Bender.	Private	B	19	6	25	.....
99	L. Friedrichs.	Private	B	19	6	25	.....
100	Henry Freitag	Captain.	B	20	5	25	.....
101	H. Semmerad	Lieutenant	H	20	5	25	.....
102	Peter Bommer	Lieutenant	A	20	5	25	76
103	Fred Klonz	Captain	D	20	5	25	.....

## SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....

85.62

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	W. C. Clark	Captain	.....	21	21	42	75, 76
2	C. H. Sherwood	Corporal	.....	22	20	42	76
3	E. Deniler	Corporal	.....	21	20	41	76
4	W. Robertson	Corporal	.....	21	19	40	75, 76
5	R. A. McLaren	Lieutenant	.....	19	20	39	76
6	W. F. Edmundstone	Sergeant	.....	20	19	39	76
7	Alex. Pyle	Private	.....	21	18	39	76
8	A. Steele	Sergeant	.....	17	21	38	75, 76
9	W. Lindsay	Private	.....	19	19	38	75, 76
10	G. W. Addison	Private	.....	21	17	38	75, 76
11	B. F. Davis	Corporal	.....	17	20	37	75, 76
12	J. F. Murch	Sergeant	.....	18	19	37	75, 76
13	W. F. Stevenson	Private	.....	18	19	37	75, 76
14	O. C. Hoffman	Captain	.....	20	17	37	76
15	C. Wyatt	Sergeant	.....	20	17	37	75, 76
16	G. Williams	Private	.....	21	16	37	76
17	J. Booth	Private	.....	22	15	37	76
18	A. Sailer	Private	.....	16	20	36	76
19	R. S. Orsor	Captain	.....	17	19	36	75, 76
20	W. S. Gleason	Corporal	.....	18	18	36	76
21	W. Hamilton	Sergeant	.....	18	18	36	76
22	J. Munzinger, Jr.	Private	.....	18	18	36	75, 76
23	N. Lindsay	Sergeant	.....	19	17	36	75, 76
24	G. W. Conover	Lieutenant	.....	19	17	36	76
25	J. H. Drummond	Sergeant	.....	21	15	36	76
26	F. J. Grote	Private	.....	17	18	35	76
27	J. B. Young	Private	.....	17	18	35	76
28	B. McKinley	Corporal	.....	18	17	35	76
29	D. Graham	Private	.....	21	14	35	75, 76
30	G. Wilson	Corporal	.....	22	13	35	76
31	W. C. Dunn	Sergeant	.....	14	20	34	76
32	A. L. Webber	Captain	.....	17	17	34	76
33	E. N. Elliott	Lieutenant	.....	18	16	34	76
34	S. G. Blakely	Lieutenant	.....	20	14	34	76
35	E. Warner	Lieutenant	.....	20	14	34	76
36	J. Steele	Private	.....	14	19	33	76
37	J. Shand	Private	.....	17	16	33	76
38	M. Cochran	Drummer	.....	17	16	33	75, 76
39	J. H. Rush	Private	.....	18	15	33	76
40	A. Anhalt	Sergeant	.....	20	13	33	76
41	C. B. F. Stone	Private	.....	21	12	33	76
42	W. Magee	Corporal	.....	17	15	32	76
43	T. Duke	Private	.....	19	13	32	76
44	A. L. Lee	Captain	.....	19	13	32	76
45	R. Rockafellar	Sergeant	.....	14	17	31	76
46	M. Vosburg	Sergeant	.....	17	14	31	75, 76
47	H. C. Smith	Sergeant	.....	17	14	31	76
48	M. C. Moore	Private	.....	12	18	30	76
49	L. Burlinghoff	Drummer	.....	12	18	30	76
50	H. A. Gerahty	Private	.....	13	17	30	76
51	J. Stirrup	Corporal	.....	16	14	30	76
52	C. B. Grant	Private	.....	16	14	30	75, 76
53	G. Gillie	Sergeant	.....	16	14	30	75, 76
54	J. Wilson	Lieutenant	.....	17	13	30	76
55	H. W. Belknap	Captain	.....	18	12	30	76
56	D. Alley	Corporal	.....	18	12	30	76
57	G. A. Wambach	Sergeant	.....	18	12	30	76
58	W. H. Chaddock	Lieut.-Colonel	.....	21	19	30	76
59	J. Robinson	Corporal	.....	23	7	30	76
60	T. Crosby	Corporal	.....	11	18	29	76
61	O. W. Haubner	Corporal	.....	12	17	29	76
62	J. Annett, Jr.	Sergeant	.....	12	17	29	75, 76
63	J. Huse	Corporal	.....	14	15	29	76
64	R. Dick	Private	.....	14	15	29	76
65	H. Melville	Corporal	.....	15	14	29	76
66	A. H. Phillips	Private	.....	16	13	29	76
67	F. Robinson	Private	.....	16	13	29	76
68	E. B. Henriques	Private	.....	17	12	29	76
69	W. Bradley	Private	.....	17	12	29	76
70	F. C. Hopkins	Private	.....	17	12	29	76
71	D. H. Teets	Sergeant	.....	18	11	29	75, 76
72	G. W. Bookstaver	Corporal	.....	18	11	29	76
73	J. H. Hanna	Private	.....	19	10	29	76

## SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
74	J. Wherry	Corporal		12	16	28	
75	J. Hynes	Private		13	15	28	
76	W. Milne, Jr	Captain		13	15	28	76
77	W. Odell	Corporal		14	14	28	76
78	J. Indlekoffer	Private		15	13	28	
79	W. K. Meade	Private		15	13	28	
80	R. D. McIntock	Lieutenant		15	13	28	76
81	R. A. Stevenson	Lieutenant		15	13	28	76
82	W. O. Abbott	Private		16	13	28	76
83	L. T. Montgomery	Sergeant		17	11	28	75, 76
84	S. Curtis	Captain		17	11	28	
85	H. F. Farrell	Private		18	10	28	75, 76
86	H. Downey	Private		18	10	28	76
87	R. W. Seigler	Corporal		18	10	28	
88	E. L. Waterbury	Private		9	18	27	
89	N. B. Smith	Private		11	16	27	
90	J. W. Wilson	Corporal		11	16	27	
91	F. Stevens	Private		12	15	27	76
92	J. H. Walker	Sergeant		13	14	27	
93	C. E. Herrick	Sergeant		13	14	27	
94	E. A. Hathaway	Corporal		14	13	27	76
95	C. Hahn	Corporal		14	13	27	76
96	D. J. Rue	Private		14	13	27	
97	D. W. Vreeland	Corporal		14	13	27	75, 76
98	O. Daly	Corporal		14	13	27	
99	R. Laferge	Private		14	13	27	
100	S. Gleason	Corporal		16	11	27	76
101	C. E. Thompson	Private		17	10	27	76
102	F. H. Hawley	Sergeant		17	10	27	
103	F. S. Belton	Lieutenant		18	9	27	
104	A. Mulqueen	Private		20	7	27	
105	H. Johnson	Sergeant-Major		20	7	27	
106	M. L. Vantine	Captain		21	6	27	
107	E. A. McAlpine	Major		12	14	26	
108	A. J. Leon	Private		12	14	26	
109	F. Overbach	Private		12	14	26	
110	G. Vanderbeck	Private		13	13	26	
111	F. C. Hewitt	Private		13	13	26	
112	J. Timpson	Sergeant		13	13	26	76
113	J. J. Gardner	Private		14	12	26	
114	J. M. Turner	Sergeant		14	12	26	
115	W. Cogswell	Private		14	12	26	
116	W. Mans	Private		14	12	26	
117	R. Methustus	Private		14	12	26	76
118	J. H. De Voe	Private		15	11	26	
119	E. Senter	Private		15	11	26	
120	H. M. King	Sergeant		15	11	26	
121	R. A. Macbeth	Private		15	11	26	76
122	A. Livingston, Jr	Sergeant		15	11	26	
123	G. G. Milne	Sergeant		15	11	26	76
124	G. Frazier	Private		16	10	26	76
125	F. May	Private		16	10	26	
126	C. W. White	Sergeant		17	9	26	75, 76
127	W. M. Leggett	Sergeant		17	9	26	
128	C. W. Withers	Corporal		18	8	26	
129	H. Martin	Sergeant		18	8	26	76
130	J. M. Drummond	Sergeant		18	8	26	
131	E. H. Ward	Private		19	7	26	
132	J. D. Harvey	Private		19	7	26	
133	S. A. Taylor	Lieutenant		10	15	25	75, 76
134	G. J. Meinell	Private		10	15	25	
135	H. Bachmann	Private		10	15	25	
136	J. B. Scott	Corporal		11	14	25	
137	C. Allison	Private		13	12	25	76
138	E. Severia	Sergeant		13	12	25	75, 76
139	J. Henina	Private		13	12	25	76
140	J. H. Osborn	Private		13	12	25	75, 76
141	A. Howe	Private		13	12	25	76
142	A. L. New	Private		13	12	25	
143	S. W. Ball	Private		14	11	25	
144	J. B. Harrison	Private		14	11	25	
145	E. Flamann	Corporal		14	11	25	
146	G. Miller	Private		15	10	25	
147	W. M. Inglis	Private		15	10	25	76

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
148	F. Mathesius	Corporal	.....	15	10	25	.....
149	G. A. Benham	Sergeant	.....	15	10	25	.....
150	M. Osborn	Corporal	.....	15	10	25	.....
151	T. W. King	Corporal	.....	15	10	25	76
152	A. Swaser	Sergeant	.....	16	9	25	.....
153	J. L. McCahill	Private	.....	16	9	25	.....
154	E. L. Hildreth	Private	.....	16	9	25	.....
155	T. Donlan	Private	.....	16	9	25	.....
156	J. L. Snighton	Corporal	.....	18	7	25	.....
157	W. Ten Eyck	Private	.....	18	7	25	.....
158	W. Boyle	Private	.....	20	5	25	76
159	W. Wittou	Private	.....	21	4	25	.....
160	G. W. Kershaw	Lieutenant	.....	21	4	25	.....

THIRD BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 48.10

1	Albert L. David	Captain	.....	17	15	32	76
2	Wm. Seward, Jr.	Lieut.-Colonel	.....	15	14	29	.....
3	Joseph Holland	Major	.....	18	11	29	76
4	J. M. Varian, Jr *	Major	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Robt. Colgate, Jr *	Captain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 50.70

1	James L. Price	Captain	H	22	23	45	75, 76
2	James C. Abrams	Captain	G	22	22	44	75, 76
3	James E. Ware	First Sergeant	B	20	23	43	.....
4	Geo. Waterman	Private	H	18	24	42	76
5	E. W. Price	Private	H	19	22	41	76
6	C. H. Eagle	Private	B	20	21	41	76
7	T. W. Linton	Corporal	B	21	20	41	75, 76
8	J. R. Andrews	Lieutenant	H	21	19	40	76
9	Geo. Wilson	Private	B	18	21	39	76
10	J. B. Holland	Sergeant	H	19	20	39	75, 76
11	F. C. McLewee	Private	C	21	18	39	75, 76
12	Geo. Voorhees	Private	A	17	21	38	76
13	W. S. S. Rowland	First Sergeant	F	18	20	38	76
14	H. S. Steele	Lieutenant	B	19	19	38	.....
15	F. A. McKenzie	Private	A	20	18	38	76
16	H. J. Marshall	Private	A	21	17	38	76
17	John L. Boutillier	Sergeant	H	19	18	37	75, 76
18	C. F. Robbins	Captain	IRP	21	16	37	75, 76
19	S. W. Fairchild	Private	C	16	20	36	.....
20	C. W. Fisher	Private	G	17	19	36	.....
21	J. W. Gardner	Corporal	K	17	19	36	75, 76
22	J. A. Tackaberry	Lieutenant	H	17	19	36	.....
23	And. Mills, Jr.	Private	H	18	18	36	.....
24	G. H. Gould	Private	I	16	19	35	.....
25	G. P. Seeley	Private	I	16	19	35	.....
26	F. P. Merchant	Private	I	18	17	35	75, 76
27	J. S. Klous	Private	I	19	16	35	76
28	F. S. Gardner	Private	G	19	16	35	75, 76
29	J. A. Sprague	Private	K	21	14	34	.....
30	W. A. French	Sergeant	A	15	19	34	75, 76
31	W. F. Flash	Corporal	H	16	18	34	75, 76
32	H. P. Carrington	Sergeant	C	16	18	34	75, 76
33	R. B. Rathbone	Private	H	17	17	34	.....
34	W. L. Stow	Corporal	C	17	17	34	.....
35	C. D. Towt	Private	C	19	15	34	.....
36	R. F. Brown	Private	F	21	13	34	.....
37	T. L. Camerden	Sergeant	E	13	20	33	75, 76
38	L. H. Shultz	Private	I	13	20	33	75
39	A. P. Riker	Private	B	14	19	33	75, 76
40	L. H. Berrian	Private	I	15	18	33	.....
41	F. Harper	Private	I	15	18	33	76
42	C. C. Boyle	Private	H	16	17	33	76
43	F. C. Thomas	Private	I	16	17	33	.....
44	F. C. Schenck	Private	B	17	16	33	75, 76

\* Qualified, but scores not received.

SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
45	J. F. Long	Private	F	17	16	33	
46	A. J. Selover	Sergeant	A	17	16	33	
47	B. H. Adams	Private	H	18	15	33	76
48	A. W. Conover	Sergeant	B	18	15	33	76
49	S. H. Denton	Private	H	18	15	33	76
50	W. E. McCredy	Private	H	18	15	33	75, 76
51	S. A. Lathrop	Private	I	18	15	33	
52	C. E. Perkins	Private	F	18	15	33	
53	C. S. Beebe	Private	I	19	14	33	75, 76
54	J. D. Condict	Private	I	19	14	33	
55	D. Chancey, Jr.	First Sergeant	I	19	14	33	75, 76
56	T. Watkins	Private	H	19	14	33	76
57	S. T. Hubbard	Private	B	19	14	33	75, 76
58	J. E. McNicol	Corporal	C	20	13	33	
59	W. A. Bryant	Private	H	18	18	32	
60	E. W. Candee	Private	I	15	17	32	
61	H. M. Durant	Private	K	15	17	32	
62	F. Thayer	Private	G	16	16	32	76
63	W. B. Coughtry	Sergeant	G	18	14	32	75, 76
64	Jas. P. Burrell	Sergeant	N	19	13	32	75, 76
65	T. Williams	Private	F	11	20	31	
66	G. W. Chauncey	Sergeant	F	13	18	31	76
67	C. H. Voorhis	Private	I	15	16	31	76
68	C. R. Willets	Private	E	15	16	31	
69	F. P. Bensee	First Sergeant	H	15	16	31	76
70	W. G. Dominick	Lieutenant	I	16	15	31	75, 76
71	E. Hillyer, Jr	Private	H	16	15	31	
72	F. S. Joline	Private	A	16	15	31	
73	H. Mason, Jr.	Private	K	16	15	31	
74	Isaac C. Ogden, Jr	Private	I	16	15	31	76
75	J. A. Smith	Private	A	16	15	31	
76	J. Corcoran	Private	A	17	14	31	76
77	H. C. Duval	Corporal	I	17	14	31	76
78	J. B. Dewson	Lieutenant	G	18	13	31	75
79	C. E. Lydecker	Private	H	18	13	31	
80	F. P. Marshall	Corporal	I	18	13	31	75, 76
81	H. M. Underhill	Private	F	12	18	30	76
82	W. E. Turner	Corporal	G	12	18	30	
83	L. E. Lefferts	Private	K	14	16	30	
84	G. Moore Smith	Major	F	15	15	30	
85	H. M. Mead	Private	H	16	14	30	76
86	R. P. Staats	Private	H	16	14	30	
87	H. C. Titus	Private	H	16	14	30	76
88	C. M. Woodbury	Private	K	16	14	30	
89	L. S. Allien	Corporal	K	17	13	30	
90	H. S. Howard	Private	B	18	12	30	76
91	H. M. Burdett	Private	H	19	11	30	
92	T. Dimond	Private	H	19	11	30	
93	E. J. Love	Private	E	19	11	30	76
94	C. F. Moelich	Private	E	19	11	30	76
95	E. R. Young	Private	I	19	11	30	
96	H. L. Street	Private	B	12	17	29	
97	W. S. Thompson	Private	A	12	17	29	76
98	S. C. Martine	Sergeant	I	13	16	29	75, 76
99	C. G. Bacon	Lieut. and Adjt.		13	16	29	76
100	Jas. C. Gillies	Private	C	14	15	29	
101	E. L. Merriam	Private	F	14	15	29	76
102	H. B. Turner	Captain	F	14	15	29	
103	C. J. Byrd	Private	I	15	14	29	
104	W. E. Hatfield	First Sergeant	A	15	14	29	76
105	H. F. Hayden	Captain	A	16	13	29	75
106	G. H. Toole	Private	H	16	13	29	
107	W. G. Rule	Private	C	16	13	29	76
108	W. W. Reynolds	Corporal	B	16	13	29	76
109	R. M. Weed	Lieut. and Q. M.		16	13	29	
110	E. T. Butler	Private	A	16	13	29	76
111	F. E. Bliss	Private	B	17	12	29	
112	G. W. Burnett	Private	F	17	12	29	
113	F. S. Bangs	Private	I	17	12	29	76
114	J. F. Scott	Private	K	17	12	29	
115	J. H. Teackle	Private	A	17	12	29	76
116	W. M. Matthews	Corporal	F	18	11	29	
117	E. H. Reeves	Private	C	18	11	29	

## SEVENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
118	W. F. Englis	Private	I	18	11	29	76
119	A. J. Dam, Jr	Private	B	18	11	29	76
120	C. H. Clayton	Private	A	20	9	29	76
121	John Gillies	Corporal	C	10	18	28	75
122	A. Dominick	Private	I	12	16	28	75
123	T. J. Hones	Private	F	13	15	28	76
124	J. W. Hale	Private	G	13	15	28	76
125	T. McKee	Private	C	13	15	28	76
126	J. H. Ford	Private	K	14	14	28	76
127	G. W. Gibson	Private	C	14	14	28	76
128	Edw. McCoy	Corporal	C	14	14	28	76
129	G. W. Munson	Sergeant	F	14	14	28	76
130	J. W. McDougal	First Sergeant	C	14	14	28	76
131	J. T. Pyle	Private	I	14	14	28	76
132	F. Comisky	Private	F	16	12	28	75
133	T. H. Dederick	Private	H	16	12	28	75
134	E. G. Haight	Lieutenant	G	16	12	28	75
135	B. A. Taylor	Private	A	16	12	28	75
136	G. W. Weber	Corporal	G	16	12	28	75
137	E. A. Edwards	Corporal	F	17	11	28	76
138	S. H. Hersey	Corporal	H	17	11	28	76
139	G. W. Lewis	Private	I	17	11	28	76
140	W. M. Wright	Private	K	17	11	28	76
141	T. M. Cheeseman, Jr	Private	K	18	10	27	76
142	W. H. Kipp	Captain	A	18	10	27	76
143	H. C. Natham	Sergeant	C	18	10	27	76
144	J. R. Beach	Private	K	19	9	27	76
145	Geo. E. Moore	Private	I	19	9	27	76
146	W. E. Magnusson	Sergeant	H	20	8	27	76
147	W. B. Dick	Private	H	9	18	27	76
148	C. M. Englis	Private	I	13	14	27	76
149	Louis Fitzgerald	Lieut.-Colonel	Field.	13	14	27	76
150	E. H. Crosby	Corporal	G	14	13	27	76
151	J. L. Jolly	Private	F	14	13	27	76
152	W. N. Vail	Corporal	I	14	13	27	76
153	John G. Bert	Corporal	C	15	12	27	75
154	W. H. Palmer	Private	F	15	12	27	75, 76
155	G. W. Rand	Lieutenant	F	17	10	27	75, 76
156	H. C. Tinker	Sergeant	K	17	10	27	75, 76
157	J. T. McLaughlin	Private	E	18	9	27	75, 76
158	E. E. Sage	Corporal	I	18	9	27	75, 76
159	P. P. Williams	Corporal	K	18	9	27	75, 76
160	J. A. Hunt	Private	C	20	7	27	75, 76
161	H. Bacon	Lieutenant	K	11	15	26	75, 76
162	Geo. P. Barrett	Captain	E	11	15	26	75, 76
163	H. W. Comygs	Private	A	11	15	26	75, 76
164	E. E. Gardner	Private	K	11	15	26	75, 76
165	S. B. Bostwick	Private	B	12	14	26	75, 76
166	A. Burn	Private	G	12	14	26	75, 76
167	G. G. Stow	Private	C	12	14	26	75, 76
168	H. D. Cooper	Private	A	13	13	26	75, 76
169	W. H. Heiser	Private	C	13	13	26	75, 76
170	H. B. Vanderhoof	Private	A	13	13	26	75, 76
171	O. Wiswall	Private	I	13	13	26	75, 76
172	G. W. Hasbrouck	Private	I	14	12	26	75, 76
173	W. Power	Corporal	H	14	12	26	75, 76
174	John Warren	Private	G	14	12	26	75, 76
175	W. J. Wilson	Sergeant	B	14	12	26	75, 76
176	D. M. Earl, Jr	Private	C	14	12	26	75, 76
177	R. Olyphant	Corporal	H	15	11	26	75, 76
178	C. A. Tomes	Private	H	15	11	26	75, 76
179	F. Thompson	Lieutenant	I	16	10	26	75, 76
180	J. J. McKenna	Corporal	A	17	9	26	75, 76
181	H. Nicol	Private	K	17	9	26	75, 76
182	C. H. Howard	Private	H	17	9	26	75, 76
183	E. Dutcher	Private	H	19	7	26	75, 76
184	H. R. May	Private	H	19	7	26	75, 76
185	F. Wilkes	Private	E	19	7	26	75, 76
186	Adam Keller	Private	E	20	6	26	75, 76
187	F. C. Knowles	Private	A	20	6	26	75, 76
188	W. M. Corner	Private	C	12	13	25	75, 76
189	J. Cabus, Jr	Private	H	12	13	25	75, 76
190	W. R. Spencer	Private	C	13	12	25	75, 76

SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
191	J. L. Kellinger	Corporal	B	13	12	25	75, 76
192	J. E. Schermerhorn	Sergeant	K	14	11	25	
193	J. R. Dederer	Private	F	14	11	25	
194	S. J. Gorman	Private	I	14	11	25	
195	M. Morris	Major and Surg	H	14	11	25	75, 76
196	E. W. Ketchum	Corporal	H	15	10	25	75
197	G. W. Harlan	Sergeant	G	16	9	25	
198	J. R. LeRoy	Private	K	16	9	25	
199	D. A. Pollard	Captain	C	16	9	25	75
200	W. N. Bangs	Private	I	17	8	25	
201	A. S. Doremus	Private	E	17	8	25	
202	W. F. Loss	Private	G	17	8	25	
203	Benj. Edge	Private	A	18	7	25	
204	W. Finkenhaber	Private	H	18	7	25	
205	W. Robinson	Sergeant	K	18	7	25	76
206	W. C. Casey	Captain	I	19	6	25	76
207	F. A. Camerden	Private	H	20	5	25	
208	Jos. Keller, Jr	Private	A	20	5	25	
209	S. Schwartz	Private	E	20	5	25	75, 76

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....							63.48
1	J. A. Gee	Lieutenant	G	20	21	41	75, 76
2	E. Barker	Captain	I R P	19	18	37	75, 76
3	J. E. Conner	Sergeant	H	21	16	37	75, 76
4	W. Stafford	Private	A	17	20	37	
5	W. Steward	Private	B	16	21	37	75, 76
6	J. R. Giller	Lieutenant	F	16	20	36	
7	G. D. Hobart	Private	H	18	18	36	76
8	G. D. Scott	Colonel	Staff	19	17	36	75, 76
9	T. R. Murphy	Sergeant	N C S	20	16	36	75, 76
10	H. Douglass	Private	B	15	21	36	75, 76
11	W. H. Reed, Jr	Private	H	19	17	36	76
12	W. H. Quinn	Lieutenant	A	17	18	35	
13	C. Heizeman	Private	C	19	16	35	
14	W. H. Cochran	Private	C	16	19	35	76
15	T. O. Halloran	Private	C	19	16	35	76
16	G. H. Hinton	Corporal	C	18	17	35	
17	L. F. Ernst	Private	C	17	18	35	
18	J. O. Johnson	Adjutant	Staff	19	15	34	75, 76
19	C. Schade	Private	H	14	20	34	
20	J. Brodigan	Private	G	17	17	34	76
21	W. H. Dewar	Private	H	20	14	34	76
22	S. Clark	Private	B	18	16	34	75, 76
23	H. Coombs	Sergeant	C	15	19	34	
24	P. J. Tracey	Private	C	16	18	34	
25	P. Reidel	Sergeant	N C S	12	21	33	
26	W. L. Reid	Private	H	14	19	33	
27	J. C. Clark	Private	B	22	11	33	75, 76
28	S. Dale	Private	H	19	14	33	76
29	J. Haley	Private	H	20	13	33	76
30	F. Banker	Private	C	15	18	33	
31	L. Cassidy	Sergeant	E	15	18	33	76
32	P. Milburn	Sergeant	H	17	16	33	
33	N. Place, Jr	Surgeon	Staff	18	15	33	75, 76
34	W. A. Stoutenbergh	Captain	D	17	15	32	
35	W. Ross	Captain	E	16	16	32	75, 76
36	R. V. Young	Major	Staff	19	13	32	75
37	J. Dunn	Private	G	20	12	32	
38	J. S. Tracey	Sergeant	G	19	13	32	76
39	J. Ross	Com. Sergeant	N C S	14	17	31	
40	J. Slack	Private	B	16	15	31	
41	C. Seaman	Private	C	15	16	31	
42	M. Walsh	Private	G	13	18	31	
43	J. Buckbee	Sergeant	H	19	12	31	75, 76
44	A. Bunnister	Private	B	17	14	31	
45	W. Pennington	Corporal	C	15	16	31	
46	A. J. Decker	Captain	Staff	17	14	31	75
47	A. C. Baxter	Q. M. Sergeant	I	16	14	30	76
48	C. Constantine	Lieutenant	A	18	12	30	
49	G. T. Fielding	Captain	C	14	16	30	76
50	P. Sullivan	Private	I	18	12	30	

## EIGHTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
51	J. Zimmers	Private	D	14	16	30	
52	S. McCullum	Private	C	19	11	30	
53	C. Holnetz	Sergeant	D	15	15	30	
54	J. S. Hart	Captain	I	14	15	29	76, 76
55	G. L. Wentworth	Sergeant-Major		15	14	29	
56	J. Fullmer	Sergeant	A	8	21	29	
57	W. J. Douglass	Private	B	15	14	29	75, 76
58	J. J. Hogan	Lieutenant	E	12	17	29	
59	J. J. Meagher	Private	F	14	15	29	75, 76
60	A. Rosencranze	Corporal	F	15	14	29	
61	W. Pallaster	Private	B	11	18	29	
62	W. H. Demarest	Sergeant	C	15	14	29	76
63	G. Sears	Private	D	14	14	28	
64	J. L. Shirley	Lieutenant	B	15	13	28	
65	S. D. Hanlon	Private	B	13	15	28	
66	W. H. Carman	Lieutenant	C	9	19	28	
67	E. H. Heh	Corporal	D	16	12	28	
68	A. Kopp	Private	D	14	14	28	
69	G. Stüniger	Private	D	18	10	28	
70	M. Bryant	Private	F	16	12	28	
71	R. Campbell	Private	G	16	12	28	76
72	F. Losce	Lieutenant	H	14	14	28	
73	S. Beamish	Private	I	12	16	28	
74	J. Ismay	Sergeant	B	17	11	28	76
75	F. A. Schilling	Lieut.-Colonel	Staff	14	13	27	
76	T. J. Clark	Private	A	16	11	27	
77	J. F. Ahumty	Private	A	16	11	27	
78	C. Stafford	Private	A	18	9	27	
79	J. E. Fielding	Sergeant	C	15	12	27	76
80	R. Carey	Private	G	13	14	27	
81	G. Warner	Private	E	12	15	27	
82	O. Jaeger	Private	B	16	11	27	
83	A. Lichte	Sergeant	D	14	13	27	
84	L. J. Bense	Private	I	11	16	27	
85	G. Gustow	Private	I	13	14	27	
86	C. H. Schrack, Jr.	Sergeant	N C S	17	9	26	75, 76
87	B. Gillespie	Private	B	12	14	26	
88	J. O'Brien	Private	B	8	8	26	
89	P. Badenhausen	Corporal	C	13	13	26	
90	C. Monnott	Private	C	15	11	26	
91	R. Carter	Private	D	12	14	26	
92	J. A. Dunn	Private	E	16	10	26	76
93	A. Lingold	Private	E	16	10	26	
94	P. B. Blackburn	Private	E	13	13	26	
95	A. Betow	Sergeant	F	15	11	26	76
96	R. V. B. Wise	Private	B	12	14	26	
97	F. Randall	Private	B	18	8	26	75, 76
98	J. W. Masters	Private	B	11	15	26	
99	G. Gustow	Lieutenant	C	17	9	26	
100	J. Harris	Private	E	13	13	26	
101	H. K. Beaty	Sergeant	H	16	10	26	76
102	J. McKabe	Private	A	13	12	25	
103	F. Kernan	Private	A	13	12	25	
104	M. Paffman	Sergeant	E	14	11	25	76
105	L. Haubennestel	Private	F	14	11	25	75, 76
106	W. Newman	Private	F	13	12	25	75, 76
107	M. J. Daley	Private	G	12	13	25	76
108	H. Olsen	Private	B	17	8	25	
109	E. S. Bennette	Lieutenant	C	13	12	25	
110	G. Austin	Sergeant	C	12	13	25	
111	C. Frost	Private	C	14	11	25	
112	J. F. Moneyhan	Private	C	18	7	25	
113	J. Unteriner	Corporal	D	19	6	25	
114	L. E. Jaeger	Sergeant	D	9	16	25	
115	J. Eidleman	Corporal	D	9	16	25	
116	A. Zorwo-ki	Private	E	14	11	25	
117	E. Hutchings	Private	H	9	16	25	
118	H. Downey	Private	H	21	4	25	
119	W. P. Murphy	Corporal	I	13	12	25	

SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 39.72

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	P. Farley	Corporal	D	21	23	44	
2	J. J. Carton	Captain	I R P	19	21	40	
3	J. Cunningham	Sergeant	N C S	21	17	38	
4	A. Regan	Lieutenant	K	17	19	36	
5	A. McGee	Private	I	14	20	34	
6	J. Kerr	Captain	K	18	16	34	
7	J. Roach	Sergeant	H	18	16	34	
8	C. Kelley	Sergeant	K	18	16	34	
9	E. Duffey	Major	Field	20	14	34	75, 76
10	P. Walsh	Private	F	17	18	35	
11	J. McNicoll	Private	A	17	18	35	
12	J. Sankey	Private	B	14	19	33	
13	J. Scanlon	Private	F	16	17	33	
14	T. F. Meagher	Private	K	18	15	33	
15	T. Hanley	Private	D	19	14	33	
16	R. Low	Corporal	F	15	17	32	75, 76
17	J. Connor	Lieutenant	A	18	14	32	76
18	J. O'Leary	Private	I	17	15	32	
19	W. Cushing	Captain	F	18	14	32	75, 76
20	J. Moran	Adjutant	Staff	19	13	32	76
21	J. Christopher	Corporal	K	17	14	31	
22	N. Breslin	Lieutenant	B	18	13	31	76
23	M. Meagher	Private	I	12	18	30	
24	B. Delaney	Sergeant	E	15	15	30	
25	W. Sterritt	Private	K	16	14	30	
26	M. D. Cox	Sergeant	D	20	10	30	
27	P. Meehan	Private	K	20	10	30	
28	J. Keating	Private	K	12	17	29	
29	J. Hussey	Private	A	15	14	29	
30	R. McFeeley	Lieutenant	A	15	14	29	75, 76
31	M. Brennan	Captain	A	15	14	29	
32	W. Maher	Private	G	18	11	29	
33	J. Regan	Private	F	18	11	29	76
34	E. Lovett	Private	A	11	17	28	
35	S. P. Ryan	Captain	G	15	13	28	
36	P. Scully	Private	A	16	12	28	
37	P. Kilcourse	Private	H	16	12	28	76
38	W. Duffy	Captain	I	16	12	28	
39	D. C. McCarthy	Sergeant	C	18	10	28	
40	J. C. Morrison	Private	K	18	10	28	
41	— Troy	Sergeant	N C S	19	9	27	
42	E. Burns	Sergeant	K	13	14	27	76
43	M. O'Leary	Sergeant	A	13	14	27	
44	M. Buckley	Sergeant	G	14	13	27	
45	P. H. Cooney	Sergeant	F	14	13	27	76
46	Wm. Hogan	Sergeant	G	15	12	27	
47	Michael Breen	Major	Staff	15	12	27	
48	J. Crowley	Private	F	14	13	27	
49	M. Glynn	Private	K	15	11	26	
50	R. McNamara	Private	F	16	10	26	
51	M. Kuddy	Private	C	21	5	25	
52	J. Moss	Private	K	12	13	25	
53	J. McHugh	Lieutenant	B	12	13	25	76
54	P. McIntee	Private	F	13	12	25	
55	J. Callaghan	Private	K	13	12	25	
56	J. Cavanagh	Sergeant	K	13	12	25	
57	G. O'Brien	Private	K	14	11	25	
58	M. Hogan	Private	A	14	11	25	76
59	C. Nelson	Sergeant	N C S	14	11	25	
60	J. Plunkett	Captain	D	15	10	25	76
61	A. Hand	Corporal	D	15	10	25	
62	J. Purcell	Private	A	16	9	25	
63	J. Harkins	Sergeant	E	16	9	25	76
64	P. Burke	Sergeant	H	16	9	25	
65	M. Mann	Corporal	D	18	7	25	

SECOND DIVISION.

GENERAL AND STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 40.70

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Benj. E. Valentine.....	In. R. P. and Lt.-C.	.....	21	16	37	
2	Isaac F. Bissell.....	Col. and Inspector	.....	14	18	32	75, 76
3	Wm. J. Denslow.....	Col. and A. A. G.	.....	18	14	32	75, 76
4	Thos. S. Dakin.....	Major-Gen. Com.	.....	20	11	31	75, 76
5	Robert Herbert.....	Cap. and A. D. C.	.....	15	13	28	75, 76
6	Wm. H. Thompson.....	Col. and Engineer.	.....	10	16	26	

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY—SECOND DIVISION.

Figure of Merit..... 85.52

1	Wm. H. Fitzpatrick.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	20	38	
2	John J. Simmons.....	Private.....	.....	20	17	37	
3	John H. Holmes.....	Drummer.....	.....	20	15	35	
4	Charles F. Koch.....	Private.....	.....	19	12	31	
5	Wash. F. Noe.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	
6	Henry Joyce.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	15	30	
7	Wm. T. W. Daley.....	Private.....	.....	15	15	30	
8	Gustave A. Roullier.....	Second Lieut.....	.....	16	14	30	
9	James Hallinan.....	Private.....	.....	14	15	29	
10	Mich. Cunningham.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	14	29	
11	Michael O'Mara.....	First Sergeant.....	.....	16	13	29	
12	Conrad Stonebanks.....	Private.....	.....	10	18	28	
13	G. W. Haviland, Jr.....	Private.....	.....	13	15	28	
14	Thos. L. Robinson.....	Captain.....	.....	12	15	27	
15	Edgar F. Puland.....	Private.....	.....	14	12	26	
16	David Condon.....	Private.....	.....	9	16	25	

FIFTH BRIGADE.

STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 38.87

1	Herbert S. Jewell.....	Major.....	.....	17	20	37	76
2	J. Henry Storey.....	Captain.....	.....	19	15	34	76
3	Samuel Richards.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	16	16	32	
4	Charles B. Boynton.....	Captain.....	.....	17	13	30	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 36.62

1	George E. Hogg.....	Ordnance Sergt.	NCS	20	20	40	
2	William R. Gear.....	Lieutenant.....	K	20	19	39	76
3	Thomas H. Glass.....	Private.....	C	17	21	38	75, 76
4	George A. Phelan.....	First Lt. and Adj.	Staff	18	20	38	75, 76
5	James J. Teevan.....	Corporal.....	F	18	20	38	75, 76
6	Luke C. Flood.....	Drummer.....	E	17	20	37	75, 76
7	J. D. Fradenburg.....	Corporal.....	D	18	19	37	75, 76
8	E. R. Darveaur.....	Private.....	C	19	18	37	75, 76
9	Wm. A. Brown.....	Lieutenant.....	B	14	22	36	76, 76
10	John A. Munroe.....	Sergeant.....	K	14	21	35	76, 76
11	Wm. J. Collins.....	Sergeant.....	H	15	20	35	75, 76
12	Thomas H. Jones.....	Private.....	F	15	20	35	
13	Edward W. Carr.....	Sergeant.....	B	16	19	35	
14	Fred L. Moody.....	Sergeant.....	H	16	18	34	76
15	David E. Anster.....	Colonel.....	Field	18	16	34	75, 76
16	W. E. Morris.....	Sergeant.....	K	21	13	34	
17	J. Fred Moore.....	Maj. and Surg.	Staff	15	18	33	76
18	James H. Serene.....	Drummer.....	D	15	18	33	
19	J. Fred Ackerman.....	Capt. and I. R. P.	Staff	16	17	33	
20	Thos. Dumbleton.....	Private.....	C	16	17	33	
21	James McNevin.....	Sergeant.....	E	17	16	33	
22	George E. Reed.....	Private.....	C	15	17	32	76
23	Alonzo Townley.....	Corporal.....	I	17	15	32	75, 76
24	Watkin W. Jones.....	Private.....	A	17	15	32	75, 76
25	William P. Ware.....	Corporal.....	B	17	15	32	
26	J. L. S. Kelner.....	Sergeant.....	D	18	13	31	75, 76
27	James R. Grant.....	Private.....	B	19	12	31	
28	William H. Race.....	Private.....	I	14	16	30	
29	James J. Ryan.....	Sergeant.....	E	14	16	30	

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
30	William J. Tate	Private	B	14	16	30	
31	Wm. A. Campbell	Private	B	19	11	30	75, 76
32	Robert Given, Jr	Private	A	16	13	29	
33	R. B. S. Grim	Lieutenant	I	13	15	28	
34	John Pedroncelli	Captain	C	14	14	28	
35	G. H. Price	Private	C	14	14	28	
36	D. M. Swaney	Sergeant	B	14	14	28	
37	J. W. Reach	Private	E	13	14	27	
38	Fred L. Heege	Sergeant	I	13	14	27	75, 76
39	Edward M. Smith	Lieutenant	B	15	12	27	
40	Charles A. Olcott	Major and Surg.	Staff	16	11	27	
41	W. F. Ethrington	Private	B	17	10	27	
42	W. C. Kraft	Corporal	H	18	9	27	76
43	A. Owen	Sergeant	D	15	11	26	
44	George Burnett	Private	I	17	9	26	
45	J. F. Dixon	Sergeant	F	17	9	26	
46	F. D. Moore	Private	I	12	13	25	
47	George B. Davis	Sergeant	F	12	13	25	76
48	E. J. Jennings	Private	B	13	12	25	
49	John Palette	Sergeant	I	13	12	25	
50	W. E. Cosgrove	Private	K	14	11	25	
51	Royal C. Peabody	Private	B	14	11	25	
52	C. H. Brown	Drummer	H	14	11	25	
53	William F. Ward	Private	F	14	11	25	
54	Peter A. Miller	Sergeant	C	15	10	25	
55	Philip H. Briggs	Colonel	Field	17	8	25	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....							44.64
1	William E. King	Private	F	21	23	44	75, 76
2	John Heuvert	Sergeant	A	20	23	44	75, 76
3	Jas. M. Robertson	Private	A	19	23	42	
4	Thomas J. Fagan	Captain	A	20	22	42	75, 76
5	John Corry	Corporal	B	19	22	41	75, 76
6	Thomas Keogh	Corporal	B	19	22	41	75, 76
7	James J. Clancey	Private	A	20	21	41	75, 76
8	Louis Smith	Private	B	20	20	40	
9	James L. Farley	{ Surgeon and Bt. } { Lieut.-Colonel. }		21	19	40	75, 76
10	Thomas Arkell	Sergeant	A	18	21	39	75, 76
11	Edwin S. Browe	Orderly Sergeant		19	20	39	75, 76
12	John H. Nutt	Lieutenant	I	18	20	38	76
13	Thomas M. Harvey	Private	A	20	18	38	75, 76
14	James Moore	Private	A	22	16	38	76
15	John Dixon	Lieutenant	C	19	18	37	
16	F. D. Stellenwerf	Sergeant	F	20	17	37	76
17	James J. Turpie	Private	H	17	19	36	76
18	William Luckey	Private	K	19	17	36	76
19	W. D. Brennan	Private	K	17	18	35	76
20	M. J. Fitzgerald	Captain	K	17	18	35	
21	Fred Schulken	Private	B	18	17	35	
22	M. J. Ferry	Private	A	20	15	35	
23	Wm. A. Johnson	Private	I	18	16	34	
24	Hassel Nutt	Private	K	17	16	33	76
25	Thos. McDonald	Lieutenant	I	20	13	33	75, 76
26	John H. Fisher	Private	A	14	17	31	
27	James M. White	Hospital Steward		14	16	30	75, 75
28	Robert J. Kirk	Sergeant	B	18	12	30	75, 76
29	Arthur Collins	Private	E	12	17	29	
30	John Cutts	Corporal	D	13	16	29	
31	Martin King	Lieutenant	H	14	15	29	
32	Alexander Barin	Private	E	14	15	29	75, 76
33	Edw. C. Parkinson	Quartermaster		15	14	29	75, 76
34	James McLeer	Captain		16	13	29	76
35	William C. Noble	Colonel		17	12	29	75
36	Peter Hyborg	Private	A	11	17	28	76
37	George C. Booth	Private	G	12	16	28	
38	Oscar Schurig	Sergeant	A	15	13	28	75, 76
39	Harry W. Michell	Private	H	15	12	27	
40	Patrick Wheelan	Major		16	11	27	76
41	Thomas Fairtlough	Private	E	18	9	27	75, 76
42	William Merrifield	Private	A	18	9	27	
43	Thomas J. Hunter	Private	H	7	19	26	
			B	12	14	26	

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
44	Patrick Casey.....	Sergeant.....	E	12	14	26	76
45	George Boeltner.....	Private.....	F	15	11	26	.....
46	James J. Burns.....	Sergeant.....	E	15	11	26	.....
47	Edward H. Michell.....	Captain.....	E	15	11	26	.....
48	Frank G. Jones.....	Sergeant.....	K	16	10	26	.....
49	Christian Merz.....	Private.....	I	17	9	26	.....
50	Theodore Dunn.....	Private.....	H	18	8	26	76
51	Ezra Greene.....	Private.....	H	18	8	26	.....
52	Francis Packard.....	Private.....	I	17	9	26	.....
53	Roman Cardona.....	Captain.....	I	18	8	26	.....
54	William Marconn.....	Private.....	F	2	23	25	.....
55	Michael McGuire.....	Sergeant.....	B	11	17	25	75, 76
56	William Bachman.....	Private.....	H	11	11	25	.....
57	Robert H. Elias.....	Private.....	B	14	11	25	.....
58	Robert J. Clifford.....	Private.....	E	15	10	25	.....

FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit.....							34.77
1	Emil Schiellein.....	Lieutenant.....	C	20	18	38	.....
2	Peter Alsgood.....	Captain.....	A	16	20	36	.....
3	John B. Meyenborg.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	A	14	20	34	75, 76
4	John M. Alsgood.....	Adjutant.....	C	17	15	32	.....
5	J. Keisser.....	Private.....	C	12	18	30	.....
6	B. Otmer.....	Corporal.....	F	13	17	30	76
7	Henry Wittee.....	Private.....	A	14	16	30	.....
8	David T. Lynch.....	Capt. and I. R. P.....	A	15	14	29	.....
9	Henry Brunning.....	Private.....	A	15	14	29	.....
10	Jacob Lanberger.....	Sergeant.....	E	16	13	29	.....
11	John D. Carroll.....	Captain.....	Staff	14	14	28	.....
12	Henry Von Dielen.....	Captain.....	Staff	15	13	28	.....
13	Andrew Wittschen.....	Private.....	A	18	10	28	.....
14	Francis J. Miller.....	Captain.....	C	13	14	27	.....
15	P. Mybert.....	Private.....	A	12	14	26	.....
16	H. Schoenhut.....	Private.....	F	13	13	26	.....
17	Gavert Pape.....	Lieutenant.....	K	17	9	26	76
18	Henry Struss.....	Private.....	A	14	12	26	.....
19	P. H. Reppenhagen.....	Major.....	A	17	9	26	.....
20	E. Koenman.....	Private.....	A	19	7	26	.....
21	B. Meigs.....	Private.....	D	15	10	25	.....
22	A. Totenhaussan.....	Sergeant.....	D	18	7	25	.....

TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....							32.34
1	John Lutz.....	Sergeant.....	E	17	22	39	75, 76
2	William Heerdt, Jr.....	Capt. and I. R. P.....	C	18	21	39	75, 76
3	Frank Obernier.....	Sergeant-Major.....	B	16	20	36	76
4	Gustave Diedrich.....	Private.....	B	12	21	33	.....
5	Peter Giehl.....	Sergeant.....	B	17	16	33	76
6	Adolph Schmidt.....	Quartermaster.....	E	16	16	32	75
7	John Obernier.....	Private.....	E	17	14	31	.....
8	John Meyers.....	Private.....	E	21	10	31	.....
9	Oswald Schwezel.....	Lieutenant.....	G	14	16	30	75
10	Phillip Bossert.....	Lieutenant.....	H	15	15	30	75, 76
11	Daniel Schuchart.....	Corporal.....	A	17	13	30	76
12	George Schum.....	Private.....	B	17	13	30	.....
13	Julius Reskopf.....	Private.....	H	20	10	30	.....
14	Frank Marshall.....	Corporal.....	A	13	16	29	75, 76
15	Alfred Squire.....	Sergeant.....	I	14	15	29	.....
16	Peter Bouchex.....	Private.....	B	13	15	28	.....
17	Henry Wolf.....	Private.....	E	16	12	28	.....
18	George Hutscheck.....	Sergeant.....	E	17	11	28	.....
19	Charles Hartman.....	Captain.....	E	15	12	27	76
20	Charles Sloat.....	Private.....	E	17	10	27	.....
21	Emil Scheillen.....	Lieutenant.....	C	21	6	27	75, 76
22	Peter Reitner.....	Captain.....	B	12	14	26	75, 76
23	Louis U. Heerdt.....	Sergeant.....	H	12	14	26	.....
24	John Rodefeld.....	Sergeant.....	D	14	12	26	.....
25	Charles Beck.....	Private.....	H	16	10	26	.....
26	Jacob Ott.....	Sergeant.....	E	16	10	26	.....
27	George Giehl.....	Captain.....	H	14	11	25	75, 76
28	George Beyer.....	Lieutenant.....	E	15	10	25	.....
29	Eugene Groux.....	Sergeant.....	E	15	10	25	.....
30	John D. Martins.....	Captain.....	G	17	8	25	76
31	George Hopper.....	Private.....	G	17	8	25	.....

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY—FIFTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 56.53

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Tobias Richter.....	Private.....	.....	15	18	33	76
2	Henry Roseland.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	16	16	32	.....
3	Diedrich Z. Grane.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	15	31	75, 75
4	A. C. Nedsmeger.....	Corporal.....	.....	14	17	31	.....
5	N. Hemmerman.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	.....
6	F. Gieseler.....	Private.....	.....	13	17	30	.....
7	F. W. Wegemann.....	Corporal.....	.....	16	13	29	.....
8	John Wichter.....	Private.....	.....	17	12	29	75, 76
9	Tuder Rose.....	Private.....	.....	19	10	29	.....
10	L. Sandhusen.....	Captain.....	.....	14	14	28	.....
11	Henry Brihlenberg.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	13	28	.....
12	Diedrich Olgen.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	10	28	.....
13	Philip Bender.....	Private.....	.....	15	12	27	.....
14	Henry A. Mohrmann.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	13	27	.....
15	Martin Schriefer.....	Private.....	.....	14	13	27	.....
16	William Tepe.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	9	26	.....
17	Henry Niever.....	Private.....	.....	14	12	26	.....
18	Henry Neggen.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	8	25	.....
19	Diedrich Lacheman.....	Private.....	.....	14	11	25	.....
20	John D. Thun.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	11	25	.....
21	John Blohm.....	Corporal.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
22	A. C. Schuakenberg.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
23	George Denker.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
24	John Gatens.....	Private.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
25	Herman Claus.....	Sergeant.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
26	Fred Kucks.....	Corporal.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
27	G. J. Wiese.....	Private.....	.....	14	11	25	.....

ELEVENTH BRIGADE.

GENERAL AND STAFF.

Figure of Merit.....		.....			42.46		
1	H. S. Manning.....	Major, Ins. R. P.....	.....	19	22	41	75, 76
2	J. W. Marshall.....	Captain.....	.....	15	17	32	.....
3	Alex. Cameran.....	Major.....	.....	13	16	29	.....
4	Morison Hoyt.....	Captain.....	.....	23	6	29	.....
5	J. B. Hayes.....	Major Inspector.....	.....	13	15	28	76
6	W. W. Rossiter.....	Capt. Ordnance.....	.....	19	9	28	.....
7	H. O. Jones.....	First Lieutenant.....	.....	12	15	27	.....
8	Ira L. Beebe.....	Brig.-General.....	.....	17	9	26	.....

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....		.....			44.11		
1	D. C. Pinney.....	Corporal.....	D.....	23	22	45	75, 76
2	A. G. Weber.....	Corporal.....	G.....	20	23	43	76
3	W. L. C. Glenney.....	Sergeant.....	F.....	21	21	42	75
4	J. H. Stearns.....	Private.....	G.....	21	21	42	75, 76
5	W. J. Oliver.....	First Sergeant.....	G.....	21	21	42	75, 76
6	W. G. Burton.....	Captain.....	I R P.....	19	21	40	75, 76
7	F. A. Biers.....	Corporal.....	G.....	20	20	40	76
8	J. B. Frothingham.....	Adjutant.....	Staff.....	18	21	39	75, 76
9	E. W. Bard.....	Lieutenant.....	G.....	19	20	39	76
10	F. W. Sweeney.....	Private.....	D.....	18	18	38	75, 76
11	F. H. Holton.....	Private.....	G.....	20	18	38	76
12	Julius Freid.....	Corporal.....	B.....	19	17	36	76
13	F. E. Parsons.....	Private.....	A.....	22	14	36	75
14	J. D. W. Clarke.....	Sergeant.....	E.....	16	19	35	.....
15	A. B. Guton.....	Private.....	C.....	16	19	35	.....
16	W. P. Talbot.....	Sergeant.....	K.....	15	19	34	.....
17	C. A. Whiting.....	Private.....	G.....	15	19	34	.....
18	A. C. Bunce.....	Private.....	A.....	17	17	34	76
19	Edw. Lynes.....	Left Gen. Guide.....	A.....	12	21	33	75, 76
20	Thos. Postley.....	Private.....	C.....	15	18	33	76
21	F. King, Jr.....	Private.....	E.....	17	16	33	76
22	F. N. Holbrook.....	Private.....	A.....	17	16	33	.....
23	Chas. H. Joy.....	Captain.....	F.....	18	15	33	76
24	G. L. Volck.....	Lieutenant.....	B.....	20	13	33	75, 76
25	E. De Forest.....	Sergeant.....	C.....	13	19	32	76
26	S. H. Bailey.....	Private.....	C.....	17	15	32	75, 76
27	P. A. Hardy.....	Captain.....	E.....	19	13	32	75
28	G. H. Pettit.....	Lieutenant.....	F.....	19	13	32	.....

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
29	C. L. Fincke	Lieutenant	E	14	17	31	
30	James M. Allen	Sergeant	A	15	16	31	
31	H. M. Gross	Lieutenant	F	19	12	31	75, 76
32	E. Seymour	Private	A	20	11	31	
33	E. C. Moore	Private	A	20	11	31	
34	F. B. Richardson	Private	C	17	14	31	76
35	S. Ford	Private	A	17	14	31	
36	W. F. Knowles	Private	A	18	13	31	
37	J. G. Koop	Sergeant	K	18	13	31	
38	W. E. Lapsley	Private	C	18	13	31	
39	W. J. Cowing	Lieutenant	G	14	16	30	
40	A. Wilkinson	Lieutenant	C	14	16	30	76
41	C. H. Baldwin	Private	B	15	15	30	
42	W. J. Bruff	Private	A	15	15	30	76
43	W. T. Sharpe	Private	A	15	15	30	75, 76
44	H. C. Brown	Private	F	16	14	30	
45	C. E. Bridge	Commissary	Staff	16	14	30	
46	Geo. Werner	Private	C	17	13	30	76
47	Chas. A. Frost	Color Sergeant		17	13	30	
48	R. B. Malloy	Com. Sergeant	N C S	18	12	30	75, 76
49	C. G. Smith	Private	A	18	12	30	75, 76
50	G. Lloyd, Jr	Private	B	14	15	29	
51	F. H. Stillman	Private	K	15	14	29	
52	W. S. Merriam	Corporal	B	15	14	29	76
53	H. J. Winsler	Private	D	16	13	29	
54	E. A. Lewis	Asst. Surgeon		17	12	29	
55	A. D. Beeken	Right Gen. Guide	N C S	18	11	29	
56	E. H. Fiske	Private	C	18	11	29	76
57	John C. Budd	Lieut. and Q. M.	Staff	14	14	28	
58	W. Van Ingen	Sergeant	D	14	14	28	
59	T. L. Seymour	Private	K	15	13	28	
60	John Mathews	Corporal	A	16	12	28	
61	J. J. Norris	Private	C	16	12	28	76
62	W. N. Walker	Private	D	16	12	28	
63	W. L. Candee	Sergeant	C	17	11	28	75, 76
64	A. B. Phillips	Corporal	A	18	10	28	75, 76
65	F. L. Green	Private	K	18	10	28	
66	E. B. Bragg	Private	B	19	9	28	76
67	W. C. Hull, Jr	Private	F	10	17	27	
68	W. Fehr	Corporal	D	11	16	27	
69	O. E. Stanton	Private	G	12	15	27	
70	E. S. Sweet	First Lieut	B	12	15	27	
71	C. E. McClellan	Sergeant	D	13	14	27	
72	O. A. W. Roesicke	Private	F	13	14	27	
73	W. A. Cook	Lieutenant	K	14	13	27	
74	W. S. Banta	Corporal	C	15	12	27	
75	A. E. V. Schou	Private	K	15	12	27	
76	H. A. Butcher	Private	K	15	12	27	
77	A. Allen, Jr	Lieutenant	A	16	11	27	
78	J. O. F. McKee	Private	D	18	9	27	
79	A. C. Saunders	Private	D	18	9	27	
80	A. H. Bell	Private	C	19	8	27	
81	R. M. Johnson	Sergeant	D	20	7	27	75, 76
82	W. H. H. Tyson	Private	C	20	7	27	
83	J. G. Story	Captain	A	12	14	26	
84	T. F. Skelley	Private	C	12	14	26	75, 76
85	J. C. Kuhlke	Sergeant	E	13	13	26	
86	A. E. Perrin	Private	D	13	13	26	
87	Chas. E. Truslow	Captain	B	14	12	26	
88	H. K. Smith	Captain	C	14	12	26	
89	W. M. Moore	Lieutenant	K	14	12	26	75, 76
90	E. J. Barber	Private	D	14	12	26	76
91	D. P. Herrick	Private	G	14	12	26	
92	E. Nexsen	Sergeant	D	14	12	26	
93	G. H. Morris	Private	K	14	12	26	
94	A. K. Mangam	Private	K	15	11	26	
95	H. A. V. Schou	Sergeant	K	16	10	26	75, 76
96	J. Rockstrah	Private	C	16	10	26	
97	J. Langmuir	Private	G	16	10	26	
98	R. H. Haviland	Lieutenant	C	16	10	26	
99	H. P. Hildreth	Private	K	16	10	26	
100	T. C. Hammill	Private	C	16	10	26	
101	S. S. Dayton	Drum-Major		18	8	26	76
102	C. G. H. Story	Corporal	B	8	17	25	

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
103	G. T. Musson	Private	K	11	14	25	76
104	O. H. Allen	Corporal	F	12	13	25	75
105	F. G. Richardson	Lieutenant	E	13	12	25	76
106	James M. Rankin	Sergeant	B	13	12	25	76
107	F. L. Barnard	Private	K	14	11	25	75
108	C. E. Bryant	Ord. Sergeant	N C S	14	11	25	76
109	E. W. Smith	Private	A	15	10	25	76
110	W. B. Safford	Corporal	A	15	10	25	76
111	W. G. Stack	Private	D	15	10	25	76
112	B. Barnsdolar, Jr.	Sergeant	B	15	10	25	76
113	O. W. Garford	Private	K	15	10	25	76
114	R. N. Coleman	Private	A	16	9	25	76
115	C. A. Coffin	Corporal	A	16	9	25	75
116	E. B. Wood	Private	B	16	9	25	76
117	Howland D. Perrine	Private	A	16	9	25	76
118	George K. Smith	Surgeon	Staff.	17	8	25	76
119	G. Backhouse	Corporal	C	17	8	25	76
120	J. L. Thompson	Private	G	17	8	25	76
121	F. J. Griswold	Private	A	17	8	25	76
122	C. S. Kennedy	Sergeant	A	19	6	25	75
123	F. B. Smith	Private	B	19	6	25	76

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....							33.03
1	Otto Schneeloch	Private	N C S	19	22	41	75, 76
2	Peter Schlig	Captain	E	18	20	38	75, 76
3	John Bettenhaeusser	Lieutenant	G	20	18	38	75, 76
4	Henry Nahe, Jr.	Lieutenant	E	17	19	36	75, 76
5	Anton Schuck	Corporal	A	15	19	34	75, 76
6	Christoph. Lutz	Captain	A	18	15	33	75, 76
7	Fred'd Waage	Private	E	16	17	33	75, 76
8	Edward Faist	Private	G	14	19	33	75, 76
9	H. M. Schmidt	Captain	D	18	13	31	75, 76
10	John Klein	Sergeant	G	21	10	31	75, 76
11	Charles Richter	Private	I	21	10	31	75, 76
12	Charles Vorgang	Ins. Rifle Prac.	..	18	12	30	75, 76
13	Fred. W. Parissette	Lieutenant	F	18	12	30	75, 76
14	John Rueger	Colonel	..	17	12	29	75, 76
15	John Kupfer	Sergeant	H	14	15	29	75, 76
16	George Linck	Sergeant	I	13	16	29	75, 76
17	Wm. Strining	Corporal	I	20	9	29	75, 76
18	H. Knapf	Corporal	G	15	14	29	75, 76
19	H. Schuchhardt	Captain	I	20	8	28	75, 76
20	H. Holzapfel	Lieutenant	B	16	12	28	75, 76
21	F. Mayer	Sergeant	C	17	11	28	75, 76
22	F. Seibert	Lieutenant	B	16	12	28	75, 76
23	Charles Rueger	Private	I	17	11	28	75, 76
24	Jos. Lutz	Private	G	19	9	28	75, 76
25	F. Schrack	Private	G	19	9	28	75, 76
26	Wm. Distekamp	Lieutenant	E	20	7	27	75, 76
27	Ernst Wunder	Corporal	G	15	12	27	75, 76
28	Charles Ortner	Drummer	E	17	10	27	75, 76
29	Louis Finkelmeier	Major	..	18	9	27	75, 76
30	Henry Dosch	Sergeant	H	17	9	26	75, 76
31	Fred Mueller	Sergeant	G	12	14	26	75, 76
32	George Bode	Private	H	19	7	26	75, 76
33	Louis Lutz	Corporal	G	13	13	26	75, 76
34	H. Hardrich	Asst. Surgeon	..	15	11	26	75, 76
35	A. Wunder	Captain	A	17	9	26	75, 76
36	George Firnbach	Private	C	14	11	25	75, 76
37	Otto Langsdorf	Private	G	13	12	25	75, 76
38	B. Wunder	Private	A	13	12	25	75, 76
39	J. Kreuder	Private	A	17	8	25	75, 76

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit.....							40.58
1	J. E. Downs	Sergeant	D	20	22	42	75, 76
2	J. R. B. Bayly	Private	E	21	20	41	75, 76
3	C. E. L. Hinrichs	Sergeant	E	23	17	40	75, 76
4	Thomas Lamb, Jr.	Private	G	18	18	36	75, 76
5	H. B. Moore	Quartermaster	..	17	18	35	75, 76
6	S. E. Condon	Captain	G	20	15	35	75, 76
7	T. Backofen	Private	G	15	19	34	75, 76

FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
8	M. A. Scull	Private	A	19	15	34	
9	A. G. Brown	Ins. Rifle Prac.		12	21	33	75, 76
10	R. F. Morle	Lieutenant.	F	18	15	33	75, 76
11	R. Campsie	Private	E	13	19	32	
12	E. F. Gaylor	Captain	K	14	18	32	76
13	A. W. Lobdell	Corporal	A	14	18	32	76
14	Thos. Whaley	Sergeant.	D	19	13	32	75, 76
15	Wm. H. Brownell	Lieut.-Colonel		16	15	31	75, 76
16	W. Currier	Sergeant	F	16	15	31	
17	A. Robertson	Private	B	16	15	31	
18	J. McCormick	Private	A	18	13	31	
19	G. A. Kingsland	Private	I	15	15	30	
20	J. G. Davies	Private	F	16	14	30	
21	J. G. Eddy	Corporal	E	16	14	30	
22	W. G. Elliott	Sergeant	K	17	13	30	
23	J. J. Hinrich	Private	E	18	12	30	75
24	J. A. Gray, Jr.	Sergeant	A	17	12	29	76
25	J. C. E. Hinrichs	Captain.	E	18	11	29	75, 76
26	J. M. Rankin	Corporal	A	19	10	29	
27	S. P. Treat	Adjutant		19	10	29	76
28	E. W. Vaughan	Private	G	20	9	29	75, 76
29	P. P. Hayes	Private	E	15	13	28	
30	Geo. Magrath	Private	E	15	13	28	
31	Jae. Harris	Private	D	16	12	28	76
32	N. E. Baldwin	Sergeant	I	15	12	27	
33	J. S. Parker	Sergeant	K	19	8	27	75, 76
34	H. T. Clark	Sergeant	G	12	14	26	
35	Geo. C. Bradley	Major		13	13	26	75, 76
36	J. Hamant	Private	F	14	12	26	
37	S. K. Glover	Sergeant.	E	14	12	26	76
38	Geo. Conover	Captain	D	15	11	26	
39	Thos. Godfrey, Jr.	Private	K	16	10	26	75, 76
40	H. B. Wharton, Jr.	Lieutenant	B	17	9	26	
41	W. B. Wharton, Jr.	Corporal.	G	10	15	25	
42	J. P. McAteer	Private	E	16	9	25	
43	H. H. Yonge	Sergeant.	G	16	9	25	
44	T. V. Tuttle	Captain	F	17	8	25	75, 76

GATLING BATTERY.

Figure of Merit							132.90
1	W. W. Hauold	Corporal		14	20	34	
2	J. J. Moog	Sergeant		16	18	34	76
3	John A. Edwards	Captain		16	18	34	75, 76
4	C. K. Urquhardt	Private		17	17	34	
5	D. R. Dellius	Private		17	17	34	
6	Chas. Beebe	Second Lieut.		17	17	34	
7	A. B. Carman	Private		16	17	33	
8	W. B. Dawley	Sergeant.		15	15	30	
9	W. H. Beebe	Sergeant.		16	14	30	75, 76
10	E. J. Whitlock, Jr.	Sergeant.		13	16	29	
11	P. J. Hoffman	First Lieut		15	14	29	76
12	Hulbut Payne	Corporal.		15	13	28	75
13	H. S. Rasquin	Private		11	16	27	
14	Jos. Autroille	Private		13	13	26	76
15	Louis E. Jolly	Private		13	13	26	
16	W. E. Bramhall	Private		16	10	26	
17	F. E. Tower	First Sergeant		13	12	25	
18	H. G. Marris	Corporal.		14	11	25	76
19	Theo. McIntyre	Sergeant.		17	8	25	
20	W. A. Stewart	Private		19	6	25	
21	Geo. Warner	Private		13	12	25	

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

Figure of Merit							51.05
1	Herman Ohlrogge	Private		17	13	30	
2	Anton Behlen	First Lieut		16	13	29	
3	Joseph Benische	Second Lieut		15	13	28	
4	Henry Ruthmann	Second Lieut		16	12	28	
5	Peter Bertsch	Captain		17	10	27	
6	Frederick Hauck	Private		18	9	27	
7	Peter Kalb	Private		16	11	27	

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
8	Chas. Falkmeyer.....	Private.....	.....	15	11	26	.....
9	Christian Gunkel.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
10	Peter N. Lang.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
11	Max. Denneth.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
12	Geo. Vonderhim.....	Private.....	.....	17	8	25	.....

THIRD DIVISION.

STAFF.

1	Harry M. Alden.....	Lieut.-Col., I. R. P.	.....	19	9	28	.....
2	Isaac F. Handy.....	Major.....	.....	14	11	25	.....

NINTH BRIGADE.

STAFF.

1	H. L. Washburn.....	Insp. Rifle Prac.	.....	16	11	27	.....
---	---------------------	-------------------	-------	----	----	----	-------

THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.

STAFF.

1	Frank P. Wright.....	Engineer.....	.....	17	16	33	.....
---	----------------------	---------------	-------	----	----	----	-------

TENTH REGIMENT.

1	Henry B. Diamond.....	Captain.....	I R P	16	15	31	.....
2	R. J. Hilton.....	Sergeant.....	A	17	12	29	.....
3	W. C. Pomfret.....	Private.....	A	16	10	26	.....
4	E. D. Ransom.....	Corporal.....	A	17	9	26	.....
5	H. B. McLean.....	Private.....	A	17	9	26	.....
6	H. Batchelder.....	Private.....	A	17	9	26	.....
7	J. E. Ransom.....	Corporal.....	A	18	8	26	.....
8	B. R. Spelman, Jr.....	Lieutenant.....	A	18	8	26	.....
9	E. B. Ten Broeck.....	Lieutenant.....	A	19	6	25	.....

SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY—TENTH BRIGADE.

1	Wait H. Stillman.....	Q.-M.-Sergeant.....	.....	20	21	41	.....
2	J. G. Zimmerman.....	Private.....	.....	16	17	33	.....
3	G. L. R. Livingston.....	Private.....	.....	15	16	31	.....
4	H. L. Hicks.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	.....
5	W. H. Shields.....	Corporal.....	.....	20	10	30	.....
6	J. W. Burden.....	Sergeant.....	.....	11	16	27	.....
7	E. M. Green.....	Private.....	.....	13	14	27	.....
8	E. J. Fisk.....	Private.....	.....	16	10	27	.....
9	W. G. Carr.....	Private.....	.....	17	10	27	.....
10	W. B. Madden.....	Private.....	.....	11	14	25	.....

FOURTH DIVISION.

STAFF.

1	Lewis F. Phillips.....	Lt.-Col. and I R P.	.....	11	16	34	.....
2	C. H. Van Brakle.....	Colonel.....	.....	15	13	28	.....

SIXTEENTH BRIGADE.

STAFF.

1	H. D. Babbitt.....	Major.....	.....	20	17	37	.....
---	--------------------	------------	-------	----	----	----	-------

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY—SIXTEENTH BRIGADE.

1	L. G. Seaver.....	Private.....	.....	18	12	30	.....
2	— Kellogg.....	Private.....	.....	..	..	27	.....
3	— Bowers.....	Private.....	.....	..	..	26	.....
4	— Morrison.....	Private.....	.....	..	..	26	.....
5	W. H. A. Turner.....	Private.....	.....	17	8	25	.....

THIRTY-FIFTH BATTALION.

(Returns imperfect.)

FIFTH DIVISION

Figure of Merit..... 33.99

SEVENTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 30.71

SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit..... 33.60

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	A. Jones.....	Captain.....	.....	16	23	39	75, 76
2	A. Smith.....	Private.....	.....	19	19	38	75, 76
3	Geo. Smith.....	Private.....	.....	17	19	36	75, 76
4	C. Halstead.....	Private.....	.....	16	18	34	.....
5	— Oliver.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	16	33	76
6	B. F. Church.....	Private.....	.....	17	16	33	76
7	— Clear.....	Corporal.....	.....	19	14	33	.....
8	J. W. Campbell.....	Private.....	.....	17	15	32	.....
9	J. R. Breese.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	76
10	J. I. Pruyn.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	14	30	75, 76
11	— Travis.....	Captain.....	.....	18	12	30	.....
12	J. Jarvis.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	12	29	75, 76
13	— Cobb.....	Sergeant.....	.....	20	9	29	75, 76
14	G. Pape.....	Private.....	.....	14	14	28	.....
15	F. B. Crowell.....	Private.....	.....	15	13	28	.....
16	J. Stewart.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	10	27	.....
17	— Frazier.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	12	26	.....
18	C. Hyatt.....	Captain.....	.....	14	12	26	76
19	— Acker.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	11	26	75, 76
20	B. Tompkins.....	Private.....	.....	18	8	26	76
21	H. S. Quick.....	Private.....	.....	17	8	25	76
22	H. Van Lien.....	Private.....	.....	17	8	25	.....

TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 28.18

1	Anlay W. Peck.....	Capt. and I. R. P. ....	.....	21	23	44	75, 76
2	John W. Coburn.....	Major.....	.....	20	22	42	75, 76
3	John F. Underhill.....	Colonel.....	.....	19	22	41	76
4	Frank Lockhart.....	Corporal.....	.....	19	19	38	.....
5	Anthony McOwen.....	Captain.....	.....	20	18	38	76
6	G. H. Thompson.....	Captain.....	.....	20	17	37	76
7	M. H. Madden.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	18	36	76
8	Chas. Schmidt.....	Sergeant.....	.....	20	16	36	76
9	Jacob Wassan.....	Private.....	.....	19	15	34	76
10	John Kingston.....	Corporal.....	.....	13	20	33	.....
11	Joseph Magee, Jr.....	Private.....	.....	14	17	31	76
12	Geo. E. Taylor.....	Sergeant.....	.....	14	16	30	76
13	Michael Riely.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	.....
14	Henry Hargous.....	Corporal.....	.....	18	12	30	.....
15	Chas S. Glover.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	11	30	76
16	Thomas Swain.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	15	13	28	.....
17	Chas. Truer.....	Private.....	.....	20	8	28	75, 76
18	Jacob Hess.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	12	27	.....
19	Joseph Provost.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	11	27	.....
20	Gus. Mager.....	Private.....	.....	16	11	27	.....
21	Chas. Swartz.....	Private.....	.....	16	10	26	.....
22	Stephen Hurst.....	Private.....	.....	12	13	25	.....
23	Joseph Gogg.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
24	— Gerity.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
25	Samuel Sparks.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	9	25	.....

EIGHTH BRIGADE.

GENERAL AND STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 35.46

1	George Parker.....	Brig. General.....	.....	21	18	39	.....
2	J. A. Van Keuren.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	20	18	38	.....
3	J. H. Tremper, Jr.....	Captain.....	.....	20	17	37	.....

TWENTIETH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit..... 33.11

1	Jacob Plough.....	Corporal.....	.....	20	18	38	.....
2	Cornelius Hume.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	17	36	.....
3	James Oliver, Jr.....	Color Sergeant.....	.....	17	18	35	.....
4	George W. Brink.....	Private.....	.....	20	13	33	.....
5	C. Crosby Merwin.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	18	33	.....
6	Jacob C. Stephan.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	15	16	31	.....
7	Thos. C. Mowell.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	16	14	30	.....
8	Lorenzo Short.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	14	30	76
9	Gothleb Bouc.....	Private.....	.....	16	11	27	.....

TWENTIETH BATTALION — (Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
10	Wm. L. Kenyon	Lieutenant	.....	17	11	28	.....
11	Henry A. Stone	Captain	.....	14	12	26	.....
12	Thos. H. Tremper	Lieutenant-Col	.....	16	10	26	.....
13	H. H. Archambault	Drum-Major	.....	16	10	26	.....
14	Alfred Tanner	Captain	.....	16	10	26	.....
15	John E. Kraft	Lieutenant	.....	22	4	26	.....
16	J. A. Vigness	Private	.....	18	8	26	.....
17	B. J. Hornbeck	Lieutenant	.....	12	13	25	.....

TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 36.34

1	Oliver A. Conger	Corporal	.....	19	22	41	.....
2	Wm. J. Lester	Sergeant	.....	19	21	40	76
3	Jos. D. Williams	First Lieutenant	.....	19	20	39	76
4	Wm. O'Reilly	Sergeant	.....	20	19	39	76
5	George L. Dennis	Major	.....	16	21	37	76
6	James Morrow	Sergeant	.....	17	20	37	76
7	Alfred F. Lindley	Colonel	.....	19	18	37	76
8	H. J. Schrader	Captain	.....	16	20	36	76
9	Henry F. Clark	Lieut.-Colonel	.....	18	18	36	76
10	Michael J. Corcoran	Captain	.....	19	16	35	76
11	Owen Cook	Second Lieut.	.....	19	16	35	76
12	Patrick Ward	Sergeant	.....	19	16	35	76
13	Michael Hayes	Corporal	.....	16	16	32	.....
14	Martin L. Beutell	Sergeant	.....	16	16	32	.....
15	Irving Deyo	Sergeant	.....	14	18	32	.....
16	Wm. Haubennestel	Captain	.....	21	9	30	.....
17	Frank W. George	Second Lieut	.....	13	16	29	.....
18	Morris D. Beneway	Captain	.....	13	16	29	.....
19	James Kennedy	Private	.....	12	17	29	.....
20	Thomas Crosier	Private	.....	17	12	29	.....
21	Charles Mitchell	Captain	.....	18	9	27	76
22	Berthold Myer	Second Lieut	.....	14	12	26	.....
23	Henry G. Wolcott	Captain	.....	14	11	25	.....

SIXTH DIVISION.

Figure of Merit..... 37.36

STAFF.

1	James Manning	Lt.-Col. and I R P	.....	19	16	35	76
---	---------------	--------------------	-------	----	----	----	----

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY — SIXTH DIVISION.

Figure of Merit..... 153.68

1	M. Auer	Captain	.....	19	21	40	76
2	M. B. Nicholson	Lieutenant	.....	20	20	40	76
3	A. McKenzie	Private	.....	17	22	39	76
4	O. G. Jones	Private	.....	18	21	39	76
5	C. E. Minard	First Sergeant	.....	17	20	37	76
6	F. Auer	Lieutenant	.....	19	18	37	76
7	F. Schneider	Sergeant	.....	16	19	35	76
8	T. Allotzhauser	Private	.....	16	19	35	.....
9	L. Olbeter	Sergeant	.....	13	21	34	.....
10	W. B. McFadden	Private	.....	17	17	34	.....
11	G. J. Ruston	Private	.....	18	16	34	.....
12	B. Strief	Private	.....	16	17	33	.....
13	C. Brown	Private	.....	18	14	32	76
14	R. J. Roney	Corporal	.....	16	14	30	.....
15	H. Dauer	Private	.....	18	12	30	.....
16	A. N. Rose	Sergeant	.....	18	12	30	.....
17	C. F. Wisehouse	Private	.....	16	13	29	.....
18	P. Kelly	Sergeant	.....	12	16	28	.....
19	G. W. Hall	Private	.....	10	16	26	.....

TWENTY-THIRD BRIGADE.

FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 39.51

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	M. Kelly	Private	No record given.	22	23	45	
2	J. L. Mills	Private		21	23	44	76
3	J. E. Storke	Colonel		21	23	44	76
4	J. M. Cartin	Captain		20	23	43	76
5	H. Van Guilder	Private		19	24	43	76
6	P. H. Stafford	Private		21	22	43	76
7	W. M. Kirby	Adjutant		20	22	42	
8	C. Talladay	Private		21	21	42	76
9	J. Rowley	Private		21	21	42	76
10	D. M. Dunning	Ins. Rifle Prac		19	21	40	76
11	J. Gallagher	Private		19	21	40	76
12	F. A. Wright	Private		23	17	40	
13	S. H. Weston	Private		19	19	38	
14	M. H. Hogan	Captain		18	19	37	76
15	J. Stafford	Private		19	18	37	76
16	J. Cook	Private		19	17	36	76
17	D. M. Kirby	Captain		20	16	36	
18	W. Barnes	Private		18	17	35	
19	C. Tomlinson	Private		19	16	35	76
20	C. W. Jennings	Hosp. Steward		18	15	33	76
21	W. Stain	First Lieut.		18	12	30	
22	R. P. Judge	First Lieut.		18	12	30	
23	S. Vining	Private		19	11	30	
24	F. H. Griswold	Quartermaster		19	11	30	
25	B. Fanning	Private		17	12	29	
26	J. Ward	Private		18	11	29	
27	A. E. Osborn	Lieut.-Colonel		17	12	29	
28	E. Fanning	Private		20	9	29	
29	J. Winters	Private		18	10	28	76
30	J. Stafford	Private		16	11	27	76
31	J. Graham	Sergeant		18	9	27	
32	W. H. O'Neil	Private		15	11	26	
33	J. Rice	Private		15	10	25	
34	J. O'Neil	Sergeant		16	9	25	
35	J. H. Bennet	Corporal		16	19	25	

TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 44.75

STAFF.

1	Fred B. Chapman	Engin'r and Major	20	17	37	
2	John T. Mott	Major	16	18	34	
3	George W. Goble	Captain	17	17	34	
4	Gard T. Lyon	Captain	17	13	30	
5	E. A. Cooke	Lieut.-Colonel	15	14	29	

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 49.50

1	E. J. Bell	Sergeant	A	20	24	44	
2	George White	Private	A	21	23	44	75, 76
3	J. S. Barton	Lieutenant	A	21	23	44	75, 76
4	R. G. Post	Private	A	23	21	44	75, 76
5	Charles N. Coe	Private	A	21	22	43	76
6	C. A. Barton	Sergeant	A	20	22	42	75, 76
7	A. Cropsey	Corporal	A	20	22	42	76
8	L. L. Barnes	Sergeant	A	19	22	41	75, 76
9	James B. Hall	Private	A	21	21	41	75, 76
10	T. Donovan	Private	A	16	23	39	
11	Elmer Coe	Private	A	20	19	39	76
12	Frank Watson	Private	A	21	18	39	
13	E. Purpell	Private	A	16	22	38	75, 76
14	Charles Copp	Corporal	I	18	20	38	
15	James C. Knight	Private	I	18	20	38	
16	George Hugunin	Colonel	Field	17	20	37	
17	E. L. Huntington	Captain	I	17	20	37	
18	P. O. Wright	Private	A	19	18	37	76
19	Louis Woolson	Private	A	20	17	37	
20	L. Miller	Corporal	A	18	19	37	75, 76

FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
21	Clinton Northrup	Private	I	20	17	37	
22	W. H. Finn	Private	H	19	18	37	75, 76
23	F. D. Waugh	Captain	E	19	17	36	
24	H. C. Thompson	Adjutant	Staff	20	16	36	
25	P. T. Perkins	Private	A	20	16	36	76
26	Wm. M. Cheever	Private	I	20	16	36	
27	Gilbert Larking	Private	I	20	16	36	
28	D. C. Hall	Private	A	20	16	36	76
29	J. L. Wood	Private	A	15	20	35	75, 76
30	C. A. Clemings	Corporal	A	17	18	35	76
31	D. F. Acker	Asst. Surgeon	Staff	18	17	35	75, 76
32	J. C. Harding	Sergeant	A	18	17	35	75, 76
33	W. A. Johnson	Private	A	20	15	35	
34	Jos. Lupin	Private	A	14	20	34	
35	T. Donovan, 1st	Private	A	15	19	34	76
36	A. Curtiss	Capt and I. R. P.	Staff	15	19	34	75, 76
37	W. C. Bartlett	Private	I	18	16	34	
38	John Fetchell	Private	I	18	16	34	
39	John McCann	Private	A	18	16	34	
40	C. V. Houghton	Lieut.-Colonel	Field	19	15	34	75, 76
41	D. Marshall	Private	A	14	19	33	76
42	Henry M. Bard	Private	I	18	15	33	
43	Joseph Albring	Lieutenant.	B	16	16	32	
44	T. W. Goodsell	Lieutenant.	A	16	16	32	75, 76
45	Homer Ames	Lieutenant.	I	18	14	32	
46	A. Harness	Private	A	20	12	32	
47	A. Snell	Private	H	20	12	32	75
48	Jobe Sherman	Private	I	16	15	31	
49	John Nihof	Private	A	16	15	31	76
50	Patrick Connors	Private	A	17	14	31	76
51	F. Bertrand	Private	A	19	12	31	76
52	G. V. Evans	Lieutenant.	B	19	12	31	75, 76
53	H. A. Sanford	Private	A	20	11	31	
54	J. E. Slight	Private	A	14	16	30	76
55	G. N. Gray	Private	I	15	14	29	
56	Danl. Wiggins	Private	I	16	12	29	
57	Horace Larkin	Private	I	17	12	29	
58	E. A. Swettenham	Private	A	17	12	29	
59	Charles H. Smith	Private	I	17	12	29	
60	O. N. Woodworth	Private	I	13	15	28	
61	Ambrose Paine	Private	A	14	14	28	
62	G. W. Penfield	Sergeant	I	15	13	28	
63	M. L. Marshall	Private	I	16	12	28	75, 76
64	E. M. Everts	Private	I	16	12	28	
65	Wm. Sheldon	Private	E	18	10	28	76
66	Albert Palmer	Private	B	15	12	27	
67	Wm. Gustin	Private	I	16	11	27	
68	R. L. Clarke	Private	I	15	11	26	
69	Joseph Freeman	Private	I	15	11	26	
70	H. J. Calkins	Private	I	17	9	26	76
71	R. E. Jenkins	Private	A	11	14	25	
72	A. Cavillier	Sergeant.	A	17	18	25	75, 76

FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

1	D. H. Bruce	Captain		18	18	36	
2	C. Lewis	Private		19	15	34	
3	H. Kendall	Private		13	20	33	
4	C. H. Riegel	Private		16	17	33	
5	D. F. Settle	Private		20	13	33	
6	R. Griffin	Lieut.-Colonel		18	13	31	
7	L. A. Barnes	Private		20	11	31	
8	E. Lefever	Private		13	17	30	
9	C. Gould	Private		17	12	29	
10	J. McElroy	Private		13	16	29	
11	J. D. Baker	Private		9	20	29	
12	N. B. Tubbs	Private		17	12	29	
13	C. J. Rose	Private		18	9	27	
14	W. Van Pelt	Private		14	13	27	
15	A. H. Furnace	Private		20	6	26	

No record kept.

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY — TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 55.97

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Frank Haven .....	Sergeant .....		20	23	43	
2	Wm. S. Turner .....	Captain .....		20	22	42	
3	A. A. Wellington .....	Lieutenant .....		19	21	40	
4	Chas. S. Newell .....	Lieutenant .....		20	20	40	
5	Wm. Wagner .....	Private .....		19	20	39	
6	Geo. S. Benz .....	Sergeant .....		18	21	39	
7	John F. Dain .....	Private .....		18	20	38	
8	Louis Weigand .....	Bugler .....		18	20	38	
9	Chas. Dans .....	Bugler .....		20	18	38	
10	Daniel McSweeney .....	Private .....		20	18	38	
11	Saml. Benson .....	Corporal .....		20	18	38	
12	James Hamilton .....	Sergeant .....		20	18	38	
13	De Witt C. Curtis .....	Sergeant .....		18	18	36	

TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 30.90

FORTY-FOURTH BATTALION.

Figure of Merit..... 43.16

1	Mark J. Blakely .....	Private .....	24	22	46	75, 76
2	Marvin Hinds .....	Private .....	24	21	45	76
3	A. H. Thompson .....	Captain .....	20	24	44	76
4	Fredric Holmes .....	Private .....	21	23	44	76
5	James Larned .....	Private .....	23	21	44	76
6	Chas. Van Orden .....	Lieutenant .....	22	21	43	75, 76
7	James F. Pettit .....	Major .....	20	22	42	75, 76
8	John H. Figary .....	Captain .....	22	20	42	75, 76
9	David H. Ogden .....	Private .....	21	21	42	
10	David M. Worden .....	Private .....	21	19	40	
11	Oliver A. Morris .....	Private .....	19	20	39	
12	N. T. Phelps .....	Private .....	20	19	39	
13	Robert W. Phelps .....	Private .....	19	19	38	
14	Newell W. Tiffany .....	Sergeant .....	20	17	37	75, 76
15	Willard Knowlton .....	Musician .....	21	16	37	75, 76
16	John P. Worthing .....	Lieut.-Colonel .....	18	18	36	76
17	Geo. W. Vincent .....	Private .....	19	16	35	
18	Robert Brown .....	Quartermaster .....	16	18	34	76
19	William Stalker .....	Private .....	18	16	34	
20	A. Bruce Cameron .....	Lieutenant .....	15	17	32	76
21	Arnold Horton .....	Lieutenant .....	16	16	32	76
22	Robert Ash .....	Private .....	15	16	31	
23	John Farley .....	Private .....	18	13	31	76
24	Patrick Harrigan .....	Private .....	16	14	30	
25	O. A. Stautenberg .....	Sergeant .....	13	16	29	76
26	Francis Leach .....	Private .....	15	14	29	
27	Wesley McNory .....	Private .....	16	13	29	
28	John D. White .....	Sergeant .....	13	15	28	
29	Samuel Newcomb .....	Private .....	16	12	28	
30	Henry E. Howard .....	Private .....	15	13	28	
31	Geo. M. Decker .....	Sergeant .....	12	14	26	
32	Geo. R. Silsbee .....	Private .....	14	12	26	

FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY — TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 23.14

1	Samuel K. Huggins .....	Private .....	18	18	36	
2	Henry G. Wood .....	Captain .....	16	13	29	
3	Albert Weenick .....	Private .....	11	15	26	

SEVENTH DIVISION.

STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 30.98

1	Charles B. Bromley .....	Lt.-Col. and I.R.P.   ...	14	14	28	75 76
---	--------------------------	---------------------------	----	----	----	-------

TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

GENERAL AND STAFF.

Figure of Merit ..... 30.98

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	F. A. Schoeffel.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	19	20	39	75, 76
2	Charles Buckley.....	Major.....	.....	20	14	34	75, 76
3	Wm. H. Briggs.....	Brig.-General.....	.....	19	11	30	.....

SEPARATE TROOP — TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 39.05

1	John T. Boyd.....	Second Lieut.....	.....	21	16	37	75, 76
2	Albert Schoen.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	19	37	75, 76
3	J. F. Montgomery.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	18	31	75, 76
4	George Stehler.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	11	28	.....
5	Fred. J. Hawkins.....	Corporal.....	.....	16	11	27	.....
6	Frederick Miller.....	Captain.....	.....	14	11	25	75, 76
7	John Nothaker.....	Private.....	.....	16	9	25	.....
8	John Hohenstein.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	17	8	25	75, 76

TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.

BATTALION ARTILLERY.

1	John J. Powers.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	17	13	30	76
2	John Staudenmier.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	12	26	.....
3	E. De Witt Thomas.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	12	26	.....

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 29.04

1	Samuel S. Eddy.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	19	19	38	76
2	Edward S. Phelps.....	Captain.....	.....	21	17	38	75, 76
3	Wm. F. Hunt.....	Orderly Sergeant.....	.....	16	21	37	.....
4	John H. Taylor.....	Q. M. Sergeant.....	.....	18	19	37	76
5	George P. Meyer.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	21	16	37	76
6	Edward K. Hook.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	18	36	.....
7	Charles Young.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	17	36	76
8	George Wolf.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	18	35	.....
9	A. H. Bruman.....	Adjutant.....	.....	18	17	35	76
10	Frank Harrold.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	17	34	.....
11	Henry B. Clark.....	Private.....	.....	18	16	34	76
12	Gideon W. Gerow.....	Private.....	.....	20	13	33	.....
13	William Greentree.....	Sergeant.....	.....	22	11	33	.....
14	George A. Begy.....	Colonel.....	.....	15	17	32	76
15	Joseph Trott.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	14	32	.....
16	Albert White.....	Private.....	.....	16	14	32	76
17	Thomas Ehly.....	Private.....	.....	16	15	31	.....
18	Charles Eikert.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	12	31	.....
19	G. B. Parkhurst.....	Private.....	.....	17	13	30	76
20	G. M. Swartz.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	13	16	29	76
21	Joseph Elmore.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	12	29	.....
22	Frank J. Kolb.....	Orderly Sergeant.....	.....	18	11	29	.....
23	Christian C. Meyer.....	Captain.....	.....	16	12	28	76
24	Herman Horn.....	Private.....	.....	17	10	27	.....
25	William Wagner.....	Captain.....	.....	18	9	27	76
26	Jacob Rapp.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	11	26	76
27	Peter Klein.....	Private.....	.....	18	8	26	.....
28	Peter Reinhart.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	19	7	26	.....
29	F. W. Wehile.....	Sergeant.....	.....	13	12	25	76
30	Leo Sander.....	Private.....	.....	14	11	25	76
31	Peter Hess.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	14	11	25	76
32	F. Dichter.....	Private.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
33	Henry L. Hart.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	10	25	.....
34	Louis Nothnagle.....	Private.....	.....	16	9	25	.....
35	James Rall.....	Private.....	.....	18	7	25	76

EIGHTH DIVISION.

GENERAL AND STAFF.

Figure of Merit..... 25.43

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Ralph H. Plumb.....	Corporal.....	.....	19	20	39	.....
2	E. A. Rockwood.....	Lt.-Col. and I.R.P.....	.....	17	21	38	75, 76
3	George E. Mann.....	Colonel.....	.....	18	18	36	76
4	L. D. Rumsey.....	Major.....	.....	19	17	36	.....
5	G. B. Rich.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	16	18	34	76
6	W. S. Bull.....	Colonel.....	.....	17	16	33	.....
7	A. J. Barnard.....	Colonel.....	.....	16	15	31	76
8	Rufus L. Howard.....	Major-General.....	.....	16	12	28	.....
9	H. R. Hopkins.....	Colonel.....	.....	14	13	28	.....
10	E. C. Cochrane.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	14	12	26	76

BATTERY A.

Figure of Merit..... 23.90

1	M. Wasserl.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	13	30	.....
2	D. Sourwine.....	First Lieut.....	.....	13	16	29	.....
3	H. W. Linderman.....	Captain.....	.....	16	13	29	.....
4	Frank Blank.....	Private.....	.....	22	7	29	.....
5	H. A. Scheid.....	Private.....	.....	12	14	26	.....
6	Alfred Wills.....	Private.....	.....	14	12	26	.....
7	L. A. Grenner.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	8	26	.....

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

Figure of Merit..... 20.51

1	Mat. Deidrich.....	Private.....	.....	19	12	31	.....
2	Jacob Bier, Jr.....	First Lieut.....	.....	12	18	30	.....
3	Adam Cornelius.....	Captain.....	.....	17	12	29	.....
4	Phillip Stemler.....	Private.....	.....	12	16	28	.....

THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 32.13

GENERAL AND STAFF.							
1	John A. Holloway.....	Major.....	.....	23	17	40	76
2	Joseph Dart, Jr.....	Captain.....	.....	15	16	31	.....
3	W. Bruce Douglas.....	Major.....	.....	19	11	30	.....
4	S. Douglas Cornell.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	16	13	29	.....
5	William F. Rogers.....	Brig.-General.....	.....	15	14	29	.....
6	Edgar B. Jewett.....	Major.....	.....	16	12	28	.....
7	Charles H. Utley.....	Major.....	.....	17	8	25	.....

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit..... 31.77

1	H. A. Menker.....	Captain.....	.....	20	15	35	.....
2	Richard Flach.....	Colonel.....	.....	17	16	33	.....
3	Fred. Deibold.....	Private.....	.....	18	15	33	76
4	M. A. Barr.....	Corporal.....	.....	20	12	32	76
5	A. Shepard.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	17	32	.....
6	John Backover.....	Private.....	.....	10	19	29	.....
7	J. A. Bodamer.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	17	11	28	.....
8	Frank Pierce.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	9	27	.....
9	Frank Rau.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	11	27	.....
10	M. Rohr.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	11	26	.....
11	G. Lindner.....	Private.....	.....	16	10	26	.....
12	F. Michael.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	16	10	26	76
13	Charles Measel.....	Sergeant.....	.....	20	6	26	.....
14	G. Biffus.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	9	26	.....
15	B. Horsfall.....	Private.....	.....	18	8	26	76
16	H. Creedman.....	Private.....	.....	17	9	26	.....
17	A. Sampson.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	11	26	.....
18	Charles A. Rupp.....	Lieut.-Colonel.....	.....	10	15	25	.....
19	Frank Maurman.....	Captain.....	.....	16	9	25	.....
20	Joseph A. Humbert.....	Captain.....	.....	14	11	25	.....
21	J. H. Reed.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	22	3	25	.....
22	R. W. Craig.....	Sergeant.....	.....	12	13	25	.....
23	Alex. Cole.....	Sergeant.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
24	Wm. Hanks.....	Private.....	.....	21	4	25	76

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

Figure of Merit ..... 35.23

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	Charles C. Penfold.....	Captain, Ins. R. P	.....	20	23	43	75, 76
2	C. T. Dewitt.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	23	42	.....
3	H. S. Mulligan.....	Private.....	.....	19	21	40	75, 76
4	Jacob I. Williams.....	Corporal.....	.....	19	18	37	76
5	Frank E. Nettleton.....	Captain.....	.....	16	20	36	76
6	Wm. M. Bloomer.....	Lieutenant.....	.....	17	19	36	76
7	M. F. Newman.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	17	36	76
8	A. Ball.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	17	33	.....
9	C. D. Arnold.....	Private.....	.....	17	16	33	.....
10	J. C. Matthews.....	Private.....	.....	15	16	31	.....
11	M. C. VanDerwerker.....	Private.....	.....	17	14	31	76
12	J. C. Metherell.....	Sergeant.....	.....	17	14	31	.....
13	Fred. Petschs.....	Corporal.....	.....	12	18	30	.....
14	Lewis P. Reichert.....	Colonel.....	.....	16	14	30	.....
15	A. C. Chase.....	Private.....	.....	8	21	29	.....
16	W. E. Locke.....	Captain.....	.....	13	16	29	.....
17	John T. Rees.....	Captain.....	.....	13	14	27	75, 76
18	W. C. Phelps.....	Surgeon.....	.....	13	14	27	.....
19	H. H. Park.....	Private.....	.....	14	13	27	.....
20	Edward Lobstein.....	Sergeant.....	.....	15	12	27	.....
21	F. F. Cook.....	Sergeant.....	.....	12	14	26	76
22	Hermas Thetro.....	Private.....	.....	13	13	26	76
23	H. W. Nichols.....	Sergeant.....	.....	16	10	26	.....
24	C. D. Zacher.....	Captain.....	.....	13	12	25	.....
25	G. B. Webster.....	Corporal.....	.....	15	10	25	.....

THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY — THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 38.80

1	J. A. Harvey.....	Private.....	.....	21	20	41	.....
2	Walter W. Light.....	Private.....	.....	18	20	38	.....
3	Thos. A. Peacock.....	Corporal.....	.....	23	14	37	.....
4	Walter Dickson.....	Corporal.....	.....	24	13	37	.....
5	John H. Towle.....	Captain.....	.....	18	16	34	.....
6	J. V. Minton.....	Corporal.....	.....	22	12	34	.....
7	G. C. Thayer.....	Private.....	.....	15	16	31	.....
8	P. W. Bemis.....	Sergeant.....	.....	18	12	30	.....
9	J. F. Wass.....	Private.....	.....	14	14	28	.....
10	J. W. Davis.....	Corporal.....	.....	17	10	27	.....
11	L. J. Bentley.....	Private.....	.....	17	9	26	.....
12	Alex. McDade.....	First Lieutenant.....	.....	14	11	25	.....
13	F. A. Hall.....	Private.....	.....	14	11	25	.....
14	F. H. Baker.....	Private.....	.....	18	7	25	.....

FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY — THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit ..... 42.32

1	F. A. Martin.....	Private.....	.....	20	25	45	.....
2	W. W. Sherwin.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	22	41	76
3	C. C. Buckland.....	Private.....	.....	18	22	40	.....
4	E. E. Farman.....	Corporal.....	.....	21	19	40	.....
5	T. S. Buckland.....	Private.....	.....	16	22	38	.....
6	C. E. Baker.....	Private.....	.....	22	16	38	.....
7	G. B. Goodale.....	Private.....	.....	19	16	35	76
8	G. T. Buxton.....	Private.....	.....	17	16	33	.....
9	L. A. Martin.....	Corporal.....	.....	14	18	32	.....
10	Wm. Spicknell.....	Sergeant.....	.....	19	13	32	.....
11	F. A. Mann.....	Private.....	.....	14	16	30	.....
12	E. Buck.....	Private.....	.....	17	11	28	76
13	C. C. Kline.....	Private.....	.....	15	12	27	.....
14	P. M. Hosington.....	Private.....	.....	16	11	27	.....
15	W. W. Graves.....	Private.....	.....	15	11	26	.....
16	H. Snyder.....	Private.....	.....	19	7	26	.....
17	J. K. Smith.....	First Lieutenant.....	.....	10	15	25	.....

## SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY — THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.

Figure of Merit..... 27.02

Number.	NAMES.	RANK.	Company.	SCORES.		Total.	Previous qualifications.
				200 Yds.	500 Yds.		
1	George Mann .....	Q. M. Sergeant .....	.....	20	21	41	.....
2	P. M. Ranney .....	Captain .....	.....	20	18	38	.....
3	John Laughlin .....	Private .....	.....	17	15	32	.....
4	James L. Davidson .....	Private .....	.....	17	15	32	.....
5	A. Judson Allen .....	Second Lieutenant .....	.....	19	11	30	.....
6	William Irons .....	Private .....	.....	15	13	28	.....
7	William Heckel .....	Private .....	.....	16	9	26	.....

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, December 31, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 25.

The following named officers have been commissioned in the National Guard, State of New York, during the month of December, 1877:

## FIRST DIVISION.

Charles A. Post, Lieutenant-Colonel and Ordnance Officer, with rank from December 24, 1877, vice Augustus Belknap, resigned.

John H. Iselin, Major and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from December 24, 1877, vice Charles A. Post, promoted.

William De Lancey Boughton, Captain and Aid-de-Camp, with rank from December 24, 1877, vice John H. Iselin, promoted.

## EIGHTH BRIGADE.

Jacob H. Tremper, Jr., Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from November 13, 1877, vice Floy M. Johnson, resigned.

## THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.

Charles F. Starin, Major and Judge Advocate, with rank from December 8, 1877, vice Giles H. F. Van Horne, resigned.

Hiram Argersinger, Captain and Quartermaster, with rank from November 20, 1877, vice Martin Schenck, failed to qualify.

## EIGHTH REGIMENT.

James S. Treacy, Captain, with rank from November 7, 1877, vice Joseph S. Hart, resigned.

James J. Fogarty, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 7, 1877, vice Jacob Voepel, resigned.

## TENTH REGIMENT.

Townsend D. Baker, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 25, 1877, vice Albert Albers, promoted.

John M. Clow, First Lieutenant, with rank from September 20, 1877, vice Silas E. Millett, promoted.

Cornelius Young, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 24, 1877, vice Arthur S. Payn, resigned.

George D. Groesbeck, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 14, 1877, vice Martin A. Feeney, resigned.

John E. Capron, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 25, 1877, vice Albert Albers, promoted.

Horatio P. Stackpole, Captain, with rank from December 19, 1877, vice Stephen P. Corliss, resigned.

Frank A. Shepard, First Lieutenant, with rank from December 19, 1877, vice Horatio P. Stackpole, promoted.

#### TWELFTH REGIMENT.

William Fanning, Jr., Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 5, 1877, vice Thomas Carroll resigned.

S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, Colonel, with rank from December 14, 1877, vice John Ward, retired at his own request.

#### THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

William H. Marshall, Second Lieutenant, with rank from July 5, 1877, vice Philip F. Lenhardt, resigned.

Thomas E. Moran, Second Lieutenant, with rank from August 14, 1877, vice James H. McDonald, resigned.

#### SIXTEENTH BATTALION.

John H. Dunscomb, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from December 1, 1877, vice Edward G. Robertson, resigned.

#### TWENTIETH BATTALION.

Alfred Tanner, Major, with rank from November 2, 1877, vice Edward O'Reilly, resigned.

Benjamin J. Hornbeck, Captain, with rank from November 8, 1877, vice Alfred Tanner, promoted.

Frederick T. Shultis, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 1, 1877, vice Chauncey Lewis resigned.

William S. Kenyon, Jr., Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from September 26, 1877, vice Henry A. Stone, term expired.

#### TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Clifford M. De Mott, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 24, 1877, vice Daniel Sherwood, failed to qualify.

#### TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Markes S. Acker, First Lieutenant, with rank from August 29, 1877, vice John Moench, resigned.

#### FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

James D. Buckley, First Lieutenant, with rank from October 10, 1877, vice Michael W. Dolphin, resigned.

Timothy Horrigan, Second Lieutenant, with rank from October 17, 1877, vice Patrick Comerfort, resigned.

George A. Cool, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 5, 1877, vice Frank A. Troendle, resigned.

FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.

David Schout, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 9, 1877, vice Peter Weirich, resigned.

Henry B. Clark, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 15, 1877, vice Charles H. Matthews, failed to qualify.

Arthur W. Kelley, First Lieutenant, with rank from November 19, 1877, vice James Kavanagh, resigned.

SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Alexander Shepard, Second Lieutenant, with rank from November 27, 1877, vice John E. Rose, resigned.

ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH BATTALION.

Griff D. Palmer, First Lieutenant and Adjutant, with rank from July 17, 1876, vice Arthur S. Fitch, failed to qualify.

George B. Smith, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice, with rank from November 28, 1877, vice William M. Du Bois, resigned.

The following resignations in the National Guard, State of New York, have been accepted during the same period:

Date.	Regiment.	Brigade.	Division.	Name.	Office.
1877.					
Dec. 6	8	3	1	Stephen D. O'Keefe.....	Captain.
6	25	9	3	Augustus Whitman.....	Captain.
6	1st Sep. Co.....	10	3	Charles Satterly.....	First Lieutenant.
6	1st Sep. Co.....	10	3	Charles F. Locke.....	Second Lieutenant.
8	.....	10	3	Alonzo Alden.....	Brigadier-General.
8	.....	13	3	Giles H. F. Van Horn...	Major and Judge-Advocate.
11	25	9	3	John Cremer.....	Captain.
12	25	9	3	James Gaffney.....	First Lieutenant.
14	10	9	3	Stephen P. Corliss.....	Captain.
19	25	9	3	Michael Slattery.....	Captain.
22	.....	.....	3	Fred'k Townsend Martin	Col. and Judge-Advocate.
22	51	6	6	Orson R. Patterson.....	Captain.
24	.....	.....	1	Augustus Belknap.....	Lieut.-Col. and Ord. Officer.
24	.....	.....	1	Elijah Alliger.....	Major and Aid-de-Camp.
26	25	9	3	Herman Reinhart.....	Second Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, March 1, 1877. }

To the Adjutant-General of the State of

GENERAL. — I have the honor to call your attention to the fact that for the purpose of promoting a spirit of friendly rivalry in that most important part of a soldier's duties — the use of the rifle — between the uniformed militia of the different States, the State of New York has donated a handsome bronze trophy ("The Soldier of Marathon") to be annually contended for in an "Inter-State Military

Match, at each fall meeting of The National Rifle Association, at Creedmoor, and which is to be held during the year by the Adjutant-General of the State whose team may have won it.

The following are the terms upon which this trophy is shot for :

Open to one team from each State and Territory of the United States, consisting of twelve men, chosen in such manner as may be prescribed by the military authorities of such State or Territory, from any one or more of the regular organized regiments, battalions or companies of uniformed militia, each team being provided with a certificate from the Adjutant-General of the State they represent, certifying that each of their number is a regularly enlisted member of its uniformed militia in good stading, and was such on June first preceding the match.

Competitors to appear in the uniform of their corps.

Distances: 200 and 500 yards.

Position: Standing, at 200, any (with head to the target) at 500 yards.

Ten shots at each distance, with two sighting shots.

Weapon: The authorized military rifle in use by the uniformed militia of the State or Territory which the team represents. In cases where no particular model has been adopted by a State, the team will be allowed to use any military rifle used either by the regular army or the uniformed militia of any other State.

This match has been shot twice, namely, in 1875 and 1876. In both cases teams from New York and Connecticut only participated. In 1875 the trophy was won by New York, and in 1876 by Connecticut, the latter holding the trophy at the present time.

If this match were to be generally participated in by the uniformed militia of the different States it would result in extending and developing an interest in rifle practice which would do much to increase their efficiency. I would, therefore, cordially invite the officers and members of your uniformed militia to participate in the match for this trophy (which will take place in September next), and trust that you will do what may lie in your power to bring the matter to their attention, and aid in the formation of a team to represent your State in this contest, feeling that the result cannot be otherwise than beneficial.

The State of New York would be pleased to provide tents for all teams visiting Creedmoor to participate in this match, and the National Rifle Association have offered to allow them to camp on the range without charge. Their only expense will be for their own transportation and subsistence. Hoping that your State may be represented hereafter, I have the honor to be,

Yours, very respectfully,

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *April 24, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 1. }

I. Notice is hereby given that the Revised Regulations for the government of the military forces of this State are ready for issue, and will be distributed from these head-quarters to commanding officers of the National Guard upon their requisitions, duly approved, as follows:

For each division head-quarters, eight copies; for each brigade head-quarters, five copies; for a regiment and battalion, one copy for each field officer, and one copy

for each company commandant thereof; for each commandant of a separate troop, battery or company, one copy.

Officers of the National Guard to whom copies of these books may be issued will be held strictly accountable for their proper care and preservation, as well as for all books of tactics and instruction that have been or may be distributed to them. They will be kept at the head-quarters of their commands for reference, will be accounted for on their property returns, and turned over to their successors in office.

II. The attention of officers is hereby again called to the necessity of exercising care and discretion in making requisitions for and distributing *blank forms*.

Requisition should be made only for the quantity actually needed for a specified time, and they must be used only in the number required and solely for the purposes for which they are intended.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *July 30, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR, }  
No. 2. }

The general commanding each division of the National Guard will be supplied immediately from these head-quarters with pay-rolls for all the organizations in his command, and he will see at once to their being properly filled out, in triplicate, to include all the officers and men who performed duty under the recent order of the Commander-in-Chief, and transmitted to the Paymaster-General here.

In fixing the number of day's service, the day on which the troops were ordered out will be included, and one day will be allowed for their return home; and the rate of pay per day will be according to section 165 of the Military Code, as follows:

1. To all non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, one dollar.
2. To all commissioned officers of the line below the rank of Captain, two dollars.
3. To all commanding officers of companies, three dollars.
4. To all field officers below the rank of Colonel, four dollars.
5. To all commanding officers of regiments, five dollars.
6. To all regimental staff officers, two dollars and fifty cents, and all non-commissioned staff officers, one dollar and fifty cents.
7. To all Brigade Generals, six dollars.
8. To all brigade staff officers, four dollars
9. To all Majors-General, eight dollars.
10. To all division staff officers, five dollars.
11. All mounted officers, and all members of any troop of cavalry or battery of artillery, mounted and equipped, shall be paid one dollar per day for each horse actually used by them.

The General commanding each division will also immediately procure bills, in triplicate, for all the expense incurred for transporting, subsisting and quartering the troops in his division; the bills to be receipted by the parties to whom the money is due, certified by the officer who incurred the expense, approved by himself and transmitted to these head-quarters.

The Comptroller of the State is prepared to meet these obligations; and, therefore, there must be no delay in having the instructions of this circular carried out at once.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,

*Adjutant-General.*

(H.)

## REPORT OF GEN. J. B. STONEHOUSE

AS TO THE

CONDITION OF THE CLAIMS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AGAINST  
THE UNITED STATES FOR WAR EXPENDITURES.GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, *December 31, 1877.* }Major-Gen. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adj.-Gen., S. N. Y. :*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to inform you that since the date of my last report there has been recovered of the claim of the State of New York against the United States for war expenditures, and paid into the treasury of the State, the sum of \$41,138.50.

On August 2, 1877, I was assigned to duty in the department of the Paymaster-General, and remained so employed until December 3, 1877, at which date I resumed the prosecution of these claims. I confidently expect to obtain an additional allowance early in next year.

The accompanying statements shows the present condition of this account. Of the balance, as shown by this statement, a very large proportion will never be recovered without additional legislation by Congress.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your ob't servant.

J. B. STONEHOUSE,

*Assistant in Adj.-Gen's Department.*

"A."

## WAR CLAIM ACCOUNT.

THE UNITED STATES IN ACCOUNT WITH THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

		<i>Dr.</i>	
1862.			
May 22.	To amount of first installment.....	\$2,782,688	42
July 31.	To amount of second installment.....	167,791	04
1867.			
Dec. 2.	To amount of third installment.....	281,845	86

1872.		
Jan. 2.	To amount of fourth installment.....	\$364,107 07
Sept. 2.	To amount of fifth installment.....	866,413 13
1873.		
Dec. 6.	To amount of sixth installment.....	341,580 10
1874.		
June 27.	To amount of seventh installment.....	197,537 76
1877.		
June 23.	To amount of eighth installment.....	21,956 11
		<u>\$5,023,919 49</u>
	To amount brought forward.....	\$1,323,766 63

## THE UNITED STATES IN ACCOUNT WITH THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

1861.	<i>Cr.</i>	
July 31.	By cash for carbines purchased, duties on arms, etc.....	\$45,371 11
Sept. 17.	By cash *.....	1,113,000 00
1865.		
Sept. 27.	By cash.....	262,763 17
1867.		
June 4.	By amount allowed and carried to the credit of the State on account of direct tax.....	879,058 22
1870.		
Sept. 23.	By amount allowed and carried to credit of the State, as follows:	
	On account of Quartermaster's department....	\$41,220 83
	On account of Ira Harris Hospital.....	702 90
	On account of direct tax.....	37,260 72
		<u>79,184 45</u>
1871.		
May 25.	By amount allowed and carried to credit of the State on account of direct tax.....	194,799 15
June 27.	By amount allowed and carried to credit of the State on account of direct tax.....	348,295 50
1872.		
Dec. 10.	By amount allowed and carried to credit of the State on account of direct tax.....	272,687 02
Dec. 10.	By sales of property.....	1,092 50
Dec. 30.	By cash, amount allowed.....	192,650 31
1873.		
May 17.	By cash.....	107,498 08
1875.		
Dec. 21.	By amount allowed and carried to credit of the State, as follows:	
	On account of direct tax.....	\$81,230 25
	On general account †.....	640 03
		<u>81,870 28</u>

\* Advanced before any examination was made of accounts filed.

† This amount was not paid by the United States until November 25, 1876, and forms part of the sum of \$57,047.80 paid into the State Treasury, November 27, 1876.

1876.		
Nov. 27.	By amount allowed and accounted for as follows :	
	Surgeon-General's account.....	\$24,336 80
	Cash paid into State treasury .....	56,407 77
		<u>\$80,744 57</u>
1877.		
June 23.	By amount allowed and paid into State treasury.....	41,138 50
	Balance carried forward.....	1,323,766 63
		<u>\$5,023,919 49</u>

"B."

DIRECT TAX ACCOUNT.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES.

*Dr.*

1861.	To amount of quota of direct tax imposed by act of Congress, passed August 15th, 1861, after deducting fifteen per cent, the State having assumed and agreed to pay into the Treasury of the United States the amount of tax so imposed, as follows:	
	Amount of tax imposed .....	\$2,603,918 66
	Fifteen per cent deducted.....	390,587 80
		<u>\$2,213,330 86</u>

THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN ACCOUNT WITH THE UNITED STATES.

*Cr.*

1862.		
June 24.	By cash paid into Treasury of the United States.....	\$400,000 00
1867.		
June 4.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account.....	879,058 22
1870.		
Sept. 23.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account .....	37,260 72
1871.		
May 25.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account.....	194,799 15
June 27.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account .....	348,295 50
1872.		
Dec. 10.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account .....	272,687 02
1875.		
Dec. 21.	By amount of claims for war expenditures allowed and passed to credit of this account ...	81,230 25
		<u>\$2,213,330 86</u>

(I.)

## REPORT OF MR. L. T. FASSETT,

IN

## CHARGE OF BUREAU OF MILITARY STATISTICS.

BUREAU OF MILITARY STATISTICS,  
ALBANY, *January 2, 1878.* }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General:*

GENERAL — I have the honor to submit for your information the following brief statement of the operations of this bureau for the year 1877.

Very respectfully,

L. T. FASSETT,

*In Charge of Bureau of Military Statistics.*

Contributions to the library of the bureau have been received from the following sources:

Stewart, Gen., Geneva, N. Y.; Shannon, Edgar, New York; Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C.; Carey, Lawrence, Albany, N. Y.; Bramhall, Frank J., New York city; Kellogg, E. L., Fonda, N. Y.; Quarter-Master General's Department, Washington; Lawson, John N., Utica, N. Y.

There have also been received and acknowledged various contributions to the museum from the following individuals:

Gulick, M., Hartford, Ct.; Sherman, George W., Albany, N. Y.; Drew, Charles L., Boston, Mass.; McEwan, Major J. S., Albany, N. Y.; Tompkins, C. L., Syracuse, N. Y.; Elliot, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Parsons, N. P., New York city; Dougherty, Lieutenant, Washington, D. C.; O'Sullivan, Mrs. Eliza, Albany, N. Y.; Knox, Levi N., Buffalo, N. Y.; McAllister, D., Albany, N. Y.; Spierre, A. H., Albany, N. Y.

Other relics have been received without names of donors; there have also been added a number of photographs to our collection, and personal histories of the army and navy.

Among the interesting contributions added to our collection during the past year will be found the flag of the Sixty-fourth Regiment, New York State Militia, deposited by C. B. Nichols, Brooklyn.

General orders from the Military Department of the United States have been received regularly ; also county papers, from several of the counties of the State, weekly.

The additions to our library during the year 1877, consist mostly of histories of regiments and military reports, valuable for the general information given and as works of reference, in the search for evidence as to the soldier's personal service.

The number of visitors to the bureau for the year 1877, I would estimate at about 20,000 ; number registered, 9,000. The months giving the largest figures are August and September. They come from all parts of the United States, and sometimes from abroad.

(K.)

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL

For the Year 1877.

INCLUDING REPORTS OF DIVISION AND BRIGADE INSPECTORS.

## STATE OF NEW YORK:

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
NEW YORK, *December 31, 1878.* }

GENERAL. — In compliance with the provisions of the Military Code, I have the honor to submit the following report of this office:

My report for the year 1876, gave as the results of the annual inspections and musters the aggregate strength of 21,193, of which 15,155 were *present* and 6,038 *absent*.

For the current year the showing is as follows: Aggregate strength, 21,306, of which 15,616 were *present* and 5,690 were *absent*; from these figures however there are to be deducted the following, which were disbanded at a date subsequent to their annual inspection and muster. (See G. O. No. 22, dated A. G. O., December 8, 1877.)

## GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

Major-General Tilley R. Pratt and Staff, Fourth Division.....	13
----- Staff, Tenth Brigade.....	12
Brigadier-General Elias A. Brown and Staff, Thirteenth Brigade,	12
Brigadier-General Bradley Winslow and Staff, Sixteenth Brigade,	9
Brigadier-General J. H. Lansing and Staff, Twentieth Brigade..	13
Brigadier-General C. D. McDougal and Staff, Twenty-third	
Brigade .....	2
----- Staff, Twenty-eighth Brigade .....	9

70

Of the above seventy officers, thirty-nine had been *present* and thirty-one *absent* at inspection.

## STRENGTH OF DISBANDED ORGANIZATIONS.

	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Twenty-eighth Regiment Infantry.....	303	128	431
One Hundred and Third Regiment Infantry...	254	166	420
Forty-fourth Battalion Infantry.....	170	140	310
Section of Artillery Twenty-eighth Brigade....	24	10	34
	<u>751</u>	<u>444</u>	<u>1,195</u>
Grand total .....	<u>790</u>	<u>475</u>	<u>1,265</u>

With these reductions the aggregate strength of the National Guard mustered and inspected is, 20,041.

General Orders No. 13 (dated A. G. O. June 15, 1877), required that "the annual muster and inspection provided for in section 130, Military Code, must invariably take place in the day-time and outdoors, unless inclemency of the weather prevents."

This requirement has been strictly observed, and the following comparative tables show that the order has not resulted in any diminution of attendance, but, on the contrary, the availability of the force to be equal under either plan. While the opportunity given for a proper and reliable inspection is very much greater.

	1876.		1877.	
	Present.	Absent.	Present.	Absent.
First Division .....	5,637	1,295	5,839	1,218
Second Division .....	2,768	698	2,984	736
First Brigade.....	1,443	394	1,543	325
Second Brigade.....	1,776	339	1,875	240
Third Brigade .....	1,857	336	1,821	417
Fifth Brigade .....	1,302	412	1,325	471
Eleventh Brigade .....	1,326	244	1,332	226
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

I cite these organizations, as it has been in them mainly that evening inspections were formerly had.

The following circular letter was sent, at its date, to all the Division and Brigade Inspectors, through their commanding officers, and I submit herewith all the reports which have been received in response thereto.

## STATE OF NEW YORK :

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
NEW YORK, *November 1, 1877.* }

Attention is called to the following provisions of the Military Code:

§ 47. The Division and Brigade Inspectors, whenever required by the Inspector-General, shall report to him the condition of their respective divisions or brigades, and shall also, upon his request, report to him upon any matter properly belonging to his department, which may require examination within their respective division or brigade districts. All such requests and reports shall be forwarded through the commandants of their respective divisions and brigades.

§ 55. The Division and Brigade Inspectors shall annually report to the Chief of Ordnance the condition of the ordnance, arms, implements and other equipments in use by the batteries attached to their respective divisions or brigades, under such regulations as he may prescribe.

§ 153. It shall be the duty of the Brigade Inspector, within thirty days after the annual inspection and review in each year, to transmit to the Adjutant-General a report of the reviews and inspections of the several regiments or battalions in his brigade, attended by the commanding officer of brigade with the brigade staff, uniformed armed and equipped according to law and regulations. And the Division Inspector shall make a like report with respect to the reviews and inspection of the several brigades in his division, attended by the commanding officer of the division with the division staff, uniformed, armed and equipped according to law and regulations.

In conformity with section 47, above quoted, the Division and Brigade Inspectors (or officers who may have acted as such during the past year), are requested to prepare and forward to this office a carefully written report of the general condition of the several organizations inspected during the year. The report is required for publication, and should contain a general review of the military operations of each organization since the last inspection, with a statement as to the standard of discipline and proficiency of officers in knowledge of tactics and regulations, and what improvement or decline has been made during the year. The report should be especially precise in relating the circumstances of the annual inspection, stating at what hour and where held, and whether there was any exceptional causes to prevent or assist the attendance (such as condition of

weather, etc); the table showing attendance and absence should be very carefully made up from the muster-rolls, using the blank forms provided from this office.

As representatives of the general military administration of the State, inspectors are to absolve themselves from all local prejudice, seeking neither to exalt nor to depress unduly the reputations of the organizations inspected, but to make such a fair and comprehensive report of the condition of the troops, in all respects, as may aid in acquainting the Commander-in-Chief with all the details of the several commands, and thus, by combination, afford general information as to the status of the National Guard. (See sections 703 to 705 General Regulations.)

Special mention should be made of cannon or any other military property stored in any arsenal or armory, or in possession of municipal, town or village authorities or otherwise, within their district, and also of any State military property not in the possession and charge of the military authorities, and, if possible, procure an inventory thereof. They will also furnish full information in regard to armories, company, regimental and State, within the district; also the requirements of organizations now unprovided with suitable armories and drill rooms. The report should be completed within ten days after the receipt of this, and is to be forwarded through the regular channels.

Sections 55 and 153 are quoted for information, in order that the reports therein called for may be furnished promptly to the departments named.

JOHN B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.*

I regret to say that the reports do not meet my expectations, and I am confirmed in my views that a radical change is needed in the method of conducting the annual inspection of the National Guard, and I believe that a perusal of the accompanying reports will lead you to concur in this view.

The annual inspection of the troops, should be well and properly done, or abandoned altogether. To be well done, the first requisite is to obtain the services of perfectly qualified inspectors. There is no question but that the present division and brigade commanders have secured the most available gentlemen that they could find, and that they have been desirous of having the duty properly performed,

but the qualities needed for an inspector are such that but few can successfully fulfill the requirements of the position, and unhappily they are too frequently unobtainable by division and brigade commanders when appointing their staff officers.

Certainly no staff position carries with it so great weight of responsibility; for it is through this officer that the *exact* condition of the force must be made known. The efficient discharge of the duty necessarily requires a thorough knowledge of military laws and regulations, the rules and customs of service, the system of tactics for the several arms, and the habit of study, critical observation, and especially impartiality. The present system requires eight for division and fourteen for brigade inspectors, a total of twenty-two inspectors, and that number of fully competent officers are not obtainable.

The duty should be done by a very few, not more than two or three, and these perfectly familiar with each other, and under the control of one who is himself familiar with the duty. The reports would then be alike from each portion of the State, and the troops knowing beforehand that they would be critically inspected and impartially reported, would make the needful exertion to present a creditable appearance. Officers knowing that they would be subject equally with the men to this searching inquiry as to their efficiency, would devote more attention to study of tactics and in preparation for duty. If this subject meets your approval, I would respectfully recommend a change in the Military Code, which will require the inspections to be ordered by the Commander-in-Chief, and the duty to be done through the Inspector-General by assistants, not exceeding three, especially selected for their efficiency. I believe this would secure to the State a corps of officers possessing the needful qualifications of inspectors, and would insure to the Commander-in-Chief at all times accurate and reliable information as to the actual state and condition of the uniformed forces. The services of these skilled inspectors could be had for the same compensation (five dollars per company) as is now paid to the brigade and division inspectors, and the State would receive an equivalent for the expenditure.

#### PARADES.

I again submit a file of all division, brigade, regimental, battalion, troop and battery orders, which have been filed at this office during the year. I submit with them an abstract which shows concisely what parades have taken place. I have omitted the parades for

target practice, that being a special matter fully reported upon elsewhere.

#### ENCAMPMENTS.

I have not received notice of any as having been had during the year. I believe it would be well for the Commander-in-Chief to secure a provision in the law providing for placing commissioned officers in camp by themselves under competent instructors, and if this was done in each division every year, the result would soon be felt in increased efficiency. There should, however, be a provision placed at the same time in the Code, which would vacate the office of any commissioned officer who, being ordered into camp, should for any cause, not acceptable to the Commander-in-Chief, fail to attend and remain during the full term thereof.

#### RIFLE PRACTICE.

The report of the General Inspector is so full upon this subject that it requires no comment from me in submitting it herewith, further than to recommend that as this branch of the service has been so successfully conducted as to make it one of the most valuable departments in the National Guard, it should be separated from this office, and the General Inspector of Rifle Practice be placed as the head of a separate staff corps, upon the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, with the rank of Brigadier-General, with an assistant with the rank of Colonel. This course will meet with unqualified approval in the National Guard, and be beneficial in establishing an *esprit-du-corps* in the staff, which is lacking now, while it is merely a bureau in the Inspector-General's office.

#### ARSENALS.

I have visited the several arsenals owned by the State, and report their general condition, as follows:

*Albany.* — In fair condition, insignificant repairs to windows, roof, etc., may be necessary.

*Buffalo.* — Floor of first story is badly decayed and a new one is required, roof badly constructed and should be strengthened, masonry requires pointing up.

*Syracuse.* — In fair condition, damage to roof having been repaired since my last report, but to make the building entirely secure buttresses should be built to sustain weight of roof, to prevent recurrence of last winter's accident.

*Oswego.*—In excellent condition, but requires the introduction of additional water-closets for accommodation of enlisted men. Interior should be repainted to preserve wood-work.

*Utica.*—Requires painting very much, and slight repairs to roof, and ceiling of drill-room.

*Canandaigua.*—Abandoned, of no value for the purposes of an arsenal.

*Rochester.*—In bad condition, foundation walls having settled alarmingly, floors and floor beams on first story are so badly decayed as to render occupation of the building dangerous. Excavation should be made under main building to secure circulation of air, and to provide storage-rooms for the armament of the Battalion of Artillery. I recommend that this building have immediate attention.

*Auburn.*—This building has not yet been formally turned over to State authorities.

*Schenectady.*—In bad condition, floors and floor beams very much decayed, roof very much out of repair, needs immediate attention for preservation of building.

*Troy.*—Has recently been put in excellent condition, would recommend a substitution of *tin* in place of tar for the roof covering, as a measure of economy.

*Norwich.*—Of no apparent usefulness, would recommend no expenditure in maintaining the building until it is needed for use by troops.

#### TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.

I have carefully inspected the following, all of which is in possession of the Chief of Ordnance, well and properly stored and cared for, all in good condition and ready for immediate use if necessity should demand:

Hospital tents.....	15
Flys.....	16
Ridge poles.....	15
Uprights.....	30
Wall tents.....	126
Flys.....	121
Ridge poles.....	126
Uprights.....	252
"A" tents.....	384
Ridge poles.....	384
Uprights.....	768

Hospital tent pins .....	390
Wall tent pins.....	6, 345
“A” tent pins .....	5, 045

The State owns but a very small supply of the utensils needed by men for cooking, eating, etc.; this may prove a serious matter if not remedied.

The changes effected by General Orders No. 22, leaves the composition of the National Guard at present —

- Eight divisions (the Fourth Division no troops).
- Fourteen brigades.
- Twenty-four regiments, six battalions, infantry.
- Twelve batteries, artillery.
- One Gatling battery.
- Eleven troops, cavalry.
- One regiment cavalry.
- Twenty-one separate companies of infantry.

It seems to me that the Commander-in-Chief should have the same discretion as to the number of *divisions* as he now possesses in regard to brigades and other organizations, and if the incoming Legislature amends the Code so as to give this discretion, I respectfully recommend that the number be reduced. The division commanders should also be given exclusive control of all elections and courts-martial in their respective commands. At present the duty is divided between the division and brigade commanders, resulting in uncertainty, and, in some cases, in conflict as to authority. Brigade commanders have full employment in attending to the instruction of their commands.

The division commanders being especially charged with these important matters would become familiar with the intricacies of the requirements of court-martial matters, the State would be saved much of the present expense, and the conduct of courts-martial would be more efficient, whilst reviews of proceedings would be in but few hands, and the present vexatious appeals from decisions of courts-martial on account of irregularity in proceedings would be almost done away with.

I have visited every portion of the State during the year, and witnessed a good many of the parades and inspections. I have found the men composing the National Guard to be uniformly well behaved and orderly, and if the standard of officers could be raised, there is

no body of men anywhere better adapted to do good service in time of need. The officers, as a whole, do not show any very great degree of application in fitting themselves for their responsible positions.

#### ACTIVE SERVICE.

I had an opportunity to witness the availability of the National Guard at a time of emergency, when a portion was sent to Hornellsville, and the result was very gratifying. I have, however, submitted a separate report upon this subject.

There was demonstrated at this time the positive necessity of having in the possession of the Chief of Ordnance and the Quartermaster-General, a liberal supply of such articles of outfit as is needed by troops called from their homes to a camp or barracks; and I most urgently recommend that the coming Legislature be appealed to, to provide you with means by which this can be accomplished. I saw national guardsmen hurried at an hour's notice away from their homes, kept on duty for several days, with nothing whatever in the shape of extra clothing, and without means of cooking rations, making it necessary to subsist the men at hotels and restaurants, very largely increasing the expenses of the occasion.

I have great pleasure in commending the fidelity and industry with which my assistant, Colonel Philip H. Briggs, has discharged the duties assigned to him.

I am, General, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.*

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.*

---

#### PARADES BY DIVISION.

First Division, May thirtieth (Decoration day), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Second Division, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Third Division, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Fourth Division, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Fifth Division, July twenty-third to August first (per riots).

Sixth Division, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Seventh Division, July fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Eighth Division, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

## PARADES BY BRIGADES.

First Brigade, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Second Brigade, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Third Brigade, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October twenty-third review by division commander.

Fifth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Seventh Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Eighth Brigade, May thirtieth (Decoration Day) at Poughkeepsie, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), July thirtieth at Kingston.

Ninth Brigade, February twenty-second, June fourteenth, July fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Tenth Brigade, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September nineteenth (one-hundredth anniversary battle Bemis Heights).

Eleventh Brigade, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Thirteenth Brigade, May thirtieth (Decoration day), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Sixteenth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September twenty-fifth.

Twentieth Brigade, July fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October eleventh.

Twenty-first Brigade, July fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Twenty-third Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Twenty-fourth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Twenty-fifth Brigade, February twenty-second, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), July fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September twenty-fifth.

Twenty-eighth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Thirty-first Brigade, June fourteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

#### PARADES OF BATTERIES.

Battery K, First Division, dismounted drills, April fourth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August thirteenth, fifteenth, October fifth, eighteenth, twenty-fourth, November eighth, twenty-second, December sixth, twentieth; mounted parades, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), October fifth, twenty-fifth.

Battery B, First Division, dismounted drills, January seventeenth, thirty-first, February twenty-first, March fourteenth, April fourth, eighteenth, twenty-fifth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October twenty-second; mounted parades, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), September seventeenth, October twenty-fifth.

Battery B, Second Division, dismounted drills, January fourth, eighth, eleventh, eighteenth, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, thirty-first, February first, fourteenth, twenty-first, twenty-eighth, March eighth, fourteenth, twenty-eighth, April eleventh, twenty-fifth, May twenty-eighth, June eighteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October twenty-fifth, thirtieth, December thirteenth, twentieth, twenty-seventh; November fourteenth, mounted (for inspection and muster).

Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade, dismounted drills, February twenty-first, twenty-eighth, April eleventh, nineteenth, thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth (per riots); mounted parades, May thirtieth, October twenty-third.

Battery, Ninth Brigade, dismounted, May twenty-first, thirtieth (Decoration Day), June eighteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Battery, Tenth Brigade, dismounted drills, January fifteenth, February nineteenth, March nineteenth, April sixteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twentieth, October fifteenth, twenty-third, November nineteenth, December seventeenth; mounted parades, July fourth, September nineteenth.

Battery, Twenty-fourth Brigade, dismounted drills, March twenty-seventh, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-ninth; mounted parades, July fourth, at Auburn, August twenty-seventh, August twenty-ninth (inspection and muster), October seventeenth and twenty-fifth.

Battery, Twenty-fifth Brigade, dismounted drills, January six-

teenth, thirtieth, February thirteenth, twenty-second, twenty-seventh, March thirteenth, twenty-seventh, April second, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), June fourteenth, November twentieth, December fifth; mounted parades, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), thirtieth, August twenty-seventh, September twenty-fifth, October eighth.

Battery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September first; mounted (inspection and muster); failed to forward copies of orders.

Battery, Eighth Brigade, dismounted drills, January twenty-sixth, February twenty-third, March thirtieth, April twenty-seventh, May twenty-fifth, thirtieth, June twenty-ninth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots).

Battery, Twentieth Brigade, dismounted, February twenty-second, May thirtieth, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September eleventh, October second, November twenty-seventh, twenty-ninth, December eleventh, eighteenth, twenty-seventh.

Sec. Battery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August thirty-first; dismounted (inspection and muster); failed to forward copies of orders.

Battery, Thirty-first Brigade, dismounted drills, January nineteenth, February twenty-second, March twenty-third, April twenty-seventh, June fourteenth (escort Battery Artillery, Twenty-fifth Brigade), July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-fourth, September twenty-first, October seventeenth, December twenty-eighth; mounted parades, May thirtieth, June eighteenth, July fourteenth.

#### CAVALRY PARADES.

Third Regiment Cavalry, dismounted drills, right wing, March nineteenth, April ninth, twenty-third; left wing, March twenty-sixth, April sixteenth, thirtieth; by battalion, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots); mounted parades, May thirtieth, October eleventh and twenty-fourth.

Separate Troop, First Division, dismounted drills, February fourteenth, twenty-eighth, March fourteenth, twenty-eighth, April eleventh, twenty-fifth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August fifteenth, October third; mounted, February twenty-first, March seventh, twenty-first, April fourth, eighteenth, May seventh, thirtieth, June twenty-fifth, October eighth.

Washington Greys Troop, First Division, dismounted drills, Feb-

ruary twenty-second, March sixth, thirteenth, twentieth, thirtieth, April third, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots); mounted, May thirtieth, October first.

Separate Troop, Sixth Division, dismounted drills, April twenty-fourth, June twelfth, thirteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August seventeenth, twenty-seventh, twenty-ninth, October twenty-third; mounted parades, February twenty-second.

Separate Troop, Seventh Brigade, dismounted drills, February twenty-second, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September sixth; mounted parades, May thirtieth, June twenty-eighth, July twenty-ninth and thirtieth, at Kingston, October twenty-fourth.

Separate Troop, Eleventh Brigade, dismounted drills, April second, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twentieth; mounted, May thirtieth, October fifteenth.

Separate Troop, Twenty-fifth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), December twenty-seventh; failed to forward copies of orders.

Separate Troop, Twenty-first Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots); failed to forward copies of orders.

Separate Troop, Ninth Brigade, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots); failed to forward copies of orders.

Separate Troop D, Fifth Brigade, dismounted drills and parades, January fourth, ninth, February eighth, March seventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-eighth, September thirteenth, October eighteenth; mounted drills and parades, May ninth, August eighth, October twenty-ninth (for inspection and muster).

Separate Troop L, Eighth Division, dismounted drills, weekly, commencing February eighth; dismounted parades, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October second, fourth, twenty-fifth; mounted parade February twenty-second.

Separate Troop I, Twenty-fourth (Sixth) Brigade, dismounted drills and parades, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September seventeenth, October fifteenth; mounted drills and parades, May twenty-eighth, August twenty-ninth.

#### PARADES BY REGIMENT OR BATTALIONS OF INFANTRY.

Fifth Regiment, by regiment, May thirtieth (Decoration Day), June twelfth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September eighteenth.

Seventh Regiment, by regiment, May third, fifteenth, thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October thirteenth (laying corner-stone new armory), October twenty-third.

Eighth Regiment, by wing, March nineteenth, twenty-seventh; by regiment, January twenty-fourth, thirty-first, February sixth, sixteenth, April fourth, twenty-sixth, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth (per riots), October twenty-third.

Ninth Regiment, by wings, April fourth, fifth; by regiment, April tenth, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth (per riots), August sixteenth (escort First Regiment Conn. N. G.), October sixteenth.

Tenth Regiment, by regiment, February twenty-second, twenty-eighth (funeral escort, General A. Von Steinwehr), June fourteenth, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-seventh.

Eleventh Regiment, by wing, January twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, February twelfth, thirteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, March twenty-sixth, twenty-ninth, April twenty-third, twenty-sixth, October tenth, twelfth; by regiment, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October seventeenth.

Twelfth regiment, by wing, January twenty-ninth, thirtieth, February nineteenth, twentieth, April eighteenth, nineteenth; by regiment, February seventh, March ninth, twenty-sixth, April thirteenth, May thirtieth, June thirteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), November twenty-one.

Thirteenth Regiment, by regiment, February twenty-eighth, March twelfth, twenty-seventh, April eleventh, sixteenth, twenty-sixth, May twenty-second, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October fifteenth, twenty-sixth, December twentieth; by wing, December fourth, sixth.

Fourteenth Regiment, by regiment, January twelfth, seventeenth, March ninth, thirteenth, twenty-third, April nineteenth, twenty-fifth, May ninth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), December sixth, eleventh.

Fifteenth Battalion, by battalion, March fifteenth, May fourteenth, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October twenty-fifth.

Sixteenth Battalion, by battalion, May twenty-second, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), thirtieth, at Kingston, October tenth, at Dobb's Ferry, October twenty-fourth, at Yonkers.

Twentieth Battalion, by battalion, April twenty-fourth, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), thirtieth, October seventeenth, November twenty-third.

Twenty-first Regiment, by regiment, February ninth, March nineteenth, April twenty-sixth, May thirtieth, June twenty-fifth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), thirtieth, at Kingston, August thirtieth, October ninth, sixteenth, December sixth; by wings, January twenty-ninth, thirty-first, March eighth, ninth, April tenth, eleventh, May seventeenth, eighteenth.

Twenty-second Regiment, by wing, January nineteenth, twenty-sixth, February sixteenth, twenty-third, March second, ninth, twenty-third, twenty-ninth, April second, sixth, ninth, thirteenth, sixteenth, twentieth, twenty-third, twenty-seventh; by regiment, January thirty-first, March fourteenth, May eighth, May nineteenth (escort Twenty-third regiment, N. G. S. N. Y.), thirtieth, June fourteenth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), November thirtieth, December fourteenth.

Twenty-third Regiment, by wings, March first, sixth, fifteenth, twentieth, twenty-ninth, April third, twelfth, eighteenth, twenty-sixth, May first; by regiment, February ninth, fifteenth, twenty-first, May nineteenth, twenty-first, thirtieth, July twenty-second to twenty-seventh (per riots), October twentieth.

Twenty-fifth Regiment, by regiment, February fourteenth, twenty-second, March first, February twenty-eighth (funeral escort General A. Von Steinwehr), March twenty-ninth, April fifth, twenty-sixth, May tenth, thirty-first, June fourteenth, twenty-eighth, July fourth, twelfth, twenty-fourth to twenty-seventh (per riots), August ninth, thirtieth, September thirteenth, fourteenth, twenty-seventh, October eleventh, twenty-fifth, November eighth, twenty-ninth, December thirteenth, twenty-seventh.

Twenty-seventh Regiment, by regiment, May thirtieth, July twenty-ninth, at Yonkers, thirtieth, at Kingston, October twenty-fifth.

Twenty-eighth Regiment, by wing, January twenty-eighth, February first, eighth, fifteenth, March first, eighth, fifteenth, twenty-second; by regiment, April nineteenth, twenty-third, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October eighteenth, twenty-second, thirty-first.

Thirty-second Regiment, by wings, by regiment, April fourth, eleventh, eighteenth, twenty-fifth, May fourteenth, thirtieth, July

twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October fifteenth, sixteenth.

Thirty-fifth Battalion, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth.

Forty-fourth Battalion, by battalion, June twenty-third, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September first, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh.

Forty-seventh Regiment, by wings, February thirteenth, fifteenth, March sixth, eighth, thirteenth, fifteenth, twenty-seventh, twenty-ninth, April second, sixth, sixteenth, twentieth, twenty-third, twenty-seventh; by regiment, February twenty-third, March second, twenty-first, April eleventh, May second, thirtieth, June twenty-second, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October fifteenth, eighteenth.

Forty-eighth Regiment, by wing, January twenty-fifth, thirty-first, February eighth, ninth, March twenty-first, twenty-second, August twenty-second, twenty-third; by regiment, March twenty-ninth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-ninth, September seventeenth.

Forty-ninth Regiment, by wing, January thirty-first, February sixth, twenty-eighth, March sixth; by regiment, February twenty-second, May twenty-second, thirtieth, June twentieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August thirtieth.

Fiftieth Battalion, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August thirty-first, inspection and muster; failed to forward copies of orders.

Fifty-first Regiment, by regiment, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-ninth.

Fifty-fourth Regiment, by wing, January twenty-fourth, thirty-first, February seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first, twenty-eighth, March seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first, twenty-eighth, April fourth, eleventh, December fifth, twenty-sixth; right wing, by regiment, January eleventh, February twenty-second, May twenty-fourth, thirtieth, June twenty-ninth, July fourth, twentieth to twenty-seventh (per riots), September sixth, twenty-fifth.

Sixty-fifth Regiment, by regiment, January twenty-third, February sixth, twenty-second, twenty-eighth (funeral escort General A. Von Steinwehr), March fourteenth, April ninth, May second, fourteenth, twenty-first, June eleventh, eighteenth, July fourth, twenty-

second to twenty-seventh (per riots), October seventeenth, December third.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots); by wing, December tenth, seventeenth; by regiment, October twenty-third, December twenty-fourth; failed to forward copies or orders.

Seventy-first Regiment, by wings, January tenth, twenty-sixth, February twelfth, twenty-eighth; by regiment, February twenty-second, March twenty-ninth, April ninth, twenty-third, May thirtieth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), October fifteenth.

Seventy-fourth Regiment, by regiment, January twenty-fourth, February sixteenth, twenty-second, March twenty-first, May ninth, twenty-fourth, June fourteenth, eighteenth, July fourth, twenty-second to twenty-seventh (per riots), October second, nineteenth.

One Hundred and Third Regiment, by regiment, May thirtieth, July twenty-fourth to twenty-seventh (per riots), August twenty-seventh.

One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, by battalion, April twenty-seventh, May twenty-fourth, July fourth, twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), September seventh, October second.

Twenty-sixth Battalion, by battalion, June twenty-eighth, July twenty-third to twenty-seventh (per riots), August fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh (camp at Oriskany), fourteenth, twenty-eighth, October ninth.

#### REPORTS OF DIVISION AND BRIGADE INSPECTORS, SUBMITTED WITH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE IN- SPECTOR-GENERAL, DECEMBER 31, 1877.

First Division, Colonel Carl Jussen, Division Inspector.

Second Division, Colonel Isaac F. Bissell, Division Inspector.

Sixth Division, Colonel J. Dean Hawley, Division Inspector.

Seventh Division, Colonel J. R. Campbell, acting Division Inspector.

Eighth Division, Colonel Albert J. Barnard, Division Inspector.

No reports received from Inspectors Third, Fourth, and Fifth Divisions.

First Brigade, Major Herman Oelrichs, Brigade Inspector.

Second Brigade, Major David Scott, Brigade Inspector.

Third Brigade, Major J. M. Varian, Jr., Brigade Inspector.

Fifth Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Richards, acting Brigade Inspector.

- Seventh Brigade, Major R. Livingston Luckey, Brigade Inspector.
- Eighth Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel John A. Van Keuren, acting Brigade Inspector.
- Ninth Brigade, Major Henry Littlefield, Brigade Inspector.
- Tenth Brigade, Major George H. Otis, Brigade Inspector.
- Eleventh Brigade, Major James E. Hayes, Brigade Inspector.
- Thirteenth Brigade, Lieutenant-Colonel W. La Grange, acting Brigade Inspector.
- Sixteenth Brigade, Major George McComber, Brigade Inspector.
- Twentieth Brigade. (See Seventh Division Report.)
- Twenty-first Brigade, Major George T. Hollingworth, Brigade Inspector.
- Twenty-fourth Brigade, Major E. A. Van Horne, Brigade Inspector.
- Twenty-fifth Brigade. (See Seventh Division Report.)
- Twenty-eighth Brigade, Brevet-Colonel K. S. Van Voorhees, Brigade Inspector.
- Thirty-first Brigade, Major John A. Holloway, Brigade Inspector.
- No reports received from Inspector Twenty-third Brigade.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, *December 14, 1877.* }

GENERAL. — I have the honor to make the subjoined report of the inspection of the cavalry and artillery organizations of this division, made by me during the current year.

THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY.

The inspection of this regiment was originally ordered to take place on the afternoon of the 22d day of October, 1877, on Tompkins' square, but as it was very stormy on the morning of that day, a postponement was ordered to the twenty-fourth at the same hour (2 P. M) and place, at which time it paraded under the command of Colonel John H. Budke. Owing to want of space, the regiment was formed in double lines (two battalions of four troops each) for review and for inspection and muster in close column of companies. The weather was fine. The following is the record of present and absent:

	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Field and staff.....	11	3	14
Troop A.....	31	18	49
Troop B.....	45	14	59

	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Troop D.....	32	16	48
Troop F.....	42	27	69
Troop G.....	43	14	57
Troop H.....	31	31	62
Troop I.....	38	25	63
Troop K.....	33	20	53
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total 1877.....	306	168	474
Total 1876.....	298	175	473
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Increase.....	8	..	1
Decrease.....	..	7	.....
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>

It is fair to assume that but for the postponement before referred to, the regiment would have shown a larger increase in per centage of present than the above, which being nearly at the rate of one absentee for every two present, is an indication of a want of spirit among the members of the several troops composing the regiment, to which, none of the companies show fair exception, though the per centage of absentees varies from about twenty-five to fifty per cent.

The standard of discipline and instruction, has not been raised during the past year to an appreciable extent, except in the case of troop K, the only one in the regiment which remained at proper attention during the muster and which seemed to have been well instructed by its commander Captain Tiedemann. Some slight improvement has been made in horsemanship, owing to the instruction imparted and practice obtained at a few mounted drills held late in the season. With the facilities afforded, or rather in the absence of any facilities, it cannot, however, be expected that the progress in perfecting the men in the school of the soldier mounted, will be otherwise than slow. The regiment is still unprovided with any other arm than the sabre. I have, in previous reports, recommended that it be armed with the carbine also, without which, it cannot be said to be either fully equipped or available for any service it is likely to be called upon to perform; and, for the same reasons, I desire to repeat the recommendation, notwithstanding that, I am constrained to say that a very large proportion of the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization, have had so little instruction in the use of the sabre, as to evince considerable timidity in handling it during the inspection. In many instances the head of the trooper had to make

way for his weapon, and only in rare cases was it handled with the vigor and snap, betokening a familiarity with its use. Each company commander's attention was called to this deficiency in the instruction of his men, and the recommendation was made that as much time as practicable be devoted to imparting the needed instruction during the coming drill season.

The forms of review, inspection and muster were quite correctly observed, and the passage in review was fairly made.

I am greatly pleased to say that the muster-rolls of this regiment were made in very good shape and very correctly.

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

This organization was inspected and mustered at Elm park on October eighth, at 4.20 P. M., with the following result :

	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Eighteen hundred and seventy-seven.....	50	28	78
Eighteen hundred and seventy-six.....	51	12	63
Increase .....		16	15
Decrease .....	1	....	....

The per centage of present, it will be seen, compares unfavorably with that of last year.

The troop looked and rode well, both resulting from the advantages possessed by it for mounted drills in the armory, of which good use has been made.

The forms for inspection and muster were well observed, the uniforms, equipments and arms (except a few carbines), were in excellent condition, and altogether the troop may, with the exception indicated by the above table, be said to be in good condition.

FIRST TROOP WASHINGTON GREYS.

The inspection and muster of this troop, also took place at Elm park on October first, at 4.30 P. M.

The following is the record of present and absent :

	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Eighteen hundred and seventy-seven.....	43	26	69
Eighteen hundred and seventy-six.....	45	16	61
Increase .....		10	8
Decrease .....	2	....	....

The troop, though its general appearance was good, is not proficient in horsemanship, a defect, in a great measure attributable to the fact that it possesses no facilities for mounted drills in its own armory. The uniforms, equipments and arms, were found in very good condition. It also shows a large per centage of increase in the column of absent as compared with the previous muster.

#### BATTERIES B AND K.

Both of these fine organizations were reviewed, inspected and mustered on October twenty-fifth, on Tompkins' square. The first at 1.30, and the last named at 3 P. M., with the following result:

	Present.	Absent.	Aggregate.
Battery B, 1877 .....	100	10	110
Battery B, 1876 .....	92	16	108
Increase .....	8	....	2
Decrease .....	....	6	..
Battery K, 1877.....	87	5	92
Battery K, 1876 .....	62	8	70
Increase .....	25	....	22
Decrease .....	....	3	....

The foregoing figures are indicative of the very healthful condition of these organizations, as well as of their general excellence.

The batteries were reviewed, inspected and mustered singly, both going through the ceremonies very creditably, considering that the space was too limited to permit good manœuvring, and was hardly large enough for the proper formation for review. Each provided with six guns, with nearly complete equipments. B, 12-pounder brass Napoleon; K, 3-inch steel rifles, recently issued to them, and both were excellently horsed.

The division is to be congratulated upon the generally excellent condition of its artillery.

The weather, in all cases not so noted in this report, was favorable to a good attendance, and, except as stated, there were no exceptional causes tending either to prevent or assist the same.

With respect to armories, all of the organizations, herein referred to, remain in the same condition, Battery K being the only one absolutely unprovided for; its stay at the State arsenal, where its necessities were never more than partly provided for, being only temporary, and subject to the pleasure and requirements of the ordnance department.

I inclose herewith the tables showing attendance, etc., in greater detail, as required by you.

Very respectfully.

CARL JUSSEN,  
Colonel and Division Inspector.

To Brigadier-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General*, S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION, N. G., S. N. Y., }  
BROOKLYN, *November 14, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—Pursuant to special order No. 37, C. S., from these head-quarters, I inspected and mustered, at Flushing, L. I., the First Separate Company of Infantry, Second Division. The inspection was held at 4 o'clock, P. M., in the public square, at that place, and was preceded by a review which was very poorly executed and showed great lack of competency on the part of the Captain, and I would recommend that he be at once ordered before the State examining board, as I find the men in his command have no confidence in him, and the organization is losing ground through his mismanagement. The men themselves show a willingness to execute, if they had proper instruction, and with good handling will become a very efficient corps. I find their pieces in very poor condition, as the men have been allowed to take them to their homes — some rusty, others so full of oil as to be hardly fit to handle. I instructed him to prevent them leaving their quarters in the future. The gun-racks are on the first floor, which the Captain claims is damp and so accounts for the poor condition of the arms. I instructed him to have them moved to the second story of the building. The uniforms were in good order, clean and well-fitting. They have no overcoats or knapsacks; have a blue blouse for fatigue service. The company books are in fine condition, especially the descriptive and order books.

I give herewith return of present and absent :

	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Commissioned officers . . . . .	3	....	3
Sergeants . . . . .	6	....	6
Corporals . . . . .	6	2	8
Musicians . . . . .	2	....	2
Privates . . . . .	28	31	59
	<u>45</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>78</u>

Aggregate gain over last muster, thirteen.

Under same order I inspected and mustered this day, at 3 o'clock, P. M., at square, junction Cooper avenue and Broadway, Brooklyn, Battery "B," Artillery, Second Division, Major John Timmes, commanding. The inspection was preceded by a review which was very creditably executed, and a marked improvement over last year, showing attention to the new tactics. The uniforms were clean and well fitting, and the men soldierly in appearance, the horses averaged well but showed plainly that they were not used to the service. Harness is in fair condition, guns, limbers and caissons in good order. After the muster the battery went through some manœuvres and the firings, front, rear and obliques, all of which were very well executed.

This command has no overcoats or fatigue suits. They are still quartered in the Kings county armory, at Bushwick avenue and Stagg street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I give herewith return of present and absent:

	Present.	Absent.	Total.
Commissioned officers .....	4	....	4
Sergeants .....	6	....	6
Corporals .....	7	1	8
Buglers .....	4	....	4
Privates .....	47	5	52
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	68	6	74
Aggregate October 2, 1876 .....			71
			<hr/>
Net gain .....			3
			<hr/> <hr/>
Enlistments since last muster .....			9
Died " " .....		1	
Expelled " " .....		2	
Discharged, expiration term service .....		2	
Removed from State .....		1	
		<hr/>	6
			<hr/>
Gain .....			3
			<hr/> <hr/>

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

ISAAC F. BISSELL,

*Colonel and Inspector.*

Brigadier-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, S. N. Y.*

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR SIXTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 SYRACUSE, *December 1, 1877.* }

Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, S. N. Y. :*

GENERAL. — In compliance with instructions from your head-quarters, I have the honor to report that the various organizations constituting this division were inspected by their several brigade inspectors under Gen. Orders Nos. 3 and 10, from the head-quarters of the division, between the 27th day of August and the 1st day of September, 1877, both days inclusive, as follows :

On the twenty-seventh day of August, the One Hundred and Third Regiment was inspected at Norwich, and mustered 254 officers and men, out of a total of 420 as reported in their quarterly returns for the preceding June, or sixty and one-half per cent. This regiment being scattered over the county of Chenango, the companies of which, as well as the regiment, having no convenient rendezvous for drill, has little discipline, less military instruction and drill, and no proficiency in the use of arms.

To maintain it as a regiment would involve an expense beyond its promise of service, and I recommend that it be totally disbanded, or reduced to a battalion of three or four companies, with their centers at the principal towns in the county.

On the twenty-eighth day of August, the Twenty-sixth Battalion, at Utica, the First and Second Separate Companies of Infantry, and the Separate Troop of Cavalry, Twenty-first Brigade, at Rome, were inspected.

The Twenty-sixth Battalion mustered 138 officers and men, out of the number of 262 as reported on their returns for June last, or fifty-two and one-half per cent. This is a spirited, well-drilled and efficient battalion, and the small number that were present at this muster was satisfactorily accounted for.

The First Separate Company, Infantry, mustered twenty-one officers and men, out of forty-nine in their June returns, or forty-two and six-sevenths per cent. This company, while it had turned out forty-five men under the orders of the Governor in the July riots, presented a poor appearance on this occasion.

The Second Separate Company, Infantry, mustered thirty-seven officers and men, out of a record of eighty for June, or forty-six and one-quarter per cent. This is a good company and under good management.

The two companies of infantry at Rome might well be consolidated.

The Separate Troop of Cavalry mustered twenty-nine officers and men out of fifty-five in June, or fifty-two and four-fifths per cent. The company is under good discipline and presented a fair appearance.

The Twenty-fourth Brigade and the Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division, were inspected as follows :

The Fifty-first Regiment, at Syracuse, on the twenty-ninth day of August last, mustered 150 officers and men out of a record in June of 397, or thirty-nine per cent. The meager number of men at this muster, is largely accounted for by the fact that very many of the men represented on their returns in the aggregate of 397, are no longer actually connected with the regiment, and exist as a part thereof only on paper.

The regiment had been for a number of years under very inefficient management, no adequate account of losses had been kept by its officers for many years, and in some instances no company records were kept.

In one company, which in the quarterly returns exhibited an aggregate strength of forty-seven, only seven men could be found as belonging to the company.

The regiment has recently fallen into other management, and bids fair to become thrifty, well-disciplined and efficient.

The Battery of Artillery inspected same day at Syracuse, mustered fifty-four officers and men out of an aggregate of eighty-six in June, or about sixty-two and three-quarters per cent. This is an excellent and efficient company, is under good discipline and well instructed in the use of their pieces.

The Separate Troop of Cavalry, Sixth Division, inspected same day at Syracuse, mustered forty officers and men out of seventy-one in June, or about fifty-six per cent. This company is under good discipline and instruction, and is a very excellent company.

The Forty-eighth Regiment, at Oswego, was inspected the same day, and mustered 309 officers and men out of a record for June of 513, or about sixty and a quarter per cent.

This is a very good regiment, well up in drill and discipline, and is justly celebrated for its teams of first-class shots.

The Separate Troop of Cavalry, Twenty-fourth Brigade, inspected same day at Oswego, and mustered thirty-nine officers and men out

of a record for June of sixty-two, or about fifty-six and a-half per cent. This is an excellent company, well officered, and their drill was very creditable.

The Forty-ninth Regiment, constituting the Twenty-third Brigade, was inspected at Auburn, on the thirtieth day of August last, and mustered 344 officers and men, out of a record for June of 490, or nearly seventy per cent. This regiment is well officered and under good discipline and instruction.

The Twenty-eighth Brigade was inspected as follows:

The Fiftieth Battalion at Ithaca, on the thirty-first day of August last, and mustered 200 officers and men, out of a record for June of 264 or seventy-five and three-fourths per cent. This battalion, as most others similarly constituted, consisting of members scattered over a large extent of country, and having infrequent gatherings, and no armories, has lax discipline, poor instruction, and but slight familiarity with any good system of drill, or the use of arms. The material is good, but needs instruction to be serviceable.

The section of artillery was inspected same day at Ithaca, and mustered twenty-four men out of their June record of thirty-six, or sixty-six and two-thirds per cent. This is a fine body of men, but their officers were not present, and no excuse was given for their absence.

The Forty-fourth Battalion was inspected at Binghamton, September first, and mustered 163 officers and men, out of an aggregate of 313 in June, or a trifle over fifty-two per cent. The discipline of the battalion is poor, and but little attention is paid to drill or instruction.

The battery of artillery at Binghamton was inspected same day, and mustered fifty-three officers and men, out of an aggregate in June of sixty, or eighty-eight and one-third per cent. This is a very excellent company, has good discipline and is well drilled.

The Separate Company Infantry, inspected same day at Oneonta, mustered seventy-four officers and men, out of an aggregate in June of ninety-one, or about eighty-one per cent. This is a superior company, well drilled, and the discipline and instruction are good.

Including division and brigade officers and men, there were inspected in the division one thousand nine hundred and sixty-four (1,964) officers and men, out of an aggregate in June last of three thousand three hundred and eleven (3,311), or a little more than fifty-nine per cent.

The falling off in some of the commands from the June returns, particularly in Forty-ninth Regiment, was owing to the expiration of the term of service of a large number of the men, occurring after that period.

I have the honor, General, to be,  
Very respectfully yours.

I. DEAN HAULEY,  
*Colonel and Inspector Sixth Division, N. G. S. N. Y.*

---

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, Nov. 21, 1877. }

Brevet Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, State of New York:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report that in the absence of the Inspector of the Twenty-fifth Brigade, Seventh Division, N. G. S. N. Y., the General commanding, General W. H. Briggs, requested the division commander, General Brinker, to detail an officer to perform his duties at the annual inspection and muster. In compliance with S. O. No. 38, Head-Quarters Seventh Division, September 24, 1877, I made a thorough examination of the books and papers of the Fifty-fourth Regiment, Batteries A and B, and of the Separate Troop of Cavalry. The books, with but one exception, were incomplete, but a few well-directed hints were, I think, beneficial. The officers do not generally seem to understand the necessity of keeping a correct minute of all casualties occurring during the year. The arms and equipments and clothing were in prime condition. On the ult. the annual review and inspection took place on the driving park, at about 3 P. M. General Briggs and staff, and General Brinker, commanding Seventh Division, and staff, were present. The company officers had but one return with them on the ground, the others being still unfinished, and consequently I could not pass judgment on more than that one return. I ordered the balance to be sent to me at division head-quarters, but the officers have not as yet done so. I am thus compelled to forward this report without them. I cannot close, however, without calling attention to the incomplete and dangerous condition of the basement and flooring of the arsenal. The whole space underneath the building should be excavated to save the flooring and

timbers. The room is also needed for the storing artillery pieces, etc.

I have also to report that in compliance with S. O. No. 39, Head-Quarters Seventh Division, inclosed, I inspected the Twentieth Brigade, Seventh Division, on Tuesday the 2d day of October, 1877. The inspection of books and papers was as thorough as possible, and were found to be in a very incomplete state; in fact only one company, Co. C, being anywhere complete in detail and neatness. Some of the company officers seem to have a very inadequate idea of the necessity of keeping their records up, and of neatness.

The books of Company C, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, and of Battery A, were nearly correct, but those of A, B and D, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, were incorrect, in that they were not complete or neat. The head-quarter books were also incomplete. The One Hundred and Tenth armory is 30x60, and is in good condition. The arms are in fine order and well taken care of. The field inspection took place at about 3 P. M., in a field near Elmira.

The regiment or battalion and battery marched to the field and took up position preparatory to receiving the Major-General commanding division, on whose approach a salute was fired. The command was then passed in review. The whole performance showed a lack of spirit and knowledge of the tactics, not only in the drill, but in the position of officers at proper times. The brigade staff did not seem to know its place either in passing in review or when to accompany the reviewing officer. A part of the blunders may have been occasioned by the fact that the horses were untrained or that the officers were unskilled in riding. I am of the opinion that a few directions or lessons to the staff and line officers would be beneficial. The men marched very well and made quite a respectable appearance. The arms and clothing generally were in good condition. At intervals a buckle or breast-plate would be missing. I am sorry to say the number present was only eighty more than were absent, and the accounting for a large number of the absentees was rather vague, to say the least.

On the third, inspected the Separate Company of Infantry, at Penn Yan, at 11 A. M., in the Court-House park. This company is in excellent condition and under admirable officers. The clothing, arms and equipments, drill, general movements and deportment were excellent, and the only fault I can find is in the company books,

which are not complete. The company needs an order and a letter book.

I am, General,

Very respectfully.

JAS. R. CAMPBELL,

*Col., Chief of Artillery, Act'g Inspector Seventh Div., N. G. S. N. Y.*

STATE OF NEW YORK:

HEAD-QUARTERS EIGHTH DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD, }  
BUFFALO, December 4, 1877. }

Major-General JNO. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General N. Y. S. N. G. :*

GENERAL. — In compliance with section 153 of the Military Code and your circular letter of the first ult., I respectfully submit the following as my report :

A review of that portion of the Thirty-first Brigade belonging in this city, on the eighteenth of June, and the parade on the fourth of July, were the only ones attended by the Major-General commanding this division during the year. On both occasions, the troops appeared in full uniform, and the general expressed himself as well pleased with their appearance and military bearing. During July, they were all called upon to perform more or less service, occasioned by the railroad riots, and it is to be regretted that they are not better provided for, in the way of overcoats and blankets for such an emergency. I would, therefore, respectfully suggest, that at least 1,000 of each, be sent to these head-quarters, to be ready should the troops be again called upon. As I was unavoidably absent at the time, I must refer you to the report of Major Halloway, Inspector Thirty-first Brigade, for the details of the service rendered.

On the twenty-fifth of October, at 3 P. M., I mustered and inspected the First Separate Troop of Cavalry. Special orders No. 14, from these head-quarters, provided for a mounted inspection, but it being a very rainy day, I instructed Captain Cornelius, commanding, to parade the troop in the State arsenal.

I am gratified to report that I found the men somewhat better instructed in the drill than at the last inspection, and that the average attendance at all meetings for the past few months has been larger than formerly. I am not prepared to report as to the efficiency of the officers, as they have so lately assumed their new positions, and

this being their first inspection since the change was made. The clothing, equipments and all State property, is in good order, and plainly showed that it had received proper care and attention. All the other organizations in this division and embraced in the Thirty-first Brigade, have been duly mustered and inspected by Major Halloway, the brigade inspector, whose report I forward herewith, and to which report, I would respectfully refer you for the details.

Yours respectfully.

ALBERT J. BARNARD,

*Colonel and Inspector Eighth Division, N. Y. S. N. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, *December 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—Complying with your circular letter, I have the honor to transmit for your information the following report of the condition of the First Brigade for the past year.

The annual parades for muster, discipline, inspection and review were made at the "Plaza," New York city, on the following days:

Fifth Regiment, Infantry, June twelfth.

Twelfth Regiment, Infantry, June thirteenth.

Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry, June fourteenth.

A detailed report of the reviews and inspections together with tables of the strength present and absent for muster in each organization, was made to the Adjutant-General at the close of the inspection in compliance with section 153, Military Code. I would most respectfully refer you to the same.

It is with pleasure I report on the effective condition of the brigade, the rapid progress made in drill, the steady increase in discipline, and the successful efforts made in the several organizations to hold and recruit only the men worthy to be known as members of the National Guard.

In the early part of the past drill season, by order of the General commanding, battalion drills were discontinued in the Fifth Regiment, Infantry, and instruction given only in the school of the company. The wisdom of this course is now seen in the marked increase in proficiency and in the superior discipline of the rank and file. The course of instruction was systematic and thorough, being under the supervision of the field officers. A member of the General's staff

was present at the drills with instructions to report as to the progress made and numbers present. I am pleased to report that great improvement has taken place in this regiment.

In the Twelfth, the usual course of company and battalion instruction was continued during the year, the command retaining its position as one of the best drilled and disciplined organizations in the First Division.

In numbers the Twenty-second leads the brigade, while although a heavy increase of recruits is perceptible, there is scarcely any diminution in the effectiveness of the regiment. Its drills are well attended and the instruction given complete. The regiment has seldom, if ever before, been in its present fine state.

The books, papers and records of the several regimental headquarters and companies were rigidly examined by me, and found to be, as a rule, correctly kept and written up to date. While on this subject it may be well to state that the clerical duties of company commanders and Adjutants have been on the steady increase for some years back, and that the amount of books and records kept by companies in the National Guard, and the amount of extra duty required in the keeping of them is onerous; Captains are sometimes fortunate in possessing good clerks in their first sergeants, but they are too often required to devote time to so-called head-quarters work, which might better be given to squad and company instruction. I would respectfully recommend the appointment of a board to consider whether a change cannot be made in the present form required in the records and returns from company commanders. The subject will be a difficult one to treat successfully, and will require the careful thought and attention of officers possessed of large experience in the requirements of the office duty of the National Guard.

The gain and loss in the brigade for the year ending November 1, 1877, is shown by the following figures, as given in the quarterly returns: In December, 1876, the strength of the brigade was: Brigade officers, 12; Fifth Infantry, 27 officers, 649 men, total, 676; Twelfth Infantry, 25 officers, 455 men, total 480; Twenty-second Infantry, 29 officers, 602 men; total 631. Total 93 officers, 1,706 men; total officers and men, 1,799. During the year the Fifth Infantry show a loss of 2 officers and 29 men, total 31. The Twelfth infantry, a loss of 4 officers and a gain of 15 men; net gain eleven. And the Twenty-second a full gain of 7 officers and 28 men, total 35. Thus showing a gain in the brigade of 1 officer and 14 men, total 15; and

leaving the command, on November first, with 94 officers, 1,720 men, total, 1,814. Of the duty performed by the brigade during the labor riots of July last, I can only speak in the highest of terms. Men and officers responded promptly to the call of the Commander-in-Chief, and remained on duty in the forced confinement of regimental armories during one of the hottest weeks in the summer season. Officers and men are worthy of the highest praise for the prompt obedience to all orders, and the strict discipline maintained during the week.

The duty in the brigade was fully equal and in many cases in excess of that exacted from regulars or volunteers in the field. I would most respectfully refer you to the report of Brigadier-General Ward on this subject.

In rifle practice the brigade has maintained its position as being thoroughly instructed in the use of the rifle. Attention is invited to the report of Major J. H. Cowperthwait, Brigade I. R. P. The armories of the Twelfth and Twenty-second are in fair condition and answer all the purposes expected from such accommodations in a crowded city. That of the Fifth however, is a disgrace to New York. It is incommodious and very unhealthy for the use of a large body of troops, as was shown by the sickness of the men when assembled during the heat of last summer. Attention is invited to the report of the brigade surgeon on this armory. It is to be hoped that the subject of brigade armories so much talked of during the past fall, will not be allowed to drop. In regard to uniforms and equipments, I would strongly urge a modification of the method now in use for computing the allowance given to the men. Only drills or parades by battalion are now allowed to count, yet the majority of the regiments in the division are compelled through a want of a sufficient drill-room in which to hold battalion drills to assemble and drill by wings. As these drills have only an intermission of one or at the most two days, it would be only justice to the commanders to allow them to count in the parade return for uniform fund. This is a crying evil and ought to be remedied. I beg to call attention to the remarks and suggestion of my predecessor Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. Belknap, as contained in his last report which refer to the recommendations of Major Cowperthwait relating to rifle practice as also the want of overcoats in the Fifth and Twelfth Regiments and the advantage of having the Central park for a parade ground. In referring to these points, I can only reiterate what

Lieutenant-Colonel Belknap has said upon the subject and report that as yet no remedies have been offered by the higher authorities ; that their necessity becomés more apparent from day to day. I further beg most respectfully to offer the opinion that the annual reports of brigade inspectors do not receive the attention which they may deserve. The suggestions of faults which need correcting, of abuses which call for reform, are seemingly entirely ignored. I most respectfully beg to observe that should this continue to be the case, the interest which staff officers take in their respective departments is likely to flag when they find their time and trouble are apparently without result. I do not wish to imply that every suggestion offered should be considered worthy of adoption, as the zeal of many officers might lead them to ask for innovations which would be impracticable, but where we have so lately and unexpectedly had occasion to call upon the National Guard for the protection of life and property it would seem advisable in time of peace to prepare for war, or at least to provide the troops with absolute necessities.

Tables on the blanks furnished are appended, showing the strength of the organizations of the brigade.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Very respectfully your obedient servant.

HERMAN OELRICHS,

*Major and Inspector First Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y.*

To Brev. Major-General J. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

OFFICE OF BRIGADE INSPECTOR, SECOND BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION, }  
 N. G. S. N. Y., Nos. 65 AND 67 DUANE STREET, }  
 NEW YORK, *November 6, 1877.* }

Major-General J. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General State of New York:*

GENERAL. — In obedience to your circular letter, dated November first, I have the honor to report: General Orders No. 14, Second Brigade head-quarters, required the several regiments of the brigade to appear in full-dress uniform, armed and equipped, for review, inspection and muster, at Tompkins square, at 2.30 o'clock, P. M., on the following days:

Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, Monday, October 15, 1877.

Ninth Regiment, Infantry, Tuesday, October 16, 1877.

Eleventh Regiment, Infantry, Wednesday, October 17, 1877.

The respective regiments paraded, as required, on the days designated.

Brigadier-General Vilmar was present on each occasion, accompanied by his staff, and received the review; after which I inspected, and with the assistance of Colonel W. E. Van Wyck and Captain W. E. Webb, who were assigned for that duty by the brigade commander, mustered each regiment. Herewith I beg to append the result on the blanks furnished by you, showing the strength, present and absent, and the aggregate of each regiment and of the brigade.

The weather was exceedingly fine and as a consequence, there was a larger "present," than at previous inspections.

The same order instructed me, previous to the review and inspection, to inspect the armories, books and records of each regiment. This was subsequently changed by S. O. No. 29, to Ninth Regiment, Infantry, October twenty-second, at 7.30 P. M.; Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, October twenty-second, at 9 P. M.; Eleventh Regiment, Infantry, October twenty-third, at 7.30 P. M., on which occasions I performed the duties there assigned me and was gratified to find the perfect system which prevailed both in the regimental, and with one or two exceptions, the company books and records. I ascribe the correctness and punctuality on this occasion, to the fact that but a few months before General Vilmar ordered a like inspection, and wherever a company's books were not written up to date or documents properly filed, so many days were given, in which to complete the record. This worked so admirably that many dilatory officers have become clerically punctual.

As each regiment especially engages an armorer, the rifles which belong to the State, were well cared for.

I had intended to write in detail of each command but as it would be to a large extent a repetition of my report to Adjutant-General Townsend, I beg herewith to enclose a copy for your perusal.

I would also say that during the muster of the Eleventh Regiment, it was discovered that some of the members had provided substitutes. These, I am gratified to be able to state, were provided by the men, from an over-zeal for what they understood to be the welfare of their company, and generally by men who had faithfully attended the drills and other duties during the year. In the two companies in which it occurred, the officers were newly commissioned and they were not aware that they were violating law; when questioned, before the muster began, they frankly acknowledged the fact and pointed out

the men representing absentees, who were, of course, mustered "absent." I feel that this will not be permitted to occur again, by any officer of this regiment. Although informal charges, of a like nature, were made against another regiment, I was gratified to find, on examination and inquiry, that they were without foundation. An officer of a regiment in another brigade, whose name was handed me, as having a knowledge of the facts, wrote an emphatic and satisfactory denial.

I have the honor to be, sir,  
Yours respectfully.

DAVID SCOTT,  
*Inspector Second Brigade.*

OFFICE OF BRIGADE INSPECTOR, THIRD BRIGADE, }  
FIRST DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y. }  
NEW YORK, *November 22, 1877.* }

Brevet Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General*  
*S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL.—In compliance with your circular letter of the fourteenth instant, I have the honor to report that the regiments composing this brigade were, pursuant to brigade orders, inspected and mustered by me at Tompkin's square, as follows:

Eighth Regiment, October 23, 1877, at 9.30 A. M.; Sixty-ninth Regiment, October 23, 1877, at 11.15 A. M.; Seventh Regiment, October 23, 1877, at 1 P. M. The Eighth Regiment, promptly on time, entered the square, and immediately formed for review, Brigadier-General J. M. Varian, receiving the same. The passage in review was very good, and the salutes fairly rendered. The regiment retains its fine appearance and drill. Their arms, uniforms and equipments are all in good condition. The books and papers are all well kept, and carefully written up. The following is the result of the muster: Four hundred and forty-seven men present, 148 absent, making a total of 595, which shows a loss of seventy-six of those present, and a total loss of fifty-four as compared with last year's muster.

The Sixty-ninth, also promptly on time, entered the square, and immediately formed for review, which was received by the brigade commander. The passage in review was fair, but the salutes were indifferently given. Great improvement was manifest in the appear-

ance and drill of this command during the past year. The uniforms and equipments are in good order, save a few cartridge boxes. The books and papers are correctly kept, and well written. The following is the result of the muster: Five hundred and eleven men present, 150 absent, making a total of 661, which shows a gain of eighty-two present, and a total gain of 105, as compared with last year's muster.

The Seventh Regiment were also promptly on time and without delay formed for review, the brigade commander reviewing the same. The passage in review was very good and the salutes well given. The arms, uniforms and equipments are all in good order. The regiment still retains its usual high standard in every respect. The books and papers are well kept and carefully written. The following shows the result at muster: 853 present, 119 absent, 972 in all, showing a loss of forty-two of those present, and a total loss of six as compared with last year's muster. The brigade commander and staff were present at the inspection and muster of each regiment.

#### MISSING PROPERTY.

Special mention being required in regard to "property of the State not in possession and charge of the military authorities," I would state, that the stand of colors, and rifles (the former of which were delivered by the police authorities, nearly three years ago, on the order of Lieutenant-Colonel Bourke, after that officer had been relieved from duty by order of the brigade commander), have never been recovered, nor am I aware that steps are being taken to secure them.

#### PARADE GROUND AND ARMORIES.

It is a source of great satisfaction to a vast majority of the National Guard comprising the First Division, that the scheme, originating some years since, to purchase a plot of ground on the upper end of the island, for the purpose of laying out a parade ground, has been defeated. The ground in question was so inaccessible, that I feel warranted in saying it would be used so little that the military would receive but little, if any benefit by the acquisition, and the tax-payers of this city would rightly conclude, that the National Guard as a body, was entirely unfit to make suggestions for the expenditure of money, had it used its influence to secure the passage of an act which would have been such a drain on the treasury, and of so little service to itself. Besides this, the grounds selected for the use of the military in Central park (when the park was originally laid out and

even now known as Parade ground), have never yet been used for the purpose they were intended, and I would respectfully second the suggestions of my predecessors in office, that united and vigorous action be taken to secure them, and if necessary, invoke the assistance of the State authorities, and by legislation obtain that which has so long been wrongfully withheld.

There is no other ground at present which can be used in the "evolutions of the line," and the events of the past year have again demonstrated the necessity of maintaining a strong reserve force to aid the civil authorities, so that it is doubly important that no pains should be spared to maintain and increase the efficiency of the troops, and out-door space is absolutely necessary, as one element, to accomplish the desired result. The strongest argument I can add in a monetary sense, is that this proposition will not cost one cent additional to the present appropriations for the department of parks.

The armory system also needs revision; the cost of maintaining regimental armories has been enormous in the past years, and I would respectfully suggest that the question of brigade armories be brought to the attention of both State and city authorities, as at least fifty per cent could be saved in rent and expenses (to say nothing of the benefit to the regimental organizations), by the adoption and erection of such buildings. One of the most skillful architects of this city has submitted plans for such armories, and it would give me pleasure to submit them for your inspection, if you desire me to do so.

Accompanying this report, please find recapitulation of muster of the several organizations, and by brigade, in accordance with blanks furnished from your office.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

J. M. VARIAN, JR.,

*Major and Brigade Inspector.*

---

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTH BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BROOKLYN, *November 12, 1877.* }

GENERAL. — In compliance with the provisions of the Military Code, and your circular of the first instant, I have the honor to report, the result of the annual inspection and muster of the several organizations of this brigade for 1877, which took place October

twenty-second, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-ninth.

#### TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

This organization was inspected and mustered on Monday, the twenty-second of October, at 3 o'clock p. m., the hour named in brigade orders, the inspection as is usual, being preceded by a review. Owing to the exceedingly unpleasant weather on that day, the inspection and muster took place in the armory of the regiment, the review, however, was held in the street adjacent to the armory, the drill-room of the building being so small that it would have been impossible to show the regiment to advantage, or to conduct the review in a proper manner. The ceremony of review was performed very well, showing a marked improvement in that respect since the last annual inspection. Colonel Obernier has steadily gained in tactical knowledge during the past year. The same may be said of a majority of the line officers.

There appeared to be much better discipline maintained in the regiment than on similar previous occasions, excepting the non-adherence to the orders issued from general and brigade headquarters, so far as relates to officers elected or appointed, assuming the duties of their office, or wearing the uniform, before being duly commissioned, the commandant permitting two such to appear in full uniform; they, of course, were not inspected or mustered.

The men, while standing in line, remained very steady during the review, and in column of companies good fronts were maintained, distances well preserved, showing a very great improvement in marching since the last inspection.

The salutes of the officers were all very nearly correct, conforming strictly to the tactics, except in the case of two officers, who did not pay the slightest attention to the reviewing officer, until having passed him about two yards, when they seemed to realize that they had forgotten to salute. The review was received by the inspecting officer, and conducted by Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick W. Obernier, the commandant of the regiment.

This organization, since the last annual inspection and muster, has lost one of its companies by transfer to the Fifteenth Battalion, numbering about fifty officers and enlisted men; still, there only appears a loss in the present of three, which shows that the regiment has not been indolent in their efforts to procure recruits.

Application for permission to organize a new company, to take the

\* place of the one transferred, has been forwarded from the brigade head-quarters to the Commander-in-Chief, and, if such application be granted, it will be fully uniformed and equipped in a short time, numbering about the same as the one already referred to.

The efficient manner in which the brigade board of examiners have performed their duties, during the past two years, has been of material benefit to this organization, as also to all the organizations of the brigade. All officers elected and appearing before the board are required to have a good knowledge of the tactics, practically, as well as theoretically, and are required to demonstrate the fact on the blackboard. The examination is thorough in the school of the soldier and company, so far as relates to line officers; they must also have a good knowledge of tactics in the school of the battalion, before being recommended for commission. The examination of field officers extends to the school of the brigade. All officers appointed are also required to undergo examination as to their qualifications to fulfill the duties of the office to which they are so appointed.

The result is, that all such officers appreciate their commissions more highly than if procured more easily.

I found the arms to be all in first class condition, they having, evidently, received good care from the armorer of the regiment. The same, however, cannot be said of the clothing and equipments, some of which were found to be in a not very cleanly condition, particularly the belts, which were supposed to be white. If the commanding officer of this organization should, during the present drill season, endeavor to impress upon the minds of his officers the importance of cleanliness and neatness on the part of the rank and file when in uniform, he would find that his command would appear to much better advantage.

The books and records of the head-quarters, I regret to have to state, are not kept with the same care and correctness as when the excellent Adjutant, Pape, had charge of them. In fact, the regiment has no officer who seems to understand the duties of Adjutant, the officer selected by the commandant for the office not having sufficient interest to present himself at head-quarters during the inspection of books, etc. Upon the examination of the books, papers, etc., of the several companies, I found that the commandants were without files of orders, not one of whom could show a single order issued from division or brigade head-quarters during the past year.

The muster showed 303 present and 128 absent, aggregate, 431.

The per centage of absent, as will be observed, is very large. I learned, however, that quite a number of the absentees were recruits, who had not been in the regiment a sufficient length of time to have procured their uniforms. All things duly considered, the command is progressing favorably.

Duty performed during the year by this organization was : Four regimental parades, seven wing drills in armory, rifle practice at Creedmoor, by detachments, June, August, September and October ; under order of Commander-in-Chief, July twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth ; regimental review, April twenty-third and October thirteenth.

#### FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

This regiment assembled for review and inspection, on Wednesday, October twenty-fourth, at 3 o'clock, P. M., on the plaza of Washington park (Fort Greene), near its armory, Portland avenue. The day being very fine, the entire proceedings were conducted at the place above mentioned.

The regiment was conducted from its armory to the parade-ground by Colonel James McLeer, the commandant, who, upon its arrival, turned it over to Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Schurig, for the purpose of having him conduct the review which preceded the inspection. The review was received by Colonel McLeer, he being of higher rank than the inspecting officer. Owing to the lack of armory accommodation during the past year, this command has not improved in drill or general appearance since the last annual inspection. There is just cause, however, in my opinion, for its not having made any favorable progress. In my last annual report I mentioned the fact of the board of supervisors of Kings county, having appropriated \$60,000 for the remodeling and building an addition to the old State Arsenal on Portland avenue, for the use of the regiment as an armory. At that time it was anticipated that before another year elapsed, the command would be comfortably quartered in the new building, but the armory is not yet completed, and may not be entirely ready for occupancy for some weeks to come ; thus it will be seen that the command has virtually been without a place to drill during the last eighteen months, excepting by courtesy of the commandant of the Thirteenth Regiment, who tendered the use of his armory to Colonel McLeer, where a few battalion drills were held last winter.

Colonel McLeer being an enthusiastic soldier, a very intelligent officer and efficient instructor, increase in numbers and efficiency in drill may safely be predicted of this command by the next annual inspection.

The arms appeared to be in very good condition, so far as I could observe, they having been well taken care of by the regimental armorer, who has had the use of the Thirteenth Regiment armory for that purpose. The clothing and equipments of some of the members were not in the condition that soldiers, who were in the slightest degree fastidious as to their personal appearance, would desire to present themselves for inspection. The regiment paraded without knapsacks and overcoats, which should not, in my opinion, be overlooked by the State authorities. The command should be provided with overcoats at the earliest possible day, because of the possibility of its being called upon for active duty at any time. Last winter, on the occasion of the burning of the Brooklyn theatre, the several organizations of the brigade were ordered to parade by the commandant of the division, at the funeral of the victims of the disaster; the day was intensely cold, the result of which was that those organizations which were not provided with overcoats suffered most terribly. Upon examination of the books, records, etc., I found them to be kept as correctly as could be expected under the existing circumstances, the commandants of companies having nowhere but their own residences to keep their books and papers, which made it extremely inconvenient to keep them in a proper manner.

The muster shows 320 present and 183 absent, aggregate 503. It will be observed that, although the aggregate is greater than that of last year by seventeen, the number present is smaller by twenty.

The duty performed by this command during the year is as follows:

December eighth and ninth, guarding the ruins of the Brooklyn Theatre and Morgue, two battalion drills at armory, Portland avenue; six battalion drills and one review at Thirteenth Regiment armory; rifle practice at Creedmoor, on four occasions, during June, July, September and October; under orders of the Commander-in-Chief, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth, inclusive.

#### FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

This organization paraded for review, inspection and muster at Fort Greene Plaza, October twenty-fifth. Promptly at the hour named in brigade orders, 3 o'clock P. M., the battalion was on the

parade ground, ready to proceed with the review, which was conducted by Lieutenant-Colonel John B. Meyenborg, the commandant, and taken by the inspecting officer. The ceremony was performed very creditably, excepting that three of the line officers did not appear to know at what distance from the reviewing officer they should salute, two of whom commenced the salute at about twenty yards, one when immediately opposite the reviewing officer, and one captain (F), entirely omitting to salute.

The general appearance of the battalion was very good, but the tactical knowledge which some of the officers exhibited on this occasion, seemed to be extremely limited. Why this should be so I cannot imagine, nearly all the officers are apparently very intelligent gentlemen, and all well posted, in some cases, theoretically, but who lack the faculty of application. Colonel Meyenborg, himself, is an extremely intelligent officer, is well up in the tactics, and perfectly competent to instruct his officers, both theoretically and practically.

I should consider that I was doing injustice to Captain Alsgood, commandant of A Company, were I to include him in the remarks made relative to some of the other officers of this command. The Captain deserves especial credit for the interest he continues to manifest in keeping his company numerically and tactically superior to any company in the battalion. It will be seen by the muster that only two out of a total of sixty-three were absent, and last year only one absent out of a total of fifty-seven. I have to state this year as I did last that the limited space afforded this organization for drill purposes, is entirely inadequate to its requirements, which prevent the proper instruction from being imparted to it in battalion movements, the drill room being scarcely large enough to drill a small company.

The command has received an accession to its ranks, since last muster, by the transfer of C Company from the Twenty-eighth Regiment, numbering about fifty officers and enlisted men.

The remarks made in reference to the furnishing of knapsacks and overcoats, to the Fourteenth Regiment, are also applicable to this command.

The arms, clothing and equipments were found to be in good condition, with a few exceptions, which were, that some of the members were very slovenly in their appearance, wearing dirty white belts and clothing, for which there cannot be the slightest excuse, and should not be tolerated by the company commandants.

There does not seem to have been much improvement made in

keeping the books and records of the command, since the last inspection very few of the Captains having a complete file of orders of the current series from division or brigade head-quarters. This state of affairs I am inclined to believe is somewhat attributable to the Adjutant of the battalion who, I fear, is not quite careful enough in transmitting such orders to the commandants of companies. The muster shows 220 present and fifty-five absent, aggregate 275, a gain of twenty-nine present since the last muster.

The organization performed duty during the year as follows: Five battalion drills at armory; six wing drills at armory; two street parades; Creedmoor parades, June, September and October; active duty under orders of the Commander-in-Chief from July twenty-third to twenty-eighth, inclusive.

#### THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

This command paraded October twenty-sixth for inspection and muster at 3 o'clock P. M. Although the weather was extremely unpleasant, the review and inspection took place out doors, on Hanson place, near the regimental armory, a drizzling rain falling at the time. The command paraded in fatigue uniform, black body belts (without cartridge boxes), knapsacks and overcoats rolled thereon. On inquiry as to the cause of the command not having cartridge boxes, I was informed by the present commandant that the boxes were ordered taken from the body belts by his predecessor in office; the reason for so doing was not stated. Upon further inquiry, I was informed by Colonel Philip H. Briggs, the immediate predecessor of Colonel Austen, that about a year since he directed the Captains of companies in regimental orders to collect and turn over to the regimental Quartermaster all boxes worn on the black belts, for the reason that there were three different kinds of the same, with two styles of brass mountings, and in order that a cheap and serviceable appliance might be procured by which the one cartridge box worn on the dress belts might be worn on either set. The review was received by Colonel David E. Austen, and conducted by Lieutenant-Colonel Harry H. Beadle, in the presence of a large number of spectators.

The regiment appeared to better advantage than it has in a number of years past, the officers being more observant of all the details of the ceremony than on previous occasions of the kind. A new life has seemingly entered into this command since the election of the present commandant. Colonel Austen is a thorough soldier and

strict disciplinarian, the effect of which is seen by the deportment and discipline exhibited on the occasion of this inspection. The regiment has also improved in the matter of equipment, being at the present time fully provided with knapsacks and overcoats.

The review was conducted correctly, all its details being strictly adhered to; the men during the review in line remaining remarkably steady. The passage in review by column of companies was performed very handsomely; the company fronts were well maintained, and distances admirably preserved. Some of the officers, however, did not salute at the proper distance, nor did they turn their eyes toward the reviewing officer, as required by tactics.

After the review was terminated, the command was formed in column of companies for inspection, which was immediately proceeded with. I minutely examined the several companies at open ranks, accompanied by the Colonel and his staff, and found every man neatly and carefully uniformed and equipped, with the exception of some eight or nine, who were not provided with knapsacks and overcoats.

The arms were also found to be in first-class condition, as indeed they always have been since the veteran armorer, Mr. Boyd, has had charge of them, and in just such condition as they will be found in the future, so long as he remains armorer of the regiment. Mr. Boyd is one of the oldest armorers in the State, and the most painstaking and careful.

At this stage of the proceedings, the weather being so cold and disagreeable, the regiment was marched into the armory, where the muster took place, after which a parade was made through some of the principal streets of the city, although a drizzling rain continued to fall at the time.

The books and records of this command are in a much better condition than at the last annual inspection, the Adjutant's department showing a very perceptible improvement.

The muster of the command shows 389 present and ninety-five absent, aggregate 484, making a gain of sixteen present and a loss in the aggregate of twenty since last muster.

The regiment performed duty during the year as follows: Assembled to assist the police authorities in the preservation of order, and to guard the remains of the victims of the Brooklyn Theatre disaster, on the 7th day of December, 1876, remaining on duty until the night of the eighth, when it was relieved by the Fourteenth Regiment, the Thirteenth again returning to duty on the

morning of the ninth, relieving the Fourteenth. December twelfth, parade at armory for review by Brigadier-General James Jourdan. December twenty-eighth, parade at armory for review by General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General of the State. February 28, 1877, March twelfth and twenty-seventh, parade at armory for drill and instruction. April eleventh, parade at armory for review by Colonel Philip H. Briggs, Assistant Inspector-General of the State. May twenty-second, parade at armory for drill and instruction, on which occasion the command was reviewed by Brigadier-General James Jourdan. May twenty-seventh, parade upon invitation of the regimental Chaplain, to attend his church on Bedford avenue. July second, parade for rifle practice at Creedmoor. July twenty-third to twenty-eighth, under orders of Commander-in-Chief. August twenty-fourth, rifle practice at Creedmoor. September fifth, parade at armory, for the purpose of receiving pay for State duty performed from July twenty-third to twenty-eighth, inclusive. October fourth and fifth, parade for rifle practice at Creedmoor.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

This organization paraded for inspection and muster, at Prospect Park Parade Ground, on Monday, October twenty-ninth, at 3 o'clock, P. M. Preceding the inspection, a review took place, which was conducted by Captain Louis Sandhusen, the commandant. The review was taken by the inspecting officer. The troop looked well in their splendid uniform, were all finely mounted, and maintained excellent fronts during the passage in review by platoons. Captain Sandhusen deserves especial credit for his attentiveness and industry in the performance of all his military duties.

I have the honor to state in this report, as I did in that of 1876, that it is doubtful if there is an organization of its kind superior to this command in the State. I do not make this assertion entirely on my own personal knowledge, but on the statement of an officer high in authority, who is thoroughly familiar with all the organizations throughout the State and perfectly competent to make such a statement.

The arms and equipments were found to be in good order, with the exception of the saddle-cloths, which were somewhat dilapidated in consequence of their having been badly moth-eaten.

The commandant has been very careful in keeping the records during the past year.

The result of the muster shows eighty-three present and ten absent ; aggregate, ninety-three.

On the occasion of this inspection, the weather was all that could be desired.

This company performed duty during the year, as follows :

Company drills at armory, December 7 and 14, 1876, January 4 and 9, 1877, February eighth, March seventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth ; May ninth, company street parade, May eighteenth, June twenty-first and July twenty-third, rifle practice at Creedmoor ; August eighth, company street parade ; August twenty-seventh, rifle practice at Creedmoor ; September thirteenth, company parade ; September twenty-first, rifle practice at Creedmoor ; October eighteenth, company parade.

The Brigadier-General commanding the brigade, and staff, were present on the occasion of the inspection of the Twenty-eighth Regiment and Fifteenth Battalion. He was out of the State on the occasion of the inspection of the Thirteenth, and unavoidably absent from inspection of the Fourteenth Regiment and Separate Troop Cavalry.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

SAMUEL RICHARDS,

*Lt.-Col. and Asst. Adj't-Gen'l, Acting Brigade Inspector.*

Brevet Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, State of New York.*

RECAPITULATION BY ORGANIZATION.  
THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

COMPANY.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					TOTAL.		Aggregate, 1877.	Aggregate, 1876.	Gain, 1877.	Loss, 1877.	Gain in present since last muster.	Loss in aggregate since last muster.	
	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted men.							
Field and staff.....	8				8	1				1									
Non-commissioned staff.....	5				5														
Band.....			30		30							5	5	10			1		
Company A.....	2	2	2	24	30		1		5	6	2	30	30	30					
“ B.....	3	7	3	33	46		1		8	9	2	40	42	42					
“ C.....	1	5	2	22	30			2	13	15	2	52	55	55					
“ D.....	2	6	2	16	26		3	1	15	19	2	44	45	45					
“ E.....	1	7	2	17	27		2		10	12	1	43	45	43	2				
“ F.....	3	8	3	32	46				6	6	2	38	39	38					
“ H.....	2	2	2	27	33				5	5	2	49	52	33	14				
“ I.....	2	9	1	48	60			1	9	10	2	41	43	44					
“ K.....	1	9	2	25	37	1	1		10	12	2	68	70	80			10		
Total.....	25	71	49	244	389	2	8	4	81	95	27	457	484	504	16	36	16		20

RECAPITULATION BY ORGANIZATION — (Continued).

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

COMPANY.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					TOTAL.		Aggregate, 1877.	Aggregate, 1876.	Gain, 1877.	Loss, 1877.	Loss in present since last muster.	Gain in aggregate since last muster.
	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted men.						
Field and staff.....	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	8	7	..	..	..	..
Non-commissioned staff.....	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	24	1	..	..	..
Band.....	..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	24	1	..	..	..
Company A.....	2	5	1	17	24	..	2	1	12	17	2	32	31	34	..	..	..	..
“ B.....	1	7	1	13	22	..	2	1	12	15	1	36	37	34	..	..	..	..
“ C.....	4	4	1	13	20	..	..	1	17	18	2	36	33	33	..	..	..	..
“ D.....	5	5	2	13	23	..	1	..	19	20	2	40	43	42	..	..	..	..
“ E.....	9	9	1	16	28	..	1	1	18	20	2	46	45	46	..	..	..	..
“ F.....	9	9	1	31	43	..	1	..	39	40	2	71	63	60	3	..	..	..
“ G.....	4	4	2	33	42	..	..	..	15	16	2	55	55	58	..	..	..	..
“ H.....	4	4	2	20	28	..	1	..	12	14	2	40	42	41	1	..	..	..
“ I.....	2	8	2	20	32	1	..	..	9	10	3	39	39	40	1	..	..	..
“ K.....	1	5	2	11	19	..	3	..	10	13	1	31	32	32	..	..	..	..
Total.....	28	66	39	187	320	1	14	4	164	183	29	474	503	486	18	1	23	17

RECAPITULATION BY ORGANIZATION — (Continued).  
FIFTEENTH BATTALION.

COMPANY.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					TOTAL.		Aggregate, 1877.	Aggregate, 1876.	Gain, 1877.	Loss, 1877.	Gain in present since last muster.	Gain in aggregate since last muster.
	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted men.						
Field and staff.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	1	8	.....	8	7	1	.....	.....	.....
Non-commissioned staff.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	7	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
Band.....	.....	.....	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Company A.....	3	13	2	43	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	60	63	57	6	.....	.....	.....
“ C.....	2	3	3	22	35	.....	4	1	16	21	2	54	56	54	56	.....	.....	.....
“ D.....	2	3	2	19	31	.....	.....	.....	7	6	3	37	39	38	1	.....	.....	.....
“ E.....	2	7	1	10	18	1	1	1	4	7	3	25	23	26	.....	1	.....	.....
“ F.....	2	7	2	15	26	.....	.....	.....	7	7	3	33	33	39	.....	.....	.....	.....
“ K.....	2	8	2	11	23	.....	.....	.....	7	7	2	31	33	34	.....	6	.....	.....
Total.....	20	54	26	120	220	2	8	2	43	55	22	253	275	222	64	11	29	53

RECAPITULATION BY ORGANIZATION — (Continued).  
 TWENTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

COMPANY.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					TOTAL.		Aggregate, 1877.	Aggregate, 1876.	Gain, 1877.	Loss, 1877.	Loss in present since last muster.	Loss in aggregate since last muster.	
	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted men.							
Field and staff .....	4	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	1	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	
Non-commissioned staff .....	..	4	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	
Band .....	1	9	20	22	20	1	..	..	12	13	2	20	46	43	1	..	..	..	
Company A .....	..	9	2	20	31	1	1	..	13	15	1	45	46	15	..	..	..	..	
“ B .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
“ C .....	1	6	2	20	29	..	2	..	18	20	1	45	50	..	..	..	..	..	
“ D .....	3	9	2	45	59	..	..	..	13	13	3	69	72	2	..	..	..	..	
“ E .....	3	11	3	25	42	..	..	..	31	31	3	70	73	10	..	..	..	..	
“ G .....	3	9	3	38	53	..	1	..	4	5	3	55	58	..	..	..	..	..	
“ H .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
“ I .....	1	7	1	17	26	1	3	1	23	28	2	52	54	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .....	16	64	36	187	303	4	9	1	114	128	20	411	431	432	61	62	3	1	
SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.																			
Total .....	4	14	..	65	83	..	1	..	9	10	4	89	93	93	..	..	1	..	

1877.

*Fifth Brigade, Second Division, N. G. S. N. Y., Brigadier General James Jourdan, commanding. Mustered and inspected by Samuel Richards, Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General, Acting Brigade Inspector.*

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					PRESENT AND ABSENT.					Total strength.	Total, 1876.	Total gain since last muster.
	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.			
General and staff.....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	10	9	
Thirteenth Regiment.....	25	71	49	244	389	2	8	4	81	95	27	79	53	325	484	484	504	
Fourteenth Regiment.....	28	66	39	187	320	1	14	4	164	183	29	80	43	351	503	503	486	
Fifteenth Battalion.....	30	54	26	120	220	2	8	2	43	55	22	62	28	163	275	275	232	
Twenty-eighth Regiment.....	16	64	36	187	303	4	9	1	114	128	20	73	37	301	431	431	432	
Separate Troop Cavalry.....	4	14	....	65	83	....	1	....	9	10	4	15	....	74	93	93	93	
Total.....	103	269	150	803	1,325	9	40	11	411	471	112	309	161	1,214	1,796	1,796	1,746	50

INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT, SEVENTH BRIGADE, }  
 FIFTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 DOBBS FERRY, N. Y., *December 3, 1877.* }

Brevet Major-Gen'l JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-Gen'l, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL.—I have the honor to respectfully forward herewith the report of the annual inspection and muster of the organizations of the Seventh Brigade, Fifth Division, N. G. S. N. Y. "Ten enclosures."

In compliance with general orders No. 5, from brigade head-quarters, the organizations of this brigade paraded for annual inspection and muster as follows:

Sixteenth Battalion at Yonkers on the 24th of October, 1877.

Twenty-seventh Regiment at Morrisania on the 25th of October, 1877.

First Separate Troop at Yonkers on the 24th of October, 1877.

#### SIXTEENTH BATTALION, INFANTRY.

This command paraded 275 officers and men. The review was executed by platoons and was well done, although some platoons took too much distance, and some of the officers, in saluting, neglected to cast the eyes toward the reviewing officer. The uniforms were in good condition but, on account of the command having no overcoats, have been exposed to all kinds of weather. The men, under the circumstances, deserve special mention for the good condition of their uniforms. The arms are in fine condition, being highly burnished, showing the pride that the men take in keeping them clean. The equipments are in good order. At the muster the men answered promptly to their names, showing good attention and good discipline. The officers of the battalion are exerting themselves to bring their command to a high standard and are devoting their time and attention to the same. After each company was mustered it was marched to the Mansion House in Yonkers, and received pay for duty during the riot of July and August, 1877. The colors of the company are respectfully condemned, being in very bad condition.

#### TWENTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

This command paraded 368 officers and men. The passing in review was well executed, but there is room for improvement. On inspection I find that there are a good many uniforms that show the wear they have been subjected to on account of exposure to all kinds of weather. The arms, on account of recent use in rifle practice,

are not in as good order as last year, but are in good serviceable condition. Equipments are in good condition. The attention at muster was good, men answering promptly to their names. The field officers are using their best efforts to keep the regiment in good discipline and drill, and, although supported by the company commanders, there is need of close attention to both discipline and drill.

After each company was mustered, it was marched to Morrisiana Hall, Morrisiana, and received pay for duty during the riot of July and August.

#### FIRST SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

This command paraded forty-three officers and men, and on inspection found uniforms in very good condition. Sabers well cleaned, carbines in very good order, horse equipments in fine order. The discipline is very good, and attention was given during the inspection and muster. The officers and men are both doing their best to build up the organization, and there is good material, and it is being well handled.

I have the honor, General, to remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

R. LIVINGSTON LUCKEY,  
*Major and Brigade Inspector.*

HEAD-QUARTERS EIGHTH BRIGADE, FIFTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
POUGHKEEPSIE, *December 1, 1877.* }

Brevet Major-Gen'l J. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-Gen'l, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL.—In compliance with section 47 of the Military Code and your circular letter dated November 1, 1877, I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition of this brigade:

The several commands were inspected and mustered pursuant to general orders No. 6, C. S., these head-quarters, as follows:

Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry, at Eastman park, in the city of Poughkeepsie, on Tuesday, October sixteenth, at 1:30 o'clock, P. M.

Twentieth Battalion, Infantry, on the common, in the city of Kingston, on Wednesday, October seventeenth, at 1 o'clock, P. M.

Battery "A," Artillery, on Mansion square, in the city of Poughkeepsie, on Friday, October nineteenth, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

At the inspection of the Twenty-first Regiment, I found the uniforms, arms and equipments of the six (6) companies, viz., A, B, D,

F, G and I, located in Poughkeepsie, in very good condition. The white cross-belts of Companies C, E and H were, in a number of cases, very dirty, which could have been remedied by an application of soap and water. Their uniforms, arms and other equipments were in a very fair condition.

At the inspection of the Twentieth Battalion I found, in Companies C and F, a lack of cleanliness in regard to white belts. The uniforms were in good condition, the arms in good order, with the exception of three or four having defective locks, which I directed to be returned to the chief of ordnance. The equipments, with the exception of belts in the companies as reported above, were in good order.

At the inspection of Battery "A," Artillery, I found the uniforms and equipments in good condition, the pieces have been well taken care of, but about half the fixed ammunition on hand is of too large caliber and worthless where it is, except to be stacked up for show in the battery quarters. I directed the commanding officer to report the facts to the chief of ordnance.

#### ARMORIES.

The Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry, head-quarters at Poughkeepsie, occupy the same armories as last year, viz.: Companies A, B, D, F, G and I, located in the city of Poughkeepsie, use one armory, which is convenient and well arranged, but not as large as is necessary for battalion drills. Each company is provided with a separate meeting room. Company C, at Wappinger's Falls, has a separate armory, and companies E and H, have a very convenient armory at Fishkill. All the above armories are leased by the county of Dutchess.

A majority of the companies of the Twentieth Battalion are, I regret to report, obliged to remain in the same miserable and inconvenient quarters which they occupied last year. The four companies located in Lower Kingston (Rondout), occupy what is known as Washington Hall. It being a public hall, small size, and without company rooms, it is certainly an unfit place to store State property. Two or three small and insecure closets are the only conveniences provided for the safety of arms and equipments. Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. Tremper commanding the battalion, made application to the board of supervisors, now in session, for a battalion armory for the five companies located in Kingston, and it is to be regretted that his application did not receive their favorable consideration.

Company A, at Saugerties, have a good armory, and Company B, at Kingston have, within the past year, moved to more convenient quarters in the "Crosby" building. All the armories of the Twentieth Battalion are leased by the county of Ulster.

Battery A, Artillery, located in Poughkeepsie occupies the same quarters as last year. Their armory, which is leased by the county of Dutchess, is in the center of the city and very convenient.

#### PARADES.

There have been three parades of the brigade during the past year. The first occurred pursuant to G. O. No. 1, C. S., these head-quarters, on the thirtieth day of May (Memorial Day) at Poughkeepsie, but owing to a difficulty in reference to transportation, the Twentieth Battalion were ordered to parade at Kingston. Brigadier-General Parker and staff with the Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry, and Battery A, Artillery, paraded as escort to Hamilton Post, Grand Army of the Republic, at Poughkeepsie. The second parade was made, pursuant to G. O. No. 1, C. S., head-quarters, Fifth Division, in the city of Kingston on the occasion of the Centennial Celebration, July thirtieth. The third parade occurred on the tenth day of October at Poughkeepsie, at which time, and in pursuance of G. O. No. 7, C. S., these head-quarters, General Parker and staff, Battery A, Artillery, a detachment of the Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry, and the officers of the Twentieth Battalion, Infantry, paraded as escort to the remains of the late Brevet Major-General George A. Custer, U. S. A., on the occasion of their removal from the Poughkeepsie Rural Cemetery to West Point for final interment. On arriving at the steamboat wharf, at Poughkeepsie, the command was dismissed, the commissioned officers escorted the remains, with bearers detailed from Battery A and a "guard of honor" from the Twenty-first Regiment Infantry, by steamer to West Point, where they took part in the funeral ceremonies.

The usual fall parade was not made, owing to the severe tax on their time, which the members of the command have been subjected to during the past season, and also for the reason that the inspection and muster of all the organizations could not be properly made in one day, hence the order as reported above, for the inspection and muster of each organization on separate days.

The consolidated return of the muster, which I herewith inclose, shows a larger number absent than reported last year, which can be partly accounted for by the fact that the inspection and muster, this

year, in compliance with G. O. No. , C. S., A. G. O., was made in the daytime and out-doors and soon after the ending of the labor riots, during which time the command was in service under orders of the Commander-in-Chief, whereas, last year the muster was made by company, in their respective armories, in the evening, thereby making it more convenient for the members to appear.

Referring to the late labor difficulties which threatened the peace of the State in July last, I am pleased to report that within two hours after the receipt of orders to assemble, about seventy per cent of the entire command reported, armed and equipped, at their respective armories. During the ten days that the command was kept under arms, though subjected to many annoyances and discomforts on account of their necessarily close confinement and lack of proper equipment, the behavior of the men, with hardly an exception, was creditable in the extreme, and gave good evidence that had they been ordered to a more active field of duty, they would have given a good account of themselves.

The Eighth Brigade, all things considered, has greatly improved during the year. The instruction of both officers and men has been carefully attended to. In rifle practice the per centage of marksmen, as well as the average scores, has been increased.

Recruiting of good men to take the place of "dropped," has favorably progressed. Uniforms and equipments are in better condition, and greater interest is manifested by all concerned.

The muster-rolls and inspection returns will be forwarded to you by express.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

JOHN A. VAN KEUREN,

*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G., and Acting Inspector.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
June 28, 1877. }

Brevet Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General,*  
N. G. S. N. Y.:

SIR.—In conformity with section 47 of the Military Code, and your circular of June 7, 1877, from Inspector-General's office, I have the honor to submit tabular statement, showing strength of brigade

at the annual inspection, muster and review, held June 14, 1877, also the condition of the several organizations composing this command at the present time.

#### TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

Since the last annual inspection, Companies B and C have been disbanded and consolidated with other companies, many privates who were entitled to the same have received their discharge, yet, notwithstanding these losses, the numerical strength of the regiment remains about the same as at the last annual muster and inspection, and have gained in discipline during the past year.

Col. Fred. Andes, for many years in command, has resigned. He has given a great deal of time and care to the regiment and done his utmost to further its interests. I can say but little of this regiment at present, but feel assured that a change in the management will prove beneficial. The company Captains are popular, hard-working officers, who are greatly interested in the success of their commands.

Uniforms are in tolerable condition, pants excepted, which are almost useless. Rifles and equipments are in the best possible order. Quarters are clean, well warmed and lighted; books well kept; everything in good condition. Officers and privates have everything they need, and a regiment possessing such advantages should be one of the best in the State.

#### TENTH REGIMENT.

This regiment, under command of Col. Oliver, has made considerable progress during the past year. Every parade increased their numerical strength, and proficiency in drill and discipline. Colonel Robert Shaw Oliver, assisted by a competent corps of officers, has devoted a vast deal of time to accomplish this result. Since the last muster and review, held September 28, 1876, a new company, Company K, has been added to the regiment. K Company paraded June 14, 1877, and were mustered for the first time by the brigade inspector; the returns will show that they take rank with the leading companies of the regiment.

This regiment possesses companies of high standing. At the prize drill held in the spring, Company A, after a close contest, was awarded the guidon for the best drilled company; nine companies competing. This system of competitive drills has proved very beneficial in encouraging company drills and promotes a friendly rivalry. Uniforms, arms and equipments are in fine order and well cared for.

Regimental head-quarters, with Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, are located in one armory, provided with ample drill room. Companies A and B retain their independent and separate quarters. Their present location is much more favorable to discipline than when they were scattered all over the city. The rapid improvement and growth of this command is mostly due to Colonel Oliver's exertions. He has also received great assistance from the field, line and staff officers. He has tendered his resignation, to take effect July 6, 1877.

#### BATTERY A.

The battery, under the command of Brevet-Major John Pochin, maintains its proficiency. During the past year many privates, who had long since served their time, were dropped from the roll. And while numerically the battery shows considerable loss, yet in discipline and effectiveness much has been gained by disposing of what was simply "dead wood." Battery A, under charge of the popular commander, John Pochin, always responds promptly to an order from head-quarters. The non-commissioned officers and privates are well trained, and very effective in handling their pieces. Arms and equipments are in the best order, and in all respects they are perfectly organized.

#### SQUADRON OF CAVALRY.

Captain Schindler, commander of this separate troop of cavalry, has reason to feel proud of the vast improvement in discipline since he assumed command.

Their quarters are central, uniforms, arms and horse equipments in good condition, books well kept, and this command, whenever called upon, make a very creditable display. July 4, 1877, they appear in a new uniform, which will add greatly to their appearance.

At the annual review they appeared to unusual advantage, maintaining strict discipline, good lines and distances.

#### ANNUAL INSPECTION, MUSTER AND REVIEW.

The annual inspection, muster and review, was held Thursday afternoon, June 14, 1877, pursuant to an order of Brigadier-General D. M. Woodhall.

The line was formed on State street, at 2 o'clock P. M., and the brigade took up its line of March to the south entrance of Washington park. On Madison avenue, Major-General Carr, accompanied by his staff, was received with salute becoming his rank, after which he inspected the brigade.

After inspection the brigade marched into the park, and around the lake, passing in review before Major-General Carr, stationed at the Lake-house.

The brigade appeared to fine advantage, as to marching, distances, officer's salutes, etc.

After the review the different commands were mustered by the brigade inspector, assisted by members of the brigade staff, for whose valuable assistance I wish to return thanks.

With respect, I remain, yours, etc.

HENRY C. LITTLEFIELD,

*Major and Brigade Inspector.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., {  
TROY, N. Y., *November 28, 1877.*

Brevet-Major-General JNO. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General:*

GENERAL. — As required by section 47 of the Military Code, I respectfully submit the following report:

This brigade consists entirely of separate companies, as follows:

Battery B, Artillery, at Troy, Rensselaer county.

First Separate Company, Infantry, at Port Henry, Essex county.

Second Separate Company, Infantry, at Whitehall, Washington county.

Third Separate Company, Infantry, at Cohoes, Albany county.

Fourth Separate Company, Infantry, at Troy, Rensselaer county.

Fifth Separate Company, Infantry, at South Glen's Falls, Warren county.

Sixth Separate Company, Infantry, at Troy, Rensselaer county.

Seventh Separate Company, Infantry, at Troy, Rensselaer county, and numbers in the aggregate 706 officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, as per consolidated report forwarded with the muster-rolls.

Since my last report, December 4, 1876, the Second Battalion of Infantry (four companies), has been mustered out, and the Sixth and Seventh Separate Companies have been mustered in. These changes have relieved the brigade of a body of undisciplined and disorderly men, calling themselves soldiers, but lacking every qualification to make them such, and filled their places with a class of men who esteem it an honor to be enrolled as members of the National Guard, and who are making rapid advancement in drill and discipline.

The brigade, as now organized, though comparatively small in numbers, is in a prosperous condition, well drilled and disciplined, and in any emergency perfectly reliable.

During the last year this command has been called upon for more than the usual amount of duty, in consequence of the railroad riots, and the various "Centennials" that have been celebrated in this vicinity, the entire brigade having been on duty for a week during the riots, and also attended the celebration at Bemis Heights, while at Bennington and Schuylerville the brigade was largely represented.

On Decoration Day, May thirtieth, the troops located in this vicinity made a very fine parade in this city, concluding with a review by Major-General J. B. Carr, Commanding Third Division, N. G. S. N. Y., and a dress parade. On the Fourth of July the same troops made another parade in this city, and were again reviewed by the same officer. On the twenty-eighth day of July the entire brigade passed in review before his Excellency Governor Robinson at Albany, and at Bemis Heights, on the nineteenth day of September, Major-General Carr reviewed the troops there assembled. On all occasions of parade or review, Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden was in command.

A report in detail of the duty performed by the troops of this brigade during the railroad riots, was duly forwarded to general headquarters, to which I beg leave to refer for the purpose of showing not only the amount of duty performed, but the promptness with which the troops responded to the call made upon them, and the very few absentees, as shown by the "daily reports" made to division headquarters which appear therein.

The several companies of this command, located outside of the city of Troy, are comfortably quartered in armories hired for the purpose, while the four companies located in Troy, are quartered in the State armory, which, during the last summer, has been thoroughly repaired and put in most excellent order, and now furnishes them good accommodations for drills and meetings, and for the proper care of their uniforms, arms and equipments.

The annual inspection and muster was made as follows:

October twenty-third, Battery B, Artillery and the Fourth, Sixth and Seventh Separate Companies of Infantry, at Troy at 2 o'clock P. M.

October twenty-fourth, Third Separate Company, Infantry, at Cohoes, 7 o'clock P. M.

October twenty-ninth, First Separate Company, Infantry, at Port Henry, 3 o'clock P. M.

October thirtieth, Second Separate Company, Infantry, at Whitehall, 3 o'clock P. M.

October thirty-first, Fifth Separate Company Infantry at South Glens Falls, 10 o'clock A. M., and the attendance generally was good, the per centage of absentees being much smaller than has usually been the case in this command. All except the Third Separate Company were inspected and mustered out doors. The weather was fine, except on the thirty-first October, at South Glens Falls, when during the inspection the rain commenced falling and continued to do so during the day. The condition of arms, equipments and uniforms is good, the drill and discipline better than this brigade has heretofore shown, and an interest is being taken in drills, that if continued, will soon make it second to none in this State.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

GEORGE H. OTIS,

*Major and Inspector, Tenth Brigade.*

---

BROOKLYN, *November 12, 1877.*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your circular letter of the first inst., and in compliance with your request I respectfully submit, with a copy of a detailed report of the inspection and muster of the organizations composing the Eleventh Brigade, made to the Adjutant-General, the additional information asked for in your circular.

The weather was pleasant on all the days named for the inspections but that for the Twenty-third Regiment. This command was inspected at its armory, but as the storm which made this necessary did not commence until the hour named for the assembly, the attendance was not affected thereby. There were no exceptional causes to prevent attendance at either of the inspections with the exception of the hour named, and although a gain is shown in per centage present over last muster, the time of many of the absentees not being at their own disposal, was the cause of there not being a still greater gain.

The general condition of the brigade has improved materially since last muster. In numbers, a gain of 188 has been made. The change in the command of the Thirty-second and Forty Seventh Regiments, has put new life into these commands, and raised the standard of discipline. The efficiency of the line officers of all the commands has

been very materially improved by the aid of a very capable examining board appointed from these head-quarters.

The Forty-seventh Regiment are fully provided with rifles, having 431 in good order. In addition to these there are in the shop three without bayonets, two almost entirely destroyed by fire, one with stock broken and one in course of repair. The cartridge boxes since my last report have been supplied with the wooden blocks, there are yet nine with the old tin case, these will be changed immediately. This regiment is not fully supplied with either knapsacks or overcoats.

The Thirty-second Regiment has 307 rifles in good order, and in addition, thirteen without bayonets and three that need portions of the lock, for which a requisition has been made, to put them in order. The new company (I) is without arms; requisition was made for rifles May fourteenth, but they have not yet been received. This regiment is also but poorly supplied with knapsacks and overcoats; 169 of the cartridge boxes have yet the old tin cases.

The Twenty-third Regiment has 693 rifles and two sub-caliber rifles, all in complete order, with these exceptions: the last forty issued are without slings and all without tompons. This regiment is fully equipped with knapsacks and overcoats; 127 of the cartridge boxes yet need the wooden blocks for metallic cartridges.

The Separate Troop Cavalry have 103 sets of horse equipments. They are carefully kept and I found them all in complete order, with the exception of the saddle-cloths, these were very much moth-eaten, some being entirely unserviceable. The arms in possession of this command, are seventy-five carbines and sixty-five sabers, all in complete order and properly kept.

In the possession of the Gatling Battery, I inspected the following arms and equipments: Seventy-five sets of horse equipments, four sets of team harness, seventy-five carbines, four gatling guns and four howitzers, all in splendid order, and plainly showing a great amount of care by a very efficient armorer. There are besides, eleven artillery sabers and fifteen non-commissioned officers' swords, not in use.

The armory of the Forty-seventh Regiment has been repaired since my last report and is at least habitable, but its size and location are very inconvenient, and the officers have been much disappointed, by the failure of the effort that has been made during the year to furnish the regiment with better quarters.

The armory of the Thirty-second Regiment is totally inadequate for the needs of this organization, growing as it is both in numbers

and efficiency. I have already stated there are crowded in this building, fitted but for one full regiment, two regiments of infantry, one battery artillery and a troop of cavalry. There is but one drill room, and that but large enough to drill two companies, and no room for squad or company drills. One of the infantry organizations should have quarters elsewhere and the rooms it now occupies be altered to two company and one squad drill rooms.

The armories of the Twenty-third Regiment and Gatling Battery are in perfect condition and well located, both have perfect facilities for the care of the State property and for rifle practice.

The following is a list of the drills and parades made by the organizations since last muster. A report of each of these drills has been made to the Brigadier-General commanding, by a detail of two staff officers from these head-quarters, and I have also given them my close personal attendance.

#### THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

Right wing drill, February second, ninth, sixteenth and twenty-third, and March second, ninth, sixteenth and twenty-third; left wing drills, February seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first and twenty-eighth and March seventh, fourteenth, twenty-first and twenty-eighth; the regiment, in street-firing tactics, April fourth, eleventh, eighteenth and twenty-fifth; review, inspection and presentation of marksmen's badges, May fourteenth; brigade field-day, May thirtieth—the forenoon being occupied with battalion movements, the afternoon with the manoeuvres by brigade; Creedmoor third-class practice, July twelfth and September sixth; riot duty, guarding the Twenty-third Regiment armory, July twenty-third to twenty-ninth, inclusive; drill and instruction, October fifteenth; annual inspection and muster, October sixteenth.

#### FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Funeral of Brooklyn Theatre sufferers, December 9, 1876; right wing drill, February thirteenth, March sixth, thirteenth and twenty-seventh and April second, sixteenth and twenty-third; left wing drill, February fifteenth, March eighth, fifteenth and twenty-ninth and April sixth, twentieth and twenty-seventh; the regiment, street-firing drill, February twenty-third and March second; the regiment, drill, March twenty-first and April eleventh; brigade drill, May thirtieth; Creedmoor, third-class practice, June fourth and August tenth; dress

parade and review, June twenty-second; riot duty, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth; inspection and muster, October eighteenth.

#### TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

Dress parade and review, November 28, 1876; funeral of Brooklyn Theatre sufferers, December 9, 1876; battalion drill, February ninth, fifteenth and twenty-first; right wing drill, March first, fifteenth and twenty-ninth and April twelfth and twenty-sixth; left wing drill, March sixth and twentieth, April third and eighteenth and May first; Creedmoor, third-class practice, June fifteenth and August sixteenth; dress parade and review, May twenty-first; dress parade and review, in New York, May nineteenth; brigade drill, at Prospect park, May thirtieth; "railroad riot" duty: left Brooklyn July twenty-second and returned at midnight, twenty-eighth; inspection and muster, October twentieth.

#### GATLING BATTERY.

In addition to the regular weekly drills at the armory, a mounted drill at the Riding Academy, February sixteenth; drill and dress parade April thirtieth; brigade drill at Prospect park, May thirtieth; Creedmoor, May eighteenth, June twelfth, July twenty-seventh, August twenty-seventh, and September twenty-first; riot duty, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth; mounted drill at Prospect park October twenty-third; inspection and muster, same date.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

Brigade drill at Prospect park May thirtieth; Creedmoor, May eighteenth, June twelfth, July twenty-seventh and August twenty-seventh; riot duty, July twenty-third to twenty-eighth; mounted drill at Prospect park October fifteenth; inspection and muster same date.

I have appended tables showing the strength of the brigade on the blank furnished for the purpose, and with the report to the Adjutant-General, statement of gains, present, and aggregate.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant.

JAMES E. HAYES,  
*Major and Inspector.*

Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

BROOKLYN, *November 12, 1877.*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to submit the following report of the annual muster and inspections of the organizations composing the Eleventh Brigade, which took place on the dates hereinafter mentioned.

#### THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

This regiment was inspected and mustered at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, October sixteenth, at the "Union Grounds." The review was received by General Ira L. Beebe. This ceremony, although not without faults, was an improvement on that which preceded the last inspection. I had occasion in my last report to refer to the evident lack of tactical knowledge on the part of company officers. I am glad to say in relation to this point that perceptible improvement has been made as the result clearly of the faithful and persistent effort on the part of the commandant, Colonel John Rueger, who has since taken command. But the criticism must still be made that the subordinate officers, are not only deficient in that knowledge of tactics which is gained in the drill room and by study of written rules, but they manifestly lack authority, the power to command an officer-like bearing, those qualities in a word, which mark the experienced officer and make him respected when in the discharge of his duty. By a series of officers' drills, which are arranged for, during the coming season, improvement may be looked for in these needs. Since my last report, this regiment has added a company (I), an organization of "Turner Cadets," who have joined the National Guard of the State with already a thorough instruction in all the requirements of a soldier. They are, as yet, unsupplied with arms. Requisition was made May fourteenth, and letters were written July twenty-seventh and October twenty-ninth, in relation thereto. There is but one drill-room in the armory occupied by this command and this is used by three other organizations, Twenty-eighth Regiment, Infantry, Separate Troop, Cavalry, and Battery B, Artillery, for the necessary instruction rooms are needed for company drill. The clothing and equipments were all in good order. The uniform is new. This regiment is not fully supplied with either knapsacks or overcoats. It has added to its numbers since the present Colonel took command, 164 men. Considerable delay has been met in procuring uniforms and equipments, and those who are reported as not being fully equipped are those whom it has been impossible yet to supply. I inspected the books and papers of this command on the evening of the

twenty-seventh of October, and found both regimental and company properly kept, and more attention given to this duty by the officers of the two companies I had, in my last report, need to call your attention to. The arms I inspected on the same evening; with the exception of thirteen that were without bayonets and three broken in the lock, they were all in serviceable order and well taken care of.

#### FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

This regiment paraded for inspection, muster and review, at the Union grounds, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon of October eighteenth. The review was taken by General Ira L. Beebe. In line it was good, but in the passage only fair; but three line officers of the whole command saluting either in time or properly, and the third change of direction was made too soon after passing the reviewing officer, causing the wheel into line to be made full fifty feet farther to the right than it should have been. At the inspection which followed, I found the uniforms and equipments in excellent order, but not a few men were without either knapsacks or overcoats. A further supply of knapsacks are now arranged for. The result of the muster shows a loss since last year of thirty-four men in the aggregate and six in present; this is caused partly by the expulsion and dropping from the rolls of forty-two inefficient. The change that has recently taken place in the command of the regiment, has also somewhat retarded the work of recruiting. The regiment is now fortunate in having an officer at its head having a deep, earnest interest, in its success, and with his junior officers fully in accord with him, the future of the command seems to be secured. Although the muster shows a loss of six in present, there were nine enlisted men present who were not uniformed and whom I refused to muster. On the evening of October twenty-fourth, at their armory, I inspected the books and papers of this command, and found all fairly kept, those at regimental headquarters somewhat behind, but all correctly kept according to orders. On the same evening I inspected the rifles in their possession; they are in good order, having the best of care, and the armorer is provided with every appliance for cleaning and repairing them, and they are kept in cases in the company and main drill rooms. There are in the shop two pieces damaged irreparably by fire, three with loss of bayonets and one with stock broken.

## TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

In compliance with G. O. No. 6, C. S., from these head-quarters, this command was to assemble at the Esplanade, Fort Greene, at 3 p. m., October twentieth, but a severe rain storm having set in just previous to the hour above named, the regiment remained in its armory and was there reviewed, inspected, and mustered. In the review which was tendered General Ira L. Beebe, the company front was reduced to sixteen files, this ceremony in line was perfection, and the marching alignments and salutes in the passage excellent. The inspection showed the regiment to be fully and completely equipped, uniforms and equipments in the best of order, with the exception of the cartridge boxes; 147 of these have either the old tin cases or are empty. The officers and non-commissioned officers are well instructed and the discipline of the whole command of the highest order. I need only point to the prompt response to your order for this regiment to leave for Hornellsville in July last, which they did at a few hours' notice, to show the material, the readiness and complete equipment of this organization. The books of record and files of papers, are well and correctly kept. I inspected the rifles on the evening of the twenty-sixth of October, and found all in good order and carefully kept in glass enclosed cases in the company rooms.

The armorer informs me that none of the rifles have tompons, and the last forty issued were without slings. On suitable requisition I would recommend that these articles be supplied. I called your attention to the small per centage of absentees at the last muster of this regiment. At this muster the per centage is still less, there being present 650 of a total of 693.

## GATLING BATTERY.

This organization was reviewed, inspected and mustered at Prospect Park Parade Ground, at 4 p. m., October twenty-third. Captain John A. Edwards, who, at my last report, had but a short time previous been elected to the command of this battery, has made during the year a great stride in the improvement of his command. Drills have taken place at least once each week during the past drill season at the armory and, mounted, at the Prospect Park parade ground. The result of the mounted drill of several hours previous to the inspection, was shown in the management of the horses and gatlings at the review. This ceremony was correctly executed and in the passage, both at a walk and trot, the pieces were well aligned, the

salutes correctly given and the horses kept to the proper gait. On the twenty-sixth October, at their armory, I carefully examined the team harness, saddles and bridles, carbines, gatling guns and howitzers; all are in the best of order. All the horse equipments and carbines are kept in glass enclosed cases, and the whole, under the care of a very faithful armorer, who is also a non-commissioned officer of the battery. The books and papers were all written up and carefully kept. The muster showed thirty-eight present of a total of forty-four, being a gain in present of eleven and in the aggregate of five.

#### SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

This organization was ordered to Prospect Park parade ground, on the morning of October fifteenth, for a day of mounted drill, this being the first opportunity that has offered, since Captain Bertsch has taken command, to use their horses. The company is composed of a really fine body of men, but its need in the past has been a capable officer at its head; this need is now met, and with the three very efficient lieutenants, one of whom has been an officer in the regular army, and has recently passed a very creditable examination at the "brigade examining board," an improvement in the drill and discipline is assured. The books of record and files of papers, which I found in the worst possible shape at my last inspection, have been all written up, new files of papers made, and an admirable system arranged for their future keeping. The horse equipments were all complete, in order, and well cared for. The sabres and carbines all in order and kept in glass enclosed cases in the company quarters. The saddle cloths are badly moth eaten, some completely unserviceable.

General Ira L. Beebe, accompanied by his full staff, fully uniformed and equipped, were present at each inspection.

Attached please find recapitulation of strength, present and absent by organization and by brigade, also comparisons as to losses and gains.

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant.

JAMES E. HAYES,

*Major and Inspector.*

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.*

*Eleventh Brigade, Second Division, Brigadier-General Ira L. Beebe, commanding. Mustered and inspected by Major James E. Hayes, Brigade Inspector.*

	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					PRESENT AND ABSENT.					Total strength at last muster.	Gain.	Loss.
	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.			
General and staff .....	12	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	12	10	2	...
<b>TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.</b>																		
Field, staff and band .....	10	7	33	...	50	...	...	2	...	2	10	7	35	...	52	52	...	...
Company A .....	3	13	3	88	107	...	...	6	6	3	3	13	3	94	113	116	...	...
" B .....	3	11	3	51	68	...	...	2	2	3	3	11	3	53	70	77	...	...
" C .....	3	11	3	59	74	...	...	3	3	3	3	9	3	62	77	71	6	...
" D .....	3	11	3	55	72	...	...	7	7	3	3	11	3	62	79	59	20	...
" E .....	3	8	3	48	62	...	2	4	6	3	10	3	52	68	56	12	...	...
" F .....	3	11	3	59	76	...	...	6	6	3	11	3	65	82	79	9	...	...
" G .....	3	9	3	54	69	...	2	2	4	3	11	3	56	73	70	3	...	...
" H .....	3	11	3	56	72	...	1	1	5	3	12	3	61	79	70	9	...	...
" I .....	3	11	3	56	72	...	1	1	5	3	12	3	61	79	70	9	...	...
" J .....	3	11	3	56	72	...	1	1	5	3	12	3	61	79	70	9	...	...
" K .....	3	11	3	56	72	...	1	1	5	3	12	3	61	79	70	9	...	...
Total .....	34	90	56	470	650	...	5	3	35	43	34	95	59	505	693	644	59	10
General and staff .....																Gain.	2	...
Twenty-third regiment .....																Gain.	2	49

*Eleventh Brigade, Second Division — (Continued).*

THIRTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					PRESENT AND ABSENT.					Total strength at last muster.	Gain.	Loss.
	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Totals.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.			
Field, staff and band .....	10	5	25	.....	40	.....	1	.....	.....	1	10	6	25	.....	41	39	.....	
Company A .....	2	10	2	56	70	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	10	2	64	78	39	2	
" B .....	2	10	.....	28	41	.....	.....	1	6	7	2	10	1	34	48	37	11	
" C .....	2	6	4	29	41	.....	.....	.....	4	5	2	4	4	33	46	42	4	
" D .....	2	.....	.....	27	42	.....	1	1	10	12	2	10	4	37	54	40	14	
" E .....	2	10	2	31	46	.....	.....	.....	16	17	2	11	2	47	63	49	14	
" F .....	2	8	3	22	36	.....	1	.....	5	6	2	9	2	27	42	.....	.....	
" G .....	2	13	3	45	64	.....	.....	.....	17	17	2	13	2	62	81	42	33	
" H .....	2	8	2	25	37	.....	1	.....	9	10	2	2	2	34	47	44	3	
" I .....	2	10	2	26	42	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	10	2	28	44	.....	44	
Total .....	34	89	47	289	459	1	5	2	77	85	35	91	49	366	544	380	164	

Gain..... 164

*Eleventh Brigade, Second Division — (Continued).*  
 FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					PRESENT AND ABSENT.					Total strength at last muster.	Gain.	Loss.
	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.			
Field, staff and band .....	10	5	30		45													
Company A .....	1	5	2	15	26	1	2		11	14	10	5	30	29	46		1	
" B .....	3	5	2	26	36		1		11	12	2	7	2	40	45		5	
" C .....	1	1	2	12	16	1	1		13	15	3	6	2	37	46	2		
" D .....	2	1	2	25	34	1	2		7	10	2	2	2	31	32		1	
" E .....	1	7	2	23	31				4	4	3	7	2	44	50		6	
" F .....	2	2	2	21	32				4	4	1	5	2	35	39		4	
" G .....	2	2	2	23	32				4	4	2	7	2	25	36			
" H .....	1	3	2	23	32				11	11	2	5	2	34	61		18	
" I .....	1	3	2	28	34				1	1	1	3	2	29	35		3	
" K .....	1	5	2	31	39	1	1		9	11	2	6	2	40	48	2		
Total .....	24	46	48	207	325	4	7		71	82	28	53	48	278	407	441	4	38

Loss .....

GATLING BATTERY.

3	13	....	22	38	....	2	....	4	6	3	15	....	26	44	39	5	....
---	----	------	----	----	------	---	------	---	---	---	----	------	----	----	----	---	------

Gain .....

SEPARATE TROOP CAVALRY.

2	12	3	31	48	....	1	....	9	10	2	13	3	40	58	56	2	....
---	----	---	----	----	------	---	------	---	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	---	------

Gain .....

October, 1876. Present .....	1,326
Absent .....	244
Total .....	<u>1,570</u>

October, 1877. Present .....	1,532
Absent .....	226
Total .....	<u>1,758</u>

Gain in present .....	206
Gain in total .....	188

Per centage present, 1876 .....	.8444
Per centage present, 1877 .....	.8715

Eleventh Brigade, Second Division — (Continued).

1877. REGIMENTS.	PRESENT.					ABSENT.					PRESENT AND ABSENT.					Total strength at last muster.	Total strength at present muster.	Total.
	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.	Com. officers.	Non-com. O.	Musicians.	Privates.	Total.			
General and staff .....	12	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	12	10	12	
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	24	46	45	207	325	4	7	3	71	82	28	53	48	278	407	441	407	
Twenty-third Regiment.....	34	90	56	470	650	....	5	3	35	43	34	95	59	505	693	644	693	
Thirty-third Regiment.....	34	89	47	289	459	1	5	2	77	85	35	94	49	366	544	380	544	
Gatling Battery.....	3	13	....	22	38	....	2	....	4	6	3	15	....	26	44	39	44	
Cavalry.....	2	12	3	31	48	....	1	....	9	10	2	13	3	40	58	56	56	
Total .....	109	250	154	1,019	1,532	5	20	5	196	226	114	270	159	1,215	1,758	1,570	1,758	

Gain .....

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTEENTH BRIGADE,  
 THIRD DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.,  
 MINAVILLE, N. Y., *November 19, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—In conformity with section 47 of the Military Code, and circular of November 1, 1877, from Inspector-General's office, I have the honor to report, that during the past year one new organization has been added to this command, viz., one company of infantry, known and designated as Second Separate Company of Infantry, located at Schenectady, N. Y. The Thirteenth Brigade now contains the following organizations:

First Separate Company of Infantry, located at Johnstown, N. Y.

Second Separate Company of Infantry, located at Schenectady, N. Y.

Notwithstanding the extra duty required of the companies at the time of the riots, a full report of which has already been forwarded, each company has made the full number of parades required by the Code. The annual muster and inspection of the troops of this command was held on the ninth and tenth days of October. The Second Separate Company of Infantry, located at Schenectady, was inspected and mustered on the afternoon of October ninth, and in consequence of the inclement weather, the inspection took place at their armory, in the State arsenal, Schenectady. The material of which the company is composed is good, but it is deficient both in drill and discipline, in consequence of a lack of knowledge on the part of the officers. The arms and accoutrements were in fair condition, their drillroom is large and commodious, but this, as well as the company room, was not in proper condition, owing to the negligence of the janitor. Although a full set of company books had been issued to the company, they were not written up, so that no examination could be made.

The First Separate Company of Infantry, located at Johnstown, was mustered and inspected on the morning of October tenth, on the Fair grounds, Johnstown. The company presented a fine appearance. The arms and accoutrements were in good condition. The company quarters are neat and cleanly, but the drill-hall is entirely too small to manœuvre a company, and a more suitable room should be provided at once. The company books are all written up and nicely kept.

The consolidated tables accompanying this report, will give you the details of officers and men present and absent.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. LA GRANGE,

*Lt.-Col., A. A. G., Acting Inspector, Thirteenth Brigade.*

To Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTEENTH BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WATERTOWN, N. Y., *November 19, 1877.* }

Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL.—I have the honor to submit the annual report of the Sixteenth Brigade which consists of the Thirty-fifth Battalion and First Separate Company of Infantry.

The annual inspection and review took place at the city of Watertown, on the 25th of September, 1877, at 2 o'clock P. M. There were present, five companies, and were reviewed by Brigadier-General Bradley Winslow, accompanied by seven of his staff and two of the Fourth Division staff. This battalion has made some improvement in numbers and military appearance since the last muster. Companies A and B have added a good many new men and the officers are new, therefore did not make as soldierly appearance as other companies.

Company D, whose head-quarters are at Theresa, just about held their own. I do not see any decided improvement since the last muster.

Company C, commanded by Captain J. R. Miller, have made a great improvement in the last year. They are the best company in the brigade, and I think they are second to no company in the State.

The First Separate Company of Infantry whose head-quarters are at Lowville, commanded by Brevet Colonel Henry E. Turner, was organized last winter, but they are a fine company and made a fine appearance. This command has good rooms for their armory which the county rent for them. They are all armed with the Remington breech-loading rifles, and they are well taken care of and are all in excellent order. The books of the battalion are in good condition.

I have the honor, General, to be,

Your obedient servant.

GEORGE McCOMBER,

*Major, Sixteenth Brigade, Inspector.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-FIRST BRIGADE, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 UTICA, October 20, 1877. }

To Brevet Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General*  
 S. N. Y.:

GENERAL. — I have the honor of forwarding by express the muster and inspection rolls of the Twenty-sixth Battalion, First Separate Troop of Cavalry, and Second Separate Company of Infantry, of the Twenty-first Brigade. The First Separate Company were mustered and inspected, but their commanding officer has failed to furnish me with muster rolls, up to the present time, and as I was anxious to make my report, concluded to wait his pleasure no longer.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 3, from division head-quarters, I proceeded to Norwich, N. Y., August 27, 1877, in company with Brevet Major-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General, and Colonel Briggs, Assistant-Inspector, to muster, inspect and review the One Hundred and Third Regiment, Colonel E. J. Loomis, commanding. At 2 P. M., the hour designated, we proceeded to the parade ground, and found the regiment forming. The review was proceeded with, General Woodward reviewing officer, in the absence of General S. Dering. The review was very poorly conducted. After the review, General Woodward requested Colonel Loomis to put the regiment through some evolutions, which, after considerable urging and numberless excuses, he attempted, but made a complete failure of. The General spoke to him pretty plainly, about the lack of discipline, the want of military appearance and poor drill of his command. It was wonderful, the amount of excuses he offered; they would fill three or four pages of foolscap paper. I then proceeded with the muster and inspection. In point of numbers the command was very small; another excuse of the Colonel's—the men were hop-picking. Present, 223; absent, 190; total strength of the command, 413. As a whole, the regiment is in a very poor condition, no discipline or drill and no interest taken in the command by its officers. Arms, equipments and clothing, very good, and there is very fine material for a good regiment if it was better officered.

By the way, I had to muster the regiment by the last year's muster rolls, the Colonel stating that he had not received the blank rolls till Saturday, August twenty-fifth, and that it was utterly impossible to place the rolls in the hands of the company commandants, to fill out by the following Monday. He told me he would have them properly

made and forwarded to me by the fifteenth of September, but as yet I have heard nothing from them, although I have written him twice for them, my letters remaining unanswered; that is the reason I could not forward rolls of One Hundred and Third Regiment with the rest.

The next morning, August twenty-eighth, at 9.30 o'clock, the Twenty-sixth Battalion, of four companies, Lieutenant-Colonel P. F. Bulger, commanding, were on the parade ground, ready for muster, inspection and review. The review was proceeded with, Brigadier-General S. Dering reviewing officer; part of his staff present; the review was very fair. In point of drill and discipline the battalion was not up to the standard of other years. Colonel Bulger is a young and strange officer in the battalion. When the officers and men become acquainted with him, shall expect to see the command up to its proper standard. After the review, I proceeded with the muster and inspection, accompanied by Colonel Hawley, Division Inspector of the Sixth Division. I found a great number absent from parade; same excuse as at Norwich, viz., men gone hop-picking. Present absent , total strength . Arms, equipments and clothing, very good. They have made quite a number of parades this year, and have had an encampment of three days at Oriskany, commencing Saturday, August fourth. I understand that it was very well conducted; General Dering and staff were present. Monday, August sixth, he reviewed the Twenty-sixth Battalion, First and Second Separate Companies of Infantry, First Separate Troop, and an independent company, called the Bacon Cadets, closing with a dress parade, which gave perfect satisfaction.

At 12.20 o'clock, General Dering and staff proceeded to Rome. At 3 P. M., I commenced the muster and inspection (there was no review) of First Separate Company. That organization has about gone under; the men have lost entire confidence in the officers, and the consequence will be the company will disband before the year is out. The commandant could not furnish me with any muster roll, therefore I have no official record of the company this year. The Second Separate Company keep up their standard, in point of numbers, drill and discipline. I think it is the finest company in every respect we have in the brigade. Next comes the First Troop of Cavalry, composed of very good material, well drilled, good discipline; arms, equipments and clothing very good. After muster and inspection, Captain Ames gave us an exhibition of the cavalry drill, which

was very well done, and so closed the reviews, musters and inspections of the Twenty-first Brigade for 1877.

I have honor, General, to be,  
Your very obedient servant.

GEO. T. HOLLINGWORTH,  
*Major and Inspector Twenty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE,  
OFFICE OF BRIG. INSP., SIXTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y. }  
STATE ARSENAL, OSWEGO, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1877. }

To Brevet-Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General  
State of New York:*

GENERAL. — Pursuant to the requirements of your circular of October 1, 1877, I have the honor to report that this brigade, commanded by Brigadier-General T. Sullivan, is composed of the following organizations, viz.:

Forty-eighth Regiment Infantry, and Separate Troop Cavalry, at Oswego; Fifty-first Regiment Infantry, and Battery of Artillery, at Syracuse.

The annual muster and inspection was held on the twenty-ninth day of August, preceded by a review, in the presence of Major-General D. P. Wood and staff, accompanied by the Inspector-General of the State.

The Fifty-first Regiment and Battery of Artillery were mustered and inspected at Syracuse, in the morning, and the Forty-Eighth Regiment and Separate Troop Cavalry at Oswego, in the afternoon of the day before mentioned.

#### FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT.

This regiment paraded in light marching order, and was accompanied by its fine band.

While passing in review the distances were well kept. The marching and alignments were good, and the salutes generally well performed. The arms and accoutrements were in excellent order. The uniforms were all in good order, with but few exceptions. The books and papers all in good condition, well kept, and written up to date.

## FIFTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

This regiment paraded in light marching order. The review and inspection were, on the whole, but poorly performed. The arms were in poor condition, owing to the fact of their having been used in a "sham battle" a day or two previous to the inspection, and not having had sufficient time to put them in good condition.

For several years this regiment has labored under serious difficulties. The most serious of all a proper head, therefore due allowance should be made. During the past summer John W. Yale has been commissioned as Colonel of the regiment, and is adopting measures, and making every effort to advance his command to a higher state of efficiency. Since the annual inspection, "through his efforts," 150 new men have been mustered into the regiment.

I have no doubt that, under his management, another year will find the Fifty-first Regiment among the best in the State.

## SEPARATE TROOP, CAVALRY.

This command paraded mounted, in full uniform, and made a very fine appearance. The uniforms, arms and equipments were all in good condition. The discipline was good. The company books and papers were all written up and well kept.

## BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

This command paraded mounted, in full uniform, thoroughly equipped with eight guns, and make a very fine appearance. Every thing pertaining to its equipments was in good condition. The discipline was good. The company books and papers are all written up to date and neatly kept.

Before closing my report allow me to say, that this entire command, "with one exception," are not provided with any overcoats, blankets, knapsacks, haversacks or canteens. The Forty-eighth Regiment have 139 overcoats. In my opinion, the above-mentioned articles should be furnished at once, as the want of them was very much felt during the recent riot or railroad strike.

Enclosed please find recapitulation of the several organizations as well as by brigade.

I am, General, yours, very respectfully.

E. A. VAN HORNE,

*Major and Insp. Twenty-fourth Brig. N. G. S. N. Y.*

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR, TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE, }  
 ITHACA, December 10, 1877. }

Brevet Major-Gen. JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.* :

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report the following as the operations of the Twenty-eighth Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., for the year 1877.

In compliance with orders from head-quarters Sixth Division, dated July 23, 1877, the different organizations composing this brigade were ordered to assemble at their usual places of rendezvous and await orders. On the twenty-fifth July, orders were received from general head-quarters for the Fiftieth Battalion to proceed at once to Elmira, and report to General John B. Woodward, at Hornellsville.

The battalion reached Elmira about 9 p. m. of the same day, where it remained, doing duty at the yard and works of the Northern Central railroad, until the afternoon of the twenty-seventh July, when it was relieved and ordered to return home.

On the thirty-first of August, the Fiftieth Battalion of Infantry and section of artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, were reviewed, inspected and mustered at Ithaca.

Brevet Major-General John B. Woodward, Inspector-General S. N. Y., Colonel Philip H. Briggs, Assistant Inspector-General, and Colonels R. M. Richardson and J. D. Hawley, Assistant Adjutant-General and Assistant Inspector-General, Sixth Division, were present at the review and inspection, and made a critical examination into the condition of the arms, uniforms and general appearance of the organizations, and also as to whether the names on the muster rolls were properly represented by the men present. The attendance was larger than that of last year, but the discipline and general appearance indicated that but little time had been given to drill.

The Forty-fourth Battalion of Infantry, and Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade, were inspected and mustered, at Binghamton, on the first day of September, the officers named above being present. The Forty-fourth Battalion showed no improvement from last year, many of the men being only partially uniformed, and some with no uniforms, and the drill and discipline of the battalion being not what it should be.

The Battery of Artillery turned out finely and had sufficient of the new uniforms been on hand to have clothed all, the men would have made a fine appearance. The First Separate Company of Infantry, Twenty-eighth Brigade, was inspected and mustered at Oneonta, on the afternoon of the same day, General Woodward and Colonel

Briggs, two of the officers named above being present. This company maintained its high reputation for proficiency, in drill and discipline, and for which, and their soldierly bearing, were highly complimented by General Woodward. The arms, clothing and accoutrements, of this organization were in fine condition.

Inclosed please find report of strength of brigade.

I am, General, yours very respectfully.

K. S. VAN VOORHEES,

*Brevet Colonel and Inspector Twenty-eighth Brigade.*

---

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE,  
EIGHTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.,  
BUFFALO, *November 27, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—In compliance with your circular dated November thirteenth, and per general orders No. 1, issued from brigade headquarters, I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition of the troops comprising this brigade :

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

This regiment was mustered and inspected at their armory October nineteenth, at 2 o'clock, P. M., the weather precluding an open air parade, preceded by a review before the Brigadier-General commanding and full staff.

The review in column was very good. Salutes were given accurately, showing a decided improvement. The books were found in good condition, as were the arms, equipments, uniforms, etc.; but the entire absence of overcoats spoiled the effect. I would suggest they be supplied as soon as possible, their experience at Hornellsville proving the absolute necessity for same, for the health and comfort of the troops. Since their active service there has been a growing interest displayed, stimulating both officers and men toward raising the standard of the command. With few exceptions the line officers are fully capable of sustaining their position.

The regiment has made, since last muster, four parades, seven battalion drills and twelve days active duty. The returns would undoubtedly show a larger per centage had the weather been more favorable.

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT, INFANTRY.

This regiment was mustered and inspected at the State arsenal ground, October seventeenth, at 2:30 o'clock, P. M., preceded by a review before the Brigadier-General commanding and full staff.

The review in line was good although accompanied by delay. Salutes were fairly given, but a general instruction on that point would do no harm. Marching in column was fair. There is some recruiting showing a finer body of men than heretofore, which is a little encouraging, but there is a decided call for a change in some of its officers.

The command made, during the term since last muster, ten parades and seven battalion drills.

## BATTERY "A," LIGHT ARTILLERY.

This command was mustered and inspected October seventeenth, at 2 o'clock, P. M., at the State Arsenal grounds, preceded by a review before the Brigadier-General commanding and full staff. Owing to the expense the battery was paraded dismounted. The marching in line was excellent. Salutes were given accurately and well. Books, arms, equipments and ordnance pieces were in good condition. The command continues to hold its position as the best organization in the brigade.

They have made, since last muster, three mounted drills, nine dismounted parades, and served as infantry eight days during the railroad riots at Buffalo.

First Separate Company, Infantry, is located at Jamestown and was mustered and inspected at same place October thirteenth, at 3:30 o'clock, P. M., preceded by a review. Marching in column was very good. Salutes were well and accurately given. Books, arms, equipments, etc., were in good condition.

I am gratified to report a much better condition of affairs since my last report. They are again located in their old armory, all State property being in good condition.

Second Separate Company, Infantry, is located at Ellicottville, they were mustered and inspected at the same place October fifteenth, at 2 o'clock, P. M. For some reason the company order did not receive a very hearty response, for the proportion of men mustered to the number of the command was very small. Books, arms, equipments, etc., were in good condition.

Third Separate Company, Infantry is located at Westfield, and was

mustered and inspected at same place October twelfth, at 3.30 o'clock, P. M., preceded by a review.

The marching was good, salutes were well given, and a general knowledge of their positions seemed to prevail throughout the entire command. This company was the only one under fire during the railroad riots, and, being surprised in a close coach, they were subjected to a loss of several rifles, etc., before they could form a line. The wounded were quite numerous, but fortunately lost no lives in the company.

Fourth Separate Company, Infantry, is located at Warsaw. Was mustered and inspected at same place October sixteenth, at 10 o'clock, A. M., preceded by a review. Marching in review was good, salutes were accurately and well given; the proportion of officers and men present being larger, by considerable, than any separate company of the brigade.

Books, arms, equipments, etc., were in good condition, and I can safely report an almost perfect organization, although a petty jealousy prevails. The present excellent condition of the command is due to the tireless energy of its commandant.

This company proved the successful competitor for the State prize, winning it in handsome style, and has proved troublesome on several similar occasions.

They have made, during the year, including active service, seventeen parades.

They have a fine rifle range.

Fifth Separate Company, Infantry, is located at Batavia. Was mustered and inspected at same place October sixteenth, at 4 o'clock P. M., preceded by a review. The marching of this company cannot be excelled by any of the brigade. The salutes were well given.

Books, arms, equipments, were in good condition.

They have not, as yet, secured good, ample quarters; where they are now is hardly room for half their organization.

They have made, irrespective of their active service, two parades, and five irregular ones.

Sixth Separate Company, Infantry, is located at Lockport, and was mustered and inspected at the same place October twenty-first, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

The appearance of this command was very fine, well drilled and well disciplined. It has not lost its reputation as being one of the very best organizations in the brigade.

Books, arms, equipments, etc., were found in good condition.

They have a fine rifle range, some of its members, and especially the officers, proving themselves to be crack shots. It has made, during the year, twenty-two parades, nineteen company drills, and twenty-three platoon drills.

With few exceptions the condition of the brigade has improved since my last report, the separate companies proving a complete success.

Their experience of last summer calls for a little generosity from the State, viz.: The troops ought to be supplied throughout with overcoats, blankets, and most especially with fatigue dress, and they will be better able to stand the fatigue and great discomforts of such occasions as the railroad riots.

The small per cent of men reporting for duty at this muster is owing entirely to the parade being ordered during the afternoon, the men being mostly so situated that the loss of time would prove too severe, and fear of being removed from their positions, and various other reasons, brought into existence by the great depression in business. The summer reports will show the condition of the brigade when called upon for active service, proving the organization to be in good condition.

The brigade, under command of Brigadier-General Wm. F. Rogers, has made but two parades during the year. He was, on all occasions, attended by his staff, armed and equipped according to law.

I inclose completed blanks, as per instruction, also muster and inspection returns.

I have the honor, General, to be,  
Your obedient servant.

JOHN A. HOLLOWAY.

*Major and Inspector Thirty-first Brigade.*

To Brevet-Major-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General*  
S. N. Y.

(L.)

ANNUAL REPORT  
 OF THE  
 GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
 AND OF  
 INSPECTORS OF RIFLE PRACTICE.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICE OF GENERAL-INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
 No. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, Dec. 5, 1877. }

GENERAL. — I have the honor to submit the following report of the rifle practice of the National Guard during the past year:

INTERFERENCE BY THE RIOTS.

The riot duty which the troops have been required to perform has greatly interfered with their shooting.

The course of practice arranged for the use of Creedmoor by the First and Second Divisions was disorganized, and many of both officers and men were unable to spare the necessary time to visit the range after their return from active service. This was also the case in other divisions. Yet the effect of the riot has been more beneficial than otherwise upon this, as upon other portions of military instruction. This unexpected call for actual service has drawn general attention towards the advantages that have resulted from the number of the National Guard that have been trained to become good shots and the necessity and value of rifle practice. The officers have become more interested. The rank and file are more willing to visit the ranges for instruction and practice, and their employers more willing that they should do so than has been the case heretofore.

RIFLE RANGES.

During the past year nine new ranges have been completed, viz.: at Albany, Watertown, Utica, Elmira, Ellicottville, Westfield, War-

saw, Batavia and Lockport. This does not include several ranges established by separate companies. One range, that at Ithaca, has been closed for want of use.

The official ranges now used by the National Guard, are twenty in number and are situated at Creedmoor, Albany, Watertown, Mount Vernon (Westchester county), Yonkers, Poughkeepsie, Syracuse, Utica, Oswego, Auburn, Binghamton, Oneonta, Rochester, Elmira, Buffalo, Ellicottville, Westfield, Warsaw, Batavia and Lockport. This is exclusive of several ranges established by various separate companies as to which I have received no report. During the year most of these were personally inspected by me and found to be in good condition.

The following is a brief account of the various official ranges :

Creedmoor, the range used by the First and Second Divisions (comprising about half the military forces of the State), is situated on Long Island, twelve miles from Hunter's Point. It is a perfectly level plain of eighty acres, has thirty targets, besides a "Running Deer," and is considered one of the best equipped and handsomest ranges in the world. By a contract entered into between the Adjutant-General and the National Rifle Association (who own it), the National Guard are allowed the use of twenty targets and markers on three days in each week, from April to November first, for which the State pays \$4,500 per year. The State has also issued forty target slabs to the range during the past year to replace those worn out by the practice of the troops.

The State prize is shot for on this range by teams from nearly all the regiments of the National Guard, some twenty teams and several rifle clubs being camped upon the ground during the fall matches of the National Association, the State issuing tents for that purpose. The Inter-National and Inter-State Rifle matches have also been shot here. During the past season this range has been used by over 8,000 troops practicing under orders. In addition, a large number have visited it for individual practice, the total number being at least 12,000.

The targets are in two lines, placed in echelon. The main line of twenty targets is 150 yards in rear of the other, which contains ten targets, so that firing may proceed at different distances at the same time. The barriers behind the targets are artificial, that in the rear of the main line of targets being an earthen embankment twenty-two feet high and 570 feet long, surrounded by a double fence fifteen

feet high and filled with stone; those behind the other targets being double fences twenty-five and thirty feet high respectively, and filled in like manner.

The main range of the Third Division is Grand View, three miles south of Albany. It was not completed until late in the season.

It has two embankments, so that the targets can be used at two distances at the same time, and admits of practice up to 1,000 yards. The main butt is 146 feet long and twenty-four feet high. A hill in the rear serves as a barrier. Two second class stone targets are used at this butt, but there is room for more. Another butt is placed seventy-five yards south of the former and slightly to the westward. This is provided with two third-class targets, but will accommodate more when completed. It is used for short range only. The ground being uneven, mounds have been erected at several of the firing points. The work upon this range has been performed in a thorough manner, and is creditable to the officers of the association. Its situation is extremely picturesque.

This range is managed by the Third Division Rifle Association. It has received \$500 in money and five stone targets during the past year.

The Fourth Division have a range within a short distance of Watertown, which is managed by the Watertown Rifle Association, and is used by the Thirty-fifth Battalion.

It has four targets, two of canvas, with sliding frames, and two of iron. The barrier behind the targets is a bullet proof fence, fifteen inches thick and eleven feet high, placed upon a knoll about fifteen feet high. This range can be used up to 700 yards.

This range received six iron slabs from the State in 1876. In 1877 it received \$250.

The main range of the Fifth Division is at Poughkeepsie, about a mile east of the city limits. It consists of an undulating field of about 100 acres, which is leased by the Fifth Division Rifle Association at an annual rental of \$300. A single butt, ninety feet long, is erected on the Creedmoor plan, arranged for five targets, all of which may be used up to 1,000 yards. The range is in good working order, although it would be improved by either leveling or filling in a portion of it at the 500 yard firing points, or by erecting a few firing platforms. It has twelve iron target slabs heretofore issued by the State, and is used by the Twentieth and Twenty-first Regiments. It has received \$500 during the past year.

The range at Yonkers is known as Morsemere, and is managed by the Yonkers Rifle Association. It is used mainly by the Sixteenth Battalion. It has eight wooden targets, available up to 500 yards, as well as a "moving man" target. It has a telegraph to the markers' butts, tents at the firing points fitted up with stoves, etc. (so as to allow of practice during cold weather), and is in good order. It received \$500 from the State during 1877.

The range at Mount Vernon is known as Glendrake. It is managed by the American Rifle Association, and is mainly used by the Twenty-seventh Regiment. The range contains sixty-four acres, including a plain of twenty-four acres used as a parade and camping ground. The targets are wooden frames covered with canvas, and work like a window sash, being lowered after each shot and the shot hole pasted over with a paper seal. There are three pits, each containing one second and one third-class target which can be used up to 600 yards, the line of fire being from west to east. The pits are walled, ditched, covered and connected by speaking tubes. It received \$500 from the State during 1877. The division match was shot upon this range, but otherwise it does not seem to be used to any extent.

The Sixth Division has six regimental ranges, being nearly as many as all the other divisions put together. Their standard of team practice is very high, but there is not as much attention paid to class firing as is done in the First and Second Divisions. This, however, is generally the case in the interior divisions.

The main range of this division is situated on the Central railroad, six miles from Syracuse, and is easy of access, Mr. Watkins and the officers of the railroad extending every facility to those desiring to practice. It has been constructed by the Sixth Division Rifle Association, who have arranged to pay for it by installments, viz.: \$1,500 the first year, \$1,250 for the next four years and ten dollars for the next five years. The ground being a flat meadow, wooden platforms and low mounds are used at the firing points back of 500 yards. The barrier in rear of the targets is 250 feet long and thirty-five feet high, and exceedingly substantial. The lower twenty feet is constructed of earth, riveted with heavy logs. The upper part is a double fence filled with earth so as to be bullet proof. The butt is arranged for five targets, which can be used up to 1,000 yards. This range is substantially constructed and is in good order. It has heretofore received fourteen target iron slabs from the State, and during the past year \$1,000.

The Forty-eighth Regiment of this division has a very good range upon the government grounds at Oswego, five minutes walk from the center of the city. They have two stone targets used for short range and two for 500 yards; also a large iron slab belonging to the government, used for 600 yards. A rise in the ground serves as a barrier behind the short range targets. The lake is in the rear of the others. All the targets can be used at the same time. The State has in 1876 and 1877 issued four stone targets to this range, and paid \$250 in money during 1877. This range is managed by the Forty-eighth Regiment Rifle Association.

The Forty-fourth Battalion of this division has a range two miles east of Binghamton, but accessible by horse cars. It is about twenty-five yards wide by 700 long, a hill in rear serving as a barrier. There are two stone targets, one third-class and one second. No pits are used, the marker standing behind a barrier and coming out after each hit.

This range is managed by the Forty-fourth Regiment Rifle Association. It has received two stone targets and \$250 from the State during the past year.

The Forty-ninth Regiment of this division have a range on the fair grounds at Auburn, which is managed by the Forty-ninth Regiment Rifle Association.

Inside the fair grounds they have one second and one third-class target (iron), which can be used up to 400 yards. Another second-class target (stone) has been erected outside, which is used for 500 yards' practice. The rear of the former is protected by a barrier of plank, filled with earth and twenty-three feet high. The portion of this adjoining the targets is covered with cast-iron plates 24x18x1 inches, spiked on so as to protect the wood. The rear of the other target is protected by a rise in the ground, surmounted by a bullet-proof fence ten feet high. At the former targets the pit system is used; at the latter the marker sits behind a shelter and comes out at each hit.

The association have spent \$550 to fit up this range. They have received from the State during 1877 five iron target slabs, one stone target, and \$400.

The First Separate Company of the Twenty-eighth Brigade of this division has a range at Oneonta, which received two iron target slabs from the State during 1876. No aid was given them during 1877.

The Mohawk Rifle Association has a range at Utica, within 500 yards of the city. It is situated upon the flats along the Mohawk river, and is perfectly level and bordered with fine trees. A bullet-proof fence sixty feet long and thirty feet high, composed of twelve inch timber, with a spiked facing of three inch plank, serves as a barrier behind the targets. This cost \$800. The pit system will be adopted, and one second-class and two third-class targets erected. The regular pits will not be completed until spring, and a temporary marker's pit is now used, with one (stone) second-class target. They have received \$300 during the past year. This range will be used by the Twenty-sixth Battalion and One Hundred and Third Regiment.

The main range of the Seventh Division is at Rochester, on the Genesee river, and about four miles from the city, and contains about sixty acres, leased by the Seventh Division Rifle Association. The targets are placed at the north end, where a sand hill seventy feet high forms a natural barrier. One butt is erected 135 feet long, on the Creedmoor system, on which five iron targets are erected, which can all be used up to 600 yards. In addition, there is an iron target for long-range practice, which can be used up to 1,000 yards. This range is fenced, and has a substantial building, occupied by the range keeper, 30 × 40 feet and two stories high, which is also used as a meeting room and restaurant. It also has a horse shed 200 × 32 feet. It is well and substantially built, and is complete in all respects, but is not as accessible as is desirable. Those portions of it not in use are cultivated.

This range has cost about \$15,000. It has received from the State \$1,500 during 1877. It is used for the practice of the Fifty-fourth Regiment and the separate troop of cavalry (Twenty-fifth Brigade), and also for the division matches.

The One Hundred and Tenth Battalion of this division has a range about two miles north of Elmira, which will permit of practice up to 500 yards. This range has two stone targets, placed in echelon, so that the 200 and 500 yards firing points are on the same line. The rear is protected by a high hill; no pits are used, the marker standing behind a brick wall. The range is on the line of horse cars and is quite accessible. It has received two stone targets and \$250 from the State during 1877.

The Eighth Division has a very complete range at Bay View, on the lake, and about eight miles from the city of Buffalo, containing

sixty acres, which have been made perfectly level. It has two artificial embankments thirty-five feet high, and shot proof; one being arranged for short and mid range practice, and one for long range. The former has seven targets (four third class and three second), but will accommodate eight; the latter is arranged for three targets, but will accommodate more; all are used on the pit system. The grounds are fenced, and in good order. They have cost about \$15,000. The aid granted by the State has been \$1,500 in 1877, and the loan of fourteen target slabs in 1876. This range is used by the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, and one or two separate companies. It is managed by the Eighth Division Rifle Association.

The various separate companies of this division have ranges at Warsaw, Ellicottville, Westfield, Batavia and Lockport, each of which is supplied with one target that can be used both for second and third-class practice.

These ranges are controlled either by rifle associations, organized under chapter 368, Laws of 1865, or directly by the organizations of the National Guard using them. In the former case, the different associations are required (chapter 238, Laws 1874) to constitute the General Inspector of Rifle Practice, the Brigadier-General and the Division Inspector of Rifle Practice of the district in which they are located, *ex-officio* directors of their association, before receiving any aid from the State; and the Brigadier-General of such district is authorized to direct their use at any time by the troops of his command without compensation. It has also been customary, before granting such aid, to require that the Brigade Inspector of Rifle Practice should also be made an *ex-officio* director.

The Inspector General, Chief of Ordnance, and the Majors-General commanding the First and Second Divisions are also by law constituted *ex-officio* members of the National Rifle Association.

A list of the officers of the different rifle associations aided by the State is annexed to this report, marked A.

The practice at these ranges is required to conform to the rules of the National Rifle Association, and those managing them are obliged to permit their use by the National Guard in return for the aid received from the State. This aid is fixed by the Adjutant-General, and has varied in accordance with the needs of the National Guard in the different military districts. As a rule \$1,500 has been allowed to each division district, for the purpose of fitting up and maintaining its ranges, the amount being reduced whenever practicable.

The Sixth Division has received more than any other during the past year, having a larger number of regimental ranges.

Targets are freely issued, which remain the property of the State, bonds being given for their custody and return if required.

In aiding the different ranges, the endeavor has been to help only those localities where the interest taken has been sufficiently active to induce the formation of a rifle association, and the establishment of a range. The policy has also been to encourage purely military shooting with military weapons, and a general instruction of the rank and file, as distinguished from the development of a few expert marksmen at extremely long ranges.

Heretofore the tendency in constructing rifle ranges has been to make them too large and too costly. This has been checked as far as possible, and always should be. From 500 to 600 yards is the longest distance required for military shooting, and it is to military shooting that a range must look for support. The number who desire to shoot at greater distances is always small, and it is difficult and expensive to procure a range which will accommodate them. Neither is it necessary that a range should be exactly level, as inequalities of the ground may be overcome at a slight expense by the erection of raised firing points.

Where a range has cost too much, it suffers in the end. Its resources are consumed in keeping down its debt, and its operations are constantly crippled.

In establishing a range it never should be forgotten that, if it is not convenient and easy of access, it will never become popular or successful. This is too apt to be overlooked, from an erroneous idea of the necessity of having a 1,000 yards range.

Neither is it necessary that a range should be purchased or be devoted exclusively to rifle practice. Generally the right to shoot over it upon as many days as are necessary can be secured at a moderate rent.

Where the companies of a regiment are detached it is better to have several company ranges, though of the cheapest and most primitive description, than one first-class regimental range. The former plan will result in improving all the companies, while the latter will only help those located near it. As a general thing the saving in the transportation of detached companies will, in a single year, go far towards fitting up separate ranges for them. I think this should be borne in mind in making appropriations for ranges during the next year.

The main expense connected with a rifle range, is the cost of erecting a proper barrier in rear of the targets. Therefore a situation which will dispense with the necessity of such a structure, should be preferred to everything but accessibility.

I do not approve of the plan adopted upon several of the State ranges, by which the marker leaves his cover to examine and signal the shots. While it is cheaper than the pit system, it is dangerous.

#### IMPROVEMENT IN MARKSMANSHIP.

The great improvement in skill that has been shown in the practice of the troops in the past two years still continues, although the general ignorance in regard to the use of the rifle, which was universal a few years ago, is so rapidly diminishing, that the time will soon arrive when the per centages of annual improvement which have hitherto been shown, can no longer be attained. This period, however, has not yet been reached. Not only has the number of those qualifying in the lower classes increased during the past year, but the skill displayed by those shooting is of a much higher grade. This is specially shown by the great increase in the number of marksmen.

The aggregate number of men of whose practice I have received reports was 13,343, as against 10,946 in 1876, and 7,670 in 1875. Of these, 8,024, or about sixty-eight per cent, qualified in the third class (at 100 and 150 yards), as against 5,341 in 1876, and 2,235 in 1875. Of these, 4,930, or about sixty-one per cent, qualified in the second class (at 300 and 400 yards), as against 2,909 in 1876 and 802 in 1875, a gain of sixty-eight per cent. The total number reported as qualifying as marksmen was 2,126, as against 918 in 1876 and 533 in 1875, being sixteen per cent of those shooting, and a gain of 131 per cent.

For the purpose of securing a method of comparison in regard to the shooting of the different organizations, a calculation is annually made known as their figure of merit. This is obtained by adding together the average points made in the third-class (which gives the average skill of the entire rank and file), the per centage of marksmen (which gives the proportion of skilled shots), and the excess which the per centage of first-class shots may bear to that of the third-class (which shows the extent to which the regiment has carried its improvement).

The following table shows the figure of merit of the various organizations for 1876:

## Infantry.

Order of merit.	REGIMENT.	Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points in third class.	MARKSMEN.		FIRST CLASS SHOTS.		SECOND CLASS SHOTS.		THIRD CLASS SHOTS.		Figure of merit.
					Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	
1	Seventy-first.....	746	461	26.85	156	33.84	242	52.47	102	22.12	127	27.54	85.62
2	First Separate Company, 2d Division.....	108	45	21.08	16	35.55	24	53.33	10	22.22	11	24.44	85.52
3	Ninth.....	1,199	908	25.5	289	33.65	424	49.41	198	23.67	236	27.50	81.06
4	Eighth.....	845	417	24.38	119	28.54	173	41.25	117	28.05	128	30.69	63.48
5	Twelfth.....	579	399	33.58	87	21.80	144	36.09	162	40.60	93	23.31	58.16
6	Seventh.....	865	782	33.97	209	26.73	254	32.48	209	26.73	319	40.79	50.70
7	Forty-eighth.....	305	295	25.10	72	24.40	92	21.19	64	22.06	139	47.11	49.50
8	Fourteenth.....	324	295	24.98	58	19.66	69	23.38	73	24.74	153	51.86	44.64
9	Eleventh.....	399	430	23.70	103	23.95	126	29.30	90	20.93	214	49.76	47.65
10	Twenty-third.....	706	617	24.37	122	19.77	161	26.09	135	21.88	311	50.40	44.14
11	Forty-fourth.....	97	123	17.15	32	26.01	37	30.08	15	12.19	71	57.72	43.16
12	Forty-seventh.....	447	295	25.67	44	14.91	82	27.45	97	32.18	116	39.32	40.58
13	Sixty-ninth.....	448	512	27.22	64	12.50	119	23.24	168	32.81	225	43.95	39.72
14	Twenty-second.....	501	541	25.87	73	13.49	107	19.79	205	35.93	229	42.30	39.36
15	Forty-ninth.....	110	334	29.04	35	10.47	46	13.77	36	10.77	252	75.44	39.51
16	Third Separate Company, 31st Brigade.....	101	74	19.69	14	18.92	21	28.38	21	28.38	33	44.59	38.60
17	Thirteenth.....	538	359	21.86	53	14.76	69	19.22	252	42.33	138	38.44	36.62
18	Twenty-first.....	225	253	27.25	23	9.09	66	26.08	41	12.24	146	56.52	36.34
19	Seventy-fourth.....	168	172	20.70	25	14.52	45	26.16	16	9.30	118	68.60	35.23
20	Fifteenth Battalion.....	302	198	23.66	22	11.11	24	12.12	106	53.08	68	34.34	34.77
21	Fourth Separate Company, 31st Brigade.....	118	93	15.46	17	18.28	20	21.50	16	17.20	57	61.29	33.74
22	Sixteenth Battalion.....	134	256	25.1	22	8.59	22	8.59	62	24.22	172	67.18	33.69
23	Twentieth Battalion.....	232	144	22.	17	11.11	27	18.75	61	42.35	67	46.52	33.11
24	Fifth.....	412	478	21.37	56	11.70	82	17.15	196	41.00	200	41.84	33.09
25	Thirty-second.....	526	434	24.23	38	8.75	61	14.05	131	30.15	243	56.01	33.07
26	Twenty-eighth.....	444	279	21.23	31	11.11	34	12.18	96	34.40	149	53.40	32.34
27	Sixty-fifth.....	184	161	17.23	24	14.54	29	17.57	8	.....	128	77.58	31.77
28	Fifty-fourth.....	252	426	20.32	35	8.22	37	8.61	69	16.45	320	75.11	29.04
29	Twenty-seventh.....	151	354	21.12	25	7.06	30	8.47	27	7.59	298	82.74	28.15
30	Sixth Separate Company, 31st Brigade.....	22	56	12.73	8	14.29	8	14.29	.....	.....	48	85.72	27.02
31	First Separate Company, 28th Brigade.....	57	73	19.14	3	4.10	4	5.47	10	13.69	59	80.82	23.14
32	Fifth Separate Company, 31st Brigade.....	62	72	22.62	.....	.....	1	1.39	25	34.72	45	62.52	22.62
33	Second Separate Company, 31st Brigade.....	68	58	19.62	.....	.....	1	1.72	26	44.83	31	53.45	19.82
34	First Separate Company, 7th Brigade.....	84	43	17.70	.....	.....	1	2.32	22	51.14	21	48.83	17.70
35	Fifty-first.....	64	155	.....	15	9.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Sixth Separate Company, 10th Brigade.....	22	103	.....	10	9.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	Tenth.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	First Separate Company, 16th Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

No further qualifications.

## Cavalry and Troops using Carbines.

Order of merit.	REGIMENT.	Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points in third class.	MARKSMEN.		FIRST CLASS SHOTS.		SECOND CLASS SHOTS.		THIRD CLASS SHOTS.		Figure of merit.
					Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	
1	Separate Troop, 6th Division.....	46	40	31.66	19	47.50	33	82.22	4	10.00	3	7.70	153.68
2	Washington Greys.....	80	43	35.28	22	51.16	30	69.76	6	18.60	5	11.62	144.58
3	Gatling Battery.....	50	38	29.24	21	55.26	32	57.80	12	31.67	4	9.50	132.90
4	Separate Troop, 5th Brigade.....	96	33	24.00	27	32.53	24	28.91	24	28.91	35	42.17	56.53
5	Separate Troop, 24th Brigade.....	62	39	22.67	13	33.30	16	41.02	5	13.33	18	46.15	55.97
6	Separate Troop, 1st Division.....	73	54	23.80	15	27.77	23	40.73	12	22.22	20	37.08	51.57
7	Separate Troop, 11th Brigade.....	69	48	26.05	12	25.00	13	27.09	6	12.05	29	60.40	51.05
8	Third Cavalry.....	620	307	19.31	64	20.84	100	32.57	140	45.60	71	23.12	49.60
9	Separate Troop, 25th Brigade.....	31	53	27.73	6	11.32	6	11.32	11	20.73	42	79.24	39.05
10	Battery A, 8th Brigade.....	126	68	13.61	7	10.29	7	10.29	8	11.76	53	77.94	25.90
11	Separate Troop, 8th Division.....	107	60	13.85	4	6.66	8	13.33	9	15.00	45	75.00	20.51
12	*Battery Artillery, 7th Division.....	75	157	.....	3	1.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\* No further qualifications.



The past year is the first in which full returns have been received from the various organizations throughout the State. It is also noticeable from the promptness with which these returns were made, the returns, with the exception of very few, which were delayed a few days by satisfactory reasons, being in my hands upon the day prescribed (December fifth).

The figures show an average improvement in the "*figure of merit*" of the infantry of the different divisions as follows:

First Division	307.69	equivalent to a gain of	169	per cent.
Second "	67.76	" "	35	"
Seventh "	13.31	" "	86.	"
Eighth "	20.51	" "	44	"

The returns from the other divisions in previous years were too imperfect to admit of an accurate comparison being made.

This improvement may be ascribed to a slight extent to the increasing the allowance made for marksmen qualifying directly from twenty-five to thirty-five, but this does not have any material effect.

A gratifying circumstance connected with the practice is the interest taken by the general officers, the majority of whom, together with the members of their staff, have qualified as marksmen, as will be seen by the annexed list.

In 1875 none of the organizations of the National Guard were able at the close of the practice to show as many first-class shots as they had third class. In other words they had more poor shots than good ones. In 1876 two were able to do so, the Twelfth Infantry and the Washington Grey Troop of Cavalry, for which they were specially mentioned in general orders.

In 1877 those entitled to this commendation are the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth and Seventy-first Regiments and the Separate Company Second Division of Infantry, and the Third Regiment, Washington Grey, and Separate Troop Sixth Division of Cavalry (Yates Dragoons), and the Gatling Battery Eleventh Brigade.

The Seventy-first Regiment stands first in order of merit among the infantry, having improved in almost every particular.

It shows a much larger number present for practice, twice as many marksmen and first-class shots, and a much smaller number of third class shots, while its figure of merit has improved from 34.16 to 85.62.

The Eighth and Ninth Regiments also show a very great improvement, while the First Separate Company, Second Division, stands second in the order of merit of all the infantry organizations.

Special credit is also due to the Seventh and Twenty-third Regiments for the improvement shown, the difficulty of bestowing careful individual instruction and securing a large attendance at practice increasing with the strength of the regiment. The Second Brigade was fortunate in having very fine weather on its practice days, which enabled it to qualify a large number of marksmen.

The Twelfth Regiment is the only one showing a loss in its figure of merit. This is to be ascribed to the very high position it attained in 1876, when it stood first among the infantry organizations. Though it has not improved relatively as much as others, it is still the fifth in order of merit.

Among the troops using carbines, the Separate Troop Sixth Division of Cavalry stands first in the order of merit, having attained the highest figure of merit (153.68) that has so far been made in the State.

The Washington Grey Troop and the Gatling Battery of Brooklyn are entitled to special commendation for the great improvement they have displayed in increasing their figure of merit.

The great improvement shown in the smaller organizations and particularly in such bodies as the Yates Dragoons, the Washington Greys and Gatling Battery, and the Separate Company Second Division, show what can be effected in companies where the company commanders are thoroughly interested in instructing their men. This is also shown by the reports of such infantry companies as Companies C, H and I, Seventh Regiment; B, F and I, Twelfth; D, G and H, Seventy-first; B and I, Eighth; C and K, Sixty-ninth; B, Eleventh; C and D, Thirteenth; A and E, Fourteenth; A and C, Twenty-third; G, Thirty-second; E and G, Forty-seventh, and A, Forty-eighth. It is to be hoped that the success attained by these officers will not only induce others throughout the State to emulate their example, but will impress upon the various regimental commanders the necessity of seeing that their subordinates do so, and that the apathy or inefficiency of the company officers is not allowed to impair the standing of the entire regiment.

#### INSTRUCTION OF THE TROOPS.

As stated in my previous reports, the degree of skill attained by the various organizations depends mainly upon their company officers. Where they have taken the same pains to inform themselves and to instruct their men in this portion of their military duties as they

have in relation to the manual of arms and other parts of their drill, the improvement has been marked. While many have done this, I regret to say that some have not, and that others, who have the necessary knowledge, do not make the necessary exertions to impart it to their men.

Great as has been the improvement, it would have been much greater if all the company officers were efficient instructors in this respect. This is particularly to be observed upon the ranges. While some company officers always accompany their men and spare no pains to instruct them in their class firing, too many are absent or indifferent when present. If the attendance of the company officers upon the ranges was as large, and their interest in the improvement of their men as great as it should be, the time which the latter spend while waiting their turn to fire could be utilized with advantage in instructing them in aiming, and in practice with the indicator, so that they would come up to the firing points knowing exactly what to do. The effect of this course would be to increase the rapidity of the firing by reducing the instructions now given at the firing points, thus enabling more shooting to be done in a day. It would also improve the scores more than ten per cent, and it would greatly relieve the regimental and brigade inspectors of rifle practice.

While reporting these facts for your information, they should not cause any discouragement. The duties of the company officers of the National Guard are onerous and make heavy demands upon their time and energy. Rifle practice is a new thing, and requires, to be learned practically, to be well taught.

So far from being surprised that a portion of these officers should have not been able to acquire this practical knowledge within the brief period it has been in use, it should be a matter of congratulation that so large a number have made themselves as familiar with it as has been the case.

The number of the latter is constantly increasing, the younger officers having generally the necessary knowledge of the subject, and many of their seniors having recently devoted more attention to it than they have done heretofore.

The establishment of a school of instruction in the different divisions, at which the officers and non-commissioned officers could be taught their duties, would be of great benefit to the National Guard in respect to all portions of their drill, but particularly so in respect to rifle practice, and it is to be hoped that the project in that direction which is under discussion will be carried out.

In the meantime, the action of the First and other brigades, in requiring candidates for promotion to pass an examination in the manual of rifle practice, is doing much to secure the needed improvement.

This can be, and in some organizations is being, still further advanced by the issue of orders for the instruction of the officers by the various inspectors of rifle practice, and for the systematic instruction of the rank and file by the former.

Throughout the practice of the year, every endeavor has been made to impress upon both officers and men that the main object of a rifle range is "to test what has been taught," and that the rank and file of the National Guard can and should acquire a knowledge of the proper method of using the weapons with which they are armed, by careful instruction in "aiming and position drill" in their armories during the drill season, and not during the limited time they are able to spend in practicing upon the range.

This, however, is a matter which can only be carried out by the several commanding officers.

#### DISCIPLINE.

The discipline and order displayed by the troops practicing at Creedmoor, has been unexceptionable.

It is believed that the same has been the case upon other ranges.

#### MARKSMAN BADGES.

The medal adopted last year for the "*Marksmen's badge*" has been found a marked improvement over the former badge (crossed rifles worn upon the left forearm), and its issue has proved to be a wise step on the part of the State.

The rules in regard to this badge are strict. No one is allowed to wear it unless he qualifies as a marksman every year, and an extra bar is added for each annual qualification. It is worn alike by all ranks, and is presented to those winning it, in front of their respective regiments. The name and score of each marksman is annually published in orders from General Head-quarters, and every endeavor made to have it regarded as an honorable distinction.

This result has been attained. The badge is highly valued by the National Guard, and the desire to possess it has induced many to learn to shoot who would not otherwise have done so. It is rare that a man who has once won this badge will consent to surrender it.

Those who fail to qualify on the first occasion, almost invariably practice at their own expense until they can win it.

I annex hereto the names and scores of those who have qualified as marksmen during the present year, with a statement of the number of years in which they have respectively qualified.

#### SUB-CALIBER RIFLE.

The sub-caliber rifle heretofore issued for armory practice, has not been found to work satisfactorily. The interior barrel is apt to turn, which impairs its accuracy and requires it to be frequently put in order, which can only be done by a gunsmith. To obviate this drawback it would be necessary to permanently attach it to the rifle in which it is used, the effect of which would be to spoil the latter for any other purpose. It having been decided that it would be more economical to procure a special gun for armory practice in place of the sub-caliber, Brigadier-General Daniel D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance, designed a rifle of the regulation weight and trigger pull, sighted for 100 feet and upwards, and carrying a copper cartridge, 40 cal., with twenty-eight grains of powder.

The experiments made with this rifle have proved satisfactory, and its adoption would have saved money.

While the sub-caliber with its attachments costs thirteen dollars, and the rifle in which it is used seventeen dollars, this rifle costs but twelve dollars complete.

It was hoped that these rifles could be placed in the hands of the men early in the drill season, but the exhaustion of the military appropriation prevented their purchase. The same cause has also prevented the issue of ammunition for armory practice. This is a matter to be sincerely regretted, and will greatly reduce the improvement which otherwise would have been attained during the coming drill season.

#### INDICATORS FOR AIMING DRILL.

During the last year candle practice has been abolished and practice with "Wingate's Indicators" substituted. These have been issued upon the basis of thirty to a regiment and ten to a troop or separate company.

The reports received in regard to them have been favorable without an exception, and they appear to be regarded as much superior to candle practice for purposes of instruction.

They are also much more economical and avoid the corrosion of

the barrels arising from the fulminate of the primers used in candle practice.

#### INSPECTORS OF RIFLE PRACTICE.

The various division, brigade and regimental inspectors of rifle practice have been uniformly selected by their commanding officers from their familiarity with their duties, and with few exceptions are zealous and efficient officers. I would respectfully call attention to their reports which are hereto annexed (particularly to that of Major J. H. Cowperthwaite, First Brigade), and desire to express my obligations to them for the assistance I have received at their hands.

The duties of inspectors of rifle practice during the past year have been onerous. This will be less so in the future, as the company officers become more familiar with this branch of military instruction, and realize that they themselves, and not their regimental inspector of rifle practice, are the proper instructors of their commands in shooting as in other portions of the tactics, and are responsible for its being properly performed, and that the inspector's duties are merely supervisory.

#### PRACTICE AT CREEDMOOR.

In arranging for the practice of the First and Second Divisions at Creedmoor, the days available during the season were divided proportionately between each division, and it was left to the brigade commanders to decide whether they would order their commands to practice by detachments from each regiment, or by single regiments, the scorers in the latter case being detailed from the other regiments of the brigade.

The former plan was adopted by the First Brigade, who followed the method pursued last year, the third-class being sent in detachments of three companies from each regiment, and the second-class by wings, each detachment being commanded by a brigade officer of the day, and the practice, transportation and issue of ammunition being under the direction of the brigade inspector of rifle practice.

The plan of sending each regiment by itself was adopted by the Second, Third, Fifth and Eleventh Brigades.

The advantage of the former system is, that the small detachments permit the various regimental inspectors of rifle practice a greater opportunity for supervision and instruction than if the number were greater. The control exercised by the brigade officers insures a uniformity of discipline and practice which it is important to maintain, and each regiment of the brigade is placed upon an equal footing in respect to the weather.

Its disadvantage is that the regimental *esprit du corps* is interfered with, reducing the attendance of both officers and men and the interest taken by them.

Upon the whole I am of the opinion that the practice by regiments is preferable to that by detachments.

The necessity of one regiment supplying scorers for another, which is necessary to secure reliable scoring, has been found to be a severe tax upon the various organizations when they were sent to Creedmoor separately, and has been formally protested against by Colonel Clark of the Seventh. I would, therefore, recommend that hereafter a corps of paid scorers should be employed to act during the practice at Creedmoor. This would remove all question in regard to the scoring, ensure the reports being promptly and correctly made, and avoid the mistakes and loss of time which frequently happens where the scorers are inexperienced.

I would recommend that some cheap shelter should be provided for the scorers at Creedmoor. At present the shooting has to be stopped from the scoring blanks becoming wet, when it might otherwise proceed. Many of the scores are rendered illegible for want of such a protection.

The number of targets used at Creedmoor by the National Guard during 1877, has been increased from fifteen (the number used in 1876) to twenty. This has been found to be a wise step, enabling many more men to complete their class firing in a day than could otherwise have done so, thus saving the State the expense of sending them a second time to the range.

The rifle practice of the First and Second Division during the past year has been as follows: One day in May was devoted to a competition for the marksman's badge (five shots, standing, at 200 yards, and a like number, lying at 500 yards) by the marksmen in each division, and those certified to by the various inspectors of rifle practice, to be sufficiently skilled to render it unnecessary for them to shoot through the class-firing. All who made twenty-five points (out of a possible fifty) became marksmen, and were exempt from further practice during the year. Each company was then required to devote one day to third-class shooting (100 and 150 yards standing, five shots each distance), those making twenty-five points (out of fifty) shooting on the same day in the second class (300 yards kneeling, and 400 yards, lying, five shots at each distance). Those failing to qualify at 100 and 150 yards were required to repeat the practice on another

day, later in the season. Those who did, shot on a subsequent day in the second class, and if they succeeded in qualifying, shot on the same day for the marksmen's badge.

The number competing in the first instance for the marksman's badge being small, and those qualifying being exempt from further practice, the time required from each man was thus practically reduced to two days per man. In addition, inspectors of rifle practice were authorized (with the approval of their commanding officers) to allow the official score in any match of a recognized rifle association made at the proper distances and with the regulation rifle and ammunition as a qualification for the marksmen's badge, and a number who failed to qualify in the regular practice availed themselves of this privilege. The same general system was prescribed for the other divisions.

During the past year the plan has been adopted of requiring those who have failed to qualify in any class, to shoot over again immediately. Those who only made twelve points at the first distance in any class were required to shoot over at once without practicing in the second distance, upon the theory that it being impossible for them to qualify, it was wasting time and ammunition to have them shoot at the longer distances until they could do better at the shorter range. This method has been attended with satisfactory results. In the third class particularly the numbers qualifying upon the same day have been from twenty to thirty per cent greater than would otherwise have been the case. It has also removed one of the great drawbacks to discipline on the range, by keeping the men occupied and interested.

In order to make rifle shooting attractive, it is necessary that when men are taken to the range they should be kept shooting. If they spend an entire day, and are allowed to fire only ten shots (as was frequently the case in previous years), they feel as if they had wasted their time. Moreover, the great object to be kept in view is, not the training of a few skilled marksmen, but the instruction of the entire rank and file, so as to enable all to have a fair degree of skill with their rifles, and those men who fail to qualify on the first trial are precisely the ones in regard to whose instruction the most attention should be paid.

This repetition of the class firing has consumed considerable more ammunition than was anticipated, but this has been more than made up by the saving in transportation. If it had not been it would still

have been a wise economy. When the men give their time to visit a range for practice the State should furnish all the ammunition that is required to make that visit instructive as possible.

During the practice season volley firing was practiced in the First, Second and several of the other brigades shooting at Creedmoor. The result was beneficial, but the practice was obliged to be discontinued from the injury to the targets and glass caused by the shock of so many bullets and the resulting "splash." This can be obviated by the use of temporary wooden targets placed between the present ones, which might be covered with paper, so that each squad might have a target which could be removed when its practice is completed, so as to save time in counting the shots.

Volley firing and also file firing are valuable as giving the men that "fire discipline" upon which so much stress is laid in the German army, and which accustoms them to the conditions of actual warfare. It is, however, a portion of instruction which should not be taken up except by those who have acquired sufficient skill in individual practice as to qualify as first-class shots.

I think the number of these have now become so great as to make it proper that some practice of this description should hereafter be permitted. A prize for volley or file firing by company teams would be useful, and I hope to see such a match introduced by the National Rifle Association and the other rifle associations of the State.

Although the instruction on a range must necessarily be limited, I would renew the recommendation contained in my previous report, that the men waiting their turn to fire, or who have become marksmen, should be taught to estimate distances — a most important part of rifle shooting, and one which is indispensable to the soldier in the field. I would also deem it wise that prizes should be offered to encourage the men to learn to be correct judges of distance, and that, in time, a knowledge of this subject should be required as an additional qualification for the marksmen's badge.

A new match recently established at Creedmoor by Brigadier-General Hiram Duryea (late of Duryea's Zouaves), known as the "Skirmisher's Match," will be found to be of value in this direction.

#### CAMP AT CREEDMOOR.

The Second Brigade, during the early part of the past season, had under consideration the idea of encamping at Creedmoor, but were compelled to abandon it from want of funds. It is to be hoped that the project will be carried out during the coming season. If a regi-

ment were to be sent into camp for three days, they would not only be able to complete their class firing, but would obtain a practical knowledge of military duty which is greatly needed. As far as the expense is concerned, I am inclined to believe that the saving to the State in the way of transportation would almost equal the cost of their rations, particularly if they marched out, as the Ninth were desirous of doing.

No more practical or beneficial system of instruction, for both officers and men, could be devised than for a regiment of the First or Second Division to march to Creedmoor (twelve miles), pitch a camp, be drilled for two days in, camp guard duty and rifle practice, break camp and march back.

#### SIGHTS.

As the skill of the National Guard in rifle practice has improved, complaints have increased in regard to the coarseness of the sights upon the State arm, and the difficulty of securing the best results with them.

These sights are not the best in use, but the expense of replacing them by others upon the 20,000 rifles owned by the State is so large as to render it impracticable to do so. For the purpose of aiding those who were anxious to secure an improved sight without involving the State in any expense, I caused a series of experiments to be made to determine in what manner the existing sights could be improved without impairing their military efficiency.

The result of these experiments having been to demonstrate the feasibility of the project, it was decided that the following changes should be permitted to be made in the sights of the rifles used by the infantry, viz.:

1. The rear sight to have the shoulders of the leaf (the part which is raised for long-range shooting), cut away to within one-eighth of an inch from the base, so as to permit the bar to be lowered to that extent. The opening between the bars of the leaf to be correspondingly lowered.

2. The steps of the rear sights (which mark the elevations up to 400 yards), to be altered into an inclined plane, so as to permit elevations to be obtained without putting any thing under the sight.

3. Scales of any kind may be marked upon the rear sight.

These alterations were optional, and were to be made at the expense of those desiring a more perfect sight than that issued by the State.

To prevent injury to the rifles, these alterations were only allowed to be made under the direction of the various regimental inspectors of rifle practice, who were required to designate a skilled gunsmith for the purpose, and see that he is properly instructed. Special care was directed to be taken that no more of the sights were cut away than is above prescribed. This innovation has, I am informed, been followed by the State of Connecticut.

As the number is increasing of those who are sufficiently anxious to secure an improved sight to be willing to pay for it, I would recommend that a quantity of sights should be altered by the State, which should be issued through the chief of ordnance at cost to those who wish them. In this way the expense would be reduced, uniformity secured, and the danger of the pieces being injured avoided.

#### CARBINES.

During the past year the carbine sight invented by Lieut. A. T. Decker, and referred to in my last report, has been practically tested, and has been found to permit of much more accurate shooting than has hitherto been made with the carbine. I have therefore recommended their issue.

I still retain the objections to the carbine as a military weapon expressed in my last report, and think that it should be replaced by a short rifle (of about twenty-six inch barrel, and weighing about nine pounds) having the same sights and using the same ammunition as that carried by the infantry.

#### REMINGTON RIFLE.

The Remington rifle used by the infantry continues to give satisfaction. It is exceedingly accurate, and no accident has ever happened with it, to my knowledge. I would renew my recommendation that the barrels of the rifles should be brown.

#### TARGETS.

The difficulty referred to in former reports of procuring targets which would stand the practice of the troops in the third class (100 and 150 yards) still continues. The iron targets purchased last year for use at Creedmoor, although showing no apparent deterioration during 1876, rapidly went to pieces during 1877. At present but six of these are fit for use and they cannot be depended upon for any length of time. This was quite a disappointment, and the cost of replacing them involved an expense not contemplated.

The iron slabs used at Oswego at short range also gave out.

The new targets that have been manufactured by the chief of ordnance, are heavier than those formerly in use, and it is hoped will be more durable. This, however, can only be ascertained from actual experience.

During the past year a number of stone targets have been purchased and issued. It is questionable how much short range practice they will bear. Probably where they are used by large numbers at distances under 200 yards, as at Creedmoor, they will after a time become too deeply pitted to be available. For second-class targets they answer very well, although the "splash" from the bullets seems to rebound from them with greater force than from iron, and is more destructive to the glass windows which protect the markers.

They cost about half as much as iron slabs, and if they will last a year they will prove more economical. Their weight makes their transportation expensive.

The canvas targets introduced at Creedmoor have not given satisfaction and have been abandoned.

#### STATE RIFLE MATCHES.

The annual competition for the State prize took place at Creedmoor on September 11th, 1877, and was participated in by teams of twelve from sixteen regiments. The following are the aggregate scores made by the different teams (200 and 500 yards, five shots each distance; highest possible score 300, each distance):

REGIMENT.		200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.
Fourteenth Regiment.....	Brooklyn.....	221	199	420
Twenty-third.....	Brooklyn.....	227	180	407
Forty-eighth.....	Oswego.....	209	194	403
Ninth.....	N. Y. city.....	207	186	393
Seventh.....	N. Y. city.....	229	158	387
Eighth.....	N. Y. city.....	226	146	372
Forty-ninth.....	Auburn.....	320	146	366
Twelfth.....	N. Y. city.....	213	150	363
Forty-fourth battalion.....	Binghamton...	218	129	347
Seventy-first.....	N. Y. city.....	215	126	341
Thirty-second.....	Brooklyn.....	202	132	334
Twenty-eighth.....	Brooklyn.....	166	158	324
Sixty-ninth.....	N. Y. city.....	183	136	319
Thirteenth.....	Brooklyn.....	193	125	318
Forty-seventh.....	Brooklyn.....	198	111	309
Fifteenth Battalion.....	Brooklyn.....	194	77	271

It is to be regretted that the Twenty-second Regiment, which bore off all the prizes at the first meetings of the National Rifle Association, was not represented in 1877 in any of the State matches.

CAVALRY MATCH.

The competition for the prize offered by the State to the cavalry took place at Creedmoor on September 10th, 1877, open to teams of seven from each troop of cavalry in the State using carbines (seven shots, 200 yards), and was competed for by ten teams. Highest possible score, 245.

The following is a summary of the score :

Troop Washington Greys New York city.....	173
Separate Troop, Fifth Brigade, Second Division, Brooklyn.....	163
Galling Batt'y (Art'y), Eleventh Brig., Second Div., Brooklyn,	159
Separate Troop, Twenty-fourth Brigade, Sixth Div., Oswego,	157
Separate troop, Sixth Division, Yates Dragoons, Syracuse.....	145
Separate Troop, First Division, New York city.....	136
Company D, Third Regiment, First Division, New York city..	122
Company F, " " " " " ..	114
Company H, " " " " " ..	112
Company B, " " " " " ..	105

DIVISION MATCHES.

The matches for the prizes offered by the State to the several divisions took place as follows :

The First Division match was shot at Creedmoor, on September 11, 1877, by teams of twelve from each regiment, at 200 and 500 yards, five shots at each distance. The following is a summary of the score. Highest possible score 300, each distance :

REGIMENT.	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.
Seventy-first .....	221	207	428
Eighth .....	222	173	395
Ninth .....	200	191	391
Seventh .....	224	166	390
Twelfth .....	222	165	387
Thirty-ninth .....	195	122	317

The Second Division match was shot at the same time and place, and upon the same conditions. The following is a summary of the scores :

REGIMENT.	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.
Twenty-third .....	219	188	405
Fourteenth .....	213	191	404
Thirteenth .....	211	173	384
Thirty-second .....	207	161	368
Forty-seventh .....	200	154	354
Twenty-eighth .....	195	123	318
Fifteenth (Battalion).....	190	111	307

No division match was had in the Third Division, their range not being finished until too late in the season.

The Fourth Division prize was shot for at Watertown November 20, 1876, upon the following terms :

Open to teams of five from each company in the Thirty-fifth Battalion and First Separate Company, Sixteenth Brigade. Distances 200 and 500 yards, five shots each distance. The following is a summary of their scores. Highest possible score, 250.

	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.
D Company, 35th Battalion.....	87	64	151
C Company, 35th Battalion.....	82	59	141
First Separate Company, Lowville Grays,	73	49	122
B Company, 35th Battalion .....	63	38	101

The Fifth Division match took place at Glendrake, October 5th, upon the following conditions :

Open to teams of twelve from each organization. Distances 200 yards standing, 300 yards kneeling, and 500 yards lying, five shots at each range. There were four teams in the contest, and the scores stood as follows :

REGIMENT.	200 Yds.	300 Yds.	500 Yds.	Aggreg'e.
Twentieth Battalion.....	197	205	143	545
Twenty-first Regiment.....	184	164	190	538
Twenty-seventh Regiment....	200	128	139	467
Sixteenth Battalion.....	162	127	79	368

The Sixth Division prize was shot for at Syracuse on October 5, 1877, upon the following conditions:

Open to teams of nine men from each regiment, battalion or separate company of infantry, troop of cavalry or battery of artillery in the Sixth Division. Each company to send one or more teams, at its option. Distances 200 and 300 yards to teams using carbines, and 200 and 500 yards to teams using muskets.

REGIMENT.	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Aggreg'e.
Forty-ninth (Infantry).....	164	132	296
Forty-eighth (Infantry).....	153	142	295
Forty-fourth (Battalion).....	146	127	273
Forty-eighth (second team).....	135	108	243
Fifty-first (second team).....	119	82	201

The Seventh Division prize was shot for at Rochester, in October, on the same conditions as last year, but no report has been received of it at this office.\*

The Eighth Division prize was shot for on Bay View range, at Buffalo, on September four, on the following conditions:

Open to teams of five from each company, troop or battery in the division. Distance 200 and 500 yards, five shots each distance. The following is a summary of the scores. Highest possible score, 250 : †

	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.
Fourth Separate Company, Warsaw.....	109	83	189
B Company, 74th Regiment, Buffalo....	88	81	169
C Company, 74th Regiment, Buffalo....	78	67	145
Non-com. Staff, 65th Regiment, Buffalo..	86	55	141
Sixth Separate Company, Lockport.....	68	72	140
Battery A, 31st Brigade.....	85	46	131
D Company, 74th Regiment.....	67	54	121
F Company, 65th Regiment.....	61	33	94
A Company, 65th Regiment.....	44	31	75
G Company, 74th Regiment.....	46	23	69

\* The report of this match was subsequently received.

† Wind very heavy across the range during this match.

The detailed scores in all the foregoing matches are hereto annexed.

I still adhere to the opinion expressed in my last report that the shooting of the division matches in the interior divisions is postponed until too late in the fall. It would be better, for many reasons, that they should occur before the fall meeting at Creedmoor, which takes place in September.

I also consider that it would be wise to establish a match in which the different divisions would compete against each other. Such a match would increase the interest in shooting, and also be valuable in aiding the selection of the State team for the inter-State match.

#### INTER-STATE MATCH.

The inter-State match was shot at Creedmoor, September 12, 1877, and attracted an unusual degree of interest from the fact that California had sent a team 3,000 miles to compete, which had in practice made unparalleled scores. In this match, States of Connecticut, New Jersey, California and New York were represented — a decided increase over previous years. The team of New York were selected from those making the highest individual scores in the team matches of the National Rifle Association, instead of by the scores made in the State match only, as has been the previous practice. The shooting was unparalleled; the scores of the Connecticut being over fourteen per cent in excess of that of last year, and that of New York fifteen and a-half per cent. California was the winner by twenty-four points over Connecticut, twenty-eight over New York and 251 over New Jersey — Connecticut beating New York by four points. The New York team was unfortunate, one of the members making a bull's eye on the wrong target at 500 yards, and another getting an "unaccountable" miss at 200 yards, the only miss at this distance in the three leading teams. The California and New Jersey teams used the Springfield rifle, new model, .45 calibre, the former using ammunition loaded by hand; the Connecticut team used the Peabody, .45 calibre; the New York team used the Remington, .50 calibre, with factory ammunition.

Notwithstanding the superiority of the weapons arising from the smaller calibre and specially manufactured ammunition used by the Californians, it is noteworthy that their greatest gain was at 200 yards in shooting "off the shoulder," and not at the longer range. At this distance the New York team was beaten twenty-five points by Connecticut and nineteen by California; while at 500 yards New York

beat Connecticut by twenty-one points, and was only beaten by California by nine points.

If the scores made in this match are compared with those made in a recent contest between the English volunteers and regulars, it will be seen that the volunteers (Queen's Westminster), using the Snider, averaged 38.4 at 200 yards, and 35.80 at 500 yards, total average 74.29; the regulars (Scotch Grays), using the Henry-Martini, averaged at both distances, 72.10. In the inter-State match the averages of California were 41.58 at 200 and 41.33 at 500 — total, 82.91, and of New York 40 at 200 and 40.58 at 500 — total, 80.58.

The comparison at 200 yards may not be valuable, as the English shot lying down and at a smaller target, but at the longer distance the conditions were the same.

The pluck and interest manifested by the California team in coming such a distance to participate in this match, and the skill they have displayed is worthy of the warmest commendation, and no regret should be felt at their success. On the contrary, their victory has done much to increase the public interest in this competition, and to make it a national instead of a local contest.

I would recommend that the State should add as an addition to the trophy a bronze medal to be presented to each member of the winning team. The cost would be slight, and it would greatly increase the interest of the match, which interest reacts upon the general question of rifle practice among the National Guard, and is, therefore, of value.

The following are the detailed scores in this match:

INTER-STATE MILITARY MATCH.  
TEAM OF CALIFORNIA NATIONAL GUARD.

Regiment.	NAMES.	200 Yards.	500 Yards.		Aggregate.
			Total.	Total.	
	Captain Wm. Brockhoff.....	5 4 5 4 4 4 5 5 4 4 5.	45	2 5 5 4 3 5 5 5 5 5.	89
	Lieutenant J. Robertson.....	4 4 5 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 5.	40	5 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 4 5 4.	87
	Sergeant C. P. Le Breton.....	4 5 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 5.	43	5 4 4 5 5 5 4 4 4 5 3.	87
	Corporal C. Nash.....	4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4.	41	5 4 4 3 5 5 5 5 4 4 5.	86
	Sergeant J. P. Warren.....	4 5 4 4 5 4 5 5 4 3 3.	43	5 4 5 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5.	86
	Captain H. J. Burns.....	4 5 5 4 5 4 5 4 4 4 4.	44	2 4 5 3 4 5 5 2 5 5 0.	84
	Sergeant H. Hook.....	4 4 3 3 4 4 5 5 4 5 5.	41	4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 3 4.	83
	Private J. W. Maher.....	4 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 4 4 4.	44	5 4 4 4 2 5 0 5 4 5 5.	82
	Private E. H. Ladd.....	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4.	41	R 5 4 4 5 4 4 4 5 3 5.	80
	General John McComb.....	4 4 3 4 4 4 5 4 5 4 4.	41	4 4 3 4 5 4 3 5 4 2 2.	79
	Private L. Barreire.....	2 4 4 4 3 4 3 3 5 5 5.	37	5 4 4 4 5 2 5 5 2 3 4.	76
	Private Wm. Wright.....	4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4.	39	4 3 3 5 3 3 3 4 5 4 4.	76
	Total.....		499		995

TEAM OF CONNECTICUT NATIONAL GUARD.

2	Private E. A. Fulson.....	4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 4.	44	5 3 4 4 5 4 4 3 5 5 5.	86
2	Private G. R. Nichols.....	5 5 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5.	47	4 5 2 2 4 3 5 5 5 4 4.	86
2	Sergeant G. G. La Barnes.....	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 4.	41	4 5 3 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 4.	85
2	Sergeant J. B. Mix.....	4 5 5 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4.	43	5 4 4 5 4 5 4 4 2 4 4.	84
2	Private S. V. Kennedy.....	4 3 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 4.	44	3 2 5 5 4 4 4 5 2 5 5.	84
2	Lieutenant J. M. Lane.....	4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 4 4 4.	43	5 4 3 2 4 4 3 5 4 4 4.	81
2	Captain J. E. Stetson.....	4 5 5 5 3 4 4 4 4 4 5.	43	3 5 2 3 5 4 5 5 3 3 3.	81
2	Private E. W. Whitlock.....	3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5.	40	3 4 3 4 3 4 3 5 5 5 5.	79
2	Private J. T. Jorey.....	5 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 5 3 3.	44	5 2 4 3 5 4 4 0 4 4 4.	79
2	Private J. Tinkey.....	4 4 4 4 5 4 4 3 4 4 4.	40	3 2 4 4 5 4 4 3 2 5 5.	76
2	Captain R. W. Walker.....	4 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4.	38	2 2 3 5 4 5 4 4 3 5 3.	75
2	Sergeant D. R. Craig.....	4 3 4 3 5 3 4 4 4 4 4.	38	2 4 5 3 5 3 4 4 4 4 3.	75
	Total.....		505		971

TEAM OF NEW YORK NATIONAL GUARD.

19	Private C. Wiethan.....	3 3 5 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 5.	42	5 2 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 4 4.	86
48	Captain A. Curtiss.....	4 3 5 3 5 4 4 4 4 5 5.	41	5 5 4 5 4 4 4 4 5 4 4.	85
7	Corporal T. W. Linton.....	4 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 5.	43	5 5 4 4 2 5 4 4 5 4 4.	85
44	Private M. D. Hinds.....	4 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 3 4 4.	39	5 5 4 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 4.	83
48	Lieutenant J. S. Barton.....	3 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 4.	41	5 5 3 4 4 5 4 5 4 4 3.	83
71	Sergeant W. F. Edmundstone.....	4 4 5 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4.	42	5 5 4 4 2 5 4 4 5 3 0.	81
23	Adjutant J. B. Frothingham.....	3 4 4 5 4 3 4 4 4 3 3.	38	5 5 4 4 2 5 5 5 5 2 2.	80
48	Sergeant Geo. White.....	4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 3 5 5.	41	5 4 5 4 3 4 3 5 5 2 2.	79
48	Corporal A. Cropsey.....	4 3 4 5 3 5 4 3 3 3 3.	37	* 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 5 0.	77
44	Private F. Holmes.....	4 4 4 5 5 5 4 3 4 4 4.	42	3 2 4 3 3 5 4 5 4 4 4.	77
48	Sergeant C. A. Barton.....	4 3 3 4 4 3 3 5 4 4 4.	37	5 5 4 5 5 0 5 2 4 4 4.	76
48	Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Houghton.....	4 4 5 4 4 3 4 4 0 5 5.	37	3 5 4 5 5 5 3 4 2 2 2.	75
	Total.....		480		967

TEAM OF NEW JERSEY NATIONAL GUARD.

1	Private Alex. McNair.....	5 4 3 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 4.	42	4 4 3 4 5 4 4 2 2 2 3.	75
4	Lieutenant W. P. Wood.....	4 3 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 3.	33	5 4 5 3 2 3 5 5 4 4 4.	73
2	Private D. W. De Mott.....	4 5 5 3 0 4 3 5 5 4 4.	38	3 4 4 5 4 4 3 3 0 5 5.	73
4	Private A. B. Pond.....	3 3 4 3 4 3 4 0 4 2 2.	30	3 4 5 4 4 3 4 5 4 4 4.	70
9	Dr. Major L. Nolte.....	4 3 5 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2.	34	5 5 3 5 0 2 2 4 2 5 3.	67
5	Lieutenant C. Gasser.....	5 4 4 4 3 3 2 3 3 5 5.	36	2 3 0 5 4 0 4 3 3 3 4.	64
5	Captain G. H. Townsend.....	4 4 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 0 3.	34	0 2 2 3 5 2 4 5 4 3 3.	63
9	Captain J. H. Symes.....	5 3 3 0 4 3 3 4 2 4 4.	31	0 3 3 3 5 4 3 2 0 3 3.	57
5	Lieutenant W. Williams.....	2 4 3 5 4 5 4 4 3 4 4.	38	0 3 2 0 3 3 0 0 4 0 4.	52
4	Corporal J. D. Brinkerhoff.....	3 3 3 3 0 5 3 4 4 4 4.	32	0 0 0 2 3 3 4 2 3 2 2.	51
9	Sergeant R. Curry.....	3 4 4 3 0 4 4 2 3 3 3.	30	4 0 5 3 0 3 0 2 0 3 2.	50
2	Corporal Halsted.....	2 3 3 4 3 3 4 4 4 3 3.	33	2 0 2 4 2 0 2 2 2 0 0.	49
	Total.....		411		744

\* Bull's eye in wrong target.

## SUMMARY.

	200 Yards.	Average.	500 Yards.	Average.	Total.
California .....	499	.....	496	.....	995
Connecticut .....	505	.....	466	.....	971
New York .....	480	.....	487	.....	967
New Jersey.....	411	.....	333	.....	744

In view of the importance of this match, a box of new ammunition of the Union Metallic Cartridge Company was procured for the use of the New York team instead of that issued by the State, which was of an older date, and to which some objections had been made. No improvement resulted from this change, the total scores made by the team with the fresh ammunition being exactly the same as their average scores in the Army and Navy Journal and Gatling Match, on which they had been selected.

In alluding to this question of ammunition, I would state I am of the opinion that it would remove a fruitful cause of trouble if the restrictions in regard to the ammunition required to be used in the State matches were to be abolished, and that it would be a wise course to do so.

## NEVADA BADGE.

The match for the "Nevada badge," a gold badge presented by the National Guard of Virginia City, Nevada, to that company of the National Guard of this State annually making the highest average score at 200 and 500 yards, five shots each distance, was entered for by Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment, Captain H. H. Herron commanding; Company I, Seventh Regiment, Captain William A. Casey commanding, and Company A, Twenty-third Regiment, Captain Joseph G. Story commanding.

By General Orders No. 11, from General Head-quarters, the number of men required to enter to permit a company to compete was reduced from forty-six to thirty-five. It was supposed that this would induce a larger number to participate than had been previously the case. The number of entries, however, was the same as last year.

The Forty-eighth shot at Oswego on September sixth; the Seventh at Creedmoor in October, under the supervision of their division and brigade inspectors of rifle practice. The weather on the day selected by the Twenty-third was too stormy for them to shoot.

The badge was won by Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment, which also won last year. The following is a synopsis of the match :

COMPANIES COMPETING.	SCORE.				SCORE LAST YEAR, (46 men).	
	200 Yds.	500 Yds.	Total.	Average per man.	Total points.	Average per man.
A, 48th Regiment . . . .	612	559	1,171	$33\frac{16}{5}$	1,169	$25\frac{19}{6}$
I, 7th Regiment . . . .	508	305	813	$23\frac{3}{5}$	1,042	$22\frac{10}{6}$

The detailed scores are hereto annexed.

This match is a valuable one, and it is to be hoped that it will receive more attention from the National Guard than has hitherto been the case.

#### CIRCULARS.

I annex hereto copies of all the circulars issued by me during the present year.

#### TRANSPORTATION.

The arrangements for the transportation of the troops practicing at Creedmoor have been the same as during last year.

Nothing was paid the ferry company, as section 261, Military Code, authorizes the free passage of the National Guard over all ferries.

#### ACCIDENTS.

During all the practice of the National Guard at Creedmoor, and throughout the State, I know of no serious accident. The changes in the form of the butts introduced last year, have prevented the injuries to the markers from the " splash " of the bullets, which formerly were apt to follow from firing on a wrong target, and which threatened to become a serious drawback to the use of iron targets.

#### DRAWBACKS.

The business depression which has prevailed throughout the country has had an unfavorable effect upon rifle practice. Both officers and members of the National Guard have found it difficult to devote the time or money to shooting which they would otherwise have done, and many have been unable to accompany their regiments to the ranges.

In spite of all drawbacks, the interest taken was never greater and the prospects for future improvement never more promising.

Very respectfully yours.

GEO. W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Brigadier-General JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General State of New York.*

---

A

OFFICERS OF THE VARIOUS RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS  
AIDED BY THE STATE.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION  
FOR 1877.

*President* — Hon. N. P. Stanton.

*Vice-President* — Colonel Geo. W. Wingate.

*Secretary* — Geo. S. Schermerhorn, Jr.

*Treasurer* — General Daniel D. Wylie.

*Directors* — Hon. H. A. Gildersleeve, Major Henry Fulton, Hon. D. W. Judd, E. Harrison Sanford, General Ira L. Beebe, Colonel Geo. D. Scott, General M. T. McMahon, Captain Jos. G. Story, Captain W. C. Casey, Colonel John Ward, Major Joseph Holland, General Wm. G. Ward.

*Directors, Ex-officio* — Adj.-Gen. State of N. Y., Major-General Franklin Townsend; Insp.-Gen. State of N. Y., Brigadier and Brevet Major-General John B. Woodward; Com'sy-Gen. and Chief of Ord. State of N. Y., Brigadier-General D. D. Wylie; Com'dg First Division S. N. Y., Major-General Alexander Shaler; Com'dg Second Division S. N. Y., Major-General Thos. S. Dakin; Com'dg Third Division S. N. Y., Major-General Jos. B. Carr; Com'dg Fifth Division S. N. Y., Major-General James W. Husted.

*Honorary Directors for Life* — Colonel Watson C. Squire, Colonel William C. Church, Thomas G. Bennett, Esq.

*Honorary Directors* — James Gordon Bennett, Esq., Colonel Henry G. Shaw, Major Arthur B. Leech, General John F. Rathbone, Hon. Wm. H. Wickham.

---

OFFICERS OF THE HUDSON RIVER RIFLE ASSOCIATION FOR 1877.

*President* — John Bodine.

*Vice-President* — Colonel A. F. Lindley.

*Treasurer* — Lieutenant-Colonel J. Van Kuren.

*Secretary* — Captain Wm. Haubenestel.

*Directors* — General George Parker, Colonel John Bodine, Captain J. H. Tremper, Jr., Colonel A. F. Lindley, Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Van Kuren, Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Clark, J. P. Nelson, F. M. Johnson, Captain W. Haubenestel, Major G. L. Dennis, Captain H. J. Schraeder, Henry Tittamer, Wm. Hanlon, H. G. Wolcott, Wm. M. Lee.

---

OFFICERS OF THE YONKERS RIFLE ASSOCIATION FOR 1877.

*President* — G. Livingston Morse.

*Vice-President* — Colonel Matt. H. Ellis.

*Secretary* — Captain H. L. Garrison.

*Treasurer* — W. B. Edgar.

*Directors* — A. H. Jocelyn, Hugh Hughes, H. J. Quinn, M. K. Couzans.

---

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE AMERICAN RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

*President* — Colonel Jno. T. Underhill.

*Vice-President* — J. Frank Wright.

*Secretary* — Jno. W. Coburn.

*Treasurer* — Captain George H. Thompson.

*Directors* — Hon. S. D. Gifford, Captain C. J. Chatfield, Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. Schieffelin, Edward Gay, N. A., Geo. W. Davids, David F. Davids, Homer Fisher, Major Jno. W. Coburn.

*Directors, Ex-officio* — Commandant Seventh Brigade, Brigadier-General James H. Blauvelt; General Insp. Rifle Prac. S. N. Y., Colonel Geo. W. Wingate; I. R. P. Fifth Division, Colonel John Bodine; I. R. P. Seventh Brigade, Colonel Frederick Shonnard.

*Honorary Director for Life* — Major-General J. Watts De Peyster.

---

OFFICERS OF THE THIRD DIVISION RIFLE ASSOCIATION FOR 1877.

*President* — John F. Rathbone.

*Vice-President* — Alfred H. Taylor.

*Secretary* — Frank P. Wright.

*Treasurer* — Robert S. Oliver.

*Directors* — Jno. F. Rathbone, Robert S. Oliver, Frank P. Wright, Thos. H. Greer, William E. Fitch, Edward B. Ten Broeck, D. M. Woodhall, A. H. Taylor, Edward Bowditch, Clarence H. Corning, H. C. Littlefield, Peter C. Bain, George W. Wingate.

## OFFICERS OF THE SIXTH DIVISION RIFLE ASSOCIATION FOR 1877.

*President*—Major-General D. P. Wood.

*First Vice-President*—Lieutenant-Colonel James Manning.

*Second Vice-President*—Colonel J. Dean Hawley.

*Third Vice-President*—Captain Wm. Duncan.

*Secretary*—Lieutenant George W. Edwards.

*Treasurer*—Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. N. Crouse.

*Directors*—Major-General D. P. Wood, Brigadier-General R. M. Richardson, Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. N. Crouse, Lieutenant-Colonel Rhesa Griffin, Captain Paul Birchmeyer, Captain M. Auer, Frank B. Klock, Captain Wm. Duncan, Colonel J. Dean Hawley, Lieutenant-Colonel James Manning, Colonel Nicholas Grumbach, Colonel John W. Yale, Captain John A. Nichols, Lieutenant George W. Edwards, Hon. F. E. Carroll, Austin C. Chase, Esq.

## OFFICERS OF THE WATERTOWN RIFLE ASSOCIATION FOR 1877.

*President*—N. F. Belknap.

*Vice-President*—Captain James R. Miller.

*Secretary*—S. D. Andrus.

*Treasurer*—A. L. Upham.

*Range Superintendent*—Chs. B. Fowler.

*Directors*—Colonel George W. Wingate, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.; Brigadier-General Winslow, Lieutenant-Colonel Casse, Lieutenant-Colonel L. F. Phillips, Major H. Babbitt, Captain W. L. Palmer, Captain James R. Palmer, S. D. Andrus, A. L. Upham, B. B. Taggert, John R. Palmer and Geo. B. Fowler.

## OFFICERS OF THE RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF THE SEVENTH DIVISION, FOR THE YEAR 1877.

*President*—Major-General Henry Brinker.

*Vice-President*—Colonel Charles P. Bromley.

*Secretary*—Colonel J. Renwick Campbell.

*Treasurer*—C. F. Walters.

*Finance Committee*—Brigadier-General Wm. H. Briggs, Colonel Charles P. Bromley, Colonel George A. Beggy.

*Range Committee*—Colonel Frederick Miller, Captain E. S. Phelps, Christian Yakey.

*Prize Committee*—Major J. N. Weitzel, Captain George Engert, Captain C. C. Meyer.

## OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS MOHAWK VALLEY RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

*President* — E. A. Tallman.

*Vice-Presidents* — L. L. Hepburn, James C. P. Kincaid.

*Secretary* — Major Matt. Murray.

*Treasurer* — Egbert Bagg, Jr.

*Directors* — John S. Hill, John D. Flower, Colonel J. Stuart Lowery, T. Jay Griffiths, Lieutenant W. D. Smoot, Edward Roche, J. J. Flanagan, E. Prentiss Bailey, Major-General James McQuade, Colonel T. M. Davies, Lieutenant-Colonel P. F. Bulger, Colonel Geo. Young, E. Z. Wright, James H. Brand, R. Winegar, Brigadier-General Sylvester Dering, Colonel George W. Wingate, Lieutenant-Colonel James Manning, Major Matt. Murray.

*Executive Committee* — E. A. Tallman, L. L. Hepburn, James C. P. Kincaid, Major Matt. Murray, Egbert Bagg, Jr., John D. Flower, John S. Hill, Colonel J. Stuart Lowery.

*Range Committee* — John D. Flower, John S. Hill, Major Matt. Murray.

*Finance Committee* — E. Prentiss Bailey, James C. P. Kincaid, Colonel J. Stuart Lowery.

---

 OFFICERS OF THE FORTY-NINTH REGIMENTAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

*President* — Captain D. M. Dunning.

*Vice-President* — Adjutant W. M. Kirby.

*Secretary and Treasurer* — Colonel Jay E. Storke.

*Directors* — Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Osborn, Colonel Jay E. Storke, Captain John McCartin, Private Joel L. Mills, Captain D. M. Kirby, Captain D. M. Dunning, Adjutant W. M. Kirby, Private Fred. A. Wright, Captain M. H. Hogan.

*Executive Committee* — Captain D. M. Dunning, Captain Jno. McCartin, Commissary John J. Letchworth.

*Range Committee* — Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Osborn, Private Joel L. Mills, Adjutant W. M. Kirby.

---

 OFFICERS OF THE FORTY-EIGHTH REGIMENT RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

*Chief Financial Officer* — Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Houghton.

*Range Officer* — Lieutenant J. S. Barton.

*Superintendent of Range* — C. H. Hagenbuck.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE FORTY-FOURTH BATTALION RIFLE  
ASSOCIATION.

*President*— Oliver A. Morris.

*Vice-President*— Frederick Holmes.

*Secretary*— James F. Pettit.

*Treasurer*— Charles Van Orden.

*Directors*— Oliver A. Morris, James F. Pettit, Frederick Holmes, Mark J. Blakeley, A. Bruce Cameron, M. S. Nelson, Jno. H. Figary.

*Finance Committee*— Oliver A. Morris, James F. Pettit, H. H. Bisbee.

OFFICERS OF THE BAY VIEW RIFLE ASSOCIATION, EIGHTH DIVISION,  
FOR THE YEAR 1877.

*President*— Major-General R. L. Howard.

*Vice-President*— Brigadier-General Wm. F. Rogers.

*Treasurer*— Colonel A. J. Barnard.

*Secretary*— Major C. H. Utley.

*Executive Committee*— The officers of the association and Colonel Richard Flack, Lieutenant-Colonel S. Douglass Cornell, Lemuel H. Crocker.

For list of marksmen reported as qualifying, during the year ending December 1, 1877, see General Orders No. 24, Adjutant-General's office, dated December 31, 1877, appendix "G" of this report.

CIRCULARS ISSUED DURING 1877.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *January 18, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR No. 1.

The various division, brigade and regimental inspectors of rifle practice are requested to be present at the meeting of the State Military Association, to be held at Agricultural Hall, Albany, on the twenty-third and twenty-fourth instants (commencing at 7:30 P. M.), on twenty-third instant, to confer with the undersigned in regard to rifle practice in their several organizations. Fatigue uniform will be

worn at the meeting, and full dress, with side arms, at the Adjutant-General's reception, twenty-fourth instant.

GEO. W. WINGATE,  
*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

---

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE, }  
208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *February, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR No. 2.

I. Notice is hereby given, that all requisitions for articles connected with rifle practice, including marksman's badges, should be made in duplicate, upon the usual blanks, and forwarded to the undersigned through brigade and division head-quarters. Requisitions for the marksman's badges should be made forthwith.

II. Commanding officers are requested to arrange for the presentation of these badges being made to the officers and men who have won them, in front of each organization, and with such formalities as will best add to the estimation in which they are regarded.

III. Winners of marksman's badges are to hold them until November in each year, when they are to be turned in with the annual report of rifle practice. Those who have qualified during the season, will have them returned, with the addition of an extra clasp for each successive year in which they may qualify. Those who have failed to qualify may retain the clasps on the badges in their possession, but must return the medals. In case they should win the badge subsequently, they may attach their former clasps to it. On the honorable discharge of any marksman, who has qualified upon three or more years during his term of service, he will be allowed to retain his badge as his private property.

IV. Commanding officers are respectfully requested to cause all the company officers of their command to be assembled at least twice during the present drill season, and examined and instructed in the principles of rifle practice, so as to insure their being able to instruct their respective companies in this particular. They are further requested to require a certain number of drills to be directed to this subject by the several companies of their command. This matter is of great importance, as it is in the armories, and not during the limited time which can be spent upon the range, that the men are taught how

to aim and fire their rifles accurately. To insure this being done with uniformity, and under proper responsibility, it should be required by division or brigade head-quarters.

V. Commanding officers and inspectors of rifle practice are requested to see that the officers and men belonging to their commands understand that the first day's practice in each division, during the coming season, will consist of a day devoted to practice for the marksman's badge, by such members of the division as are now in the first class in rifle practice (including the present marksmen), together with those certified to be sufficiently skilled (*Manual of Rifle Practice*, par. 288), and that *all who may qualify on this occasion will be exempt from further practice during the year*, and will be presented with the marksman's badge by the State, and their names announced in general orders.

VI. The brigade inspectors are requested, upon receipt of this circular, to personally visit the armories of the various organizations belonging to their respective brigades, and inspect the arrangements for rifle practice contained therein; and to advise and assist commanding officers and regimental inspectors in providing proper facilities for that purpose.

VII. The practice of frequent competitions by teams from the various companies (the same teams not being allowed to shoot twice in succession) for the championship of the regiment, has been found so beneficial in inspiring a personal interest in rifle practice, that its adoption is recommended by all regiments having facilities for armory rifle practice.

VIII. The attention of all regimental inspectors of rifle practice is called to paragraphs five and eighteen, *Manual of Rifle Practice*.

IX. The indicators for aiming drill ordered by the State, will be ready for delivery during the latter part of February. Each regiment will be entitled to make requisition for thirty, separate companies of infantry, or troops of cavalry, for ten each.

X. An allowance of one cartridge for every three shells turned in to the chief of ordnance, will be made as heretofore.

XI. Officers whose requisitions for articles connected with rifle practice have not been filed, are requested to make new requisitions as above prescribed.

GEORGE W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *March 25, 1877.* }

## CIRCULAR No. 3.

1. Whenever *Wingate's Indicators for Aiming Drill* are issued to any organization, they should be used in place of candle practice.

In such cases the following will be substituted for article VI of the Manual of Rifle Practice :

## ARTICLE VI.

## PRACTICE WITH INDICATORS.

188. As soon as the men are sufficiently instructed to understand the proper method of aiming, they should be practiced with *Wingate's Indicators*.

For this purpose a strip of hard wood (to protect the point of the indicators) should be placed in that part of the drill-room where the best light for aiming can be had, either upon the wall or upon a light frame constructed so as to be moved into the desired position when in use. This should be provided with sockets or buttons, three feet apart, to hold the targets, and should be suspended by hooks, so that it can be raised or lowered. In practice, standing, the targets should be four feet six inches from the floor; in kneeling, two feet six inches, and in lying, twelve inches. For a tall man the target used in practice, standing, may be raised four inches.

When the wood behind the target sockets becomes so much indented by the blows of the indicator as to cause the point to make a ragged hole through the card targets, the position of the latter should be shifted. This, however, will seldom be required. The targets should be miniature representations of the regulation targets, scaled for 150, 300 and 400 yards, to admit of practice in the various positions. They should be printed on thin card-board, with a space for the scores (as shown in the annexed cut.)

The indicators should be suspended from a nail by the side of each target socket. They should be oiled before being used, and great care taken to prevent their being bent or bruised. They should only be used in a rifle having a clean barrel, free from any gummed oil or other matter likely to cause friction.

The blow from the hammer of a Remington military rifle should throw the indicator nearly its entire length out of the barrel. If one is observed not to work freely, the barrel of the rifle should be looked

at. If that is clean, the indicator should be examined, and the defect corrected. Occasionally the wooden butt will swell or warp so as to cause friction, or a barrel be smaller than usual, a slight variation making a material difference in the friction. This may be obviated by reducing the diameter of the butt with sand-paper. If the brass plug at the butt should become so much indented by use as to prevent the firing pin from striking properly, the former should be filed or hammered flat, or, if necessary, replaced.

The tompion should enter the barrel sufficiently to allow the rod to project a quarter of an inch beyond it when the butt is against the firing pin. If it does not do so, its diameter should be reduced.

189. Before the practice commences, a non-commissioned officer should enter each man's name in a blank target, and insert them in the sockets in the order in which the men stand in ranks. The squad should be formed in single rank, four feet from the targets (which distance should be designated by a line on the floor), and dressed so that each man will be opposite his own target.

190. The instructor will then command :

1. *Squad*; 2. *Take*; 3. *INDICATORS*. Without further command each man will advance, take the indicator suspended by his target, drop it into the barrel of his rifle, and return to his former position. He will then adjust the indicator in his rifle by turning the tompion until the pointer is in line with the foresight. This he will be directed to verify by aiming his piece at the light or other bright object, when the pointer will be seen on one side of the foresight if it be not properly adjusted. When assured that the pointer is in line, he should press the tompion home so as to insure its retaining its position in the barrel, and the butt of the indicator touching the firing pin. He will be instructed that when the latter is the case the rod will project about a quarter of an inch beyond the tompion.

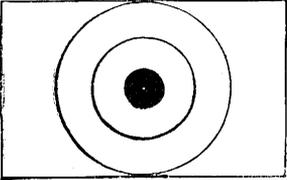
191. The instructor will then command :

1. *Squad as skirmishers*; 2. *READY*; when the squad will assume the positions of *ready*, as described in paragraph 143. The instructor will caution the men that to insure contact with the firing-pin they should, *after cocking*, raise the muzzle to a perpendicular position, with a slight upward jerk of the piece, at the same time observing that the breech-block is not forced open by the falling of the indicator against it.

He will then direct them to fire the prescribed number of shots,

which should be done independently, each man satisfying himself where his shot has hit before firing a second time, and coming to an *order* when his score is completed. The instructor should impress upon the men that if the indicator does not touch the firing-pin, the blow of the hammer will not affect it, and that they therefore should be careful, in coming to a *ready*, to raise the muzzle of the piece smartly,

TARGETS FOR PRACTICE WITH WINGATE'S INDICATOR FOR AIMING DRILL.

 <p style="text-align: center;"><b>STANDING.</b></p>	<p><i>No.</i> _____ <u>187</u></p> <hr/> <p><i>Co.</i> _____</p> <hr/> <p><i>Regt.</i> _____</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;"><b>KNEELING.</b></p>  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>LYING.</b></p>																																								
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: left;">POSITION.</th> <th colspan="5" style="text-align: center;">SCORES.</th> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: left;">Total.</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">1</th> <th style="text-align: center;">2</th> <th style="text-align: center;">3</th> <th style="text-align: center;">4</th> <th style="text-align: center;">5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Standing.</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Kneeling.</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: left;">Lying.</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Aggregate.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			POSITION.	SCORES.					Total.	1	2	3	4	5	Standing.							Kneeling.							Lying.													Aggregate.
POSITION.	SCORES.					Total.																																				
	1	2	3	4	5																																					
Standing.																																										
Kneeling.																																										
Lying.																																										
						Aggregate.																																				

so that the indicator will drop into position, and when coming to an *aim* to avoid any jerk or abrupt motion of the piece which would have a tendency to throw it away from the firing-pin.

192. At the conclusion of the practice, standing, the instructor

will direct the targets to be lowered, and having caused the squad to assume the position of "*Ready — kneeling*," as prescribed in paragraph 146, will direct the practice to be continued from that position. The targets will then again be lowered and the men required to lie down, as prescribed in paragraph 154, and the practice continued from that position.

193. On the conclusion of the entire practice, the instructor will command :

1. *Squad*; 2. *Return*; 3. *INDICATORS*. Each man will then remove the indicator from the barrel of his rifle, hang it up, and resume his position in ranks. If the tompon is too tight to be easily withdrawn with the fingers, the rod should be drawn out nearly to its full extent, and given several slight upward jerks, so as to bring the butt of the indicator smartly in contact with the base of the tompon until the latter is disengaged from the barrel.

The instructor will then direct one or more non-commissioned officers to collect the various targets, and enter upon them from the shot holes the scores made by the different men (the shots being entered in the order of their value, the highest first), aggregate them, and assort the cards according to the relative value of the scores. They will then be handed to the instructor, who will announce the total scores in front of the squad.

194. During the practice the muzzles of the rifles, in aiming, should be kept at from twelve to fifteen inches from the targets, to ensure the best results.

The instructor will observe carefully the position of the different men, and the result of their shots, correcting any errors that may exist, and pointing out, as far as practicable, the cause of any wild shots that may be made. He will be careful that the men understand how to adjust the indicators in their rifles, and will assure himself that they are in the proper position. He may use the non-commissioned officers and marksmen as assistants during the practice.

He should be particular to impress upon the men the necessity of acquiring the habit of holding the rifle firmly against the shoulder to avoid the recoil that will result when ball cartridges are used, and to see that they do so.

This practice should be performed during or at the end of each company drill, in at least one position. Where the time is limited, or the company large, the individual instruction will necessarily be brief. At the same time the emulation excited by the announcement

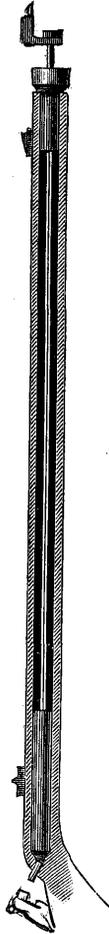
of the individual scores will be found to make the practice valuable. Each company should be divided in squads and thoroughly instructed in this practice once a month during the drill season, particular attention being given to the poorer shots.

### INDICATOR FOR AIMING DRILL,

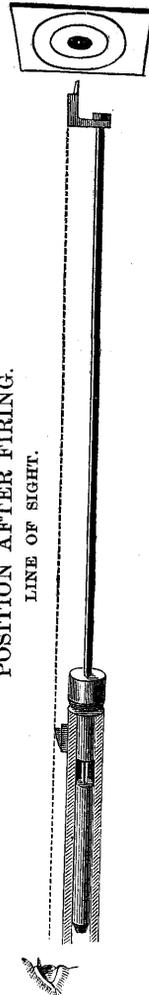
Invented by Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, General Inspector of Rifle Practice, State of New York.



POSITION IN RIFLE, BEFORE FIRING.



POSITION AFTER FIRING.  
LINE OF SIGHT.



a, brass plug; b, wooden butt; c, square steel rod; d, brass tompon; e, cap to tompon (pierced with square aperture to fit rod); f, pointer.

When a detachment visits a range for target practice, it will be found advantageous to carry a few indicators to be used in instructing the men while awaiting their turn to fire.

195. This practice should not be performed immediately after an extended "position," or "aiming drill," or marching in "double time," as the men will be apt to be unsteady.

196. The firing pins of the rifles should be occasionally inspected to see that any of them that may be constructed of soft metal have not become shortened by this practice so as to interfere with their exploding a cartridge.

GEORGE W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
No. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *April 14, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR No. 4.

I. The various division commanders are respectfully requested to issue the necessary orders to cause the rifle practice of the troops under their command being conducted in accordance with the following regulations, as far as their situation and the location of the ranges within the several division districts will permit.

II. The first day's practice in each division should be for the marksman's badge, by the present marksman and those certified as sufficiently skilled (See Manual, par. 288). All who qualify will be exempt from further practice during the year.

III. Paragraph 332 of the Manual of Rifle Practice, is hereby amended by increasing to thirty-five (35) points the average allowed in calculating the average scores made in the third class for those marksmen who qualify in the first instance.

This allowance can only be made on behalf of those who do not shoot in the third class. Those who do shoot in such class must stand on the actual scores they may make therein.

IV. Inspectors of rifle practice, may be authorized by their commanding officers to allow official scores made in any military match of a regular rifle association, at the prescribed distances and with the regulation rifle, as a qualification for the marksman's badge.

V. The troops not qualifying as marksmen should practice in the third class (100 and 150 yards), and those qualifying in the second class (300 and 400 yards) as prescribed in the Manual, pages 158, 159. In all cases when the time and the arrangements of the range will permit, those failing to qualify in any class should fire a second time

in that class on the same day, and those qualifying in the first class shoot for the marksman's badge.

VI. In the latter part of the season the practice by those remaining in the third and second classes should be repeated as above prescribed, and those who have passed into the first class should shoot for the marksman's badge.

The division commanders are also authorized in their discretion to devote a day for a final practice for the marksman's badge, but the regular course prescribed is intended to require on the average but two days from each man.

VII. Where the score made by a man at the first distance in any class is less than twelve (12) points, and it is evident that he will do no better at the second distance and therefore will not qualify in that class, he may (if the time and target accommodation will allow) be required to shoot again at the first distance without attempting the second, his first score being disregarded.

VIII. The attention of inspectors is called to paragraphs 287, 367, 370, 388 and 389, Manual. It is recommended that the scores in class firing should be kept by an officer or sergeant of a different regiment or company from that shooting.

IX. No one except officers and instructors should be allowed to shoot with any class he does not belong to. Nor should any scores be recorded or published except those made by members of the class shooting.

X. Whenever troops are not firing they should be practiced in estimating distances under 300 yards, if it can be done without delaying the firing. (Manual, par. 223, 224, 250, and page 196.)

XI. Creedmoor may be used by members of the National Guard when in uniform on Mondays, Thursdays and Fridays without charge.

Twenty targets and markers will be provided for the use of the National Guard on these days.

XII. The following assignments have been made of Creedmoor during the present year.

#### FIRST DIVISION.

May 10, 11, 14, 18 (cavalry) 21, 28, 31.

June 7, 8, 11, 18, 22, 25, 28.

July 9, 13, 19, 20, 23, 26.

August 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 20, 23, 30, 31.

September 3, 10, 14, 17.

## SECOND DIVISION.

May 17, 18 (cavalry and gatling battery).

June 1, 4, 14, 15, 21, 29.

July 2, 12, 16, 27, 30.

August 9, 10, 16, 24, 27.

September 6, 7, 13, 20.

It is requested that the question of whether the troops shall be sent to Creedmoor by regiments, or detachments from each regiment or a brigade, be left to the decision of the various brigade commanders. In the former case, the scorers should be detailed from a different regiment from that shooting.

GEORGE W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS STATE OF NEW YORK.

OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
No. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *May 24, 1877.*

CIRCULAR No. 5.

I. The following changes will be permitted to be made in the sights of the rifles used by the infantry of the National Guard, viz.:

1. The rear sight to have the shoulders of the leaf (the part which is raised for long-range shooting) cut away to within one-eighth of an inch from the base, so as to permit the bar to be lowered to that extent. The opening between the bars of the leaf to be correspondingly lowered.

2. The steps of the rear sights to be altered into an inclined plane, so as to permit elevations to be obtained without putting anything under the sight.

3. Scales of any kind may be marked upon the rear sight.

II. These alterations can only be made under the direction of the various regimental inspectors of rifle practice, who should designate a skilled gunsmith for the purpose, and see that he is properly instructed. Special care must be taken that no more of the sights are cut away than is above prescribed.

III. When men shoot more than once in any class upon the same day, their names and scores should be recorded and reported each

time they repeat the practice, as if they were so many extra men shooting in that class, and the "average points made in the third-class" of each organization which is to be inserted in its annual report, is to be calculated by dividing the aggregate points made in all the practices of the third-class by the aggregate number thus shooting in it.

GEO. W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

---

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
NO. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *July 10, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR NO. 6.

I. The Nevada badge, presented by the National Guard of Virginia City, Nevada, will be open to competition during the present year, upon the following terms, prescribed by the donors, and Colonel William C. Church, as their trustee, as prescribed by General Orders No. 11, A. G. O., Series 1877; and it is hoped that as many companies of the National Guard as find it possible to do so, will engage in the contest.

"Open only to companies in the National Guard, not less than thirty-five (35) officers and men to shoot, and all competitors to be certified to be regularly enrolled members of the company they represent, and to have been such on July 3, 1876. Weapon: Remington rifle, State model, with regulation ammunition. Distances, 200 and 500 yards; five scoring and two sighting shots at each distance. Position, targets, etc., to conform to the rules of the National Rifle Association."

II. Each company intending to compete, may select any time and place within the State at which to shoot they may see fit, provided that two weeks' written notice thereof shall have been previously given to the general inspector of rifle practice, and that the returns of practice are forwarded to him before November 1, 1877.

III. Companies proposing to compete are requested to notify the general inspector of rifle practice, as early as practicable, either with or without the designation of the day selected for the competition. Those sending such notice will be informed of the time and place of

all competitions by other companies, and will be authorized to send representatives to such competitions to see that the same are fairly conducted.

IV. The several division, brigade and regimental inspectors of rifle practice must be notified of all competitions for the badge by organizations within their respective districts, and should be present and see that the practice therefor is properly conducted.

V. In case of stormy or tempestuous weather, the division, or in his absence, the brigade inspector of rifle practice, is authorized, on the request of the commanding officer of any company that may have selected that day for competition, to adjourn the same to the following day. This, however, will only be done in exceptional cases, and for no longer time.

VI. The Nevada badge will be held by its present possessors, Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment, National Guard, Oswego, until November 1st, 1877, when it will be put at the disposition of Col. William C. Church, of the Army and Navy Journal, the trustee for the same, appointed by the donors of the badge. Colonel Church will transfer the badge to the company certified by regimental, brigade, division and general inspectors of rifle practice to have made the best score under the foregoing regulations, their certificate to be accompanied by a copy of the score, to be published in the number of the Army and Navy Journal following its receipt. The winning company will hold it for one year, and will be required to give bonds for its safe-keeping and return November 1st, 1878, to the winner in competitions of 1878.

VII. Ammunition for two practices and one competition for the "Nevada badge," will be issued to all companies of the National Guard giving notice of their intention to compete therefor.

VIII. Regimental commanders are authorized, with the approval of their brigade commander, to allow the scores made in the competition as a qualification for the marksman's badge.

IX. Attention is called to the State and inter-State matches taking place at Creedmoor, September tenth, eleventh and twelfth. The team to represent the State of New York in the inter-State match will be selected from the fourteen members of the various National Guard teams making the highest aggregate individual scores in the various matches of the National Rifle Association open to such teams; such selection being based, not only upon the scores made in such match, but upon the general steadiness and reliability of the men, as

certified by the Captains of the regimental teams to which they respectively belong, to the general inspector of rifle practice, who will command the team. The entrance fee for the team will be paid by the State.

X. The railroad fare of all "teams" sent from regiments outside the limits of the First and Second Divisions, and participating in the State match, will be paid by the State, upon requisition of the regimental commander certifying that such teams participated in such match. The teams will also be provided with tents and camp equipage upon the range, without charge, in case a requisition is made therefor prior to September fifth.

XI. Inspectors of rifle practice of each division of the National Guard (excluding the First and Second Divisions), are requested, at as early a day as possible, to arrange for the competition by the troops of their divisions for the prize offered by the State to such division. Such match should be held in the division district, wherever proper grounds can be obtained. It is hoped that a division match will be held in as many division districts as possible during the fall, and that every regiment of the National Guard will be represented in the State, and other team matches at the meeting of the National Rifle Association.

GEO. W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved :

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

---

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
No. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *August 25, 1877.* }

CIRCULAR No. 7.

I. The officers of the various rifle ranges of the State are requested to see that the competitions thereon are hereafter conducted in accordance with the rules of the National Rifle Association, as just revised, copies of which can be obtained by addressing the secretary, Geo. S. Schermerhorn, Esq., 23 Park Row, New York.

II. Particular attention is called to the change in the second-class targets, by which the "outer" is made six feet square, taking in the "corners." Trap-signals, to indicate a "corner," will therefore be discontinued.

The class-firing and other practice by the troops will be upon the new target.

GEO. W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
OFFICE OF GENERAL INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
No. 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, *October 20, 1877.*

CIRCULAR No. 8.

I. The returns of rifle practice of the National Guard for 1877, will be made upon the new blanks which have been forwarded through the several division head-quarters. If any organization has not received those sent them, others will be issued on application to this office.

In filling up the blanks, the following rules should be observed:

1. The number present at last inspection (1877) will be taken as a basis.

2. The allowance of thirty-five points made in the third class is only to be made for those marksmen who have not shot in that class. Those who have, are to be credited with their actual scores.

3. The "average points made in the third class" is to be obtained by adding together the points actually made in the third class and the points credited for marksmen not shooting in that class, and dividing this aggregate by the number of such marksmen, added to the number shooting in the third class.

4. Every man who shoots more than once in the third class is to be counted each time as an extra man. If he repeats his practice at but one distance, he is to be counted as a half.

5. Regimental returns should be in triplicate, one being sent to this office, and one retained at brigade and one at division head-quarters. Returns of separate companies and troops, should be made on a regimental blank.

II. Particular care should be exercised to see that the names of all marksmen are written distinctly (especially where they are unusual or not English names), to avoid any error in printing them in the official list to be promulgated from general head-quarters.

III. The returns of the practice of the several divisions should be forwarded to this office as early as practicable, and not later than December fifth, in order to enable them to be referred to in the report of the Adjutant-General.

IV. The list of marksmen to be published by the Adjutant-General will be issued as soon as possible after December fifth, and those whose names are not reported to this office by that date will be omitted from the official list. But one list will be published.

V. As soon as the practice of each organization is completed, its commander is requested to cause the marksman's badges to be collected. Those marksmen who have not qualified during 1877, should detach the clasps from their badges, by filing off the middle ring, and turn in the medal only, retaining the clasps. In case they qualify hereafter, they will be permitted to affix these clasps to their badge. The marksmen who have qualified will turn in both badge and clasps.

When all are collected they should be forwarded by express, directly to Brigadier-General D. D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance, at the Arsenal, New York, to be re-gilt and the clasps of 1877 affixed. At the same time a letter stating the number forwarded (viz., so many with single clasps, and so many with double clasps), and a requisition in the usual form, for the number of new badges of each kind required, should be forwarded to that officer through brigade and division head-quarters.

The several division and brigade inspectors of rifle practice should collect and forward the marksman's badges of their respective staffs in the same manner.

VI. All inspectors of rifle practice are requested to see that these badges are forwarded promptly, so that they can be returned, and presented to those entitled to them early in the drill season.

VII. The marksman's badges should always be presented in front of the regiment, and, if possible, by the brigade or division commander. The names of the winners should be announced in orders, and every exertion made to have the badge regarded as an honorable distinction.

VIII. Inspectors of rifle practice are requested, in forwarding their returns, to report the general condition of rifle practice in their respective regiments, brigades or divisions, with such suggestions as they may deem proper as to how, in their opinion, it can best be improved. Those belonging to divisions other than the First and Second, are also requested to report the condition of the various ranges within their military districts, and the extent to which they

have been used by the commands to which they are attached during the past year.

IX. The brigade and division inspectors of rifle practice are requested to report at once the names of all inspectors of rifle practice who have not qualified as marksmen during the past season, with the reasons, if any, for their not doing so.

GEO. W. WINGATE,

*Colonel and General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

Approved:

JOHN B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General S. N. Y.*

COMPETITION VI.

NEW YORK STATE NATIONAL GUARD MATCH.

Open to teams of twelve from each regiment or battalion of infantry of the National Guard of the State of New York, each man being certified by his regimental commander, to be a regularly enlisted member in good standing of the regiment or battalion he represents, and to have been such on June 1, 1877. All competitors must appear in the uniform of their corps (full dress or fatigue). Distances 200 and 500 yards. Position, standing at 200, any at 500. Weapon, Remington rifle, State model. Rounds, five at each distance. Entrance fee \$1.00 each man.

Where two or more teams from any of the divisions of the National Guard (excluding the First and Second Divisions) shall participate in the above match, the one of such teams making the highest score shall be presented with the prize offered by the State to such division (costing \$100), unless a separate competition shall have been provided for by the inspector of rifle practice of such division.

PRIZES.	WINNERS.
1st—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the highest aggregate score—the N. Y. State prize, a trophy, presented by the Commander-in-Chief, on behalf of the State of New York, value .....	\$500 14th Regiment, score .. . . . . . 420
2d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the second highest aggregate score, a trophy value .....	100 23d Regiment, score .. . . . . . 407
3d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the third highest aggregate score, a silver vase, presented by Messrs Tiffany & Co., of Union Square, New York, value .. . . . . .	75 48th Regiment, score .. . . . . . 408
4th—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the fourth highest aggregate score, a prize, value .....	50 9th Regiment, score .. . . . . . 393
Four prizes, total value .. . . . . .	\$725

## Fourteenth Regiment.

NAME.	200 Yards.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.
		Total.	Total.	Total.	Total.		
Private James Robertson.....	4 4 4 2 4...	18	4 5 4 4 5...	22	40		
Private James Moore.....	3 3 4 4 4...	18	5 5 5 5 3...	22	40		
Ord. Sergeant E. S. Browe.....	3 4 4 4 4...	19	5 5 5 5 0...	20	39		
Private W. E. King.....	4 4 4 4 3...	19	5 3 2 5 4...	19	38		
Corporal T. M. Harvey.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	4 4 4 3 3...	18	38		
Corporal John Henwood.....	3 4 5 4 4...	20	4 4 4 4 2...	18	38		
Private Louis Smith.....	3 4 3 4 5...	19	5 4 4 4 2...	17	36		
Captain T. J. Fagan.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	0 2 3 2 5...	12	32		
Corporal John Corry.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	0 2 3 2 4...	13	33		
Private E. L. Perry.....	5 3 4 4 3...	19	2 2 3 5 3...	12	31		
Private J. J. Clancy.....	3 0 4 4 0...	15	3 3 0 2 3...	15	30		
Private J. Turpie.....	4 2 4 4 0...	14	3 3 0 2 3...	11	25		
Total.....		221		199	420		

## Twenty-third Regiment.

Corporal J. H. Stearnes.....	5 4 4 4 4...	21	4 5 2 5 5...	21	42
Corporal F. Albers.....	4 5 4 3 4...	20	3 5 5 2 5...	20	40
Corporal A. G. Weber.....	5 3 4 5 4...	21	5 2 5 4 3...	17	38
Private J. L. Thompson.....	3 3 3 2 4...	15	4 5 5 4 4...	22	37
Corporal D. C. Pinney.....	4 4 4 3 4...	19	0 5 2 5 4...	16	35
Sergeant J. M. Allen.....	5 4 4 4 3...	20	0 4 3 4 3...	14	34
Private F. N. Holbrook.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	3 5 3 3 0...	14	34
Sergeant W. L. Candee.....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	2 4 2 5 2...	15	33
Sergeant W. J. Oliver.....	3 4 4 4 3...	18	3 2 2 5 2...	14	32
Adjutant J. B. Frothingham.....	5 4 5 3 4...	21	2 0 2 3 4...	11	32
Private F. H. Holton.....	5 5 4 4 4...	22	0 0 0 2 2...	4	26
Lieutenant E. W. Burd.....	0 0 3 5 4...	12	3 3 0 4 2...	12	24
Total.....		227		180	407

## Forty-eighth Regiment.

Sergeant-Major Geo. White.....	5 4 5 4 3...	21	4 5 4 5 4...	22	43
Corporal A. Cropsey.....	2 5 4 4 4...	20	3 4 3 4 4...	18	38
Sergeant C. A. Barton.....	4 5 3 4 4...	20	5 2 2 5 4...	18	38
Private J. P. Hull.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	2 4 5 2 4...	17	37
Private W. H. Finn.....	4 2 3 0 4...	13	4 4 4 5 4...	21	34
Private R. G. Post.....	5 4 3 5 3...	20	2 4 0 2 5...	13	33
Sergeant L. L. Barnes.....	3 3 5 4 3...	18	3 2 0 4 5...	14	32
Lieutenant-Colonel C. V. Houghton.....	3 4 2 4 4...	17	2 3 2 3 4...	14	31
Capt. A. Curtiss.....	5 4 3 4 3...	19	4 5 0 2 0...	11	30
Private J. S. Wood.....	3 2 2 2 4...	13	5 3 2 2 4...	16	29
Sergeant J. C. Harding.....	2 2 3 2 4...	13	4 3 4 5 0...	16	29
Lieutenant J. S. Barton.....	0 4 4 4 3...	15	2 2 3 2 5...	14	29
Total.....		209		194	403

## Ninth Regiment.

Private H. L. Hover.....	4 3 4 4 4...	19	3 5 5 3 5...	21	40
Sergeant J. T. Engle.....	4 3 5 5 4...	21	3 3 5 4 4...	19	40
Lieutenant S. F. Kneeland.....	3 4 2 5 3...	17	5 3 4 5 5...	22	39
Major J. T. Fryer.....	4 3 3 2 4...	16	3 5 4 5 4...	21	37
Sergeant A. Stroh.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	3 2 0 5 5...	15	35
Sergeant N. D. Ward.....	5 2 4 5 0...	16	4 2 2 5 5...	18	34
Lieutenant M. J. Beanman.....	3 4 3 3 4...	17	2 3 5 5 2...	17	34
Corporal N. Engle.....	5 4 4 3 3...	19	2 3 3 3 2...	13	32
Lieutenant G. B. Cobb.....	3 3 2 4 2...	14	2 3 0 2 5...	12	26
Sergeant W. H. Nordbruck.....	3 3 3 3 5...	17	3 2 2 2 0...	9	26
Colonel J. R. Hitchcock.....	5 3 4 2 3...	17	0 2 3 2 2...	9	26
Sergeant F. P. Doutney.....	3 4 4 3 0...	14	3 3 2 2 0...	10	24
Total.....		207		186	393

Seventh Regiment.

NAME.	200 Yards.	Total.	500 Yards.	Total.	Aggregate.
Corporal T. W. Linton .....	4 5 4 3 4...	20	4 4 5 2 5...	20	40
Private F. S. Gardner .....	5 3 4 4 3...	19	4 4 4 3 4...	19	38
Private E. W. Price .....	3 4 3 4 4...	18	4 4 4 5 0...	17	35
Sergeant J. P. Burrell .....	5 4 4 4 2...	21	2 3 4 2 4...	15	34
Sergeant John Le Boutillier .....	4 5 4 4 4...	21	3 4 3 3 0...	13	34
Sergeant H. P. Carrington .....	5 2 3 4 4...	18	5 3 3 4 R...	15	33
Corporal J. W. Gardner .....	4 5 3 4 3...	19	2 0 4 5 3...	14	33
Captain C. F. Robbins .....	4 5 3 4 4...	20	2 4 0 2 5...	13	33
Private Geo. Waterman .....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	3 0 3 2 4...	12	30
Private A. P. Riker, Jr. ....	2 3 4 5 4...	18	0 0 2 5 4...	11	29
Private J. H. Teackle .....	4 4 4 4 3...	19	3 2 2 0 2...	9	28
Captain J. L. Price .....	5 4 4 3 4...	20	Disallowed...	...	20
Total .....		229		158	387

Eighth Regiment.

Lieutenant J. A. Gee .....	4 4 3 5 5...	21	2 5 5 4 3...	19	40
Private W. H. Dewar .....	4 3 5 3 4...	19	0 5 4 4 4...	17	36
Private C. Heizman .....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	4 2 4 3 3...	16	34
Private W. H. Reed, Jr. ....	4 3 4 4 5...	20	3 3 4 4 0...	14	34
Ord. Sergeant T. R. Murphy .....	4 4 4 3 4...	19	5 5 0 0 4...	14	33
Captain E. Barker .....	4 4 5 5 4...	22	4 4 0 3 0...	11	33
Private J. C. Clark .....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	4 4 2 0 2...	12	32
Private S. Clark .....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	2 3 2 4 2...	13	31
Private G. D. Hobart .....	3 4 4 5 3...	19	0 3 0 3 3...	9	28
Private J. H. Stewart .....	3 4 4 3 4...	18	3 R 0 5 0...	8	26
Private W. H. Cochran, Jr. ....	3 4 4 4 2...	16	0 R 4 0 5...	9	25
Private J. Brodigan .....	3 4 3 2 4...	16	2 R 0 0 2...	4	20
Total .....		226		146	372

Forty-ninth Regiment.

Colonel Jay E. Storke .....	3 4 4 5 5...	21	0 5 5 4 0...	14	35
Private F. A. Wright .....	4 4 5 4 4...	21	3 3 0 4 3...	13	34
Private C. N. Talladay .....	3 5 4 3 5...	20	4 5 4 0 0...	13	33
Captain John McCartin .....	4 3 4 4 2...	17	5 0 2 3 5...	15	32
Private P. H. Stafford .....	4 4 4 3 3...	18	0 4 3 3 4...	14	32
Private Joseph Cook .....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	4 0 3 2 3...	12	30
Private J. C. Reamer .....	3 4 4 4 3...	18	5 2 0 3 2...	12	30
Corporal John Gallagher .....	4 4 2 3 2...	15	0 5 2 2 3...	14	29
Private Joel L. Mills .....	3 4 4 3 4...	18	3 3 0 2 3...	11	29
Private M. Kelly .....	3 4 3 4 4...	18	3 2 4 2 0...	11	29
Private James Rowley .....	5 4 4 4 5...	22	0 0 3 4 0...	7	29
Captain D. M. Dunning .....	3 3 3 3 2...	14	3 0 4 3 0...	10	24
Total .....		220		146	366

Twelfth Regiment.

Private William Fenn .....	3 3 4 4 5...	19	5 5 5 3 2...	20	39
Adjutant W. H. Murphy .....	2 4 2 3 3...	14	5 4 4 4 4...	21	35
Private Chas. Wiethan .....	4 4 3 5 5...	21	4 5 2 0 3...	14	35
Captain C. S. Burns .....	3 3 3 3 5...	17	2 3 4 5 3...	17	34
Captain W. C. Reddy .....	4 3 4 4 3...	18	0 2 5 5 4...	16	34
Private A. B. Van Heusen .....	4 4 4 5 4...	21	5 2 0 3 3...	13	34
Drummer G. E. Jantzer .....	4 2 5 4 4...	19	4 0 0 2 4...	10	29
Ord. Sergeant W. E. Droge .....	5 5 5 3 3...	21	0 0 0 4 2...	6	27
Sergeant N. D. H. Clark .....	3 3 3 4 3...	16	3 3 0 3 0...	9	25
Private James Ross .....	4 4 2 3 4...	17	2 3 0 3 0...	8	25
Private D. Cameron .....	4 2 3 4 2...	15	2 0 3 4 0...	9	24
Corporal F. J. Cowan .....	3 2 3 4 3...	15	0 2 0 0 5...	7	22
Total .....		213		150	363

Forty-fourth Battalion.

NAME	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.		
Private Fred. Holmes	4	4	5	5	4	22	3	5	4	4	3	19	41
Private M. J. Blakeley	4	4	3	4	3	18	2	4	5	5	4	20	38
Private M. D. Hinds	3	4	4	4	4	19	3	4	2	4	5	18	37
Private James Larned	4	4	5	4	4	21	0	2	3	4	3	12	33
Lieutenant Chas. Van Orden	4	4	5	4	4	21	3	5	0	2	0	10	31
Private David M. Worden	2	2	3	5	4	17	4	0	2	3	2	11	28
Private Roger W. Phelps	5	4	4	4	5	22	3	0	2	0	0	5	27
Private David H. Ogden	4	4	4	3	4	19	2	0	4	0	0	6	25
Major James F. Pettit	3	3	4	4	2	16	4	0	0	0	3	7	23
Private Oliver A. Morris	0	0	4	3	4	11	4	2	2	0	3	11	22
Private Noel T. Phelps	3	3	4	4	4	18	0	0	2	0	2	4	22
Captain Albert H. Thompson	4	0	4	2	4	14	0	0	0	3	3	6	20
Total					218					129	347		

Seventy-first Regiment.

Private G. Williams	3	4	4	3	3	17	2	2	3	5	5	18	35
Private W. F. Stevenson	4	3	4	3	4	18	2	2	5	4	3	16	34
Sergeant C. W. White	4	4	4	3	3	18	2	4	4	2	3	15	33
Private W. Robertson	4	4	4	4	4	20	4	3	3	3	0	18	33
Private Alex. Pyle	3	4	5	3	5	20	0	2	3	4	2	11	31
Sergeant W. F. Edmundstone	2	4	4	4	4	18	2	5	0	3	2	12	30
Sergeant A. Steele	4	4	4	3	3	18	2	0	3	3	3	11	29
Captain W. C. Clark	4	3	3	4	2	16	2	0	3	3	5	12	28
Private J. Munzinger	3	3	3	4	4	17	3	0	4	2	0	9	26
Private William Lindsay	3	3	3	3	4	16	0	0	2	2	3	7	23
Drummer M. Cochran	4	4	3	4	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Corporal B. F. Davis	4	3	3	4	3	17	0	0	2	0	0	2	19
Total					215					126	341		

Thirty-second Regiment.

Captain Chris. Lutz	3	5	4	4	4	20	4	2	4	3	3	16	36
Ord. Sergeant O. Schneeloch	4	3	4	5	4	20	3	2	5	0	5	15	35
Private Geo. Bode	0	2	4	3	3	12	4	5	5	3	5	22	34
Captain Peter Schlig	3	4	4	5	4	20	2	5	2	0	4	13	33
Colonel John Rueger	3	3	4	3	4	17	4	4	2	2	3	15	32
Sergeant Henry Dosch	2	4	3	R	4	13	2	3	2	3	2	12	25
Sergeant Fred. Miller	4	0	2	4	4	14	0	5	3	3	0	11	25
Lieutenant John Bettenhausen	4	4	4	4	4	20	0	2	0	3	R	5	25
Corporal Anton Schunk	3	5	3	3	2	16	0	3	0	2	3	8	24
Drummer C. A. Ortner	4	3	4	3	4	18	0	2	0	4	0	6	24
Private Dan. Kreuder	4	4	3	5	0	16	0	0	R	4	2	6	22
Captain Chas. Vorgang	4	4	2	2	4	16	0	0	3	0	0	3	19
Total					202					132	334		

Twenty-eighth Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Geo. Giehl	4	4	2	4	3	17	3	5	5	4	4	21	38
Captain Wm. Heerdt, Jr.	5	3	3	3	4	18	2	4	4	4	2	16	34
Corporal Daniel Schuchardt	3	4	4	4	4	19	3	2	3	3	2	13	32
Lieutenant O. Schwerzel	3	5	3	4	4	19	2	4	3	3	0	12	31
Private Boushony	3	4	4	0	3	14	4	4	0	2	5	15	29
Sergeant John Lutz	4	3	0	0	2	9	3	5	2	4	5	19	28
Lieutenant Geo. Beyer	2	0	3	4	2	11	0	5	5	2	5	17	28
Private C. Beck	3	2	0	4	0	9	3	5	3	2	4	17	26
Captain Philip Bossert	5	3	4	3	4	19	0	3	2	2	0	7	26
Sergeant Marshall	3	4	3	4	4	18	0	2	0	0	2	4	26
Sergeant Geo. Cittle	0	0	3	3	0	6	2	3	2	3	3	13	22
Major Peter Reitzner	0	2	2	0	3	7	0	4	0	0	0	4	11
Total					166					158	324		

Sixty-ninth Regiment.

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.
Lieutenant John Regan	3	3	3	4	17	4	4	2	3	16	33
Major Edward Duffy	4	4	3	3	17	3	2	5	2	14	31
Corporal Maurice Fitzgibbon	3	4	4	4	18	2	0	4	5	11	29
Sergeant Martin Buckley	2	0	4	5	13	3	5	5	0	15	28
Captain John Kerr	3	3	3	4	16	0	3	3	2	11	27
Corporal Nicholas O'Connor	2	3	3	2	14	0	5	4	0	12	26
Lieutenant Robert McFeely	3	3	4	4	18	0	3	0	2	8	26
Sergeant Edward Burns	3	3	3	2	11	2	4	0	5	14	25
Corporal Robert Corr	3	3	0	2	12	2	2	2	4	13	25
Corporal Patrick Farrelly	4	5	0	4	15	0	2	4	0	9	24
Sergeant William Desmond	3	2	2	4	16	0	0	4	4	8	24
Captain William Cushing	3	3	3	4	16	0	0	3	2	5	21
Total					183					186	319

Thirteenth Regiment.

Drummer Luke Flood	4	4	3	3	2	16	5	3	3	3	2	16	32
Private Geo. E. Hogg	4	4	3	4	4	19	3	0	4	2	3	12	31
Corporal Alonzo Townley	4	2	3	4	3	16	2	3	4	5	0	14	30
Ord. Sergeant J. A. Munro	3	4	3	4	3	17	4	3	2	0	4	13	30
Corporal John B. Fradenburgh	5	5	2	2	4	18	0	2	2	4	4	12	30
Lieutenant Wm. R. Gear	4	3	3	4	4	18	3	0	4	2	3	11	29
Sergeant F. L. Moody	3	3	4	4	4	17	4	0	R	3	3	10	27
Private Geo. E. Reed	3	4	4	3	2	17	0	4	2	0	2	8	25
Private J. L. S. Kellner	4	3	3	3	4	17	0	3	2	0	2	7	24
Private Thos. H. Glass	4	3	5	4	4	20	0	0	0	0	3	3	23
Private W. W. Jones	4	2	0	4	0	10	0	0	4	5	2	11	21
Private Edward R. Darveau	0	0	3	3	2	8	3	3	0	2	0	8	16
Total					193					125	318		

Forty-seventh Regiment.

Captain A. G. Brown	5	4	4	3	4	20	4	3	4	4	2	17	37
Lieutenant S. E. Condon	5	4	4	4	5	22	2	3	5	R	0	10	32
Private E. Backofen	4	3	4	4	4	19	2	0	3	5	2	12	31
Private Thos. Lamb, Jr.	4	2	5	3	3	17	2	4	0	2	4	12	29
Captain J. C. E. Hinrichs	2	3	4	3	3	15	2	0	3	5	2	12	27
Corporal Wm. B. Wharton	0	2	3	3	4	12	2	5	0	4	2	13	25
Sergeant C. E. L. Hinrichs	4	2	3	2	3	14	0	2	2	2	5	11	25
Sergeant Thos. Whaley	2	4	3	3	5	17	2	0	2	4	0	8	25
Private Jas. J. Hinrichs	4	4	4	4	4	20	0	0	R	0	2	2	22
Sergeant J. S. Parker	0	4	3	3	4	14	4	3	0	0	0	7	21
Private J. R. B. Bayly	4	5	4	4	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Private Jas. J. Harris	0	2	0	2	3	7	2	3	0	0	2	7	14
Total					198					111	309		

Fifteenth Battalion.

Private Henry Brunning	0	4	5	3	3	15	2	5	3	0	4	14	29
Private A. Wittchen	3	4	2	5	4	18	2	3	0	3	2	10	28
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Meyenborg	4	2	3	2	4	15	3	2	3	0	2	10	25
Sergeant A. Tottenhausen	2	3	5	3	4	17	0	0	3	5	0	8	25
Private E. Kohnemann	4	2	3	3	4	16	2	0	4	2	0	8	24
Corporal B. Kottmer	3	3	4	4	4	18	0	2	0	4	0	6	24
Lieutenant E. Schiellen	3	4	3	3	3	16	0	0	0	4	3	7	23
Major P. H. Rappenhagen	4	4	2	4	3	17	0	0	0	5	0	5	22
Captain David T. Lynch	3	4	4	2	3	16	0	3	2	0	0	5	21
Lieutenant George Pape	4	4	2	3	3	16	0	0	0	2	0	4	20
Private H. Schoenhut	4	3	2	3	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Total					194					77	271		

COMPETITION IV.

CAVALRY MATCH.

Open to teams of seven from any troop, or other organization armed with carbines, of the National Guard, S. N. Y., each being certified by their commander to be a regular member in good standing of the troop he represents, and to have been such on June 1st, 1877. They shall appear in the uniform of their corps (full dress or fatigue). Distance, 200 yards. Position, standing. Rounds, seven. Weapon, Remington breech-loading carbine, State model, with either carbine or infantry ammunition. Trigger pull, not less than six pounds. Entrance fee, one dollar each man.

PRIZES.

1st—To the troop whose team makes the highest aggregate score, a bronze trophy, value..	\$100 00
2d—To the troop whose team makes the second highest aggregate score, a tent, presented by J. F. McHugh, 1286 Broadway, New York, value .....	45 00
3d—To the troop whose team makes the third highest aggregate score, a trophy, value..	25 00
Three prizes, total value .....	<u>\$175 00</u>

WINNERS.

Washington Grey Troop, 1st Division.
Separate Troop, 5th Brig., 2d Division.
Gatling Battery, 11th Brig., 2d Division.

WASHINGTON GREY TROOP, FIRST DIVISION.

YATES DRAGOONS, SEPT'E TROOP, SIXTH DIVISION.

NAME.	SCORE.	Total.	Aggregate.	NAME.	SCORE.	Total.	Aggregate.
Capt. L. T. Baker .....	4 4 4 5 4 4 4	29	173	Lt. M. B. Nicholson ..	4 3 4 4 3 2 4	24	145
Sgt. J. F. McHugh .....	4 3 3 4 4 4 3	25		Sgt. L. Olbiter .....	3 3 3 4 3 3 3	22	
Lt. A. T. Decker .....	4 4 4 3 4 2 4	25		Capt. M. Auer .....	3 5 0 3 4 4 3	22	
Pvt. G. E. Pasco .....	5 3 4 4 3 4 2	25		Pvt. O. G. Jones .....	3 2 3 3 3 4 2	21	
Sgt. M. P. Ross .....	4 4 4 2 4 3 3	24		Pvt. And. McKinzi ..	3 4 0 3 3 4 3	20	
Pvt. W. T. Miller .....	4 3 4 5 4 4 0	24		Lt. Fred. Auer .....	3 4 3 4 4 2 0	20	
Pvt. James Rozell .....	2 4 3 4 4 0 4	21		Sgt. F. Snyder .....	4 2 0 4 0 3 3	16	

SEPARATE TROOP, FIFTH BRIG., SECOND DIVISION.

SEPARATE TROOP, FIRST DIVISION.

Pvt. John Waecter .....	4 3 3 4 5 4 4	27	163
Pvt Henry Gerken .....	5 4 4 3 4 3 3	26	
Lt. H. Mohrmann .....	3 4 3 4 4 4 3	25	
Sgt. D. Lakeman .....	4 2 3 4 3 4 3	23	
Pvt. Eibe Ifjen .....	4 4 3 3 5 0 4	23	
Sgt. D. Oetjen .....	4 5 R 4 3 3 2	21	
Q. M. D. Grane .....	3 4 0 2 3 4 2	18	

Pvt. Chas. Valckens ..	5 3 4 5 5 3 *	25	186
Lt. M. Heldt .....	2 4 4 3 3 3 4	23	
Sgt. H. Herrmann .....	5 3 3 3 4 0 4	22	
Corp. J. Dillenburg ..	2 5 3 2 0 3 4	19	
Corp. J. Weigold .....	3 4 4 0 3 3 0	17	
Pvt. V. G. Imhoff .....	3 2 0 0 4 3 3	15	
Pvt. F. Letsch .....	3 4 4 4 0 0 0	15	

GATLING BATTERY, ELEVENTH BRIGADE, SECOND DIVISION.

COMPANY D., THIRD REGIMENT, FIRST DIVISION.

Sgt.-Maj. J. J. Moog ..	4 3 5 2 5 5 3	27	159
Q. M. Sgt. Beebe .....	5 5 0 4 5 4 3	26	
Pvt. D. R. Delius .....	4 0 5 4 3 4 3	23	
Corp. W. W. Hanold ..	2 4 4 3 3 3 3	22	
Pvt. C. K. Urquhart ..	3 3 4 3 4 2 3	22	
Lt. Chas. Beebe .....	4 3 5 3 3 0 3	21	
Sgt. E. J. Whitlock ..	4 0 5 4 0 3 2	18	

Pvt. B. Wertheimer ..	4 3 4 4 3 4 4	26	122
Lt. Julius Sack .....	4 4 3 3 3 4 4	25	
Corp. A. Markert .....	3 4 3 3 2 3 3	21	
Sgt. C. Pfannkuch .....	3 0 4 4 0 2 3	16	
Sgt. Chas. Ross .....	5 0 3 3 0 2 3	16	
Sgt. Hachemeister .....	0 2 2 0 3 2 3	12	
Capt. W. Burkhardt ..	0 0 0 2 0 2 2	6	

SEPARATE TROOP, TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE, SIXTH DIVISION.

COMPANY F., THIRD REGIMENT, FIRST DIVISION.

Sgt. Frank Havens .....	5 5 4 5 3 5 4	31	157
Lt. A. A. Wellington ..	4 4 4 3 4 4 4	27	
Lt. C. S. Newell .....	4 4 5 3 3 4 4	27	
Pvt. Wm. Wagner .....	3 4 3 3 3 3 3	22	
Capt. Wm. S. Turner ..	0 2 4 2 4 3 3	18	
Corp. S. Benson .....	4 4 0 3 0 3 3	17	
Pvt. John T. Dain .....	2 3 0 4 2 4 0	15	

Lt. J. C. Kobbe .....	3 3 3 3 4 3 3	22	114
Pvt. G. B. Menken .....	4 4 3 3 0 4 3	21	
Corp. J. Offermann ..	2 4 2 3 3 3 3	20	
Pvt. J. Tomford .....	0 4 3 4 3 2 2	18	
Pvt. J. H. Norden .....	2 3 3 3 0 0 4	15	
Sgt. J. Schroder .....	3 0 2 0 2 2 2	11	
Sgt. G. H. Engelage ..	0 0 0 3 4 0 0	7	

\* Too late to finish.

COMPANY H, THIRD REGIMENT, FIRST DIVISION.      COMPANY B, THIRD REGIMENT, FIRST DIVISION.

NAME.	SCORE.	Total.	Aggregate.	NAME.	SCORE.	Total.	Aggregate.		
Pvt. H. W. Frers .....	4 4 4 5 4 3 3	27	112	Pvt. H. Mairl .....	4 0 4 4 3 3 2	20	105		
Lt. Wm. Horn .....	4 0 4 4 4 3 0	19		Pvt. F. Storck .....	0 5 2 3 3 2 4	19			
Sgt. H. W. Kuhl .....	4 0 3 4 2 5 0	18		Pvt. Geo. Leopold .....	4 2 0 2 4 3 2	17			
Pvt. P. D. Volckman .....	3 0 3 0 2 2 4	14		Pvt. C. Pfeifer .....	5 0 5 0 0 3 4	17			
Corp. A. Glasser .....	0 3 0 4 2 2 2	13		Pvt. H. Leopold .....	3 2 2 4 0 4 0	15			
Pvt. H. Seavers .....	3 0 4 0 3 0 3	13		Pvt. G. H. Hatmer .....	4 0 0 2 0 0 4	10			
Sgt. M. L. Bammann ..	0 0 3 3 2 0 0	8		Pvt. Chas. Rehm .....	4 3 0 0 0 0 0	7			
		—						—	

COMPETITION VIII.

FIRST DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD MATCH.

Open to teams of twelve from each regiment or battalion of infantry in the First Division of the National Guard, S. N. Y. All competitors to appear in the uniform of their corps (full dress or fatigue), and to be certified by their regimental commander to be regularly enlisted members, in good standing, of the regiment or battalion they represent, and to have been such on June 1st, 1877. Weapon, Remington rifle, State model. Distances, 200 and 500 yards. Five shots at each distance. Position, standing, at 200, any at 500 yards. Entrance fee, one dollar each man.

	PRIZES.	WINNERS.
1st—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the highest aggregate score, the N. Y. State Division prize, value.....	\$100 00	71st Regiment.
2d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the second highest aggregate score, a trophy, value .....	75 00	8th Regiment.
3d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the third highest aggregate score, a trophy, value.....	50 00	9th Regiment.
Total prizes, value.....	\$225 00	

Seventy-first Regiment, Second Brigade.

NAME.	200 Yards.	Total.	500 Yards.	Total.	Aggregate.
Private Alex. Pyle.....	5 4 4 5 4 ..	22	5 2 5 3 5 ..	20	42
Private G. Williams.....	3 4 4 4 4 ..	19	3 5 4 4 4 ..	19	38
Sergeant C. W. White .....	4 4 4 2 3 ..	17	3 5 3 5 4 ..	20	37
Sergeant Alex. Steele .....	4 4 3 4 4 ..	19	3 5 3 3 4 ..	18	37
Private W. Young .....	3 5 3 4 4 ..	19	4 5 4 2 3 ..	18	37
Private W. Robertson .....	3 4 4 4 5 ..	20	2 3 5 2 5 ..	17	37
Sergeant W. F. Edmundstone .....	5 4 3 4 4 ..	20	5 3 2 2 5 ..	17	37
Private W. F. Stevenson .....	4 4 2 3 4 ..	17	3 3 5 3 4 ..	18	35
Drummer M. Cochran .....	3 3 4 4 3 ..	17	3 2 4 4 3 ..	16	33
Corporal B. F. Davis .....	2 4 5 3 3 ..	17	5 3 2 2 3 ..	15	32
Captain W. C. Clark .....	4 3 4 4 4 ..	19	4 4 3 2 0 ..	13	32
Private W. Lindsay .....	3 0 4 4 4 ..	15	4 2 2 5 3 ..	16	31
Total.....		221		207	428

*Eighth Regiment, Third Brigade.*

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.		
Private W. Stuart .....	3	4	4	3	2	16	3	5	4	5	4	21	37
Ord. Sergeant Thomas R. Murphy .....	4	4	4	4	4	20	3	5	3	3	2	16	36
Private W. H. Cochrane, Jr. ....	3	4	2	3	4	16	4	3	5	3	4	19	35
Private W. H. Dewar .....	3	4	5	3	3	18	3	5	2	3	4	17	35
Lieutenant J. A. Gee .....	5	4	3	5	2	19	3	3	5	3	2	16	35
Private J. Brodigan .....	2	3	3	5	4	17	5	5	0	4	3	17	34
Private S. Clark .....	4	4	4	3	3	18	3	4	2	3	4	16	34
Private G. D. Hobart .....	4	4	2	5	5	20	0	2	4	3	5	14	34
Private J. C. Clark .....	4	4	5	4	5	22	2	R	0	4	5	11	33
Captain E. Barker .....	4	4	3	4	4	19	5	4	0	4	0	13	32
Private W. H. Reed, Jr. ....	4	4	3	5	3	19	2	3	0	2	0	7	26
Private C. Heizman .....	4	3	4	4	3	18	0	0	0	3	3	6	24
Total .....					222					173	395		

*Ninth Regiment, Second Brigade.*

Sergeant N. D. Ward .....	4	4	4	5	4	21	2	2	5	3	4	16	37
Sergeant J. T. Engle .....	3	5	3	2	4	17	3	2	3	5	5	18	35
Lieutenant M. J. Beauman .....	3	4	3	4	3	17	2	4	4	4	4	18	35
Sergeant F. P. Doughty .....	4	4	5	3	4	20	5	2	4	2	2	15	35
Corporal N. Engle .....	4	2	3	4	3	16	5	3	3	4	3	18	34
Lieutenant Geo. B. Cobb .....	4	3	4	0	4	15	2	3	3	5	5	18	33
Col. J. R. Hitchcock .....	3	3	4	3	3	16	3	2	4	4	4	17	33
Sergeant W. H. Nordbruck .....	5	4	2	3	4	18	4	3	3	5	0	15	33
Private H. L. Hover .....	4	4	3	4	0	15	2	4	2	4	5	17	32
Sergeant A. Stroh .....	0	4	4	5	4	17	2	4	0	2	5	13	30
Major J. T. Pryer .....	2	3	3	0	4	12	4	4	3	3	2	16	28
Lieutenant S. F. Kneeland .....	3	3	3	4	3	16	3	2	0	2	3	10	26
Total .....					200					191	391		

*Seventh Regiment, Third Brigade.*

Private F. S. Gardner .....	5	4	4	5	4	22	5	3	4	3	3	18	40
Captain J. L. Price .....	4	5	3	3	5	20	2	5	3	3	4	17	37
Corporal T. W. Linton .....	4	4	4	4	4	20	3	5	4	4	0	16	36
Captain C. F. Robbins .....	4	4	3	3	4	18	4	3	3	3	4	17	35
Corporal J. W. Gardner .....	4	4	3	5	4	20	4	3	4	0	4	15	35
Sergeant H. P. Carrington .....	4	2	3	4	3	16	5	5	4	2	2	18	34
Private E. W. Price .....	5	4	3	3	4	19	4	3	3	0	3	13	32
Sergeant J. P. Burrell .....	3	3	3	4	4	17	3	4	0	4	3	14	31
Private Geo. Waterman .....	2	4	4	4	3	17	2	2	2	2	4	12	29
Private J. H. Teackle .....	4	3	4	4	4	19	2	3	0	0	4	9	28
Private A. P. Riker, Jr. ....	4	3	3	3	4	17	3	2	3	2	0	10	27
Sergeant J. Le Boutillier .....	3	3	5	5	3	19	0	0	2	3	2	7	26
Total .....					224					166	390		

*Twelfth Regiment, First Brigade.*

Sergeant W. E. Droge .....	3	2	5	4	4	18	5	5	5	4	4	23	41
Private A. B. Van Huesen .....	4	4	3	4	5	20	5	4	4	3	4	20	40
Private Charles Weithan .....	4	4	4	5	4	21	3	4	5	4	3	19	40
Captain W. C. Reddy .....	5	4	5	4	4	22	3	3	5	0	5	16	38
Private William Fenn .....	4	4	4	3	3	18	2	2	4	3	4	15	33
Captain C. S. Burns .....	4	2	3	3	4	16	5	3	4	4	0	16	32
Private James Ross .....	2	3	4	4	3	16	2	3	0	4	5	14	30
Drummer G. E. Jantzer .....	2	4	3	4	4	17	0	5	3	0	3	11	28
Adjutant W. H. Murphy .....	4	4	4	3	3	18	3	0	2	4	0	9	27
Private D. Cameron .....	4	4	4	4	4	20	0	3	0	0	4	7	27
Corporal F. J. Cowan .....	3	4	3	4	4	18	4	0	0	4	0	8	26
Sergeant N. D. H. Clark .....	4	4	3	3	4	18	4	3	0	0	0	7	25
Total .....					222					165	387		

*Sixty-ninth Regiment, Third Brigade.*

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.		
Corporal N O'Connor	4	3	4	4	4	19	5	5	2	4	2	18	37
Corporal Patrick Farrelly	3	3	4	5	4	19	4	4	2	0	4	14	33
Lieutenant John Regan	3	4	4	2	4	17	3	5	4	0	3	15	32
Captain William Cushing	2	4	4	2	3	15	4	4	2	3	2	15	30
Major Edward Duffy	3	5	5	5	4	22	2	3	2	0	0	7	29
Lieutenant Robert McFeeley	2	3	5	4	4	18	2	2	2	0	3	9	27
Sergeant E. Burns	4	3	4	3	4	18	4	3	0	2	0	9	27
Captain John Kerr	3	3	2	2	3	13	3	2	0	4	4	13	26
Sergeant Martin Buckley	4	4	2	4	4	18	2	0	2	0	3	7	25
Sergeant William Desmond	0	4	2	3	4	13	0	2	0	3	3	3	21
Private M. Fitzgibbon	5	0	0	5	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	3	16
Corporal Robert Corr	3	2	0	3	2	10	4	0	0	0	0	4	14
Total					195					122	317		

## COMPETITION IX.

## SECOND DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD MATCH.

Open to teams of twelve from each regiment or battalion of infantry in the Second Division of the National Guard, State New York. All competitors to appear in the uniform of their corps (full dress or fatigue), and to be certified by their regimental commander to be regularly enlisted members, in good standing, of the regiment or battalion they represent, and to have been such on June 1, 1877. Weapon, Remington rifle, State model. Distances, 200 and 500 yards; five shots at each distance. Position, standing, at 200; any at 500 yards. Entrance fee, one dollar each man.

1st—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the highest aggregate score, the New York State Division Prize, value...	\$100 00	WINNERS. 23d Regiment.
2d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the second highest aggregate score, a trophy, value .....	75 00	14th Regiment.
3d—To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the third highest aggregate score, a trophy, value .....	50 00	13th Regiment.
Three prizes, total value.....	\$225 00	

*Twenty-third Regiment, Eleventh Brigade.*

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Aggregate.		
Corporal J. H. Stearnes	4	5	4	5	4	22	5	4	5	0	4	18	40
Adjutant J. B. Frothingham	4	3	3	4	4	18	5	4	5	5	2	21	39
Corporal F. Albers	4	3	5	3	3	18	3	4	4	3	4	18	36
Corporal A. G. Weber	4	4	4	4	4	20	4	5	0	2	5	16	36
Private F. N. Holbrook	4	3	4	5	4	20	3	3	2	2	4	14	34
Sergeant W. L. Candee	4	5	4	4	3	20	2	4	2	2	2	14	34
Private W. J. Oliver	4	3	2	4	4	17	3	3	4	3	4	16	33
Private F. H. Holton	4	3	4	3	4	18	2	2	3	3	4	14	32
Sergeant J. M. Allen	3	3	4	4	4	18	2	4	3	3	3	14	32
Lieutenant E. W. Burd	0	3	3	5	3	14	3	3	2	4	2	17	31
Corporal D. C. Pinney	3	4	4	4	3	18	2	3	2	4	2	13	31
Private J. L. Thompson	3	4	4	0	3	14	4	0	3	3	3	13	27
Total					217					188	405		

*Fourteenth Regiment, Fifth Brigade.*

NAME.	200 Yards.	500 Yards.				Total.	Assegrate.
		Total.					
Corporal John Henwood	5 3 4 4 4	20	5 5 4 4 5	23	43		
Captain T. J. Fagan	3 3 5 3 5	19	5 4 5 4 4	22	41		
Private Louis Smith	5 4 2 4 3	18	2 4 3 5 5	19	37		
Private Jas. Robertson	4 3 3 5 4	19	5 3 5 2 3	18	37		
Private James J. Turpie	4 4 4 4 3	19	4 3 4 4 2	17	36		
Private James Moore	3 3 4 3 3	16	3 4 5 4 3	19	35		
Private J. J. Clancy	4 4 2 3 4	17	0 4 4 5 3	16	33		
Corporal T. M. Harvey	3 3 4 4 4	18	3 2 3 2 5	15	33		
Private Wm. E. King	3 4 4 4 3	18	0 5 3 3 4	15	33		
Corporal John Conry	4 5 4 0 2	15	3 3 4 2 0	12	27		
Ordnance Sergeant E. S. Brown	3 3 3 4 3	16	0 2 2 3 2	9	25		
Private Wm. E. Perry	3 4 4 4 3	18	4 0 0 0 2	6	24		
Total		213		191	404		

*Thirteenth Regiment, Fifth Brigade.*

Lieutenant Wm. R. Gear	4 4 5 3 4	20	3 4 3 4 5	19	39
Private George E. Hogg	4 4 4 4 4	20	2 3 4 4 5	18	38
Private Ed. R. Darveau	5 4 4 3 3	19	5 2 2 4 5	18	37
Corporal J. B. Fradenburgh	3 4 4 4 4	19	4 5 3 3 2	17	36
Private T. H. Glass	5 4 4 4 4	21	2 3 2 4 3	14	35
Drummer Luke Flood	3 4 3 5 2	17	4 2 2 3 5	16	33
Corporal A. Townley	3 3 5 5 3	19	3 0 2 4 4	13	32
Sergeant J. L. S. Kellner	3 3 3 3 4	16	0 2 3 4 4	12	29
Sergeant F. L. Moody	4 4 0 3 4	16	4 2 3 0 4	13	28
Private George E. Reed	3 2 5 4 2	15	2 3 3 2 2	12	28
Sergeant J. A. Munro	3 4 3 4 5	19	0 2 0 3 4	9	28
Private W. W. Jones	4 4 2 0 0	10	5 2 0 0 4	11	21
Total		211		173	384

*Thirty-second Regiment, Eleventh Brigade.*

Captain P. Schlig	4 5 2 2 4	17	4 3 4 4 4	18	35
Private D. Kreuder	3 5 4 2 5	19	3 3 4 2 2	15	34
Captain C. Lutz	3 4 3 4 2	16	2 5 3 4 3	17	33
Private Geo. Bode	4 4 3 3 2	16	4 5 2 4 2	14	33
Lieutenant John Bettenhausen	4 4 3 3 4	18	2 2 5 5 0	17	32
Corporal A. Schunk	2 3 3 3 2	13	4 4 5 4 2	19	32
Sergeant Henry Dosch	4 2 4 3 3	16	2 4 4 3 2	15	31
Colonel John Rueger	4 4 5 4 2	19	2 5 0 4 0	11	30
Ordnance Sergeant Otto Schneeloch	3 4 4 5 5	21	3 0 3 3 0	9	30
Drummer C. A. Ortner	2 4 4 2 3	15	3 3 2 3 2	13	28
Captain C. Vorgang	4 4 2 4 4	18	0 2 4 0 2	8	26
Sergeant F. Miller	4 4 3 4 4	19	0 3 2 0 0	5	24
Total		207		161	368

*Forty-seventh Regiment, Eleventh Brigade.*

Private F. Backofen	3 3 4 4 4	18	5 5 4 4 5	23	41
Private Thos. Lamb, Jr.	3 4 4 3 4	18	4 4 2 4 4	18	36
Sergeant Thos. Whaley	4 4 3 4 4	19	4 2 3 5 2	16	35
Lieutenant S. E. Condon	5 3 5 3 5	21	4 2 3 3 2	14	35
Captain A. G. Brown	4 2 0 4 3	13	2 4 3 4 3	16	29
Private J. J. Harris	3 3 2 3 0	11	5 2 5 3 3	18	29
Sergeant C. E. L. Hinrichs	4 4 2 2 4	16	0 4 0 3 4	11	27
Private J. R. B. Bayly	5 4 4 4 5	22	0 0 0 2 3	8	27
Sergeant J. S. Parker	4 5 3 2 4	18	0 4 2 2 0	5	26
Corporal Wm. B. Wharton	2 4 0 2 2	10	4 5 2 2 2	15	25
Private Jas. J. Hinrichs	4 3 3 4 4	18	2 0 0 0 3	5	23
Captain J. C. E. Hinrichs	4 3 4 3 2	16	0 2 0 0 3	5	21
Total		200		154	354

*Twenty-eighth Regiment, Fifth Brigade.*

NAME.	200 Yards.	Total.	500 Yards.	Total.	Aggregate.
Corporal Schnhardt .....	5 3 5 3 3...	19	3 0 2 2 4...	11	30
Lieutenant G. Beyer.....	3 4 4 2 2...	15	4 2 4 2 2...	14	29
Captain P. Bossert.....	3 4 3 3 4...	17	4 0 4 4 0...	12	29
Lieutenant A. Schwerzel.....	2 3 4 5 3...	17	2 2 2 0 5...	11	28
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Giehl.....	4 4 3 4 2...	17	4 2 2 3 0...	11	28
Captain Wm. Hoerd, Jr.....	2 3 4 3 5...	17	0 0 5 4 2...	11	28
Private Boushony.....	3 4 5 4 3...	19	4 0 2 0 2...	8	27
Sergeant Lutz.....	3 3 4 4 4...	18	0 2 4 2 0...	8	26
Sergeant F. Marshall.....	3 4 3 4 3...	17	0 0 0 4 4...	8	25
Private C. Beck.....	2 2 4 4 4...	16	0 3 4 0 2...	9	25
Sergeant G. Cittle.....	4 0 2 3 3...	12	0 R 4 4 2...	10	22
Major P. Reitzner.....	0 4 4 0 3...	11	3 2 0 2 3...	10	21
Total.....		195		123	318

*Fifteenth Battalion, Fifth Brigade.*

Lieutenant E. Schiellein.....	5 4 4 4 3...	20	4 4 3 3 4...	18	38
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Meyenborg.....	4 3 4 0 3...	14	3 5 3 4 5...	20	34
Sergeant B. Otmer.....	3 3 4 0 3...	13	4 2 4 3 4...	17	30
Private H. Brunning.....	3 2 4 4 2...	15	3 5 0 0 3...	11	26
Lieutenant G. Pape.....	4 3 4 3 3...	17	0 4 2 0 3...	9	26
Captain David T. Lynch.....	4 3 4 3 3...	17	2 3 4 0 6...	9	26
Private E. Kohnemann.....	5 5 5 0 4...	19	0 3 4 0 0...	7	26
Sergeant A. Tottenhausen.....	4 4 3 4 3...	18	0 2 0 2 3...	7	25
Private A. Witchen.....	4 3 2 3 3...	15	0 4 2 0 0...	6	21
Major P. Reppenhagen.....	4 5 4 4 4...	21	0 0 0 0 0...	0	21
Sergeant J. Lautenberger.....	4 4 5 0 2...	15	2 0 2 0 0...	4	19
Private H. Schoenhut.....	4 0 3 3 2...	12	0 0 0 3 0...	3	15
Total.....		196		111	307

HEAD-QUARTERS FOURTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 WATERTOWN, December 4, 1877. }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector Rifle Practice:*

DEAR SIR.—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of match for the Fourth Division prize, offered by the State and competed for by teams of five from each of the following companies: B, C and D of the Thirty-fifth Battalion and First Separate Company, Sixteenth Brigade.

The shooting took place at the Watertown range, November 20, 1877. The day was cold and windy, consequently the score was not as large as it would have been had the day been mild.

Very respectfully yours.

LEWIS F. PHILLIPS,

*Lieutenant-Colonel and I. R. P.*

*Company D, Thirty-fifth Battalion, Sixteenth Brigade.*

NAME.	Rank.	200 Yards.					Total.	500 Yards.					Total.	Grand total.
Howland .....	Lieutenant.....	4	3	5	4	4	20	4	3	5	0	2	14	34
Bates .....	Sergeant.....	4	3	3	4	2	16	4	2	0	3	2	11	27
Standing .....	Corporal.....	4	4	4	2	4	18	5	0	2	4	2	13	31
George .....	Corporal.....	4	5	3	2	2	16	2	4	2	5	2	15	31
Nichols .....	Sergeant.....	2	3	4	4	4	17	0	2	3	3	3	11	28
Total.....						87						64	151	

*Company C, Thirty-fifth Battalion, Sixteenth Brigade.*

Otis .....	Private.....	4	4	3	3	4	18	2	0	2	2	4	10	28
Shepard .....	Private.....	5	3	3	3	4	18	3	2	5	2	2	14	32
Settle .....	Sergeant.....	2	3	3	2	2	12	5	2	2	4	5	18	30
Luther .....	Private.....	4	3	3	4	3	17	3	3	2	2	4	14	31
Reeves .....	Private.....	4	3	3	4	3	17	0	0	3	0	0	3	20
Total.....						82						59	141	

*First Separate Company, Lowville Grays, Sixteenth Brigade.*

Scott .....	Lieutenant.....	4	3	4	3	3	17	0	2	2	2	0	6	23
Talcott .....	Sergeant.....	4	0	0	0	3	7	3	2	4	2	2	13	20
Kellogg .....	Corporal.....	4	4	2	4	3	17	0	5	0	2	3	10	27
Bowers .....	Corporal.....	3	3	3	4	3	16	2	2	0	2	4	10	26
Morrison .....	Private.....	3	3	4	4	2	16	4	2	0	2	2	10	26
Total.....						73						49	122	

*Company B, Thirty-fifth Battalion, Sixteenth Brigade.*

Hovill .....	Bugler.....	2	4	3	3	2	14	4	0	4	0	2	10	24
Anderson .....	Sergeant.....	3	3	3	3	4	16	2	3	5	3	4	17	33
Connell .....	Corporal.....	2	5	3	4	3	17	2	2	0	0	0	4	21
Bonney .....	Private.....	5	3	3	2	3	16	2	3	2	0	0	7	23
Norfolk .....	Private.....	0	0	0	0	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
Total.....						63						38	101	

MATCH FOR THE STATE PRIZE.

Sixth Division, Forty-ninth Regiment.

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.		
H. A. Van Guilder.....	4	5	4	4	4...	21	5	4	3	3	3...	19	40
James Rowley.....	4	4	3	4	4...	19	4	4	3	5	4...	20	39
P. H. Stafford.....	4	4	4	3	5...	20	3	3	3	5	4...	18	38
F. A. Wright.....	2	4	3	4	4...	17	5	2	2	3	5...	17	34
C. N. Talliday.....	4	5	4	4	3...	20	0	3	3	5	3...	14	34
M. Kelly.....	3	4	3	3	4...	17	4	3	0	4	4...	15	32
W. M. Kirby.....	2	5	5	5	0...	17	3	5	4	0	2...	14	31
T. C. Reamer.....	3	3	4	5	2...	17	2	2	3	2	0...	9	26
T. McCartin.....	3	3	4	3	3...	16	0	R	0	3	3...	6	22
Total.....												296	

Forty-eighth Regiment, Second Team.

J. S. Barton.....	3	5	3	5	3...	19	5	5	3	5	5...	23	42
C. V. Haughton.....	2	3	3	3	5...	16	3	5	4	5	5...	23	38
Jas. Hardin.....	2	4	3	4	4...	17	4	3	3	2	4...	16	33
C. A. Barton.....	5	4	3	4	4...	20	3	5	3	0	2...	13	33
J. P. Hall.....	4	3	3	4	4...	18	2	4	3	3	2...	14	32
L. L. Wood.....	4	3	2	4	3...	16	4	2	0	5	4...	15	31
J. L. Barnes.....	0	4	3	4	4...	15	4	0	5	2	4...	15	30
Geo. White.....	4	4	4	3	4...	19	0	4	2	2	3...	11	30
A. Curtis.....	4	3	4	0	3...	13	3	2	2	3	3...	13	26
Total.....												295	

Forty-fourth Battalion.

Charles Van Orden.....	4	2	4	2	4...	16	3	4	4	5	5...	21	37
Fred. Holmes.....	3	5	3	3	4...	19	3	2	4	5	2...	16	35
R. W. Phelps.....	4	4	3	4	4...	19	3	0	5	4	5...	17	36
D. M. Worden.....	4	2	4	5	4...	19	0	2	3	2	5...	12	31
M. D. Hines.....	4	0	3	5	4...	16	3	5	3	2	2...	15	31
Jas. Larned.....	3	4	2	4	0...	13	4	4	4	2	3...	17	30
D. H. Ogden.....	3	4	3	0	2...	12	5	4	0	3	4...	16	28
J. H. Pigary.....	0	2	3	5	4...	14	2	0	3	3	5...	13	27
M. J. Blakely.....	5	4	2	3	4...	18	0	0	0	0	0...	0	18
Total.....												273	

Forty-eighth Regiment, First Team.

D. C. Hall.....	3	2	4	3	4...	16	5	3	4	3	3...	18	34
J. McCann.....	0	5	3	4	3...	15	5	0	5	5	3...	18	33
Dyer Marshall.....	2	3	5	3	4...	17	3	5	2	4	2...	16	33
P. T. Perkins.....	4	2	4	5	4...	19	0	0	3	2	4...	9	28
C. A. Clemmg.....	3	2	3	0	4...	12	2	2	3	2	4...	13	25
T. Donovan.....	4	5	4	3	0...	16	0	4	0	5	0...	9	25
H. J. Calkins.....	2	3	3	3	4...	15	2	0	0	3	4...	7	24
T. W. Goodsell.....	3	3	3	4	2...	15	0	0	0	3	4...	9	22
H. C. Thompson.....	0	4	0	3	2...	9	0	0	3	2	4...	9	18
Total.....												242	

Fifty-first Regiment.

Colonel R. Griffen.....	2	4	3	5	4...	18	0	5	4	4	4...	17	35
A. E. McElroy.....	3	3	3	5	4...	18	3	4	0	2	5...	14	32
H. Connors.....	4	2	0	4	3...	13	3	2	4	3	3...	15	28
F. W. Gardiner.....	0	3	4	3	3...	13	2	3	4	5	0...	14	27
J. A. Nichols.....	2	3	3	2	5...	13	5	0	4	3	2...	14	27
Chs. Riegel.....	2	3	3	4	3...	15	2	0	0	0	0...	2	17
J. Hecker.....	0	0	3	2	4...	9	0	0	0	2	2...	4	13
W. Van Pelt.....	0	2	3	2	4...	11	0	0	0	2	0...	2	13
H. D. Kendall.....	0	0	3	3	3...	9	0	0	0	0	0...	0	9
Total.....												201	

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ROCHESTER, *January 3, 1878.* }

Colonel GEORGE W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice,*  
*New York:*

COLONEL — My attention is called to the fact that I have omitted to send you a report of the competition for the State prize for this division.

It was an oversight on my part which I sincerely regret, and for which I beg to apologize.

I will enclose herewith a sheet containing a statement of the scores as they were taken under my supervision.

E Company, Fifty-fourth Regiment, is entitled to the prize for this division, having made the highest score.

I remain, Colonel, very respectfully yours.

CHARLES P. BROMLEY,  
*Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector Rifle Practice Seventh Division.*

*Competition for the State Prize, Seventh Division, shot for at the Seventh Division Rifle Association Range, Rochester, October 25, 1877. Teams of five from each organization.*

COMPANY.	DISTANCE.			Total.
	200 Yards.	300 Yards.	500 Yards.	
Company E Fifty-fourth Regiment .....	87	.....	33	120
Company C One Hundred and Tenth Battalion..	83	.....	33	116
Troop of Cavalry (carbine).....	59	56	.....	115
A Battery of Artillery .....	54	.....	50	104
Company H Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	74	.....	17	91
First Separate Company Infantry.....	74	.....	14	88
Company B Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	67	.....	15	82
Company K Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	60	.....	16	76
Company F Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	65	.....	00	65
Company I Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	55	.....	7	62
Company G Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	55	.....	2	57
Company D Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	52	.....	00	54

EIGHTH DIVISION MATCH FOR STATE PRIZE, SEPTEMBER 4, 1877.  
 Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Warsaw, Thirty-first Brigade.

RANK.	NAME.	200 Yards.	400 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.		
			Total.							
Corporal.....	W. W. Sherwin.....	4 4 3 4 5...	20	2	4	2	0	2...	10	30
Corporal.....	F. A. Martin.....	3 3 4 3 4...	17	4	2	0	2	4...	12	29
Private.....	C. C. Buckland.....	3 4 2 4 3...	16	2	2	4	4	4...	16	32
Private.....	T. S. Buckland.....	3 2 2 4 4...	15	2	4	3	2	2...	13	28
Private.....	L. A. Martin.....	0 3 3 4 4...	14	0	0	0	2	3...	5	19
Private.....	C. E. Baker.....	3 3 4 3 0...	13	2	2	3	4	2...	13	26
Private.....	G. Z. Goodale.....	4 0 4 0 3...	11	2	3	3	4	2...	14	25
Total.....			106						88	189

B Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment.

Private.....	H. S. Mulligan.....	3 4 4 2 2...	15	2	5	2	5	0...	14	29
Private.....	C. T. Dewitt.....	2 3 4 0 5...	14	0	R	2	3	0...	5	19
Lieutenant.....	Wm. M. Bloomer.....	2 2 4 3 3...	14	2	R	2	2	4...	10	24
Captain.....	John T. Reese.....	4 2 0 2 3...	11	3	3	3	4	2...	15	26
Private.....	Joseph E. Brusco.....	0 2 3 3 0...	8	2	5	2	0	3...	12	20
Private.....	H. A. Nichols.....	3 2 4 0 4...	13	5	0	R	3	4...	12	25
Private.....	Jacob I. Williams.....	3 2 4 0 2...	13	5	4	R	2	2...	13	26
Private.....	M. C. Vandewarker.....	4 3 4 0 2...	13	5	4	R	2	2...	13	26
Total.....			88						81	169

C Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Thirty-first Brigade.

Sergeant.....	M. F. Newman.....	0 4 4 3 3...	14	4	0	0	3	5...	12	26
Sergeant.....	F. E. Nettleton.....	2 0 3 4 4...	13	3	0	2	0	5...	10	23
Captain.....	Arthur Chase.....	3 0 0 3 2...	8	3	4	5	4	5...	21	29
Sergeant.....	Ernst Wende.....	3 4 0 3 4...	14	0	0	0	4	0...	4	18
Private.....	Henry C. Davis.....	0 0 2 3 0...	5	0	0	2	0	0...	2	7
Private.....	H. A. Nichols.....	2 0 3 2 2...	9	0	4	2	0	2...	8	17
Private.....	H. A. Nichols.....	2 0 3 2 2...	15	3	0	2	2	3...	10	25
Corporal.....	Geo. B. Webster.....	2 5 3 3 2...	15	3	0	2	2	3...	10	25
Total.....			78						67	145

Non-Commissioned Staff, Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Sergeant-Major.....	Alex. Shepard.....	4 2 4 4 2...	16	3	0	2	4	4...	13	29
Q. M. Sergeant.....	Frank Pierce.....	0 0 3 5 4...	12	0	4	2	2	3...	11	23
Com. Sergeant.....	— Orr.....	3 4 3 3 3...	16	0	0	2	3	3...	8	24
Ord. Sergeant.....	Alex. Cole.....	3 0 4 0 2...	9	2	0	0	2	2...	6	15
Steward.....	Adolph Sampson.....	0 4 4 4 3...	15	0	0	4	5	2...	11	26
Color-Sergeant.....	— Gillman.....	0 0 4 2 2...	8	0	3	0	3	0...	6	14
Color-Sergeant.....	J. A. Bodamer.....	0 3 4 3 0...	10	0	0	0	0	0...	0	10
Total.....			86						55	141

Sixth Separate Company, Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade.

Captain.....	P. M. Ranney.....	0 0 0 0 0...	0	0	3	0	3	3...	9	9
Sergeant.....	G. W. Mann.....	3 3 4 0 4...	14	0	2	2	2	2...	8	22
Lieutenant.....	A. J. Allen.....	0 3 0 0 0...	3	3	2	3	3	2...	13	16
Private.....	J. L. Davidson.....	2 0 3 4 0...	9	4	5	5	5	2...	21	30
Private.....	Grant Graves.....	4 2 3 3 2...	14	2	2	2	2	4...	12	26
Private.....	Wm. Heckel.....	3 2 3 4 4...	16	2	3	0	0	4...	9	25
Private.....	Wm. Irons.....	2 3 2 2 3...	12	0	0	0	0	0...	0	12
Total.....			68						72	140

*Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade.*

RANK.	NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.
Captain.....	H. W. Linderman.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	3	0	5	15
Lieutenant.....	D. Sourwein.....	3	3	2	0	2	10	4	2	0	3	22
Sergeant.....	L. A. Greiner.....	3	4	4	3	3	17	0	3	0	0	20
Corporal.....	Frank Blank.....	3	4	4	3	3	17	4	0	0	0	21
Ord.....	M. Wasser.....	2	3	2	0	3	10	2	0	2	4	18
Private.....	H. Kohler.....	0	2	3	3	4	12	0	0	2	0	12
Private.....	N. A. Scheid.....	0	3	3	3	0	9	4	0	0	4	21
Total.....						85					46	181

*D Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Thirty-first Brigade.*

Lieutenant.....	G. A. Davis.....	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	4	7
Captain.....	W. E. Locke.....	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	4	5	5	16	19
Sergeant.....	A. Ball.....	2	3	2	4	3	14	4	4	5	3	21	35
Private.....	T. H. Reilly.....	4	2	0	3	2	11	0	0	0	4	4	15
Private.....	O. Becker.....	3	2	0	3	3	11	0	2	0	0	2	13
Sergeant.....	Thos. L. Crossley.....	0	3	3	0	3	9	0	0	2	0	2	11
Sergeant.....	— Churchill.....	3	5	4	4	0	16	0	3	0	0	5	21
Total.....						67					54	121	

*F Company, Sixty-fifth Regiment.*

Captain.....	J. A. Humbert.....	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	10
Private.....	Fred. Nichols.....	3	0	0	3	3	9	4	4	0	0	8	17
Private.....	Fred. Deebold.....	2	0	2	4	0	8	0	0	2	2	4	12
Private.....	Chas. John.....	3	0	2	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	10
Private.....	Ambrose Meyers.....	3	2	2	3	0	10	0	4	0	0	4	14
Private.....	M. A. Barr.....	0	3	4	0	2	9	0	0	2	2	4	13
Private.....	B. Horsfall.....	2	2	3	3	2	12	2	2	0	0	6	18
Total.....						61					33	94	

*A Company, Sixty-fifth Regiment, Thirty-first Brigade.*

Private.....	John Bockhofer.....	2	4	0	4	0	10	5	5	2	4	3	29
Private.....	Wm. Hank.....	0	2	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	2	8
Private.....	John Roce.....	0	3	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Private.....	Charles Acker.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	4	6
Lieutenant.....	Joseph A. Frick.....	0	3	2	2	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Private.....	Geo. Heimler.....	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	4	0	4	9
Private.....	Frank Lipp.....	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	2	6
Total.....						44					31	75	

*G Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment.*

Captain.....	Chas. D. Zacher.....	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	7
Sergeant.....	Rudolph Gerice.....	3	3	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	0	4	14
Lieutenant.....	Henry Quinn.....	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Corporal.....	Fred. Bergholz.....	3	3	3	2	3	14	0	0	3	2	0	19
Private.....	Michael Bellor.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private.....	Theo. Dette.....	0	3	3	2	0	8	4	0	2	0	0	14
Private.....	Chas. Oberst.....	4	2	4	2	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Total.....						46					23	69	

Wind very heavy across the range.

## CONTEST FOR THE NEVADA BADGE.

The following is the report of rifle practice of Capt. H. H. Herron, Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., at Oswego, N. Y., on the 6th day of September, 1877, for the Nevada Badge:

NAMES.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.		
First Sergeant E. J. Bell.....	4	4	4	4	4	20	5	4	5	5	5	94	44
Private Geo. White.....	4	5	4	4	4	21	5	4	4	5	5	93	44
Lieutenant J. L. Barton.....	4	4	4	5	4	21	5	3	5	5	5	93	44
Private R. G. Post.....	4	5	4	5	5	23	4	5	5	4	3	91	44
Private C. N. Coe.....	4	5	3	5	4	21	5	4	4	4	5	92	43
Sergeant C. A. Barton.....	4	4	4	4	4	20	4	4	4	5	5	92	42
Private A. Cropsey.....	4	3	4	4	5	20	5	3	4	5	4	91	41
Private J. P. Hall.....	3	4	5	4	4	20	4	5	5	3	4	93	39
Private T. Donovan 2nd.....	3	4	3	3	3	16	5	4	5	5	4	19	39
Private Elmer Coe.....	4	4	4	5	3	20	5	5	3	2	4	19	37
Corporal J. Miller.....	3	4	4	3	4	18	3	5	4	5	2	18	37
Private P. O. Wright.....	4	4	4	4	3	19	4	4	3	3	4	17	37
Private Lewis Woolson.....	5	4	4	4	3	20	2	5	3	2	5	16	36
Private P. T. Perkins.....	3	4	5	4	4	20	3	2	3	4	4	16	36
Private D. C. Hall.....	4	2	5	5	4	20	2	0	5	4	5	20	35
Private J. L. Wood.....	0	4	4	3	4	15	4	5	4	5	5	18	35
Corporal C. A. Clemmings.....	4	4	2	4	3	17	0	3	5	5	2	17	35
Sergeant J. C. Harding.....	4	3	3	4	4	18	2	4	4	3	4	15	35
Private W. A. Johnson.....	5	4	2	5	3	20	5	3	0	3	4	20	34
Private Joseph Lupin.....	4	3	0	4	3	14	5	5	4	2	4	19	34
Private T. Donovan 1st.....	4	4	4	0	3	15	5	0	4	5	5	19	33
Private Dyer Marshall.....	5	2	2	2	3	14	3	4	5	4	3	14	32
Sergeant L. L. Barnes.....	4	3	4	4	3	18	4	3	2	0	5	12	32
Private A. Harness.....	4	4	4	4	4	20	2	0	4	2	4	15	31
Private J. Nihoff.....	4	3	4	2	3	16	5	3	0	2	5	12	31
Private T. Bartrand.....	3	4	3	5	4	19	0	3	2	4	3	10	29
Corporal J. E. Sleight.....	4	4	4	4	3	19	3	3	2	2	0	12	28
Private M. L. Marshall.....	4	4	4	0	4	16	3	2	3	2	2	12	26
Private E. Purple.....	4	3	0	4	3	14	4	0	2	2	5	14	24
Lieutenant T. W. Goodsell.....	0	0	4	3	3	10	0	5	4	2	3	4	24
Private H. J. Calkins.....	4	4	4	5	3	20	0	4	0	0	0	9	22
Private A. Paine.....	4	4	0	0	5	13	2	2	3	0	3	7	18
Sergeant A. Cavellier.....	0	2	4	2	3	11	0	0	0	3	4	2	16
Private E. A. Swettenham.....	4	0	3	4	3	14	0	0	0	0	2	2	16
Private John McCann.....	4	0	0	3	3	10	0	0	2	0	0	2	12
Total.....					612					559	1,171		

The undersigned, Capt. H. H. Herron, commanding Company A, Forty-eighth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., certifies on honor that the above is a correct return of the rifle practice performed by said company on the date above mentioned, in competition for the Nevada Badge, and also certifies upon knowledge that each man shot in his own name, with a separate rifle, and was a member of this company July 3, 1877.

H. H. HERRON,

*Captain commanding Co. A, 48th Regiment.*

I hereby certify on honor that the above scores were made under my personal supervision, and that the same are correct.

FRED. B. CHAPMAN,

*Major and Eng. 24th Brig., Acting Ins. of R. P.*

I hereby certify on honor that the above scores were made under my personal supervision, and that the same are correct.

JAS. MANNING,

Lieut.-Col. and Ins. R. P. Sixth Division.

I hereby certify on honor that the above scores were made under my personal supervision, and that the same are correct.

A. CURTISS,

Captain and Ins. Rifle Practice 48th Regiment.

The following is the report of the match for the Nevada Badge by Company I, Seventh Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., at Creedmoor, October 29, 1877:

NAMES.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.		
Private F. Harper	5	2	3	3	3	16	2	5	5	3	3	18	34
Private G. J. Bird	4	4	3	5	3	19	2	2	3	2	5	14	31
Private J. D. Condict	4	2	4	3	4	17	2	4	3	2	4	14	31
Corporal F. T. Marshall	4	4	4	4	2	18	4	3	3	4	0	13	31
Private S. A. Lathrop	3	3	0	4	4	14	2	2	5	3	3	15	29
Private E. R. Young	0	4	3	4	3	14	3	5	2	3	2	15	29
First Sergeant D. Chauncey, Jr.	3	4	3	3	3	16	3	5	2	3	0	13	29
Private J. S. Klous	4	3	4	2	3	16	2	3	0	3	0	11	27
Corporal E. E. Sage	3	4	4	3	4	18	5	0	2	0	2	9	27
Private S. J. Gorman	4	4	3	4	3	18	0	3	2	0	4	9	27
Private W. M. Bangs	3	4	4	5	3	19	0	4	2	0	2	8	27
Sergeant G. W. Chauncey	5	4	3	2	5	19	5	0	0	3	0	8	27
Private W. F. Englis	3	3	2	4	2	14	3	2	2	3	0	12	26
Private F. S. Bangs	4	4	3	3	2	16	4	0	2	4	0	10	26
Private J. T. Pyle	0	2	5	0	3	10	3	5	3	2	2	15	25
Private E. W. Candee	3	3	2	3	4	15	2	3	2	0	3	10	25
Lieutenant W. G. Dominick	2	4	4	3	4	17	0	3	2	0	3	8	25
Private G. H. Gould	4	3	4	4	3	17	0	4	0	0	3	7	24
Private J. C. Ogden, Jr.	4	3	3	4	4	18	4	0	0	0	3	7	24
Private O. Wiswall	3	2	3	0	3	11	2	0	0	5	5	12	23
Sergeant J. W. Kilbreth	3	3	4	2	3	15	0	2	0	3	3	8	23
Corporal J. L. Carr	2	3	4	4	0	13	5	2	3	0	0	10	23
Corporal N. N. Vail	0	0	2	2	4	8	2	4	4	4	0	14	22
Private C. F. Sheldon	3	0	3	2	2	10	4	3	0	5	0	12	22
Private J. Williams	2	4	3	3	3	15	0	5	0	5	0	10	21
Private G. W. Lewis	5	4	4	2	0	15	0	0	4	2	0	6	21
Private W. W. Falconer	5	3	3	4	4	19	0	2	0	0	0	2	21
Sergeant S. C. Martine	5	2	2	2	3	14	0	2	0	4	0	6	20
Private J. T. Harper	3	3	2	4	3	15	2	0	3	0	0	5	20
Private F. C. Thomas	2	4	2	0	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	18
Private L. H. Berrian	3	2	4	4	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Captain W. C. Casey	4	3	2	4	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Private H. Pell	3	3	0	4	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Private L. H. Schultz	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	6
Private G. F. Merchant *	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	6
Total					508					305	813		

I, William C. Casey, commanding Company I, Seventh Regiment, Third Brigade, First Division, N. G. S. N. Y., hereby certify that the men whose scores are recorded on this paper were members of

\* Score disallowed at both distances.

said company on the 3d day of July, 1877, and are now active members of same.

WM. C. CASEY,

*Captain commanding Company I.*

I, Charles F. Robbins, Inspector of Rifle Practice Seventh Regiment, Third Brigade, First Division N. G. S. N. Y., do certify upon honor that I personally attended and supervised the shooting of Company I, in the match for the Nevada Badge at Creedmoor, October 29, 1877, the scores of which are hereby recorded; that said scores are correct, the points recorded being made by the men opposite whose names they are entered, with separate rifles, of State pattern and as issued, and with regular ammunition of State issue. And all such men are known to me by above certificate of Captain W. C. Casey, to have been duly enlisted members of said company.

CHAS. F. ROBBINS,

*Capt. and Ins. R. P. 7th Regiment N. G. S. N. Y.*

I, Joseph Holland, Inspector Rifle Practice Third Brigade, First Division N. G. S. N. Y., do certify that I personally attended and supervised the shooting of Company I, Seventh Regiment, in the match for the Nevada Badge, October 29, 1877, said company being in the brigade in which I am commissioned, that I have examined the scores, that they are correct as attested to by the regimental inspector of rifle practice in every particular.

JOSEPH HOLLAND,

*Maj. and I. R. P. 3d Brig., 1st Div. N. G. S. N. Y.*

Company A, Twenty-third Regiment, entered for the badge but did not shoot.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, December 5, 1877. }

COLONEL. — I have the honor to forward herewith reports of the rifle practice of this division for the year 1877.

The practice during the year has been conducted with regularity. Some few interruptions have occurred, notably during the week when the division was under arms by order of the Commander-in-Chief, but such losses have since been made up.

The plan of allowing the several brigade commanders to decide in

what manner the commands attached to their brigades should be ordered to practice, either by regiments, wings or detachments, has been tried and found to be satisfactory.

The figures of merit of the several organizations attached to this division show a marked increase over the previous year, and, although the increase of the allowance in the third class for marksmen from twenty-five to thirty-five points assists in this result, yet the practice has been much better.

There has been some complaint from members of the National Guard in regard to the amount of time for rifle practice which has been demanded.

Most of them are young men in business, and many find it difficult to spare the required time from their business pursuits.

The rifle practice of the National Guard is now firmly established, and the majority of the members have had several years of training. I am of opinion that the volume of practice might be somewhat diminished without injury to the interests of the service.

Volley firing has been tried to a small extent, but is so destructive to the iron targets, which are the property of the State, and to the glasses in the butts, that I cannot recommend such practice until more suitable facilities are provided.

It has been the practice to have the scores made by regiments kept by scorers detailed from other regiments.

It requires quite as much training and practice to make a good scorer as it does to make a good marker, and the scores have been, on many occasions, very poorly kept.

If the scores should be kept by trained scorers, who were well acquainted with their duties, much valuable time that is now lost would be saved, and the labors of the officers of the various organizations and of the inspectors of rifle practice would be very materially lightened.

The reports of rifle practice, as at present prepared, are very diffuse, require a large amount of labor in their preparation, and contain many items which might be left out without injuring their value.

A compact and concise report, containing a statement of the degree of perfection which has been attained at the close of the season, it appears to me, would be more satisfactory than the present system, and would enable the inquirer more readily to ascertain the standing of the organization.

During the year I have inspected the armories of this division for

the purpose of ascertaining the facilities which they possessed for rifle practice during the winter season. The General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y., has accompanied me on several occasions, and the inspector of rifle practice of each brigade has been present at the inspection of the armories of regiments attached to his brigade.

The majority of the armories are provided with proper and safe appliances for the above mentioned purpose, which have been provided at the expense of the regiments occupying them.

I believe that much good results from this practice, and that the State is materially benefited thereby, and I would respectfully recommend that the State authorities give such aid in the matter of fitting up armory ranges and furnishing suitable arms and ammunition to be used therein as may encourage its further extension.

In accordance with instructions contained in circular No. 6, C. S., from the office of the General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y., I witnessed the competition for the Nevada badge by I Company, Seventh Regiment, on the twenty-ninth day of October, and saw that the same was properly conducted.

Very respectfully yours.

E. HARRISON SANFORD,

*Lt.-Col. and Inspector of Rifle Practice 1st Div. N. G. S. N. Y.*  
Colonel GEORGE W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
December 5, 1877. }

COLONEL. -- I have the honor to forward herewith the returns of rifle practice during the past season.

The result of the practice seems to me to be very satisfactory, showing a marked improvement in the general result in the first and second class, and a gain of over 100 per cent in the number of marksmen over last year.

The plan of having the several regiments go to Creedmoor separately has been fully tested by this command, and I am disposed to favor this plan, rather than that of sending detachments of different regiments to Creedmoor for practice on the same day.

In regard to allowing the men who fail to qualify in the first instance at the short ranges to continue practice on the new targets at the same distances while the regular practice is being continued on the old targets, I think it has shown good results, and I am in

favor of recommending the adoption of this system, as, besides tending towards the improvement of the shooting, it keeps the men employed and increases their interest in the practice.

I would suggest that several improvements might be adopted to aid the practice generally, to wit :

That scorers should be competent men, regularly employed, as the method of selecting non-commissioned officers and men from other regiments to keep the scores appears to me to have many defects.

I recommend the adoption of some portable awning to be placed over each firing point for the protection against heat and storm.

That the lunch stands on the ground should be closed, except at the regular dinner hour.

No accidents of any kind occurred while this brigade was at Creedmoor.

I am happy to say that the discipline of the men was admirable ; and I am much gratified at the high figure of merit attained by this brigade.

Yours respectfully.

CHAS. EUSTIS ORVIS,

*Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice Second Brigade.*

Colonel GEORGE W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, *December 3, 1877.* }

COLONEL. — I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your circular No. 8, C. S., and, in compliance therewith, to forward the returns of rifle practice for this command, also to submit the following report :

The several regiments of the First Brigade were well prepared for the season's field work ; first, by the regimental inspectors' instruction of the officers, and secondly, by the officers' instruction of the men. This course of preparation in the armories was directed by general order No. 2, C. S., from these head-quarters, a copy of which is appended. Your "indicators" were used, and proved to be of much value.

PRACTICE AT CREEDMOOR.

*May tenth, first class.* — The detachment was accompanied by troops from the Seventh Regiment, for practice in the same class, the

whole forming one command in the field. The time permitting two trials, the men of the First Brigade who won the marksman's badge at the first trial, were initiated in estimating distances and in firing in volleys by word of command. For the purpose of showing the men the appearance of others at different distances, squads of six each were placed at the 200 yards firing points, and then five men from each squad were marched to its corresponding 250 yards point, four to the 300 yards point, and so on until each man was fifty yards from the next in his squad. Attention was called to the effect of distance upon the appearance of the line of buttons, of the chevrons, of the arms and accoutrements, of the outline of the figure; and, in this way, an effort was made to induce some interest in the subject that might lead to private application; but the time that could then be spared for this work was not sufficient to carry it further.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Lenox Belknap, A. A. G., First Brigade staff, kindly favored me with his assistance. I directed a division of the number of marksmen into squads of eight each, for practice in volley firing at 100 yards distance. The squads representing the three regiments of this command fired together at separate targets, and the score made by each squad was announced after every volley, in order that the spirit of competition among the regiments should make up for the necessary loss of individuality. The men firing were replaced as often as the number of their own marksmen would permit. A strong wind prevented a steady hold of the pieces; the orders were not timed for the best results, and the men showed nervousness in listening for orders from the rear, being unused to hearing without seeing their commandant. The total scores and average value of each shot were as follows:

Twenty-second Regiment,	45 rounds,	131 points,	2.911 average.
Twelfth	“ 45 “	122 “	2.711 “
Fifth	“ 40 “	91 “	2.275 “

*May twenty-one, June seven and twenty-two, third class.*—One-third of each regiment, each day. The weather was generally unfavorable, but the practice was carried through the second class, and, in the Twelfth Regiment, nine marksmen were obtained, owing to the skill of the men and the activity of Adjutant Wm. H. Murphy, their acting inspector of rifle practice.

*August thirty and September twenty-five, third class.*—Repetition of practice by the men remaining in this class; one-half of each regiment each day. The whole course was shot through, excepting

that on August thirtieth the men from the Twenty-second Regiment had no opportunity to shoot in the first class, the loss being due to their having present 100 men in charge of an insufficient number of officers (two lieutenants). The result of extra work upon the two days was the obtaining of fifteen marksmen by the Fifth Regiment, twelve by the Twelfth, and nine by the Twenty-second.

*October twelfth.* — The troops that had qualified in the third class, but had not won the badge, practiced in the second and first classes. I append copies of the brigade orders for the above practice. I found that it is advantageous to allow second trials in the first stage of a class when less than twelve points have been made, as directed by you. The new score-blanks proved to be a great improvement. Very much annoyance and loss of valuable time were caused by the limit to the number of markers per day, having been fixed at twenty instead of at thirty. Upon every practice day the value of the instruction that the troops had received in the armories was apparent; and I have the honor to call your attention to the table here given, showing an improvement in each regiment. The Twelfth's figure of merit is below their last year's very high one by 4.56 points; but it must be considered that they had last year 19.17 points from being able to subtract the per centage of third-class men from the per centage of first-class men, while this year the remainder by such subtraction is only 12.78 points. The difference, 6.39, is more than accounted for by the gain at the inspection of 1877, twenty-one per cent above the inspection of 1876, each year's inspection being the basis for calculating the figure of merit. The Twenty-second Regiment deserve praise for obtaining a higher figure of merit than last year, even against a gain at inspection; but the argument used above, in regard to the Twelfth Regiment, cannot be followed in regard to the Twenty-second Regiment, because the latter's third-class men outnumber their first-class men, as is true of most regiments.

REGIMENT.	Year.	Number present for practice.	Number present last inspection.	Average points, third class.	MARKSMEN.		FIRST CLASS.		SECOND CLASS.		THIRD CLASS.		Figure of merit.
					Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	Number.	Per centage.	
Twelfth.....	1876.	455	325	25.05	61	18.50	151	46.02	89	27.13	85	26.85	62.72
	1877.	579	399	23.58	87	21.80	144	36.09	162	40.60	93	23.31	58.16
Twenty-second.	1876.	495	466	22.67	54	11.58	108	23.19	130	27.89	223	48.92	34.25
	1877.	501	541	25.87	73	13.49	107	19.79	205	37.88	229	42.33	39.86
Fifth.....	1876.	594	515	20.45	33	6.40	66	12.81	180	34.96	269	52.23	26.86
	1877.	412	478	21.37	56	11.72	82	17.15	196	41.01	200	41.84	33.09

## REMARKS AND SUGGESTIONS.

*Scorers.* — I take the liberty to request that the ordnance department furnish movable sentry boxes for the use of scorers, as protection against the sun and the rain. I have often had to stop the practice of the troops because the score-blanks could not be kept dry, even when the rain was not heavy enough to prevent shooting and marking. The expense for sentry boxes, which would not exceed \$150, would be more than covered by the utilization of time, the loss of which now necessitates extra visits to Creedmoor, and extra expense for transportation.

*Score blanks.* — I suggest printing in three colors, and that the distances be printed in, so that one color may be used for each class; and, at the close of a days' practice, the results may be easily ascertained and correct scores given promptly to the newspaper reporters.

*The second class.* — I very respectfully renew my suggestion of last year, without taking space to repeat the argument. I am more fully convinced that the practice in this class should consist of firing "two sighting and five scoring shots, kneeling position, 300 yards distance, qualification thirteen points."

*Practice days.* — Last year I had the honor to suggest changes looking to the completion of the course of practice, ordinarily, in one day instead of in two days. I trust you will make any changes, of whatever nature deemed best in your judgment as shall lead to this most important result.

*Estimation of distances.* — In order to produce a definite impression on the mind as to how a man appears at a certain distance, it is necessary that the man be seen a number of times at that distance, very many times for some minds. In order to produce definite impressions of different appearances, due to different distances, the man must be seen at each of those distances very many times. It is, therefore, apparent that the troops cannot be taught how to estimate distances, unless a vast amount of time be devoted to it; and as all this time must be taken in daylight, and while in the field, I am of opinion that it is not practicable for the National Guard to devote systematic attention to the work. It seems to me that this branch of instruction in rifle practice must be left to individual effort to be induced by matches in skirmish firing, but that such matches should be encouraged.

*Markers.* — The troops were benefited by the allowance of five more markers per day; but, as much better results as thirty is

greater than twenty, would have been obtained if the limit had been fixed at thirty. Limiting the number of markers per day limits the practice and the instruction of the troops, and the State, in effect, now says to her soldiers: "You must learn how to use your rifles, but you must learn only a little at a time." The limit defeats the end, economy; for the cost of markers is insignificant when compared with that for transportation, while the latter is greatly augmented by sending men twice to Creedmoor for practice that could be obtained in a single visit. In justice to the officers and men, I take the liberty to say that I think it is unfair to draw them from their vocations for rifle practice, paying nothing for their time, and then fix the limit of practice below the capacity of the range. I believe, indeed, that half of the dissatisfaction with "this Creedmoor business" has grown out of the limitation of the number of markers per day and the consequent frequent visits that company officers must make with their men.

*The State arm.* — Again I respectfully suggest the bronzing of rifle barrels. Pardon me for repeating, also, my desire to have a movable carriage erected at Creedmoor for the purpose of testing rifles supposed to be inaccurate. I believe that many of the State's arms are faulty, and that experiments will prove the necessity for a general readjustment of sights and condemnation of inaccurate barrels. Important results might be gained from firing through paper screens, and thus ascertaining the actual trajectory of the military rifle; and this should be learned, if solely for the sake of having the knowledge. The sudden emergency of last summer is a warning which, I think, should lead to the arming of our small handful of troops with the very best rifles. If an overhauling of our weapons be sufficient, let them be thoroughly overhauled; but if the troops should have better rifles, for instance, such as do not permit the dangerous escape of gas from the breech, due to defective cartridge or over-sized chambers, and the hammers of which do not fall in the line of vision, then, it seems to me, the inestimable value of the work that may have to be done by the troops warrants any necessary expenditure for such a change.

*Volley firing.* — I have the honor to offer the opinion that the time is ripe for this feature in rifle practice. The troops have reached a high point of excellence in individual firing, but have yet to learn how to fire effectively, in the only way that the State will probably ever call upon them to do execution. I apprehend that individual excellence does not assure perfection in volley-firing, but that our soldiers

should be used to aiming and firing by word of command. By practice there may be developed the proper tone, pitch of the voice and intervals of time for orders that will not derange the aim of the men, but will permit their firing nearly as accurate by as without the commands. It seems unnecessary to advance an opinion here upon any particular manner for orders, but simply to indicate that a change is needed, because the men are now expected to hit small objects, while formerly they fired merely in a certain direction. The present system of rifle practice, as far as pursued, is educating a great number of sharpshooters, who can be of much value to the United States in actual war.

Now, if it be the duty of the State of New York to prepare soldiers for the need of the general government, then let the present system of practice be pursued just as it has been. If, however, New York must consider her own safety as paramount, then we must bear in mind that her enemy is the mob, and that the mob is not to be fought by sharpshooters (except as against leaders), but by soldiers in ranks, and firing in volleys. I think that the practice which prepares the militia, in some measure, for battle with a well-armed foe, necessarily the foe of the general government, should give a large place to such practice as will prepare them for the defense of the State. I lay particular stress upon this proposition, because the events of last summer indicate that New York must take care of herself; and may, indeed, be called upon to assist a neighboring State against the same kind of lawlessness. I think that no trouble should be spared to render as nearly certain as possible that, when facing a mob, our troops may be relied upon to aim, recover arms or fire in obedience to orders, and not without orders; and that every rifle will be aimed at some law-breaker, and not simply in a general direction, killing innocent persons in the houses or in the rear of the mob. I think it should be made as nearly certain as possible, that our troops can be ordered to aim at a mob without firing; and I am sure that they cannot now be relied upon to hold the fire under such circumstances. It is said that the Philadelphia troops at Pittsburg, last July, were ordered to aim, and then actually fired into the mob without further order. The Pittsburg Post speaks of the blunder as "a massacre," although it was a natural blunder. Without practice in volley firing, would our men do better than the Philadelphians? Besides this, the present course of rifle practice has been followed, by several regiments, up to that degree of excellence as

expressed by the "figure of merit," where further progress is rendered doubtful, both by the constant loss of practiced men and the gain of unpracticed men. I should like, therefore, to have a new feature in the "figure of merit;" say that, to the figure, as now made up, should be added ten times the average value of shots, fired by word of command; for instance, if 1,000 rounds were fired at 100 yards distance, and the total score was 2,875 points, the average per shot would be 2.875, and the regimental "figure of merit" would be augmented by 28.75.

All of the foregoing is very respectfully submitted for your consideration.

Your obedient servant.

J. H. COWPERTHWAIT,

*Major and Inspector of Rifle Practice.*

Colonel GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
No. 24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, *January 18, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

I. Regimental commanders are hereby directed to cause the officers of their respective commands to be instructed in the principles of rifle practice, and will assemble said officers for this purpose, upon three occasions before February twenty-eighth next.

Attention will be paid to parts I, II and III of Wingate's Revised Manual of Rifle Practice.

Regimental commanders will be held responsible during the coming season, for the incapability of company officers to instruct the men under them.

II. Commandants of companies will use three drill nights, between February first and April thirtieth, for the instruction of their commands in rifle practice. Each lesson to be of an hour and a-half's duration.

The companies will be divided into squads, according to the knowledge of the subject possessed by the different men, and commandants will see that each squad is given its needed instruction. Particular attention will be paid to aiming drill and to the positions for firing standing, kneeling and lying. Commandants of companies will be

held directly responsible for the ignorance which their men may show in the field.

III. Regimental inspectors of rifle practice will attend these drills, and assist the company commanders in the instruction of their men. They will also make written reports monthly to these head-quarters, through their regimental commanders, of the numbers present at each drill and the result of the instruction.

IV. A noticeable feature of last season's practice at Creedmoor was the ignorance of large numbers of the men as to their positions for firing, and much valuable time was necessarily consumed in instructing these men upon matters of which they should have previously gained a thorough knowledge in the drill room, and this time would have been much abbreviated if all officers had been capable of assisting in the work of instruction.

By order of Brigadier-General Ward.

JOHN T. DENNY,

*Lieutenant-Colonel and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
No. 24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, *May 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

I. In compliance with General Orders No. 4, *c. s.*, Head-quarters First Division, the troops of this brigade will parade for rifle practice at Creedmoor, as follows:

1. The present marksmen and all who may be certified as sufficiently skilled to compete for the marksman's badge (*vide* Wingate's Manual, par. 288), on the tenth inst.

2. Three companies from each regiment, to be designated by the regimental commanders for third-class practice on May twenty-first and June seventh; the remaining companies in each regiment on June twenty-second.

3. The foregoing detachments will be assembled at their respective armories in season to proceed to Creedmoor by train leaving Hunter's Point at 9.03 A. M.

II. During the practice on May tenth, all failing to qualify in the first instance, will be allowed a second chance. On May twenty-first, June seventh and twenty-second, the several classes will be shot through, and if possible a further opportunity will be given to qualify

as marksmen. All who qualify on any of the above days will be excused from further practice.

All officers and men are strictly prohibited from again competing in a class in which they have once qualified.

III. The following officers are detailed to command the detachments:

Colonel John Ward, Twelfth Infantry, on May tenth.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. V. R. Cruger, Twelfth Infantry, on May twenty-first.

Lieutenant-Colonel John T. Camp, Twenty-second Infantry, on June seventh.

Major John S. Horsfall, Twenty-second Infantry, on June twenty-second.

They are charged with the preservation of good order and military discipline, and will make written reports to these head-quarters on the day following their respective tours of duty.

IV. The following medical officers are detailed to report for duty to the commandants of detachments at Hunter's Point in time to proceed with the troops:

Major Arthur T. Hills, Surgeon Twelfth Infantry, on May tenth.

Major Thomas H. Burchard, Surgeon Twenty-second Infantry, on May twenty-first.

Major Alex. S. Clarke, Brigade Surgeon, on June seventh.

Captain Harry L. Simms, Assistant Surgeon Twenty-second Infantry, on June twenty-second.

By order of Brigadier-General Ward.

ROBT. LENOX BELKNAP,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
No. 24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, 13th August, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 11.

I. In compliance with General Orders No. 4. *c. s.*, Head-quarters First Division N. G. S. N. Y., the troops of this brigade will parade for rifle practice at Creedmoor, as follows:

1. One-half of the men of each organization yet remaining in the *third class*, on August thirtieth.

2. The other half on September seventeenth.

3. The detachments will be assembled at their respective armories in season to proceed to Creedmoor by the train leaving Hunter's Point at 9.03 A. M.

II. The following officers are detailed to command the detachments: Colonel Josiah Porter, Twenty-second Infantry, on August thirtieth.

Major William G. Wilson, Twelfth Infantry, on September seventeenth.

They are charged with the preservation of good order and military discipline, and will make written reports to these head-quarters on the day following their respective tours of duty.

III. The following medical officers are detailed to report for duty to the commandants of detachments at Hunter's Point in time to proceed with the troops:

Major M. J. B. Messemer, Surgeon, Fifth Infantry, on August thirtieth.

Major Arthur T. Hills, Surgeon, Twelfth Infantry, on September seventeenth.

By order of Brigadier General Ward.

ROBT. LENOX BELKNAP,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 No. 24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, 8th *September*, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 12.

In compliance with instructions from Division Head-quarters, section 2 of paragraph I, General Orders, No. 11, *c. s.*, from these Head-quarters, is hereby countermanded.

By order of Brigadier-General Ward.

ROBT. LENOX BELKNAP,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 No. 24. PINE STREET, NEW YORK, 21st *September*, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 13.

I. In compliance with Special Orders, No. 40, *c. s.*, Head-quarters First Division, that part of the *third class* of each organization directed to proceed to Creedmoor by General Orders, No. 11, *c. s.*, and countermanded by General Orders, No. 12, *c. s.*, from these head-quarters, will parade for rifle practice on Tuesday, September twenty-fifth.

The detachments will be assembled at their respective armories in season to proceed to Creedmoor by the train leaving Hunter's Point at 9.03 A. M.

II. Major William G. Wilson, Twelfth Infantry, will command the troops, and Surgeon Arthur T. Hills, Twelfth Infantry, will accompany the detachment as medical officer.

By order of Brigadier-General Ward.

ROBT. LENOX BELKNAP,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 No. 24 PINE STREET, NEW YORK, 3d *October*, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 14.

I. The troops of this brigade, except those who have qualified as "*marksmen*" and those who have failed to qualify in the *third class*, will proceed to Creedmoor for rifle practice, "*marksman's badge*," on Friday, October twelfth.

The detachments will be formed in provisional companies, with, at least, one officer to every fifteen men, and will leave their respective armories in season to proceed to Creedmoor by the train leaving Hunter's Point at 9.03 A. M.

II. Colonel Josiah Porter, Twenty-second Infantry, will command the troops, and will make written report of their doings to these head-quarters on October thirteenth.

Major Alexander S. Clarke, Brigade Surgeon, will accompany the troops as medical officer.

By order of Brigadier-General Ward.

ROBT. LENOX BELKNAP,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BROOKLYN, December 24, 1877. }

COLONEL. — I have the honor to forward to you the consolidated reports of the inspectors of rifle practice of the two brigades in this division, and to accompany the same with the following report upon the rifle practice during the season of 1877, by the troops of the Second Division.

The practice required of the troops has been less irksome to them, and has demanded less of their time than in the preceding season, but has been attended with a greater tax upon the time of the inspectors.

The practice, however, has proceeded in due order and without any special features calling for comment, so far as the troops themselves are concerned.

The figure of merit of the division has been greatly advanced, and a general improvement of the troops in this branch of their duties has been developed, as will be seen by the following division summary of the results of the season's practice :

## SUMMARY.

Total strength of the division.	First class shots.	Second class shots.	Third class shots.	Marksmen.	Figure of merit.
2,681	488	937	1,261	460	47.98

Showing that more than seventeen per cent of the force are marksmen, more than eighteen per cent are first-class shots. The second-class shots form about thirty-five per cent and the third-class shots less than one-half of the strength of this division.

The marksmen of division head-quarters are six in number.

One circular was issued during the past season from these head-quarters, relating to rifle practice, a copy of which I annex to this report.

The figure of merit of the First Separate Company attached to the division is remarkable; and especially so when it is borne in mind that this is the first season of practice which the company has had at Creedmoor. The Captain and Second Lieutenant of that organization have worked with energy and success to secure the results shown by their returns of practice. The attainments reached by this organization, show what can be accomplished by *company officers*, who are thoroughly interested in instructing their men, and there is no reason,

except inefficiency of officers, why an equally good showing should not be attained by every company in this division.

All the inspectors of rifle practice in the division are qualified marksmen, and almost all of them are well fitted for the duties which are required of them. Some of them are zealous for the improvement in marksmanship of the commands to which they are attached, and if they were properly supported in their efforts by company officers, would speedily bring their organization to the highest state of proficiency.

The inspectors of rifle practice have, as a general thing, worked faithfully, but it remains too apparent, that the instruction in rifle practice which should be given to the troops by company officers, and the compulsory practice in aiming drill and in armory shooting has not been enforced. My observations, during the past season, only confirms me in the opinions which have been expressed in my previous annual reports, that no man should be allowed to go to Creedmoor, under the present system for rifle practice, at State expense, until he has attained a certain standard of marksmanship in the armory.

I especially commend to your attention the suggestions, upon this point, of Captain J. Fred. Ackerman, inspector of rifle practice of the Thirteenth Regiment, which I heartily approve.

The importance of actual rifle practice in armories, must be apparent to any observer of the rifle practice at Creedmoor. The money which is expended at Creedmoor for certain of the troops of whom we can predict in advance, the only beneficial results will be to get the *recoil* of the rifles, would sustain a rifle range in each of our armories, and would yield many-fold the number of good off-hand shots.

If, however, all troops are to be ordered to Creedmoor, irrespective of their attainments in marksmanship, it should be, in my judgment, for the purpose of an *encampment*, when time would be afforded not only for instruction in marksmanship, but in the other duties and ceremonies forming part of the education of the soldier, and which they have not the opportunities to attain elsewhere than in camp.

A plan of this kind would be a great saving to the State in transportation, and the whole practice, which now occupies several days, could be accomplished with a much less demand upon the time of the men. The troops, knowing that all their practice for the season

would be accomplished during the encampment, could so arrange their business as to attend without inconvenience.

Those troops not actually engaged at the targets could in turn be instructed in the duties of the camp, the importance of which does not seem to me to be over-estimated.

The events of the past summer, when a seemingly unimportant demonstration in another State led, in a few days, to the call into active service of all the forces of our National Guard, illustrate the importance and necessity of this part of the education of our citizen soldiers.

A high compliment was paid to the troops of this division by the Inspector-General of this State in calling upon the Twenty-third Regiment to perform the duty which devolved upon the forces of the State on the line of the Erie Railway; and the moral effect which their presence produced upon the citizens, as well as the confidence felt by the troops themselves by reason of their abilities to effectively use their weapons, is a result of rifle practice, which is a stronger argument than volumes of reports in favor of the system adopted by our State.

It is difficult for even skilled marksmen to shoot accurately with a burnished rifle, or with unreliable sights; and to require troops who are learning to shoot to use such weapons is handicapping them to an extent which often renders their really acquired skill of no avail.

I cannot too strongly urge again that the barrels of all the State rifles be bronzed or blued, and that their sights be accurately graduated by the State before the next season practice.

Much time has been wasted upon the range, and the duties of inspectors increased and complicated, by the lack of efficient men at the firing points to act as scorers. It is absolutely necessary in well-conducted practice that the firing points shall be in charge of competent persons, and those instructed in the peculiar duties pertaining thereto. Upon the *scorer* is devolved numerous duties, not only as to the noting of the value of the shots, but of conducting the order of shooting, the proper position of the soldier in front of the firing point, the reporting of violations of the rules of the range in the firing, and numerous other details prescribed in circulars.

These ends can not, and are not satisfactorily accomplished, by detailing troops at random to act as scorers. In my opinion, if troops are to be used, they should be well instructed, and specially drilled for that purpose. But it seems to me that the scorer or per-

son having charge of the firing point should be selected as the markers at the targets are, not from any of the practicing troops, but from a distinct class, instructed and paid for their labor, either by the State or the National Rifle Association.

I call to your attention the suggestions of Major H. S. Jewell, inspector of rifle practice of the Fifth Brigade, upon this point, and the inconveniences experienced by the inspectors by reason of the present system of scoring.

At the end of each season, thus far, there has been a great delay on the part of the various inspectors of rifle practice in preparing and forwarding their returns of practice. I think that the time elapsing between the receipt of the blanks and the date required for their return has been too short to enable them to perform this duty as they should, and crowds into a brief period the labor which might well be distributed through the season.

Blanks for their annual consolidated returns, should be provided and furnished to them at the beginning of the season, and at the end of each day's practice, the regimental inspector could, in a short time, fill in the necessary data, and the end of the season would find the report ready for completion, with less trouble and liability to error than when the whole computation for the season is left until the last moment.

I hope to shortly present for your consideration, the views of the inspectors of rifle practice of the Second Division, as a body, upon this subject, with suggestions for a system of returns, etc.

The Second Division match was shot at Creedmoor, as usual, on the eleventh day of September.

With the exception of the First Separate Company, every infantry organization of this division, was represented by a team in this match.

The leading scores were made by the Twenty-third and Fourteenth regiments, there being but one point difference in their respective aggregate scores. The detailed scores are shown in a schedule attached to this report.

Very respectfully submitted.

BENJ. E. VALENTINE,

*Lieutenant-Colonel and Division Inspector of Rifle Practice.*

Colonel GEORGE W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BROOKLYN, June 11, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR, No. 1.

The following instructions will be observed, and information borne in mind, by the troops of the Second Division, in their rifle practice at Creedmoor, under general orders from these head-quarters.

I. A copy of this circular is to be furnished by the regimental inspectors of rifle practice, to each of the scorers, and to every officer detailed for duty at Creedmoor, including the officer in command of the guard.

II. A copy of the printed "Scorers' Instructions," furnished from the office of the general inspector of rifle practice, and signed by the regimental inspectors of rifle practice, should be furnished, by said inspectors, to each of the men detailed as scorers, before arriving at the range, and returned by the latter with their score cards.

III. It must be understood that the ownership and control of the range at Creedmoor, is vested in the National Rifle Association, which on the days when military rifle practice is ordered, merely allows the use of twenty targets and markers for the troops of the State.

IV. The control of the range, instructions to markers and all other matters of a similar nature, is vested exclusively in the superintendent of the range, through whom all directions affecting them must pass.

V. The jurisdiction of the military authorities, except for the purpose of preventing the sale of liquors, and the shooting by other persons on different lines of fire from those occupied by practicing troops, is confined to the territory actually occupied by the troops, in their practice, and not outside thereof.

Guards have no authority to prevent civilians from ingress and egress to and from all parts of the range, other than within the lines occupied by the troops, except upon the special request of the superintendent of the range, made through an officer, for the purpose of enforcing the rules of the National Rifle Association.

VI. Acts of the superintendent, which interfere with the rights of the troops, are to be remedied by promptly reporting the same to the secretary of the National Rifle Association, and not otherwise.

VII. The action of the superintendent of the range, in suspending the use of targets and markers, by reason of firing on the wrong target, or other infringement of the rules of the association, is discretionary with him and cannot be interfered with by the military authorities.

VIII. Volley firing will be allowed only on special occasions, under the directions of the brigade inspectors of rifle practice, and in no case by others than "marksmen" who have duly qualified.

IX. Instruction in estimating distance is to be given only to those who have shot through all the classes and who would otherwise be idle. When this practice is ordered, the men should be formed in squads and placed under the command of the officers disengaged.

X. The officer of the day is charged with the duty of preventing damage, by the troops, to the fences, buildings or other property on the range.

XI. The alterations which are allowed in the sights of the infantry rifles are as follows. They can be made only by a duly designated gunsmith, after permission by an inspector of rifle practice :

1. The rear sight may have the shoulders of the leaf (the part which is raised for long range shooting), cut away to not less than one-eighth of an inch from the base, so as to permit the bar to be lowered to that extent. The opening between the bars of the leaf to be correspondingly lowered.

2. The steps of the rear sight may be altered to an inclined plane, so as to permit elevations to be obtained without putting anything under the sight.

3. Scales of any kind may be marked upon the rear sight.

The following special suggestions to inspectors of rifle practice are to be observed by them in their directions to the troops, so far as the same can be consistently done :

XII. The *new* third-class targets and ten of the old ones should be used for short range practice, the remainder of the latter being erected as second-class targets.

XIII. When the first practice of the third class is completed, the men at the new targets, who have not qualified, should remain there, and at once repeat the practice, *their names being entered upon a new scoring blank*. Those who have qualified should be marched to the 300 yard firing points (old targets). The men at the old targets, who have *failed* to qualify in the third class, should be sent to join the squads remaining at the new targets, and those who *have* qualified to the squads at 300 yards—all squads being regularly formed and marching in military manner.

XIV. In assigning the squads, it is important to keep about such a number of men upon a target, both in the case of those repeating their third-class practice and those shooting in the other class, that

firing at different distances will be finished nearly simultaneously. As men shoot faster from the shoulder than kneeling or lying, an excess of twenty or twenty-five per cent may be allowed in the number of the squads shooting in the third class on the new targets.

XV. All men who repeat their practice in any class, and particularly in the *third* class, should have their names again entered on a scoring blank, and their score reported *exactly as if there were so many extra men*; the first score also standing so that the "average points" will be the average of all who shoot. To illustrate: Ten men of one regiment shoot in the third class and make 260 points (all qualifying), their average would be recorded as twenty-six; ten men of another regiment shoot and make 200 points and none qualify. They repeat their practice and make 260 points, and all qualify. Both their scores should be recorded and the average calculated as follows:

Third class, first practice,	10 men	.....	200	points.
"    second practice,	10 men	.....	260	"
			<hr/>	
	20 men	.....	460	"
			<hr/>	
Average		.....	23	points.

This, however, will not apply to men whose score at the first distance is less than twelve. Such scores will be thrown out and ignored. To prevent confusion, it would be wise for the inspectors to require that the scorers should write upon the top of each scoring blank used for a squad *repeating* its practice, the words "second practice," etc.

XVI. If the squads are evenly divided, the second squad will get through simultaneously with those of the third class who have repeated their practice. New squads should then be made up to shoot again in the second class, composed of those who have failed to qualify in that class, with the addition of those who, upon their second attempt, get through the third class.

Those who have qualified in the second class should then be taken to the new targets, and practice at 200 yards, then at 500, one or more of the old targets being selected for the latter practice, which should be removed as far as possible from those who are shooting at 300 and 400 yards, for which purpose Nos. 1 and 2 of main targets may be altered to 500 yard targets. With this exception, the troops on similar targets should always shoot upon the same line.

XVII. If the time will allow, those remaining in the third class may be required to shoot again, after the shooting at 200 yards, for

the marksman's badge, is completed, and the second class also repeat their practice, *the rule being to keep the men shooting continuously.*

Throughout the practice, the squads should be kept in ranks, and may be instructed in aiming drill, with and without the indicators, which will be provided. This is especially necessary in the *second-class practice*, as most of the men have not been drilled to shoot when *kneeling or lying down.* The services of the officers and qualified marksmen, at this period, may be used to advantage for this purpose, as well as in instructing the men who are shooting.

It is desired by the general inspector of rifle practice that, during the practice for the "Marksman's Badge," those who have qualified (and who would otherwise be idle), be assembled and be instructed in judging distance, as referred to in the circular, No. 4, from his office.

By order of Major-General Thomas S. Dakin.

BENJAMIN E. VALENTINE,

*Lieut.-Col. and Inspector of Rifle Practice,*

Official.

*Second Division, N. G. S. N. Y.*

WILLIAM J. POWELL,

*Major and A. D. C.*

---

#### SECOND DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD MATCH.

*Conditions.*— Open to teams of twelve from each regiment or battalion of infantry in the Second Division of the National Guard S. N. Y. All competitors to be certified by their regimental commander to be regularly enlisted members, in good standing, of the regiment or battalion they represent, and to have been such on June 1, 1877. Weapon, Remington rifle, State model. Distances, 200 and 500 yards. Five shots at each distance. Position, standing at 200, any at 500 yards.

*Prizes.*— To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the highest aggregate score, the New York State division prize, value, \$100. Second.— To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the second highest aggregate score, a trophy, value, fifty dollars. Third.— To the regiment or battalion whose team makes the third highest aggregate score, a trophy, value twenty-five dollars.

Twenty-third Regiment—winners of first prize.

NAME.	200 Yards.	Total.	500 Yards.	Total.	Grand total.
Private J. H. Stearns.....	4 5 4 5 4..	22	5 4 5 0 4...	18	40
Adjutant J. B. Frothingham.....	4 3 3 4 4...	18	5 4 5 5 2...	21	39
Private F. Albers.....	4 3 5 3 3..	18	3 4 4 3 4...	18	36
Corporal A. G. Weber.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	4 5 0 2 5...	16	36
Private F. N. Holbrook.....	4 3 4 5 4...	20	3 3 2 2 4...	14	34
Sergeant W. L. Candee.....	4 5 4 4 3...	20	2 4 4 2 2...	14	34
First Sergeant W. J. Oliver.....	4 3 2 4 4...	17	2 3 4 3 4...	14	33
Private F. H. Holton.....	4 3 4 3 4...	18	2 3 3 3 4...	14	32
Sergeant J. M. Allen.....	3 3 4 4 4...	18	2 4 3 2 3...	17	31
Second Lieutenant E. W. Burd.....	0 3 3 5 3...	14	3 3 3 5 3...	13	31
Corporal D. C. Pinney.....	3 4 4 4 3...	18	2 3 2 4 2...	13	31
Private J. L. Thompson.....	3 4 4 0 3...	14	4 0 3 3 3...	13	27
Total.....					405

Captain of Team — Adjutant J. B. Frothingham.

Fourteenth Regiment—winners of second prize.

Corporal J. Henwood.....	5 3 4 4 4...	20	5 5 4 4 5..	23	43
Captain T. J. Fagan.....	3 3 5 3 5...	19	5 4 5 4 4...	22	41
Private Louis Smith.....	5 4 2 4 3...	18	2 4 3 5 5...	19	37
Private Jas. Robertson.....	4 3 3 5 4...	19	5 3 5 2 3...	18	37
Private James Turpie.....	4 4 4 4 3...	19	4 3 4 4 2...	17	36
Private James Moore.....	3 3 4 3 3...	16	3 4 5 4 3...	19	35
Private J. J. Clancy.....	4 4 2 3 4...	17	0 4 4 5 3...	16	33
Corporal T. M. Harvey.....	3 3 4 4 4...	18	3 2 3 2 5...	15	33
Private Wm. E. King.....	3 4 4 4 3...	18	0 5 3 3 4...	15	33
Corporal John Corry.....	4 5 4 0 2...	15	3 3 4 2 0...	12	27
Ordnance Sergeant E. S. Browe.....	3 3 3 4 3...	16	0 2 2 3 2...	9	25
Private Wm. Perry.....	3 4 4 4 3...	18	4 0 0 0 2...	6	24
Total.....					404

Captain of Team — Brevet Colonel James L. Farley.

Thirteenth Regiment—winners of third prize.

First Lieutenant Wm. R. Gear.....	4 4 5 3 4...	20	3 4 3 4 5...	19	39
Private George E. Hogg.....	4 4 4 4 4...	20	2 3 4 4 5...	18	38
Private Ed. R. Darveau.....	5 4 4 3 3...	19	5 2 2 4 5...	18	37
Corporal J. B. Fradenburgh.....	3 4 4 4 4...	19	4 5 3 3 2...	17	36
Private T. H. Glass.....	5 4 4 4 4...	21	2 3 2 4 3...	14	35
Drummer Luke Flood.....	3 4 3 5 2...	17	4 2 2 3 5...	16	33
Corporal A. Townley.....	3 3 5 5 3...	19	3 0 2 4 4...	13	32
Sergeant J. L. S. Kellner.....	3 3 3 3 4...	16	0 2 3 4 4...	13	29
Private T. R. Moody.....	4 4 0 3 4...	15	4 2 3 0 4...	13	28
Private George E. Reed.....	3 2 5 4 2...	16	2 3 3 2 2...	12	28
Ordnance Sergeant J. A. Munro.....	3 4 3 4 5...	19	0 2 0 3 4...	9	28
Private W. W. Jones.....	4 4 2 0 0...	10	5 2 0 0 4...	11	21
Total.....					384

Captain of Team — Captain J. Fred. Ackerman, I. R. P.

Thirty-second Regiment.

Captain P. Schlig.....	4 5 2 2 4...	17	3 3 4 4 4...	18	35
Private D. Kreuder.....	2 5 4 2 5...	19	4 3 4 2 2...	15	34
Captain C. Lutz.....	3 4 3 4 2...	16	2 5 3 4 3...	17	33
Private Geo. Bode.....	4 4 3 3 2...	16	4 5 2 4 2...	17	33
Lieutenant John Bettenhausen.....	4 4 3 3 4...	18	2 2 5 5 0...	14	32
Corporal A. Schunk.....	2 3 3 3 2...	13	4 4 5 4 2...	19	32
Sergeant Henry Dosch.....	4 2 4 3 3...	16	2 4 4 3 2...	15	31
Colonel John Rueger.....	4 4 5 4 2...	19	2 5 0 4 0...	11	30
Ordnance Sergeant Otto Schneeloch.....	3 4 4 5 5...	21	3 0 3 3 0...	9	30
Drummer Chas. A. Ortner.....	2 4 4 2 3...	15	3 3 2 3 2...	13	28
Captain Charles Vorgang.....	4 4 2 4 4...	18	0 2 4 0 2...	8	26
Sergeant Fred. Miller.....	4 4 3 4 4...	19	0 3 2 0 0...	5	24
Total.....					368

Captain of Team — Captain Charles Vorgang, I. R. P.

## Forty-seventh Regiment.

NAME.	200 Yards.				Total.	500 Yards.				Total.	Grand total.		
Private F. Backofen .....	3	3	4	4	4	18	5	5	4	4	5	23	41
Private Thos. Lamb, Jr. ....	3	4	4	3	4	18	4	4	2	4	4	18	36
Sergeant Thos. Whaley .....	4	4	3	4	4	19	4	2	3	5	2	16	35
Lieutenant S. E. Condon .....	5	3	5	3	5	21	4	2	3	3	2	14	35
Captain A. G. Brown .....	4	2	0	4	3	13	2	4	2	4	3	16	29
Private Jas. Harris .....	3	3	2	3	0	11	5	2	5	3	3	18	29
Sergeant C. E. L. Hinrichs .....	4	4	2	2	4	17	0	4	0	3	4	11	27
Private J. R. B. Bayly .....	5	4	4	4	5	22	0	0	0	2	3	5	27
Sergeant T. S. Parker .....	4	5	3	2	4	18	0	4	2	2	0	8	26
Corporal Wm. B. Wharton .....	2	4	0	2	2	10	4	5	2	2	2	15	25
Private Jas. J. Hinrichs .....	4	3	3	4	4	18	2	0	0	0	3	5	23
Captain J. C. E. Hinrichs .....	4	3	4	3	2	16	0	2	0	0	3	5	21
Total.....											354		

Captain of Team — Captain J. C. E. Hinrichs.

## Twenty-eighth Regiment.

Corporal Schuchardt .....	5	3	5	3	3	19	3	0	2	2	4	11	30
Lieutenant G. Beyer .....	3	4	4	2	2	15	4	2	4	2	2	14	29
Captain P. Bossert .....	3	4	3	3	4	17	4	0	4	4	0	12	29
Lieutenant A. Schwerzel .....	2	3	4	5	3	17	2	2	2	0	5	11	28
Captain Wm. Heerd, Jr .....	2	3	4	3	5	17	0	0	5	4	2	11	28
Lieutenant-Colonel G. Giehl .....	4	4	3	4	2	17	4	2	3	0	0	11	28
Private P. Bouchoux .....	3	4	5	4	3	19	4	0	2	0	2	8	27
Sergeant J. Lutz .....	3	3	4	4	4	18	0	2	4	2	0	8	26
Sergeant F. Marshall .....	3	4	3	4	3	17	0	0	0	4	4	8	25
Private C. Beck .....	2	2	4	4	4	16	0	3	4	0	2	9	25
Sergeant G. Cittle .....	4	0	2	3	3	12	0	0	4	4	2	10	22
Major P. Reitzner .....	0	4	4	0	3	11	3	2	0	2	3	10	21
Total.....											318		

Captain of Team — Colonel F. W. Oberner.

## Fifteenth Battalion.

Lieutenant E. Scheillien .....	5	4	4	4	3	20	4	4	3	3	4	18	38
Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Meyenborg .....	4	3	4	0	3	14	3	5	3	4	5	20	34
Sergeant B. Ottmar .....	3	3	4	0	3	13	4	2	4	3	4	17	30
Private H. Bruning .....	3	2	4	4	2	15	3	5	0	0	3	11	26
Lieutenant G. Pape .....	4	3	4	3	3	17	0	4	2	0	3	9	26
Captain David Lynch .....	4	3	4	3	3	17	2	3	4	0	0	9	26
Private A. Kohnemann .....	5	5	5	0	4	19	0	3	4	0	0	7	26
Sergeant A. Todtenhausen .....	4	4	3	4	3	18	0	2	0	2	3	7	25
Private A. Witchen .....	4	3	2	3	3	15	0	4	2	0	0	6	21
Major P. Rappenhagen .....	4	5	4	4	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Sergeant J. Lautenberger .....	4	4	5	0	2	15	2	0	2	0	0	4	19
Private H. Schoenhut .....	4	0	3	3	2	12	0	0	0	3	0	3	15
Total.....											307		

Captain of Team — Captain David Lynch, I. R. P.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTH BRIG., SECOND DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BROOKLYN, December 15, 1877. }

COLONEL. — I have to report that the rifle practice of the Fifth Brigade during the past year, has on the whole been very satisfactory, and as the table below will show, the figure of merit of each organization has been increased and in some instances very materially, and the advance in the brigade figure of merit has been nearly eleven per cent, as will be seen from the following comparison with the work of last year.

1877. ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT FOR PRACTICE.		AVE. POINTS. THIRD CLASS.		PER CENT OF MARKSMEN.		PER CENT OF FIRST CLASS SHOTS.		PER CENT OF SECOND CLASS SHOTS.		PER CENT OF THIRD CLASS SHOTS.		FIGURE OF MERIT.	
	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
Thirteenth Regiment.....	37	....	1.00	....	4.94	....	1.20	....	....	.60	7.23	....	5.94	.....
Fourteenth Regiment.....	2	....	2.23	....	10.60	....	13.42	....	6.73	....	....	10.67	12.83	.....
Fifteenth Battalion.....	....	95	2.43	....	8.29	....	4.22	....	....	.13	....	1.25	10.72	....
Twenty-eighth Regiment.....	83	....	1.01	....	4.17	....	.38	....	....	1.98	....	1.46	5.18	.....
Separate Troop.....	....	56	10.26	....	14.70	....	....	.85	28.91	....	....	10.21	24.96	.....
Average.....	....	29	3.38	....	8.54	....	3.67	....	6.58	....	....	3.27	10.92	.....

In order it will be seen the cavalry stands first, its figure of merit being nearly double that of the highest infantry organization in increase, and in every class except the first, its per centage of gain is largely above any other organization. The standing of the troop is the best indorsement Captain Sandhusen can have for his efforts in the direction of its rifle practice.

Of the infantry organizations the Fourteenth Regiment is decidedly in the lead, having advanced in every class and in almost every instance well. The rate at which its third-class shots have been reduced and its other classes advanced is truly astonishing in view of the fact that it has had no facilities for armory instruction or practice, and is only to be accounted for by the fact that its inspector of rifle practice has had two or three faithful allies amongst the officers upon whom he has successfully relied at all times. The success of the team of this regiment is almost entirely, and in fact I may say altogether, due to the faithful, hard and careful work of its captain, Dr. James L. Farley, surgeon of the regiment.

Under his leadership they won the State match over the crack teams, losing the Second Division match by one point only and being well up in all other matches in which they were engaged. Dr. Farley is to be congratulated upon the splendid success his team has achieved for the regiment.

In a very short time the new armory ranges will be ready for use and the regiment will then be provided with four targets, each of which will be available for practice in any position, and these will furnish ample accommodation for thorough practice and advancement.

The Fifteenth Battalion stands second on the list and has advanced in all classes except the second, and in this has nearly held its own, having only fallen off one-eighth of one per cent. Its figure of merit has been raised over ten per cent, and is a very flattering comparison with its results of last year. Against four marksmen of last year, the battalion has now twenty-two; five, I believe being the greatest number it has heretofore had in any one year.

This battalion has no range or proper facilities for armory practice and no prospect of obtaining any, which is much to be regretted.

The Thirteenth Regiment is the only one, I regret to say, that has increased its third-class shots, which it has done to the extent of seven per cent and is much to be deplored, in view of the fact that its rifle inspector has worked harder, to push the regiment well forward, than any other inspector in the brigade.

The failure to show as well as was anticipated, I think, is due almost entirely to the fact that, with few exceptions, too much apathy has been shown by the officers and the inspector of rifle practice has not received the support from them which should have been given.

Through the efforts of its inspector the regiment has a single range well equipped, not, however, sufficient for the present need.

The Twenty-eighth Regiment, although standing last in the figure of merit and being in rather a disorganized state during the past year and without a rifle inspector, is the only regiment, other than the Fourteenth, which has advanced in every class. They have, under the circumstances, done remarkably well and have increased their figure of merit over five per cent.

The system of furnishing scorers has, in its results, been very unsatisfactory and annoying, and presents so many difficulties that, in my opinion it will be necessary for the State to furnish paid scorers who should be selected for that particular purpose, sworn in and instructed for the duties.

Scorers who will give a man two or three names during one day's practice, expecting the inspectors of rifle practice to identify in those names one individual, are, to say the least, not desirable and certainly do not add to the correctness of the returns, nor increase the quickness of agreement between the brigade and regimental inspectors at the close of the season.

I would suggest that in future, that if shooting over is to be continued, that the score blanks be divided up into spaces of two lines each, each space being separated by heavy black lines, as shown in the sample accompanying, and on the second line, within the name column, printed the words "second practice." This will have the effect of keeping each man's scores together instead of having them on separate forms, and will be found an immense saving of labor and time both on the range and in compiling reports, etc. No time being available for volley firing none was attempted in this brigade. Am of the opinion that for the present it should be confined to first-class shots. I am satisfied that if the troops could be sent into camp by brigades, that better and more satisfactory results would be obtained in rifle shooting, the discipline be better, besides affording some four days of camp life and brigade evolutions, regimental drills, etc. Could this be done all the rifle practice of the First and Second Divisions could be finished up before the first day of July in each year, thus giving each regimental inspector the dull part of the

military year, and, while the whole practice is fresh in his mind, to make up his reports, and at the same time it would get rid of many little annoyances incidental to the present system.

Everything seems to point to the desirability of such a method, excepting the small additional cost to the State, over and above the saving in transportation.

During the months of July and August I did not supervise the practice personally, being relieved by the General commanding, owing to my connection with the American team.

Very respectfully.

HERBERT S. JEWELL,

*Major and I. R. P. Fifth Brigade.*

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice, N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTEENTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y.,  
 ARMORY, COR. OF FLATBUSH AVE. AND HANSON PLACE,  
 BROOKLYN, *December, 1, 1877.* }

COLONEL. — I herewith have the honor to present my annual report.

I am happy to state that an increased interest has been taken in rifle practice in this regiment during the past year. At the time of my appointment, in January of the present year, the regiment was without any adequate facilities for armory practice. I immediately took steps to raise the necessary funds by subscription, and, being heartily supported by both officers and enlisted men, by March first had erected a sixty-yard range, thoroughly equipped and ready for practice.

This range is almost constantly used by the several companies, as well as by the individual members of the regiment. Company teams have been organized, and matches between them are of frequent occurrence.

Though an improvement, the season's practice has not been entirely satisfactory to me, as I had certainly expected to have shown a more marked improvement, but, owing to the lateness in the season I was appointed, it was impossible for me to see that the men were thoroughly instructed in the fundamental principles of rifle practice, without which it is impossible to expect any satisfactory progress.

A number of medals have been presented for competition, the most valuable of which is the "Briggs medal," presented by Col. Philip

H. Briggs, A. I. G., and late commandant of the regiment, This medal is competed for monthly by the marksmen only, and the honor of winning, and having won it to retain it, is one eagerly sought after.

I recognize not only the necessity of creating marksmen, but the desirability of increasing their skill, and in this medal I welcome the services of a most valuable ally.

Among the other medals, I would beg to mention the "Gear medal," presented by Lieut. William R. Gear, of "K" company, and the "Goater medal," presented by ex-Lieut. Edward A. Goater, of "E" company, for competition, monthly, in their respective companies. I give these especial mention on account of the interest manifested by the members of these companies at the competitions.

The matches between company teams I regard as a very important auxiliary in the education of the members, generally involving as it does the necessity of each company selecting its best marksmen, and the interest and necessary practice thereby created.

I shall do all in my power to foster and develop such competitions as well as matches between company teams from my own and other regiments.

I would here ask the privilege of commenting upon the practice at Creedmoor as now carried on.

I regard the present system as necessarily crude and imperfect, owing to its youth, and, although I am aware that I am encroaching upon a subject that has been discussed by far abler inspectors than myself and of more experience, yet I would respectfully submit my views upon the subject for your consideration.

The practice now prevailing, of sending men to Creedmoor who fire shot after shot at a third-class target, at 100 and 150 yards distance, and almost invariably miss, is not only a useless expense to the State for transportation and ammunition but a loss to them of their time so employed and, added to which, also has the effect of discouraging them, leading them to believe that they never can become expert shots, when, if they had become thoroughly drilled in the aiming and position drill, and developed through the indicator drill and the armory range, they would, in the majority of cases, have made creditable scores.

I am aware that though easy to condemn it is difficult to devise an appropriate and suitable remedy, but I would suggest, first, that a thorough system of practice at the armory ranges be instituted and strictly carried out; second, to allow no enlisted man to practice at

Creedmoor until he has acquired a certain proficiency at his armory range, such standard of proficiency to be determined by the brigade inspector of rifle practice, taking into consideration the different distances, arms and ammunition used; third, to allow no enlisted man to practice on his armory range until he has acquired a certain proficiency at the indicator drill, such standard of efficiency to be determined by the regimental inspector of rifle practice.

I believe every regiment and battalion in the Second Division is now provided with an armory range and with a slight expense to the State for the keeping of the same in repairs, which might be made in the form of an annual appropriation, and for the necessary ammunition, this system could be conducted with certainly no more expense than the present one, and I certainly believe would develop more interest and a higher average by the regiment than those now existing. Then the opportunity of going to Creedmoor would be one eagerly sought after by those qualified to go, as their scores made there would be a matter of pride, and they would be encouraged to strive to attain the honored distinction of "marksman."

What I deem the particular advantage of this system would be, that the principal instruction of the men would be under the direct supervision of their company officers. They would be the instructors and not the regimental inspector, as is now the case in a majority of instances. The correctness of this reasoning can be easily established by comparing those companies whose officers are not only marksmen, but take an active interest in every thing that pertains to rifle practice with those companies whose officers mistake the word "inspectors" for "instructors," who cannot or care not to qualify for the marksmen's badge, and who look upon this most important duty of a soldier, his ability to skillfully and effectively handle his rifle, as a secondary consideration.

I trust that, with the renewed interest the National Guard has received from the events of the past year, this subject will receive the attention and serious consideration it deserves, not only from those whose duty it is to immediately supervise its progress, but from the State authorities generally.

Respectfully submitted.

J. FRED. ACKERMAN,

*Capt. and Insp. of Rifle Prac. Thirteenth Reg't N. G. S. N. Y.*

Colonel GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector of Rifle Practice N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., December 4, 1877. }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector Rifle Practice* :

COLONEL. — I have the honor to forward you the reports of rifle practice in this division during the season of 1877. Owing to the extreme lateness of the opening of Grand View range, the various commands have had an opportunity for but little practice, and it was impossible to have all of the troops practice in the different classes, but matches have been made in several companies, and, under the supervision of one of the inspectors, they have also qualified as marksmen. The Grand View range is beautifully located on the banks of the Hudson, at Greenbush, nearly opposite Albany, and is quite accessible to all the troops in the division.

We have at present ranges at 100, 150, 200 and 500 yards, and if deemed advisable can increase to 800 yards. To Col. A. H. Taylor, Assistant Adjutant-General of the State, and Sergeant R. Hilton, of Company A, Tenth Regiment (who has had charge of the construction of the range), and others, the division are under many obligations for their untiring energy and interest taken in the completion of the range. Owing to the improvements which have been going on in the armory at Troy, there has not been any armory practice, but hope to have it in working order this winter. The Sixth Separate Company, have leased a 200 yard range near this city, and much interest is taken in rifle practice. At Albany, the Tenth Regiment have a very good armory range, and is used to considerable extent. I trust in my next report to give a more satisfactory number of men qualifying as marksmen.

Very respectfully your obedient servant.

HARRY M. ALDEN,  
*Lieut.-Col. and Ins. R. P. 3d Div. N. G. S. N. Y.*

Approved:

J. B. CARR, *Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE,  
 THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ALBANY, December 4, 1877. }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Ins. R. P. N. G. S. N. Y.:*

COLONEL. — On account of our range being completed so late in the season, it has been impossible to have the subdivisions of the

Ninth Brigade practice this fall. The only ones who have attempted to qualify this fall was a squad of Company A, Tenth Regiment, who have furnished their own ammunition and qualified on sweepstake matches, as appears by report of Capt. Diamond herewith inclosed. I have therefore omitted any attempt to fill out the consolidated report, but the report of Capt. Diamond, together with my own, contain the names of all who have qualified in the Ninth Brigade.

Respectfully yours.

H. C. WASHBURN, JR.,  
Major and Ins. R. P.

To GEORGE W. WINGATE, Colonel and Inspector-General of Rifle Practice of the State of New York:

COLONEL. — I have the honor to report for the past year, that the officers and members of the several organizations comprised in the Fifth Division N. G. S. N. Y., have shown a commendable spirit in their endeavor to perform their duties appertaining to armory, drill and rifle practice.

The amount of practice has been curtailed by the difficulty of obtaining the requisite ammunition, and this has been a constant cause of complaint, particularly in the Eighth Brigade, this in connection with the scattered location of companies, has caused the amount of practice to be less than could be desired, but their increased proficiency over last year is such as to warrant the opinion that they will soon be equal to any division in the State.

The three ranges in this division, viz.: "Hudson River," "Morsemere" and "Glendrake," are kept in as good condition as their financial resources will permit, they each labor under disadvantages experienced by all such organizations not in the immediate vicinity of large and populous cities. They have no income worth mentioning out of which to pay expenses except from the limited appropriation from the State, all of which has been absorbed in their construction. They are, however, always in fair condition for use when needed by the National Guard, and I have heard of no complaints as to proper accommodation.

I would respectfully recommend that targets be supplied to the Twentieth Battalion of Kingston, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas H. Tremper, commanding, as soon as they organize and secure a proper range. This would be expedient as a matter of economy, in trans-

portation. They are now obliged to come to Poughkeepsie for practice.

The annual match of the Fifth Division for State prizes took place at the American Rifle Association range at "Glendrake" in Westchester county, on the 5th day of October, 1877, open to teams of twelve from each regiment, troop and battery. The teams were ordered to encamp two days previous to match, for practice, camp rules and discipline to be observed during encampment. The necessary tents and a caterer to furnish meals for the men, also guards and orderlies were furnished by Colonel John T. Underhill, commanding Twenty-seventh Regiment, for whose kindness and attention I wish to tender the thanks of the teams in encampment.

Teams from the Twentieth Battalion, Twenty-first Regiment, Sixteenth Battalion and Twenty-seventh Regiment, encamped for practice and competed for prizes, occupying the range for two days previous to match. The first prize was won by the Twentieth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel Tremper commanding. The second prize was won by the Twenty-first Regiment, Colonel A. F. Lindley, commanding. The scores were excellent considering the boisterous state of the weather, and an improvement on those of last year. A full report of match with scores in detail was duly forwarded to division headquarters.

A vacancy, by resignation of inspector of Eighth Brigade, prevents me from forwarding brigade report. I send you herewith reports from Twenty-first Regiment and Twentieth Battalion, also brigade report for Seventh Brigade, with accompanying papers.

Your obedient servant.

JOHN BODINE,

*Lieut.-Col. and I. R. P. Fifth Division N. G. S. N. Y.*

HIGHLAND, December 3, 1877.

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., December 3, 1877.

Colonel GEO. W. WINGATE, *Genl. Insp. Rifle Practice S. N. Y. :*

COLONEL. — I have the honor herewith to transmit consolidated report of rifle practice, Sixth Division N. G. S. N. Y., for the year 1877. Included in this report, are reports from Twenty-third and

Twenty-fourth Brigades, Forty-fourth Battalion and Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division, which I also enclose. The brigade inspector, Twenty-eighth Brigade, has furnished no report, and I am without any information, except the report of Forty-fourth Battalion. These reports were, most of them, received by me on Saturday afternoon last. I regret that the time is so limited before it is necessary to forward to your office, since there are many mistakes which I should like to have corrected. I am assured by the inspector of rifle practice, Fifty-first Regiment, that his report is incomplete, since he can only include the practice accomplished since his appointment, late this fall. That he cannot find the record of shooting made under the supervision of his predecessor. There are two companies of the Fifty-first Regiment, who were not mustered in at the last inspection, and he does not know whether they should be included in the column headed "number present at last inspection" or not, and I had no knowledge whereby I could positively inform him. I think the progress made in rifle practice in this division the present year very satisfactory. We have ranges at Syracuse, Oswego, Auburn and Binghamton in successful operation, and one nearly completed at Utica. The "Mohawk Valley Range" is complete for military practice, except the targets, and I expect good returns from Utica another season. The militia of Utica have had no practice this year, and in consequence the brigade inspector makes no returns. You will find the "figure of merit" column has been sadly neglected in the enclosed reports. I think this arises from the inspectors not understanding the process of figuring, whereby this result is obtained. I have made the figure of merit in my report when the returns have been sufficiently accurate to warrant it. I feel assured in promising for the coming season, even a greater proportion of efficiency in rifle practice than the present report indicates over the one of last year. The Sixth Division Rifle Association held two meetings on their range this season. They were liberally attended and the proficiency exhibited in marksmanship, very satisfactory; the scores I forwarded to you immediately after the meetings. The Forty-ninth Regiment of Auburn, won the State prize, after a very exciting contest, in which the Forty-eighth Regiment team of Oswego, were defeated by only one point. The division feel a just pride in having won two of the three first prizes offered for team competition at the fall meeting at Creedmoor, as also in having retained the Nevada badge by a score of 1,171 out of a possible 1,750. Asking your kind indulgence for

what inaccuracies exist in the enclosed reports, and promising complete amends in the future, I have the honor to subscribe.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

JAS. MANNING,

*Lieut.-Colonel and Inspector Rifle Practice Sixth Division.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FORTY-NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
AUBURN, N. Y., *November 24, 1877.* }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.:*

SIR. — I have the honor to inclose herewith consolidated report of rifle practice of the Forty-ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., for the year 1877. Owing to the expiration of the term of enlistment of upwards of 150 men in June last, and the new members of the regiment joining so late in the season, as well as from the fact that we could not obtain any ammunition for practice in September and October, but a small per cent have been present for practice.

Considerable interest is manifested in regard to rifle practice, especially in Auburn and Moravia companies. Our range has cost us \$100 more than the amount allowed by State, and is hardly in fair condition yet. We need for the year 1878 about \$300, which would take care of the range at Auburn and provide all necessary accommodation for the two companies at Seneca Falls, N. Y., and the company at Moravia, N. Y., and make good the excess expended in the construction of the range here. If the regiment could encamp on the division range for about ten days in each year, they could be practiced to excellent advantage in class firing, and instructed in battalion and brigade movements, and have all the out-door part of their military duties for the entire year come at one time.

If the State would furnish rations and camp equipage, this regiment would turn out at least 400 men. Endeavors will be made to have the entire regiment practiced in class firing the coming year.

Yours very truly.

D. M. DUNNING,

*Ins. R. P. Forty-ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y.*

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF RIFLE PRACTICE,  
 TWENTY-FIRST BRIGADE, SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 UTICA, N. Y., December 1, 1877.

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *Gen'l Insp. Rifle Practice S. N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to herewith submit my report for the last half 1876 and the year 1877.

On assuming the office of inspector of rifle practice of this brigade, in August 1876, I found that no attempt, so far as I could learn, had been made to bring about an intelligent understanding of the subject of rifle practice, and that the brigade consisting of the First Separate Cavalry, located in Rome, the One Hundred and Third Regiment in and about Norwich, the Twenty-sixth Battalion at Utica, and the First and Second Separate Companies of Infantry located at Rome were, and are to-day, without inspectors of rifle practice.

I devoted considerable time during the summer and fall of 1876, to the inspection of arms and armories in the different commands of the brigade. I found the armory of the Twenty-sixth Battalion in Utica, admirably adapted for armory target practice, having a drill room forty by eighty and being well lighted; but the arms, owing to the neglect and carelessness of the armorer, were in very poor condition, hardly a gun being fit to use, owing to rust in the barrels and locks, and in Company D fourteen guns were broken and disabled, the armorer's plea being, that the men were careless in handling their guns, and that the building was too damp to keep them from rusting. It was very apparent, however, that their condition was owing to a lack of care on his part. I reported their condition to Brigadier-General Dering, who immediately removed the armorer and appointed in his stead, James Leonard, Sergeant of D company, who, by proper attention to his duty, soon had every gun in first-class order, repairing every broken and disabled one without any cost to the State, and to-day the arms of the Twenty-sixth Battalion are second to none in the State for cleanliness and efficiency.

At my last inspection of the carbines of the First Separate Cavalry Company, at Rome, they were new, having never been used. The First Separate Company Infantry, at Rome, were in very poor condition, neither the armorer nor the company officers seemed to have any knowledge of the care of arms. The arms of the Second Separate Company of Infantry, at Rome, were in excellent condition, and the officers seemed to be careful and painstaking, and fully awake to the importance of rifle practice. The different rooms used by the

companies in Rome are not adapted for armory target practice, but suitable for aiming drill and candle practice, of which latter instruction considerable attention had been given by the Second Separate Company, and some slight attention by the others.

The arms of the One Hundred and Third Regiment, at Norwich, I found were kept in a temporary wooden building (which could not be called an armory, as it was not adapted for drill or quarters for the men), and were only in fair order. The regiment was without an inspector of rifle practice, and had never given any attention to the subject of rifle practice up to that time. As I have received no reports from them since then, I conclude they have given it no attention up to this time, although they have on the outskirts of the village of Norwich a very fine natural location for a range, there being a level plain of from 400 to 500 yards at the foot of a hill 600 to 700 feet high. During the fall and winter of 1876 and 1877, the different companies of the Twenty-sixth Battalion, particularly those of Captain Jones, Captain Remmer and Captain Schrader, had frequent drills at aiming and candle practice, and on several occasions had target practice in the field, and some of the scores made by the officers and men were very creditable, but as the distances were not over 200 yards, I have thought it not necessary to forward the scores. The interest manifested by the officers and men impressed me with the belief that by careful instruction and a properly located and absolutely safe range, they might be brought to a high standard of efficiency in rifle practice. Accordingly, in the latter part of July, 1877, I commenced getting names for the formation of a rifle association, and by the third of August, with the assistance of several gentlemen in Utica and Ilion, I succeeded in getting 120 names. I should state, however, that fifty-one of the names were sent to me by L. L. Hepburn, of Ilion, being gentlemen whom he had interested in the matter there. The association was organized and incorporated under the name of the Mohawk Valley Rifle Association. The officers elected, E. A. Tallman, President; L. L. Hepburn and J. C. P. Kincaid, Vice-Presidents; Secretary, Major Matt. Murray; Treasurer, Egbert Bagg, Jr. and nineteen directors, of whom the general inspector of rifle practice, the Brigadier-General of the district, the division and brigade inspectors rifle practice, are ex-officio members. Grounds suitable for a range were secured on what is known as the Mohawk River flats, within ten minutes' walk from the center of the city, and about five minutes' walk from the armory. After the asso-

ciation had appointed the proper committees, the range committee at once proceeded to erect a butt, and by the middle of October, a butt sixty feet long, thirty feet high and fifteen inches thick and strongly and securely built of solid timber was completed at a cost of between \$700 and \$800, which amount was promptly paid by the association as soon as the butt was inspected and accepted. The nearness of the range to the city, and especially to the armory, insures it being of great benefit to the members and troops using it. Had these grounds not been secured the range would have had to be located at such a distance as to have been practically useless.

A stone six by six was procured from the Messrs. Allen and placed in the center of the butt. Its size admits of third and second-class targets being painted on it alternately. It has been used since November first, by four companies, at 100 and 200 yards. Although it is common sandstone used by Messrs. Allen in paving, it has stood the firing excellently, showing very little wear.

It is the intention of the association to place three targets in front of the butt, two third class and one second class; also to build the proper marking pits, and otherwise to equip the range in first-class order. All members of the Twenty-first Brigade are allowed free use of the range on three days in each week. The association has received from the State \$300, and a requisition has been forwarded for targets for the use of the troops.

In conclusion, I would state that it has been my aim from the start to carry out the duties of my office in a thorough and systematic manner, and I shall constantly seek to impress on the minds of the officers and men the importance of the figure of merit of their respective battalions and companies, rather than high individual scores. From Brigadier-General Deering, who fully appreciates the importance of rifle practice, I have received much aid and encouragement.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

MATT. MURRAY,

*Ins. R. P. Twenty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS EIGHTH DIVISION N. G., }  
 BUFFALO, November 27, 1877. }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.* :

COLONEL. — I have the honor to make the following report of rifle practice in this division for 1877, and to inclose herewith reports from the inspectors of the Thirty-first Brigade and Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments.

This division is composed of the Thirty-first Brigade and a troop of cavalry.

Of the practice by the Major-General and staff, I have the pleasure to report that ten out of fourteen have qualified as marksmen, shooting only in first-class practice, as follows: Major-General R. L. Howard, Colonel Wm. S. Bull, A. A. G. ; Colonel Ralph H. Plumb, chief of artillery ; Colonel A. J. Barnard, inspector ; Colonel Geo. E. Mann, engineer ; Colonel Henry R. Hopkins, surgeon ; Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Rich, ordnance officer ; Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Cochrane, quartermaster ; Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Rockwood, inspector rifle practice ; Major Lawrence D. Rumsey, A. D. C. ; of the remaining four, three were unable to be present for practice, and one, Lieutenant-Colonel Tyler, who suffered the loss of an arm in the late war, was prevented from practice by intense pain caused when near any explosion of ammunition.

As will be seen by the report of the inspector of the Thirty-first Brigade, all the organizations therein have had more or less practice, with the exception of the First Separate Company, located at Jamestown, who have no range and are too far from the Bay View range to use it without great expense.

The separate companies show a better record, both as to number who practiced and per centage of scores, I think from the fact that their officers took more interest in the practice. This lack of interest is shown in a very marked manner in the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments. In the Sixty-fifth Regiment, the reports show that in scarcely a single instance, was there more than one of the company officers present, and in a large majority of cases not any ; in fact, the entire work of commanding the companies, as well as superintending the practice, seems to have fallen upon the regimental inspector in a majority of cases. This may be better understood when I explain that but two companies were ordered to the range at one time, on account of the small number of targets.

In the Seventy-fourth Regiment there has been a little better interest

in the line officers, yet far less than there ought to have been, and neither the colonel, major or any of the staff were at the range at the class practice, during the entire season, with the exception of the surgeon and inspector. Some allowance must be made, from the fact that both regiments were on duty for a considerable time during the riots, which broke into the order of practice to a considerable extent.

Of Major E. B. Jewett, the brigade inspector of rifle practice, I cannot speak too highly. Although a new officer, he has shown himself efficient in all his duties, and a valuable acquisition to the corps. Captain Menker, the inspector of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, now on his second year's service, has done finely, as has Captain Penfold of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, a new inspector appointed from the ranks for his skill as a marksman. All the inspectors of the division have qualified with good scores.

The troop of cavalry have had two days practice this season, never having practiced before. Some difficulty was experienced from the fact that their carbines are not sighted in such a manner as to be of any use in governing elevations at any of the firing points, until they had learned them by actual practice. In not a single instance could I find a piece with which the target could be hit and use the elevations as marked upon the piece. A considerable degree of improvement was made, and I have no doubt they will show a good record next year. They have succeeded in gaining four marksmen — two in class firing and two in the division match for the State prize.

We have succeeded in gaining one hundred and sixteen (116) marksmen against thirty for 1876, a considerable degree of increase.

There are now in this division the Bay View range, with four third-class and three second-class targets; also five ranges belonging to separate companies, each supplied with one target that can be used both as second and third class.

I also enclose copies of the scores made by the several teams who contested for the State prize (water cooler), September fourth, at which time the prize was won by the team from the Fourth Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade, of Warsaw. The prize was presented to the company at Warsaw, in the presence of a large number of citizens, on Wednesday, September twenty-sixth.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

E. A. ROCKWOOD,  
*Lieut.-Colonel and Insp. of Rifle Practice Eighth Division.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE,  
EIGHTH DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y.,  
BUFFALO, November 27, 1877. }

Col. GEO. W. WINGATE, *General Inspector Rifle Practice:*

COLONEL. — I have the honor to forward herewith the returns of rifle practice of this brigade for 1877.

We have now in this brigade six ranges, one each at Bay View, Ellicottville, Westfield, Warsaw, Batavia and Lockport, all in good order and ready for early practice next season. Some of the ranges mentioned above were opened late this season, which will account in some measure for the small number of marksmen in some of the separate companies. I find in some of the organizations great lack of instruction, on the part of their company officers, in handling the rifle before coming to the target, such instruction being left almost entirely to the inspectors, when it is clearly the duty of company officers. This we propose to correct in the forthcoming drill season. Our figure of merit, I am sure, would be larger if the ammunition furnished us by the State had been good. That sent us this season was poor, and most all of it reloaded. I have noticed that some of our best shots, in using the State ammunition at 500 yards, would fall short fifty to 100 yards, in at least two or three out of every five shots; this with men who, in private practice and good ammunition, always got on the target. In fact, it was the experience of all the officers in this brigade, that the ammunition furnished by the State was not reliable in midrange practice. I take pleasure in calling your attention to the good use Battery A have put their rifles, this being the first year they have had them, and the fair number of marksmen they have been able to obtain. The battery was also called out during the late riot, acting as infantry, and proved themselves one of the most effective organizations in the brigade, also to the number of officers qualifying on the staff to which I am attached. Out of nine officers now in service, seven have qualified, viz.: Brigadier-General William F. Rogers; Lieutenant-Colonel S. Douglas Cornell, chief of staff; Major John A. Halloway, inspector; Major Charles H. Utley, engineer; Major Edgar B. Jewett, inspector rifle practice; Major W. Bruce Douglas, judge-advocate; Captain Joseph Dart, Jr., ordnance officer. I expect in my next annual report to present the names of a full staff, all having qualified as marksmen.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

EDGAR B. JEWETT,

*Major and Ins. R. P. Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

(M.)

## REPORTS RELATING TO THE RIOTS IN JULY, 1877.

OFFICE INSPECTOR-GENERAL, S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, *July 3, 1877.* }

GENERAL.—I have the honor to submit the following report of my action in relation to the threatened strike of employes of the Erie Railroad Company, and disturbances of the peace on the line of that road.

Immediately upon receiving your verbal instructions in the city of Albany, on the forenoon of Friday, twenty-ninth June, I communicated with Mr. Jewett, the receiver of the road, by telegraph, arranging for an interview with him at the offices of the company in New York city, for 3 o'clock P. M. I also sent telegrams to Major-General Shaler, commanding First Division N. G., Colonel Carl Jussen, Assistant Adjutant-General (acting), First Division, and Brigadier-General D. D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance, requesting their presence at this office at 3.30 P. M., same day.

I left Albany at 10.05 A. M., and reached this city at 2.20 P. M.; proceeded immediately to offices of the Erie Railroad Company and had a conference with Mr. Jewett, the receiver, and Mr. E. S. Bowen, the general superintendent of the company, the result of which was, that no disturbance being considered imminent before midnight of the following day, and then only at Hornellsville, it was considered safe to dismiss the troops at Buffalo, Rochester and Elmira, which were assembled at their armories in pursuance to orders issued by yourself, until 7 o'clock P. M., on Saturday, thirtieth June, and telegrams were sent at once to effect it.

I arranged with General Wylie, the Chief of Ordnance, to forward at once tents sufficient for 300 men, and 10,000 rounds of ammunition to Hornellsville. The general prepared the above and it was delivered at Jersey City in season to be attached to a passenger train, and reached its destination very promptly the following morning.

I left Jersey City at 7 o'clock P. M., June twenty-ninth, in a special car, accompanied by Mr. Bowen, the general superintendent, and

General Wylie. The latter left the train at 5.30 on the morning, June thirtieth, at Elmira, and had conferences with Mr. D. C. Robinson, private secretary of his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Colonel G. L. Smith, commanding One hundred and Tenth Battalion, N. G., and Captain E. T. Walker, commanding Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade, arranging for a prompt movement of any portion of the troops to any point where they might be needed.

I arrived at Hornellsville at 8.30 A. M. After consultation with local agents and officers of the road, the situation was considered so imminently threatening that I telegraphed as follows:

“HORNELLSVILLE, *June 30, 1877.*”

Major-General HENRY BRINKER, *Comdg. Seventh Div. N. G., Rochester, N. Y.:*

The Fifty-fourth needed at this point; how soon can you start and how strong; apply to Erie office for transportation.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.”*

To which the following reply was received:

“ROCHESTER, *June 30, 1877.*”

General J. B. WOODWARD:

We can leave with 300 men of Fifty-fourth Rgt. and two pieces of artillery at 6 o'clock P. M.

HENRY BRINKER.”

Major-General R. L. Howard, Commanding Eighth Division, National Guard, came at my request to Hornellsville and I arranged verbally with him to send a guard of fifteen men from Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade, of Warsaw, to protect the bridge at Portage, and also to have the Seventy-fourth Regiment assembled at their armory in readiness for promptly moving to any needed point. Finding by telegraph that General Brinker had not dispatched the Fifty-fourth, up to 7 o'clock P. M., I telegraphed him again as follows:

“HORNELLSVILLE, *June 30, 1877.*”

Major-General HENRY BRINKER, *Rochester:*

Start Fifty-fourth at once; you should have left at six as promised.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.”*

The following reply reached me soon after above was sent :

“ROCHESTER, *June 30, 1877.*

General J. B. WOODWARD :

I am coming with 413 men and two pieces of artillery.

HENRY BRINKER,  
*Maj-Gen.”*

In the meantime the operatives had been holding meetings without arriving at any conclusion, and several committees had waited upon the officers of the company, but nothing definite had been accomplished at near 10 o'clock at night. When it was learned that the troops were actually upon the way, and would soon be on the ground, the several classes of employes sent formal notice to the general superintendent that they would continue to perform their duties under reduction of pay, which had been ordered, and gave assurances which were deemed satisfactory that no breach of the peace would occur.

I ascertained that the Fifty-fourth Regiment was leaving the station of “Wayland” and I sent the following telegram to that point :

“HORNELLSVILLE, *June 30, 1877.*

General HENRY BRINKER, *on train with troops from Rochester :*

Return with the Fifty-fourth to Rochester ; thank the 413 men in the name of the Commander-in-chief, and dismiss them.

J. B. WOODWARD,  
*Insp.-Genl.”*

I also sent the following telegrams to Buffalo and Elmira, and requested Major-General Howard to return to Buffalo, and remove the guard at Portage as he passed that point :

“HORNELLSVILLE, *June 30, 1877.*

Colonel G. L. SMITH, *Comdg. 110th Batln., Elmira :*

Dismiss your troops and notify Captain Walker to do the same.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Insp.-Genl.”*

“HORNELLSVILLE, *June 30, 1877.*

Genl. W. L. ROGERS, *Buffalo :*

Dismiss the Seventy-fourth and guard at arsenal ; thank the troops on behalf of Commander-in-Chief.

J. B. WOODWARD,  
*Insp.-Genl.”*

From report received, I learned that the Seventy-fourth Regiment had twenty officers and 250 men on duty.

At request of Mr. Bowen, the general superintendent, I remained at Hornellsville until nine o'clock, morning of July first, when I returned to this city.

Whilst the troops were not brought into active collision with the striking employes, I am satisfied that the knowledge that they were in actual movement had a controlling influence in averting an outbreak, and the evidence which they gave of readiness for duty, the alacrity of their assembling, is worthy of high commendation and gives additional assurance of the value of a well-organized National Guard.

I am, General, very respectfully yours.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.*

Major-Genl. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.*

---

OFFICE INSPECTOR-GENERAL, S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 27, 1877. }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to submit the following report of my action at Hornellsville, in connection with the strike of the employes of the Erie railway at that point.

I reached my office at half-past ten o'clock on the morning of Saturday, July 21, finding the two following telegrams upon my desk:

“ELMIRA, N. Y., July 20.

General JOHN B. WOODWARD:

Riots have broken out at Hornellsville. Please proceed to that point at once.

L. ROBINSON.”

“ALBANY, N. Y., July 20.

General J. B. WOODWARD, *Inspector-General:*

A mob has taken possession of the trains on the Erie railway at Hornellsville. The Fifty-fourth regiment has been ordered to proceed there at once, well supplied with ball cartridges. The Governor directs that you and General Wylie proceed there at once. You will

have the direction of the movements of the troops as before. Communicate with the Governor at Elmira depot.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR,  
A. A. G."

I immediately called upon Mr. H. J. Jewett, the receiver of the Erie railway, at the company's offices in this city, and, whilst in conference with him, Major-General Henry Brinker, commanding Seventh Division, National Guard, within whose division district Hornellsville is situated, came into the office. General Brinker had read in the morning's papers of the disturbance, and he called to obtain information in relation thereto.

Mr. Jewett informed me fully as to the then situation of affairs, and, deeming the urgency very great, placed a special train at the disposal of General Brinker and myself, in which we left Jersey City at 11.30 A. M.; the train was run at very high speed the entire distance.

At Elmira his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief entered the train, and gave verbal instructions to collect sufficient force at Hornellsville to insure success, leaving me full discretion to select such commands as would in my judgment be most efficient. He informed me that the One Hundredth and Tenth Battalion, Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and a section of Captain Walker's battery, had been sent from Elmira to Hornellsville. About a dozen men of the One Hundredth and Tenth Battalion proceeded in the train with me, there being some anticipation of meeting with opposition at Corning. The train arrived at Hornellsville at 11 P. M.

Immediately upon alighting from the cars at Hornellsville, General Brinker assumed command of the troops then there, viz., the Fifty-fourth Regiment and One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Infantry, and section of Captain Walker's battery, a total force of about 500 men. The general made such disposition of his force as was best calculated to secure the safety of the company's property against the gangs of strikers and their sympathizers. The night was passed without disturbance of any kind.

Sunday, July twenty-second. At about 10 o'clock A. M., a train, consisting of an engine, baggage car, postal car, and two passenger coaches, was made up and ordered to start for Dunkirk, General Brinker detailing thirty men from the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion as guard upon the train, and an equal number to proceed

a short distance out on the road to a point where switches had been misplaced. The train proceeded about half a mile without molestation. At that distance a very heavy up grade is reached, and the rails having been soaped or greased the train came to a stand-still, and was immediately surrounded by a gang of strikers estimated to be some 400 or 500 strong. The two passenger coaches were detached, the guard having retired, and the cars returned to the depot running down grade; the postal car and engine were not molested and proceeded west.

This successful attempt on the part of the strikers to stop trains guarded by troops greatly emboldened them, and caused me to be apprehensive that they might next attempt to take possession of the depot grounds. General Brinker therefore made the line of sentinels still more effective, and it being evident that the force at his disposal was not sufficient to guard the grounds, and at same time permit the furnishing of an adequate number of men to successfully force trains through the mob, I decided upon bringing the Seventy-fourth Regiment from Buffalo, which would force the road open from that point, and also to bring the Twenty-third Regiment from Brooklyn, which would open the road from the eastward. I accordingly telegraphed for those commands, and at 3 P. M. received a dispatch from Colonel R. C. Ward, commanding Twenty-third Regiment, to the effect that the regiment would leave at night. At 3.10 P. M., received a dispatch from General W. F. Rogers to the effect that the Seventy-fourth had just left Buffalo.

Earlier in the day General Rogers had sent one company of the Seventy-fourth to Attica, a train having been stopped at that point; this company proved efficient and no further demonstration was made there.

A guard of fifteen men from the Separate Company of Infantry, located at Warsaw, was also sent to Portage, and efficiently guarded the bridge there.

I communicated the condition of affairs to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and in reply received the following:

“General J. B. WOODWARD:

Your dispatches received. I approve your action in calling out the Twenty-third and Seventy-fourth Regiments; gather all the force you need.

L. ROBINSON.”

The Governor also forwarded by telegraph the text of a proclamation which he had just issued at Elmira, and directed me to have a sufficient number of copies printed and posted around Hornellsville, which was done. I annex a copy of the proclamation to this report.

The Seventy-fourth Regiment reached Hornellsville before night and General Brinker made use of them in strengthening the local guards.

Monday, twenty-third July. This day was passed quietly, awaiting arrival of the Twenty-third Regiment. I received information of a general spreading of strikes, not only in this State, but in various parts of the country, and feeling apprehensive that troops might be required in various parts of the State, I telegraphed his Excellency the Governor, asking that I might be so relieved as to enable me to devote my whole attention to Hornellsville, and received in reply the following:

“ALBANY, *July 23.*

General J. B. WOODWARD:

The Governor is here, and instructs me to direct you to retain all the troops you have at Hornellsville so long as you deem it necessary. We will take care of other parts of the State.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*”

“General J. B. WOODWARD:

The Governor telegraphs me from Oneonta, as follows: ‘Please notify every Major-General to have his entire division ready for service and hold them subject to our orders; let General Woodward take care of Hornellsville only. Buffalo is dangerous.’

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*”

At 3.45 P. M., I received information that the Twenty-third Regiment were close at hand, and about 4 P. M. they arrived at Hornellsville without having met with any opposition worth mentioning. They were quartered in passenger coaches for the night, General Brinker detailing forty or fifty of the men for guard duty at the engine-house and other points which were exposed to especial danger.

Colonel Ward reported with about 350 men and informed me that a second detachment of about 125 men, under the command of Major Barnes, were on the way.

In telegraphing for the Seventy-fourth Regiment to come from Buffalo, I asked Major-General R. L. Howard, Commanding Eighth Division, to come with them, and bring with him two or three of his staff. General Howard came at once, accompanied by his chief of staff, Colonel Bull, and other officers. My reason for calling General Howard to Hornellsville, was that I anticipated that the great bulk of the trouble would occur upon the "Buffalo" and "western" Divisions of the Erie railway, within General Howard's military district, which commences some six or eight miles west of Hornellsville.

General Howard's presence was of the very greatest service to me personally, and I desire to express my hearty thanks to him and the gentlemen of his staff for very efficient aid rendered in matters requiring the exercise of great skill and judgment.

General Howard also temporarily relieved General Brinker in command, to enable the latter to obtain much needed rest, he having been constantly on duty from the moment of leaving New York city on the morning of the twenty-first inst., and was consequently very much worn out.

Tuesday, July twenty-fourth. During the night the following dispatches were received:

"ELMIRA, July 23.

General WOODWARD:

Can you not spare us two companies of the Twenty-third or One Hundred and Tenth Battalion for our protection.

ROBERT T. TURNER,  
*Mayor.*"

"ONEONTA, July 23.

General J. B. WOODWARD:

\* \* \* \* \*

If you can spare the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion send them back to Elmira, where there is trouble; if you need them keep them and let me know at Albany.

L. ROBINSON."

A train was prepared at 7 A. M., upon which General Brinker ordered the One Hundred and Tenth to embark and return to Elmira. One hundred men of the Twenty-third Regiment, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Partridge, were also put on the same train, which consisted of two engines, mail, baggage and wrecking car, and three passenger coaches. The balance of the Twenty-third Regiment were

marched down the road some three miles, to a point beyond where the great mass of strikers had been congregated. These precautions secured an unmolested passage for the train. The portion of the Twenty-third commanded by Colonel Ward returned to the camp at about 9 A. M. Lieutenant-Colonel Partridge was directed by General Brinker to proceed with the train until he met the westward bound train upon which Major Barnes was bringing the detachment of the Twenty-third Regiment, which left New York on evening twenty-third inst., and to let the eastward bound train continue under guard of the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion to Elmira, which was done. The western bound train met with very considerable obstructions at, and west of, Corning, which Major Barnes, by exercise of indomitable pluck and energy, successfully surmounted, and both detachments reached Hornellsville about 7 o'clock P. M. Shortly after midnight I received the following dispatch:

Gen. WOODWARD:

“ALBANY, July 24.

I have ordered the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion to Corning immediately, also the Fiftieth Battalion to Elmira; take care of these commands; tell General Howard that a regiment has been ordered from New York to Buffalo.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*”

Early in the day Barney J. Donohue, the reputed ringleader of the strikers, was brought into the camp and surrendered by the sheriff to General Brinker for safe-keeping; the general placed him in a secure room under guard of two members of the Twenty-third Regiment, who were selected for their well-known efficiency.

WEDNESDAY, July 25.

A train was started east at 7.30 A. M., under guard of two companies of the Twenty-third Regiment, detailed by General Brinker for that purpose; the prisoner Donohue was sent east on this train in charge of some deputy sheriffs of Steuben county, Lieutenant-Colonel Partridge being in command of the guard; the train had a wrecking party with a car; the obstructions were numerous and annoying, but Colonel Partridge was successful in pushing the train eastward as far as Elmira, at which point he transferred his command to a westward bound train and reached Hornellsville shortly after 7 o'clock P. M.

At 4.30 P. M., I received by telegraph a copy of a proclamation issued by the Governor at Albany, with instructions to have it printed and distributed, which was done before 6 o'clock P. M. (Copy annexed hereto.)

During the day the officers of the company had been in conference with several delegations from the strikers, who, finding that the troops were able to move trains in spite of their opposition, and fearing that the offer of a reward of \$500, made by the Governor, would breed distrust amongst them, had agreed to make and accept the best terms obtainable.

At or about midnight the strikers finally signified to the general superintendent of the road, that they would abandon the strike and return to work at 6 o'clock in the morning.

General Brinker continued the guard all night, not relaxing his vigilance for a moment, until 7 o'clock A. M., on Thursday, July twenty-sixth, when it being evident that the men were at work in good faith the guards were all withdrawn and the property surrendered to the railway company. General Brinker sent the Seventy-fourth Regiment to Buffalo at once, where there was still some disturbance caused by the strike on the Lake Shore road, and, later in the day, sent the other troops to their homes.

I left Hornellsville 9 o'clock A. M., reaching New York city the same evening, and on following day proceeded to Albany, reporting in person for any further duty.

Immediately upon learning of the settlement arrived at with the strikers, I communicated the fact to the Governor, and at 3 o'clock A. M., July twenty-sixth, had the honor to receive the following :

"ALBANY, July 26th.

Gen'l JOHN B. WOODWARD :

I have just received your telegram. I congratulate you upon your success. Accept for yourself and the gallant men of your command the thanks of the Empire State. You may relieve the different regiments whenever, in your discretion, it seems prudent to do so.

L. ROBINSON,

*Governor and Commander-in-Chief."*

In conclusion, general, I feel it a matter of duty to report to his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, that Major-General Henry Brinker, commanding Seventh Division, N. G., and who was in command of the troops assembled at Hornellsville, was most efficient in

discharge of his onerous duties. He was unfortunately not able to obtain the presence of any members of his staff, and consequently performed a vast amount of labor personally, which they would, had they been present, relieved him of. He is entitled to very great commendation for his invaluable services.

Colonel Rodney C. Ward, Twenty-third Regiment, and the men of his command, acquitted themselves, as I knew they would nobly, and their excellent behavior was probably the most powerful factor in enabling the company's officers to effect a settlement without bloodshed.

Colonel George A. Begy, Fifty-fourth regiment, and his command, performed most arduous duty with very great cheerfulness, and so efficiently that none of the property of the company was destroyed over which they had control.

Lieutenant-Colonel Reichert, commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment was very efficient; he had under his command a body of most reliable men and officers. They were constantly on duty, which they performed most admirably.

To Lieutenant-Colonel Gabriel L. Smith, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, and his trustworthy command, much credit is due for the prompt and efficient manner in which they performed the important duties required of them.

I am personally indebted to Captain Walker, who commanded a section of his battery, for excellent services rendered by him watching the movements of the strikers and reporting the same to me.

Brigadier-General D. D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance, left New York on the afternoon of the twenty-second instant, and reached Hornellsville, on a special train, before daylight on the twenty-third. He brought with him a full supply of camp equipage and such utensils as he had in store; he also brought a Gatling gun with a full supply of ammunition. General Wylie also made all arrangements for the issuing of rations, and so well was this done that the troops suffered no hardships from lack of either camp equipment or food, which would have occurred had the matter been intrusted to any less able and energetic officer.

It is proper for me to report that I took no part whatever in the conferences with the strikers; limiting my action to seeing that General Brinker was supplied with all the men and material needed to protect the property at Hornellsville, and to furnish guards for moving of trains. The conferences with the committees from the

strikers were conducted by the general officers of the Erie railway, counseled by W. W. MacFarland, Esq., and the peaceable settlement was, no doubt, due to the tact and good sense of those gentlemen. At the same time I feel that the National Guard rendered a most valuable service to the State, and that their presence saved the county of Steuben the cost of the destruction of many millions of dollars of valuable property.

I am, General, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

JNO. B. WOODWARD,  
*Inspector-General.*

---

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

I deem it my duty to invite the special attention of all the citizens of this State, and especially of such persons as are now attempting interference by unlawful means with the running of railway trains, to the following act of the Legislature at its last session. (Chap. 261.) "An act to punish trespassing on railroads," passed May 10, 1877:

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1. Any person who shall willfully place any obstruction upon any railroad, or loosen, tear up or remove any part of a railroad, or displace, tamper, or in any way interfere with any switches, frogs, rails, tracks, or other part of any railroad, so as to endanger the safety of any train, or who shall willfully throw any stone or other missile, at any train, or on any railroad, shall, upon conviction, be punished by imprisonment in a State's prison, not exceeding ten years, or liable to a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

I warn all persons engaged in the violation of the above law to desist therefrom, and I call upon all sheriffs, magistrates, district attorneys and other civil officers, and all good citizens to aid in the enforcement of said law, and of punishment of all criminals who are guilty of its violation, and I hereby offer \$500 reward to be paid

upon the arrest and conviction of each and every person who shall be guilty of a violation of such act.

The failure or omission of any sheriff, district attorney, or other civil officer, to take the most active steps in his power to enforce the provisions of this act, will be considered sufficient cause for his removal.

(Signed)                      LUCIUS ROBINSON.

By the Governor.

D. C. ROBINSON, *Private Secretary.*

---

IN THE NAME OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

PROCLAMATION !

*Whereas*, The receiver, appointed by the Supreme Court of this State to take the care and management of the Erie railway and its properties, has made known to me that a conspiracy has been formed to prevent his discharging his duty as such receiver, under the orders of said court. That the business of the said road and the running of trains have been interrupted by violence, which the civil authorities are unable to suppress; and

*Whereas*, The honor and good faith of the State requires that it should protect the said court and its officers in the execution of its orders, Now, therefore, I, Lucius Robinson, Governor of the State of New York, by virtue of the authority imposed upon me by the Constitution and the laws, command all persons engaged in such unlawful acts to desist therefrom. And I call upon all good citizens, and upon all the authorities, civil and military, to aid in suppressing the same, and in preventing breaches of the peace.

The law recognizes and protects the right of all men to refuse to work, except upon terms satisfactory to themselves, but it does not permit them to prevent other men from working, who desire to do so. Unless the State is to be given over to anarchy, and its courts and laws are to be defied with impunity, its whole power must be exerted to suppress violence, maintain order, protect its citizens in their right to work, and the business of the country from lawless interruption within our borders.

It is no longer a question of wages, but of the supremacy of the law which protects alike the lives, the liberties, the property and the rights of all classes of citizens; to the maintenance of that supremacy the whole power of the State will be evoked if necessary.

Given under my hand, at the city of Elmira, in the State of New York, this 22d day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

LUCIUS ROBINSON.

By the Governor.

D. C. ROBINSON, *Private Secretary.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER SHALER,  
COMMANDING FIRST DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *August 1, 1877.* }

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report that at 5 P. M. on the twenty-third ult., I received a telegram from general head-quarters, directing me to have my entire command ready for service, and hold them subject to the orders of the Commander-in-Chief. Pursuant thereto the following was issued at once, posted in the different armories, and telegraphed to distant officers :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 23, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

In obedience to orders from the Commander-in-Chief, this division will assemble, armed and fully equipped, at the armories of the several organizations, without delay.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

CARL JUSSSEN,

*Colonel, Division Inspector and Acting A. A. G.*

The troops commenced to assemble immediately, and during the night five of the division staff and as much as one-half of the entire division, had collected in their armories. In some of the armories, small details had previously assembled for protection of State property therein, in consequence of the threatening aspect of affairs in this city. At 4.30 A. M. on the twenty-fourth, the following communication was sent to the various commanders :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 24, 1877, 4.30, A. M.* }

GENERAL. — By direction of Major-General Shaler, you will please report at 8 o'clock, A. M., to-day, the number present and absent in

the several organizations of your brigade, and what is required in each to completely equip it for field service.

Very respectfully.

CARL JUSSEN,  
Colonel and A. A. A. G.

The following were received in answer to above communication :

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.		
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
Division Commander and staff.....	10	....	10	4	....	4	14	....	14
Third Regiment Cavalry.....	No report			Not assem	bled.				
Separate Troop.....	3	33	36	....	....	....	....	....	....
Washington Greys.....	....	....	35	....	....	....	....	....	....
Battery B.....	4	53	57	1	45	46	5	98	103
Battery K.....	3	45	48	....	41	41	3	86	89
	10	131	176	....	....	....	....	....	....
First Brigade Head-quarters.....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
Fifth Regiment.....	15	169	184	6	470	476	21	639	660
Twelfth Regiment.....	16	268	284	....	....	....	....	....	....
Twenty-second Regiment.....	21	290	311	14	349	363	35	639	674
	....	....	783	....	....	....	....	....	....
Second Brigade Head-quarters.....	10	....	10	2	....	2	12	....	12
Ninth Regiment.....	....	....	500	....	....	361	....	....	861
Eleventh Regiment.....	....	....	210	....	....	337	....	....	547
Seventy-first Regiment.....	....	....	360	....	....	195	....	....	555
	....	....	1,080	....	....	....	....	....	....
Third Brigade Head-quarters.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Seventh Regiment.....	....	....	589	....	....	283	....	....	....
Eighth Regiment.....	....	....	282	....	....	217	....	....	....
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	....	....	376	....	....	200	....	....	....
	....	....	1,247	....	....	700	....	....	....

At 1 P. M., on the twenty-fourth ult., received by telegraph Special Orders No. 77, from general head-quarters, directing the forwarding of the Ninth Regiment to Albany, to report to Major-General J. B. Carr. This order was at once conveyed to the commanding officer of the Ninth Regiment. The division quarter-master arranged with the Hudson River Railroad Company for transportation, and at 4.36 P. M., the regiment left the Grand Central Depot, with about 500 officers and men, supplied with forty rounds of ammunition, but without rations, overcoats, blankets, haversacks, or canteens. This was telegraphed to you at 5 P. M.

On the subject of rations, I may say here, that in the absence of

instructions from general head-quarters, the commanding officers of the various organizations in the armories, were instructed, verbally, from these head-quarters, to make the best and most economical arrangements practicable for rationing the men, and the following information upon that subject, collected by the division commissary of subsistence, is furnished for your information :

ABSTRACT FROM REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. WRISLEY, COM. OF SUB.

First Brigade reports that the Twenty-second Regiment engaged a caterer, no price having been fixed.

Fifth Regiment, made arrangements at eighty cents per head, per day.

Twelfth Regiment, contracted at the rate of seventy cents per day, per man.

Second Brigade: Ninth Regiment being absent on detailed duty, no report.

Eleventh Regiment, made contract, but do not return figures.

Seventy-first Regiment, made contract with Hoffman House.

Third Brigade: Seventh Regiment made contract with Delmonico, not to exceed a dollar and one-quarter per man, per day.

Eighth Regiment, being absent on detailed duty, no report.

Sixty-ninth Regiment, made no stipulated contract.

Third Cavalry, made contract at forty cents for each meal, per man.

Battery B, contracted at forty cents for each meal, per man.

Battery K, made contract subject to approval of State authorities.

Washington Greys, same as Battery K.

Separate Troop, Cavalry, no specified contract.

Upon the subject of equipments for field service, two visits in person were made to the office of the acting quarter-master-general, and the following communications were addressed to that officer on the morning of the twenty-fourth :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 24, 1877. }

Brigadier-General WYLIE, *Chief of Ordnance* :

SIR.—The morning reports from the troops, received this day, show that not a single organization is supplied with the necessary equipments for field service. It would be desirable to have every regiment ordered from the city fully equipped, and, if that is impossible, they should, at least, be furnished with overcoats, canteens,

haversacks, and rubber and wool blankets. I beg to enquire if those articles can be had upon requisition, and if not, if some steps cannot be taken to procure them forthwith.

Respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,

*Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 24, 1877. }

Brigadier-General WYLIE, *Chief of Ordnance and Assistant Quarter-Master-General:*

SIR.—I beg to enclose herewith, requisition First Brigade Headquarters, for hospital supplies, and to enquire to what extent the troops called into service will be supplied with the articles therein enumerated. It would be very desirable to have at least a well-stocked hospital knapsack for each organization.

Respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,

*Major-General.*

To these communications no written reply was received, but on the twenty-sixth the chief of ordnance stated verbally, that the articles named were not on hand, and that he had no authority to purchase them.

In relation to medical supplies, requisitions for such as were deemed necessary for field service were forwarded to the acting quartermaster-general, but they were not honored. The division surgeon gave the matter his personal attention, and endeavored to obtain a few indispensable articles, but without success. During the day, the following communication was received from his Honor, the Mayor:

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, CITY HALL, }  
NEW YORK, July 24, 1877. }

General ALEXANDER SHALER, *Commanding First Division N. Y. S. N. G., 294 Broadway:*

DEAR SIR.—In the event of an order from the Commander-in-Chief, directing you to dismiss the organizations of your command, now assembled at their respective armories, before the evening of the twenty-fifth inst., I would respectfully request you to retain under

arms and ready for active duty not less than three regiments of infantry and a battery of artillery.

Yours, respectfully.

SMITH ELY, JR.,

Major.

At 2 o'clock on the morning of the twenty-fifth, I received your telegram directing a regiment to be sent to Buffalo, and to report to Brigadier-General Wm. F. Rogers.

The Eighth Regiment was at once detailed, an order sent for ammunition, and transportation asked for, but the latter could not be obtained until 10 o'clock A. M. This was telegraphed you at 3 A. M. At 10.45 the Eighth Regiment got off with 350 officers and men and forty rounds of ammunition, but no rations. So far, arrangements had been made for supplying rations to the men in their armories only.

The following copy of the morning report of the twenty-fifth is furnished to show the number present for duty at that time:

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.		
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
Division Commander and staff ..	13	.....	13	1	.....	1	14	.....	14
Third Regiment Cavalry .....	28	241	269	5	203	208	33	444	477
Separate Troop Cavalry .....	3	39	42	1	36	37	4	75	79
Washington Greys, Cavalry .....	4	40	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battery B .....	5	81	86	.....	17	17	5	98	103
Battery K .....	3	67	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	43	468	511	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
First Brigade Head-quarters .....	9	.....	9	2	.....	2	11	.....	11
Fifth Regiment .....	19	308	327	2	321	323	21	639	660
Twelfth Regiment .....	23	343	366	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	510
Twenty-second Regiment .....	28	429	457	8	217	225	36	646	682
Total .....	70	1,080	1,159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,852
Second Brigade Head-quarters .....	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eleventh Regiment .....	29	381	410	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventy-first Regiment .....	25	270	295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total .....	65	551	716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Third Brigade Head-quarters .....	8	.....	8	3	.....	3	11	.....	11
Seventh Regiment .....	.....	.....	730	.....	.....	148	.....	.....	878
Eighth Regiment .....	.....	.....	373	.....	.....	167	.....	.....	540
Sixty-ninth Regiment .....	.....	.....	321	.....	.....	255	.....	.....	576
Total .....	.....	.....	1,432	.....	.....	563	.....	.....	2,005

During the day a personal inspection of the armories was made by the division commander, and the following special order was issued to secure proper protection to the armories of the Eighth and Ninth Regiments :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, *July 25, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 33.

Extract \* \* \* \*

II. The Brigadier-General commanding the Second Brigade will direct that the officers and men belonging to the Ninth Regiment, who did not leave the city with the regiment, are kept at their armory to protect the property there, until further orders.

III. The Brigadier-General commanding the Third Brigade will direct that the officers and men belonging to the Eighth Regiment, who did not leave the city with the regiment, are kept at their armory to protect the property there, until further orders.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

C. B. MITCHELL,

*Colonel and Acting A. A. G.*

At the request of the chief of ordnance, the Washington Grey Troop of Cavalry was ordered to report to him at the arsenal, for guard duty, at 2 P. M.

In the afternoon, the following communication of the president of the board of police, and the accompanying resolutions of said board, were received :

POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }  
 300 MULBERRY STREET, NEW YORK, *July 25, 1877.* }

SIR. — Herewith I have the honor to transmit to you a copy of two resolutions of the board of police of the city of New York, passed this day, as and for a demand upon you, as commanding officer, for the assistance of the military of the first division, to wit: the Seventh, Twenty-second, Eighth and Seventy-first Regiments; together with a copy of the approbation thereof of his honor, the Mayor, indorsed thereon, the original of which said indorsement will be exhibited to you herewith. And I hereby request you, in behalf

of the board of police, to retain the above mentioned regiments in their respective armories, subject to the order of this board.

I am, sir, yours respectfully.

WM. F. SMITH,

*President of the Board of Police.*

To Major-General ALEXANDER SHALER, *Commanding First Division of the National Guard of the State of New York.*

“*Resolved*, That this board, by reason of the disturbances and riots in other cities of this State and of the United States, and of threats of like riots and tumults in this city, apprehends a riot, tumult and mob within the limits of this municipality, and that it therefore demands of and from the commanding officer of the military of the First Division, the assistance of such military, to wit: of the regiments known as the Seventh, Twenty-second, Eighth and the Seventy-first Regiments of said First Division, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided, and

*Resolved*, That the president of this board request the written approbation of his Honor the Mayor of the city of New York, to the foregoing resolution, and to the demand therein contained; and that the president of this board, after having obtained such approbation, serve a copy of the foregoing and of this resolution upon said commanding officer of the military of the First Division, as and for a demand of the military assistance hereby required.

I hereby approve the resolutions of the board of police demanding the assistance of the military of the First Division, and of such demand.

SMITH ELY, JR.,

*Mayor.*

NEW YORK, CITY HALL, *July 25, 1877.*”

In answer thereto, the following letter was sent to the president of the board of police:

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 25, 1877.* }

General WM. F. SMITH, *President Police Department, City of New York:*

SIR.—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of two resolutions passed at a meeting of the board of police, held this day, with the approval of his Honor the Mayor, indorsed thereon,

demanding the assistance of the Seventh, Eighth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regiments, and to say that it will afford me pleasure to comply with said demand, except that I shall be compelled to substitute the Twelfth Regiment for the Eighth, which is now en route for Buffalo.

The regiments named are now assembled in their respective armories, equipped for service, armed with breech-loaders, and are supplied with forty round of ammunition per man. The armories are located as follows :

The Seventh Regiment, Tompkins' Market.

The Twelfth Regiment, Seventh avenue and Forty-fourth street.

The Twenty-second Regiment, Fourteenth street near Sixth avenue.

The Seventy-first Regiment, Broadway and Thirty-sixth street.

These regiments will be at once directed to hold themselves in readiness to respond, until further orders, to any demand which may be made upon them by the board of police, to aid in suppressing riot, tumult or disturbances of the public peace, and to obey such orders and instructions as may be received direct from said board of police or its president.

Very respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,

*Major-General.*

And the regiments referred to were ordered to hold themselves in readiness, as follows :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 25, 1877. }

*Commanding Officers Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regiments :*

SIR. — The Major-General commanding the division directs that you hold your command in readiness until further orders, to aid the police authorities in the suppression of riot, tumult or disturbance of the public peace, and that you obey, to the best of your ability, such orders and instructions given for that purpose, as you may receive direct from the police board or the president thereof.

Respectfully yours.

CARL JUSSEN.

*Acting A. A. General.*

Owing to the danger which was threatened of a disturbance during the night, it was deemed best to distribute a supply of ammunition

to troops in quarters, and twenty rounds per man were accordingly issued to the infantry and cavalry, and ten rounds per gun to the artillery. The chief cause of the danger threatened was in the call for a public meeting, which was to be held in Tompkin's square in the evening, notice of which, and of the call made upon me by the board of police, was telegraphed you. But at 10.10 P. M., the president of the board of police telegraphed me that the meeting had dispersed and no serious disturbance had taken place, and a short time after notified me that the troops need not be longer kept up. The following report shows the number of officers and men present on the twenty-sixth :

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.		
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
Division Commander and Staff...	13	.....	13	1	...	1	....	....	14
Third Regiment Cavalry.....	26	287	313	6	158	164	32	445	477
Separate Troop Cavalry.....	3	43	46	1	32	33	4	75	79
Washington Greys, Cavalry.....	4	40	44	....	....	....	....	....	....
Battery B.....	5	86	91	....	12	12	5	98	108
Battery K.....	3	69	72	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total.....	41	525	566	....	....	....	....	....	....
First Brigade Head-quarters.....	11	.....	11	....	....	....	11	....	11
Fifth Regiment.....	20	323	343	2	315	317	22	638	660
Twelfth Regiment.....	21	355	376	1	131	132	22	486	508
Twenty-second Regiment.....	28	446	474	8	201	209	36	647	683
Total.....	80	1,124	1,204	....	....	....	....	....	....
Second Brigade head-quarters.....	11	.....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....
Seventy-first Regiment.....	30	397	427	....	....	....	....	....	....
Eleventh Regiment.....	25	323	348	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total.....	66	720	786	....	....	....	....	....	....
Third Brigade Head-quarters.....	8	.....	8	3	....	3	....	....	....
Seventh Regiment.....	....	....	768	....	....	110	....	....	878
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	....	....	422	....	....	180	....	....	602
Total.....	....	....	1,198	....	....	....	....	....	....

On the morning of the twenty-sixth, apprehensions of a serious disturbance had been removed, but the board of police, as a precautionary measure, addressed to me the following communication :

POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,  
 300 MULBERRY STREET, NEW YORK, July 26, 1877. }

Major-General ALEX. SHALER, *Comdg. First Div. N. G. S. N. Y.* :

SIR. — At a meeting of the board of police, held this day, it was *Resolved*, That General Shaler be requested to communicate the thanks of this board to the Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and

Seventy-first Regiments, N. G. S. N. Y., for their services while at the disposal of the police department, on the twenty-fifth inst., and that he be requested to direct the regiments named to remain in their respective armories, subject to the orders of this board, until further notice, unless they should be relieved from duty by the Governor of the State.

Very respectfully.

WM. H. KIPP,

*First Deputy Clerk.*

The request was complied with, and the regiments notified. Subsequently, the president of the board of police informed me that the troops need be no longer held on account of any anticipated disturbance in this city, and the following order was sent to the commanding officers of the Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regiments:

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 26, 1877. }

*To the Commanding Officers of the Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regiments:*

The Major-General commanding is advised by the president of the police department that there being no apprehension of trouble to-night, it is unnecessary to continue the directions communicated to you to-day, requiring obedience to the direct orders of the police board.

The directions referred to are, therefore, countermanded.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

CARL JUSSSEN,

*Colonel and A. A. A. General.*

On the twenty-seventh inst., the following communication was addressed to these head-quarters and transmitted by his honor, the Mayor:

POLICE DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }  
300 MULBERRY STREET, NEW YORK, July 27, 1877. }

Hon. SMITH ELY, JR., *Mayor of New York:*

SIR. — At a meeting of the board of police, held this day, it was *Resolved*, That his honor, the Mayor, be respectfully informed that, in the opinion of this board, it is not necessary to continue on duty the Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regi-

ments, at their respective armories, subject to the orders of the police department.

The board takes this opportunity to express to his honor its appreciation of the desire of the several regiments named, to co-operate cordially with the police department while under its orders.

Very respectfully.

WM. H. KIPP,  
First Deputy Clerk.

The following report shows the number present on the twenty seventh :

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.		
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.
Division Commander and Staff...	13	...	13	1	....	1	14	.....	14
Third Regiment, Cavalry.....	27	276	303	5	169	174	32	445	477
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	3	46	49	1	29	30	4	75	79
Washington Greys, Cavalry....	4	41	45	....	....	....	....	....	....
Battery B.....	5	87	92	....	11	11	5	98	103
Battery K.....	3	65	68	....	22	22	3	87	90
Total.....	42	515	557	...	...	...	...	...	...
First Brigade Head-quarters....	12	.....	12	...	...	...	12	.....	12
Fifth Regiment.....	18	302	320	5	336	341	23	638	661
Twelfth Regiment.....	21	344	365	1	145	146	22	489	511
Twenty-second Regiment.....	26	470	496	9	182	191	35	652	687
Total.....	77	1,116	1,193	....	....	....	....	....	....
Second Brigade Head-quarters...	11	.....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....
Eleventh Regiment.....	25	388	413	....	....	....	....	....	....
Seventy-first Regiment.....	31	369	400	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total.....	67	757	824	...	...	...	...	...	...
Third Brigade Head-quarters.....	8	.....	8	3	....	3	11	.....	11
Seventh Regiment.....	37	777	814	....	....	64	22	....	878
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	23	409	432	....	....	138	....	....	570
Total.....	68	1,186	1,254	....	....	....	....	....	....

At mid-day on the twenty-seventh, through the courtesy of the Department of Public Works, the exclusive use of the free baths of the city were tendered to the members of the division from 4 P. M. of that day until midnight. Assignments were at once made and hours designated for their use by each organization. The men very generally availed themselves of the privilege and were much refreshed thereby.

At 9.45 P. M. on the twenty-seventh, Special Orders No. 82, from

general head-quarters, directing the dismissal of the troops, was received by telegraph, and the commanding officers were immediately notified, and ordered to return to the Chief of Ordnance the ammunition recently issued.

On the twenty-eighth, the Ninth Regiment from Albany arrived back and were dismissed. On the twenty-ninth, the Eighth Regiment, from Syracuse, returned and were, also, immediately dismissed, orders for each regiment having been sent to their respective armories before their arrival.

The following report will show the respective strength of these two regiments on their departure and return :

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned Men.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
Eighth Regiment, on departure . . . .	28	369	397
Eighth Regiment, on return . . . . .	28	367	395
Ninth Regiment, on departure . . . . .	35	571	606
Ninth Regiment, on return . . . . .	37	680	717

Brigadiers-General Varian, Ward and Vilmar, each reported for duty, with their respective staffs, promptly upon receipt of the order, and while occupied in attending to the wants of their different regiments, held themselves in readiness to answer any calls that might be made for more serious service.

In obedience to the wish of the Commander-in-Chief, and to express my own appreciation of the services of the First Division, and of the manner in which those services were rendered, the following order was issued on the thirtieth, ult. :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July* 30, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 7.

I. The Commander-in-Chief in ordering the dismissal of the troops of this division, on the evening of the twenty-seventh instant, directed that his commendation of the promptitude and alacrity with which they responded to the call to duty as well as their excellent behavior while under arms, be communicated to them.

II. In transmitting the commendations of the Commander-in-Chief, it is with sincere gratification that the Major-General commanding adds his testimony to the readiness, obedience and patient

endurance, so conspicuously shown by the officers and men of the division. That a resort to the weapons with which the troops are armed, against their erring and misguided fellow-citizens, was not made necessary, is in itself an acknowledgment of the well-earned reputation for efficiency of the National Guard.

To the Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second and Seventy-first Regiments, which were directed to hold themselves in readiness to co-operate with the police authorities under the instructions of his honor the mayor (although owing to the excellent management of the police force, no actual service was required of them), the Major-General commanding is requested to convey the thanks of the municipal authorities for the excellent spirit evinced on the occasion referred to.

Upon the Eighth and Ninth Regiments devolved the more arduous and trying duty of aiding the authorities in other cities of the State. Both organizations return with the thanks of the officers under whom they temporarily performed service and the merited encomiums of their fellow-citizens.

The thanks of the Major-General commanding are tendered to the members of the division staff for their prompt response to the call for duty and for the zeal displayed in the discharge of it.

The untiring energy of the division inspector and acting chief of staff merits a special recognition, and it is with great pleasure that his efficiency and the value of his ceaseless labors are officially acknowledged.

For the facilities courteously furnished at division head-quarters for the transaction of official business, by the president and the commissioners of the fire department, and the aid given by their subordinates, the sincere thanks of the Major-General commanding are due and hereby tendered.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

CARL JUSSSEN,

*Colonel, Division Inspector and Acting A. A. G.*

Official:

C. BELKNAP, *Lieutenant-Colonel and Ordnance Officer.*

Referring to the morning reports, permit me to suggest that while they may be considered positively reliable for the hour of their date (8 A. M.), each report furnishes a tolerably accurate exhibit of the number present in each organization on the previous day.

By the extreme heat the troops in quarters suffered considerably, and it was found necessary, to avoid sickness, to give to their immediate commanders discretionary power to grant short temporary leaves of absence to a few men at a time.

Some of the armories, notably that of the Fifth Regiment, are totally unfit, by reason of their size and location, for quartering so large a number of men. The medical department made careful inspections of such, and by a liberal use of disinfectants prevented serious illness.

Permit me, in closing this report, to invite your attention to what must be considered, by every officer of experience, an imperative need in the National Guard of this city, and which the recent necessity for calling them to other parts of the State has made so apparent; I refer to their complete outfit for field service.

The cost of keeping on hand, ready for issue at an hour's notice, wool blankets, haversacks and canteens, would be quite inconsiderable compared to the losses which might ensue in case of a riot, if the movement of troops was delayed to procure an outfit.

A knapsack and an overcoat is about as necessary to an infantry soldier, as a cartridge box or a pair of trowsers, and they should be furnished him when he enrolls.

It may be necessary, and it probably will sooner or later, to call some portion, at least, of the First Division to a field of encampment, and in the absence of a full supply of tents, very much unnecessary suffering and sickness would result. I would respectfully urge, therefore, that immediate steps be taken to procure and keep in store sufficient camp equipage and cooking utensils for at least one-half of the organizations in my command.

Still more imperative, if possible, is the necessity for an immediate supply of medical stores. The infantry and cavalry are ordered to practice rifle shooting, and the surgeons are expected to accompany them. They require for this service, and should each receive, forthwith, a well-stocked hospital knapsack, including a case of surgical instruments. All medical supplies so far used by the surgeons of the First Division have been contributed by themselves. It is not reasonable for the State to require the services of professional men, and expect them to furnish supplies *gratis*, also.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully yours,

ALEXANDER SHALER,

*Major-General.*

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, August 7, 1877. }

Brig.-Gen. D. D. WYLIE, *Chief of Ordnance, etc.* :

DEAR SIR.—Yours of the sixth inst. received. I very much regret that any reflections have been cast upon the *personnel* of your department. It was the furthest from my thought to convey in my report an idea of inefficiency on your part, or that of your assistant, Colonel Creney, both of whom I know to be active, energetic officers. You are quite right in saying that I was informed by Colonel Creney, on the twenty-fourth ult., that your department could not at once furnish the necessary equipment for field service, and it was hoped that my formal application, in writing, of that date, would result in your notifying me, upon your return to the city, that you had received authority to purchase them. My disappointment, on being told on the twenty-sixth, that you had not that authority, accounts for my referring in the report to our interview of that date.

I am enabled to state, and I do it very cheerfully, that every demand made by me upon the Ordnance and Quartermaster's Departments for supplies which were on hand, was answered with the greatest promptitude by you and your assistant, and I am sure that if the articles called for in my communications had been on hand, or you had possessed the authority to purchase, there would have been no delay in supplying them when needed.

Very respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,  
*Major-General.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOS. S. DAKIN, COM-  
 MANDING SECOND DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BROOKLYN, July 24, 1877. }

GENERAL.—I have the honor to report, in substance, what I have done in the present emergency. Great fears were entertained by the citizens of Brooklyn that the element which generally constitutes a mob, would make an effort to capture the arms and ammunition in possession of the various organizations, and kept in the respective armories. I verified this impression by sending a number of trusty men through the city, with instructions to mingle in the numberless

squads of persons assembled in and about the streets, and to report the tenor of conversation indulged in by them. Finding the rumors to be well-founded, I at once ordered, as a precautionary measure, nearly all the troops under my command to assemble forthwith at the several head-quarters for the purpose of, if possible, intimidating those who were disposed to join in and encourage tumult and riot, and to protect the arms, etc., which were threatened to be captured and destroyed, in order to render the military authorities powerless.

About two hours after publishing the orders, I was more than pleased to receive instructions from general head-quarters, which virtually relieved me from the responsibility I had thought proper to assume. The mayor and sheriff were absent. The steps taken by myself appear to have been entirely satisfactory to the people of this city, and consequently meet with their approval.

A decided change in the minds of the lawless has been the result. At this writing, no unusual demonstrations of riotous feeling is observable. I have reduced the force assembled, in pursuance of my first orders, to fifty men and three officers upon each armory. This action not being known to the troops relieved, nor to the public — they being of the opinion that the entire strength of the division (except the Twenty-third Regiment), is still on duty. The sheriff has just arrived and has had an interview with me. He also informs me that the mayor is in town, having come with him (the sheriff) from the east end of the island.

There seems to be a uniform willingness upon the part of, and a desire of the troops to submit to any sacrifice in order to suppress the present gigantic disturbance. These head-quarters have been and will be kept open continuously until I am assured that there is no further danger.

The troops of this division are *willing and only too* anxious to render any service required of them by the citizens and the Commander-in-Chief.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

THOS. S. DAKIN,

*Major-General.*

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, Albany.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BROOKLYN, July 23, 1877. }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 4.

I. The organizations composing this division, with the exception of the Fourteenth Regiment, Separate Troop Cavalry, Eleventh Brigade, Separate Company Infantry, Second Division, will assemble forthwith at their respective head-quarters, armed, uniformed and equipped for active service.

The Thirty-second Regiment will proceed to the armory of the Twenty-third Regiment, and will protect the building and property therein until properly relieved. The Fourteenth Regiment, Colonel James McLeer commanding, will be held in reserve for any emergency.

II. The organizations not excepted will remain on duty until relieved by orders from these head-quarters.

III. Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade, will assemble, dismounted, armed with carbines.

IV. Brigadier-General James Jourdan, commanding Fifth Brigade, and Brigadier-General Ira L. Beebe, commanding Eleventh Brigade, are charged with the duty of seeing that this order is promptly complied with.

By order of Major-General Thomas S. Dakin.

WILLIAM J. DENSLOW,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

Official :

ISAAC F. BISSELL, *Colonel and Inspector.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SECOND DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BROOKLYN, July 23, 1877. }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 5.

In compliance with telegraphic instructions from the Commander-in-Chief, General Orders No. 4, C. S., from these head-quarters, is hereby amended so as to require the assembling of all the organizations of this division at their respective armories. The Fourteenth Regiment will assemble at the armory of the Thirteenth Regiment.

By order of Major-General Thomas S. Dakin.

WILLIAM J. DENSLOW,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

Official :

ISAAC F. BISSELL, *Colonel and Inspector.*

OFFICIAL REPORT OF THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
MAJOR-GENERAL J. B. CARR, COMMANDING.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., August 13, 1877. }

Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to transmit herewith my report of the part taken by the troops of my command in the late railroad riots, also reports of Tenth and Thirteenth Brigades.

Very respectfully.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., August 1, 1877. }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to make the following report of the action taken by the troops under my command during the recent labor difficulties. On July 23d, 1877, orders were received from general head-quarters, directing me to hold my entire command ready for service. Orders were at once promulgated to brigade commanders of this division to hold their commands in readiness, and instructed to issue to the infantry sixty rounds of ball cartridge, and to the batteries 100 rounds of ammunition. Also to see that their armories were well guarded and to report to these head-quarters on the completion of the above. I then proceeded to Albany and obtained from your head-quarters the general idea of the campaign and plan of action. On the morning of the twenty-fourth I received a dispatch from general head-quarters, directing me to report as soon as possible, prepared to make my head-quarters there. I reported at once with my staff, making my head-quarters in the Adjutant-General's office. I was instructed to assume command and make preparations to move against the rioters at East Albany, Albany and West Albany. I made the following disposition of my command: I at once directed Brigadier-General Dickerman to assemble his command at Albany, and hold them ready to move at a moment's notice; and directed Brigadier-General Alden and Brigadier-General Brown, commanding the Tenth and Thirteenth Brigades to assemble their troops at Troy, provide quarters and await orders.

The Ninth Regiment N. G., Colonel J. R. Hitchcock commanding were ordered to report to me for duty. I also ordered Brigadier-General Alden as soon as the Second Separate Company (Chadwick Guards), Captain P. R. Chadwick commanding, arrived in Troy, to direct the Sixth Separate Company (Citizens' Corps), Captain James W. Cusack commanding, to report to me at Albany. They reported at 5 o'clock P. M., and were assigned quarters at the Tenth Regiment armory. The Burgesses and Jackson Corps having volunteered their services, their commandants were ordered to report in person and directed to march their companies to the arsenal in Albany, and exchange their old arms for the Remington breech-loading rifles and report to Brigadier-General Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade, for assignment to duty. I received information that the Ninth Regiment N. G., Colonel J. R. Hitchcock commanding, were on their way from New York and that the rioters were in possession of East Albany. I telegraphed Colonel Hitchcock to stop train at Greenbush and await orders at that point. I sent Colonel Lee Chamberlain, A. A. G., and three staff officers with instructions to Colonel Hitchcock to march his troops from Greenbush to Albany, crossing the lower bridge. Upon the arrival of the train a detail of one company of the Ninth Regiment was made with instructions to clear the bridge and hold the draw until the train with the Ninth passed. On the arrival of the regiment at Albany, Colonel Hitchcock reported at head-quarters and was directed after his command was served rations at the Delavan House to quarter at Martin Hall and hold his command ready to move at 5 o'clock on the morning of the twenty-fifth. Similar orders were issued to the Tenth Regiment N. G., Colonel Parker commanding, and the Sixth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade N. G., Captain Cusack commanding. Rations were issued at the Delavan at 5 o'clock A. M., on the twenty-fifth inst. I directed Brigadier-General Dickerman to post the Burgesses Corps at the north railroad bridge, with instructions to allow no person to pass, except employes of the road. After which, accompanied by my staff and the Ninth Regiment N. G., I proceeded to West Albany and immediately took possession of the freight-yards, where I established my head-quarters, and was afterward joined by the Tenth Regiment N. G., and the Sixth Separate Company N. G., who reported as soon as transportation was furnished. I established my main line of troops across the yard, under the bridge, and detached two companies one mile west of the bridge with instructions to throw

out a strong picket on their flanks, and three companies to the east of the bridge with the same instructions. I also instructed these companies to throw out videttes at the round-house and on the hills north and south, and one company to do guard duty on the bridge on the right and left flank of the yard, and immediately informed Mr. Jones in charge of the yard that he could begin to dispatch his trains. He at once fired up his engines and moved the first freight train west at 11.45 A. M., after which the freight moved uninterrupted. At 4 P. M. directed General Alden to send the Fourth Separate Company (Tibbits Corps), Captain Joseph Egolf commanding, to report to me at West Albany, where they arrived at 9.15 P. M. A sergeant and fifteen men from this command were detailed to guard the Black road entrance. I received information that a freight train was stoned between Van Woert street and signal station in Albany, and directed General Dickerman to detail a strong guard to act in connection with the police in protecting trains at that point.

At 10 o'clock P. M. I directed Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding the Ninth Regiment N. G., to assume command of troops at West Albany. Major I. F. Handy and Captain James Kemp, of my staff, were assigned to duty at his head-quarters. On the morning of the twenty-sixth I directed Colonel Hitchcock, commanding troops at West Albany, to direct Colonel Parker, commanding Tenth Regiment, to relieve Companies E and K, of his command, from duty, and place Company H in charge of armory at Albany. In the morning I received a report that a passenger train was stoned at same point where similar difficulty occurred on the twenty-fifth inst., and at once directed General Dickerman, in case the police were not able to protect the trains passing through Albany, to place a strong guard at that point and keep them there until I ordered them relieved. At 9.25, on the morning of the twenty-seventh, I ordered the Thirteenth Brigade, Brigadier-General E. A. Brown commanding, to proceed to Schenectady, report at the armory and await further orders. I also directed Brigadier-General Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade, to detail two companies of the Twenty-fifth Regiment to relieve the Burgesses and Jackson Corps, on duty at the upper railroad bridge at Albany, and give the relieved troops as much liberty as he deemed advisable. At 3 o'clock P. M., on the twenty-seventh, received telegram informing me that his Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief would visit my camp at 4.30 o'clock. At the hour mentioned his Excellency, accompanied by members of his staff, arrived and

informally reviewed the camp and outposts. At 10 o'clock P. M., I received copy of Special Order No. 84, directing me to break camp on the morning of the twenty-eighth instant, and order the Ninth Regiment, Colonel J. R. Hitchcock commanding, to report to Major-General Alexander Shaler, commanding First Division N. G.; also, to dismiss all the troops of my command which had been on duty in compliance with orders from general head-quarters, issued July twenty-third. I then directed Brigadier-General Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade, to withdraw guard from upper railroad bridge if a detail of police could be sent to take their place. At 1 o'clock on the morning of the twenty-eighth, I directed the troops of my entire command to report to me at the Delavan House, at Albany, at 9 o'clock A. M., to pass in review before his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. At 1.30 A. M., I relieved Colonel J. R. Hitchcock from command of the troops stationed at Camp Carr, and directed the commandants of the different organizations to report direct to my head-quarters. At 5 o'clock on the morning of the twenty-eighth instant, I broke camp and sent the Ninth Regiment to Albany to breakfast at the Delavan House, the remainder of the troops received their morning rations at camp. At 9 o'clock embarked for Albany, arriving at 9.40, and established my head-quarters at the Delavan House, where the troops were assigned their positions for the review. The column moved at 10.10 and passed in review before his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, on Pearl street. After the review the troops were dismissed and ordered to their respective homes. It affords me great pleasure to honorably mention the following named officers who came under my immediate notice, for their promptness to the call of duty. Their cool, determined and soldierly conduct while on duty at Camp Carr, at West Albany, won my sincere admiration.

Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment N. G. and commander of post; Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment N. G.; Brevet Colonel Joseph Egolf, commanding Fourth Separate Company (Tibbits Corps), Tenth Brigade N. G.; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James W. Cusack, commanding Sixth Separate Company (Citizens' Corps), Tenth Brigade N. G.; Captain Oscar Smith, commanding Burgesses Corps, and Major James MacFarlane, commanding Jackson Corps.

Great credit is also due the following named officers for the prompt manner in which they moved their commands, and the admirable discipline they enforced by their good example and strict attention to

duty: Brigadier-General E. A. Brown, commanding Thirteenth Brigade N. G.; Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., and Brigadier-General J. S. Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade N. G.

While I feel that every officer and man on duty are deserving of personal mention, and recognize the impossibility of doing so in this report, I desire the commanding officers mentioned above to convey to them my appreciation of their prompt response to orders and splendid discipline while in the field.

I desire to express to you, at this time, my hearty approval of the conduct and service of my staff during the time they were engaged with me. Every member responded promptly and remained on duty until dismissed, and not a member failed in a single instance to do the work assigned him to my perfect and entire satisfaction.

I cannot close this report and do justice to the officers and men under my command without calling your attention to the fact that the Twenty-fifth Regiment, Ninth Brigade N. G., have on their roll 380 men and on the evening of the twenty-fourth of July, after they had been properly notified to appear fully armed and equipped as the emergency required, General J. S. Dickerman commanding the brigade reported to me in person that the Twenty-fifth had mustered only ninety-three men for duty. As the National Guard is an organized body of citizen soldiers, subject to the call of the Commander-in-Chief in any emergency, this conduct on the part of the delinquent members of the Twenty-fifth Regiment is deserving of the severest censure, and stamps such men as unworthy of the gallant name of soldiers and unfit to bear arms. In view of these facts I would respectfully recommend the immediate disbandment of the Twenty-fifth Regiment, with the exception of the few officers and men, who, in the face of all these difficulties and associations, so promptly and manfully responded.

In conclusion I feel that I am under obligations to yourself and Colonel A. H. Taylor for the many courtesies and attentions extended to me while on duty. The promptness with which you met all of my requirements while at your head-quarters and in the field was valuable to me and my command, and enabled me to discharge my labors in a much better manner than I could have done without your co-operation.

Respectfully yours.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

## ORDERS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

[Telegram.]

"ALBANY, N. Y., July 23, 1877.

Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.:*

The Commander-in-Chief directs that you have your entire command ready for service and hold them subject to his orders.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General."*

TROY, N. Y., July 23, 1877.

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1.

In compliance with instructions from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command will hold themselves in readiness for service subject to further orders.

Commandants of brigades will at once see that the infantry of their commands are supplied with at least sixty rounds of ball cartridges and the batteries with 100 rounds of ammunition. They will also see that their armories are well guarded and report to these headquarters on the completion of the above.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 23, 1877.

Brig.-Gen'l E. A. Brown, *Commanding Thirteenth Brigade N. G.,  
Minaville, N. Y.:*

Hold your command in readiness for service. See that armory at Schenectady is well guarded.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General."*

[Telegram.]

"AMSTERDAM, July 23, 1877.

Major-General J. B. CARR:

All is well; on my way to see you.

E. A. BROWN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 23, 1877.

Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G.:*

Hold your command in readiness for service subject to further orders. I leave at once for your head-quarters.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 23, 1877.

To Maj.-Gen. F. TOWNSEND, *Adj.-Gen. S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Your dispatch received; orders have been issued; I will be in Albany on first train.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General."*

"TROY July 24, 1877.

To Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y. Albany, N. Y.:*

No ammunition received; how did you send it?

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General."*

JOHN A. MACDONALD, *Ordnance Officer."*

[Letter.]

"ALBANY, July 24, 1877.

General CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.:*

Your orders have been obeyed; the troops are now assembled; I have directed Colonel Parker to detail a company to guard the quarters of cavalry and they will be there in a short time.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[Telegram.]

"ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To Maj.-Gen. J. B. CARR:

Report as soon as possible prepared to make Albany your head-quarters.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General."*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen. ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.,  
Troy N Y:*

Division head-quarters at Adjutant-General's office, where all reports will be received.

By command Major-General J. B. Carr,

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To J. B. CARR, *Major-General Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y.:*

There seems to be an impression that the small amount of ammunition on hand for the infantry is not reliable, having been in the damp armory so long. No other ammunition has been received. Please forward more infantry ammunition.

A. ALDEN,  
*Commanding Tenth Brigade.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade  
N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

You will hold your command ready to move at a moment's notice, fully armed and equipped, distributing the amount of ammunition you have at Troy equally among the companies. Order the Port Henry, Whitehall and Cohoes companies to report to you at Troy, at once. Will send ammunition for last named companies as soon as it arrives.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

To Brigadier General E. A. BROWN, *Commanding Thirteenth Brigade N. G., Minaville, N. Y.:*

Report with your command at Troy without delay, where ammunition will be furnished you for your troops, and report to me, by telegraph, how soon you can reach that point.

By command Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y.:*

I am informed that there are two hundred (200) Remington rifles at Union College gymnasium accessible to strikers. Should not the Commander-in-Chief be informed of it.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

To General E. A. BROWN, *Albany:*

Who furnishes transportation and ammunition?

Capt. G. R. COLLAMER.”

(This dispatch was received and answered at division head-quarters.)

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

Captain G. R. COLLAMER, *Johnstown, N. Y.:*

Take any train. Transportation must be collected from the State. Ammunition will be furnished at Troy.

By command Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

As soon as the Chadwick Guard reach Troy, have the Citizens' Corps report to me at Albany. Arrange their transportation with steamboat Golden Gate and have the boat held in readiness.

By command Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y.:*

The Citizens' Corps will leave for Albany, via the steamer Whitney, 4 o'clock, P. M.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

Secure quarters for General Brown's command and your own companies at Troy, at once. I send, by McLean's Express, 8,000 rounds of ball cartridges. Order the Glen's Falls company to report at Troy.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G.,  
TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Does your order for Troy troops include the battery, and will it drive with howitzers when order comes for troops to move?

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS, THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade,*  
*Troy, N. Y.:*

Will not want battery here; ammunition is on the way by  
McLean's express.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Colonel and A. A. G.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“ TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Albany:*

MY DEAR GENERAL. — If my services are desired command them.  
Address Round Lake.

LE GRAND BENEDICT.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

To Colonel LE GRAND BENEDICT, *Round Lake, N. Y.:*

Yours received; thanks; will call on you if I need you.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N.*  
*G., Albany, N. Y.:*

The Second, Third and Fifth, and the Schenectady separate com-  
panies, are now in Troy. The First Separate Company from Port  
Henry will arrive to-night at 1 o'clock, and I understand a company  
from Johnstown will be here soon. The silence throughout the city  
seems ominous.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Letter.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. } ”

Captain OSCAR SMITH, *Commanding Albany Burgesses Corps,  
Albany, N. Y.:*

CAPTAIN. — Your command having been assigned to these head-quarters for duty, you will hold them in readiness for immediate action, providing them with forty rounds of ball cartridges, and await further orders.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. } ”

To Colonel HITCHCOCK, *Commanding Ninth Regiment, on board H.  
R. R. R. train:*

You will stop train at Greenbush, as the rioters occupy East Albany, and await orders at that point.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.”

[Circular.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, July 24, '77. } ”

Col. J. R. HITCHCOCK, *Commanding Ninth Regt. N. G.:*

You will disembark your command at Greenbush and report to me, marching by R. R. bridge from East Albany. You may meet on the route the rioters, and unless they interfere with you or make an assault, do not attack them.

Col. Chamberlin, A. A. G., and a portion of my staff will meet you and direct further movements.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.”

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 7.

Captain J. W. Cusack, commanding Sixth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade, will report with his command for duty at six (6) o'clock A. M., July 25, 1877.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr, *Commanding Third Division N. G.:*

Every thing quiet in the city so far. Burgesses Corps at north bridge; Jackson Corps report fifty men ready. All the commands are well in hand.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Genl."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

To Brig.-Genl. A. Alden, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.,  
Troy, N. Y.:*

Hold your command well in hand to-morrow morning subject to orders. I leave for West Albany in the morning, with the Ninth and Tenth Regiments and the Troy Citizens' Corps, to open the blockade on the Central railroad.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G."

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 8.

Brig.-Genl. J. S. Dickerman commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., will direct Col. Parker, commanding Tenth Regiment, to report to me with his command at six o'clock, A. M., July 25, 1877.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 9.

Brig.-Genl. John S. Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., will at once on receipt of this order direct the Burgesses Corps to take charge of the north R. R. bridge in the city of Albany.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, '77. }

Maj. Genl. F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-Genl. S. N. Y.* :

I have arrived at freight yard and am locating my picket line. No demonstrations; only a few men here. If the R. R. company have any freight to send out they can do so without interference.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, "A. A. G."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brig.-Genl. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y.* :

I arrived here all right. No demonstration; have control of freight yards and am preparing to dispatch freight trains.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Genl. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.* :

Every thing quiet; the train men are coming in to go to work. Will not permit any meeting here to-day. Trains are getting ready to move. Tenth Regiment and Troy Citizens' Corps just arrived. Advise if any thing new in Albany.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl.*"

LEE CHAMBERLIN, "A. A. G.

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

General DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, Albany, N. Y.:*

Is track at East Albany in condition for freight trains to move over? Answer immediately.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877 }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.:*

Have dispatched staff officers to ascertain; will answer as soon as they return.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

Bridge and track all right and safe to send freight trains.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.:*

All quiet; strikers held a meeting some distance from my lines and appointed committee to wait on Mr. Vanderbilt at Saratoga. I forward first train 11.45 for the west.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

TO HON. WM. H. VANDERBILT, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.:*

I have opened the blockade at East Albany and sent first freight train through from the east, passing here 11.45. The strikers held a meeting some distance from my lines and appointed a committee to wait on you at Saratoga to-morrow. Tierny and Smiley appointed committee.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[Telegram.]

“SARATOGA, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.*

TO LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Dispatch received. Thanks.

WM. H. VANDERBILT.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y. }

TO WM. H. VANDERBILT, *Saratoga Springs:*

Four freight trains have arrived from the Boston and Albany road bound west, and three trains sent from here west. Every thing quiet.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[Telegram.]

“SARATOGA, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.*

TO LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.:*

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Your dispatch received. Accept my thanks. I hope you will be able to restore quiet. The committee have just left. I stated to them my position. I can do nothing till law and order throughout the country are restored; then all grievances will be considered.

WM. H. VANDERBILT.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

At present all quiet. Five hundred assembled in the park this morning but dispersed quietly. The Jackson Corps is now at the bridge. The Burgesses and the balance of troops are in quarters.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 10.

Lieut.-Col. Montgomery, of the Ninth Regiment N. G., is hereby detailed as officer of the day, and will at once report to these headquarters for instructions.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, West  
Albany, N. Y.:*

Nine P. M., all quiet. Burgesses Corps guard the bridge to-night. Troops, O. K. Twelve men of the Tenth wish to join their command. Shall I send them in the morning? Are you all right?

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade,  
Albany, N. Y.:*

All right here. Send the twelve men of Tenth Regiment here in the morning.

J. B. CARR, *Major-General.”*

[Telegram.]

"NEW YORK, July 25, 1877.

To General CARR:

If freight trains leave for the west will they be protected passing through East Albany, and Albany and West Albany?

J. M. TOUCEY."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To J. M. TOUCEY:

The road is open through East Albany, Albany and West Albany, coal trains having reported from H. R. R. R. I will start a train from here west in a very short time. Strikers held a meeting outside of my lines, and appointed a committee to wait on Mr. Vanderbilt at Saratoga.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*"

[Telegram.]

"WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 25.

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR:

I think it would be well to guard the Black Road entrance to the works, that being the only avenue unguarded.

G. B. VAN VORST."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

Have Tibbets Corps report to me at once; have them take Greenbush train and run it to these head-quarters; N. Y. Central and H. R. R. R. furnish transportation; telegraph when they leave.

By command of J. B. Carr, Major-General.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-Gen'l S. N. Y.:*

I have just ordered the Tibbets Corps to report to me and will place them at the Black Road entrance, at request of G. B. Van Vorst.

J. B. CARR, *Maj.-Gen'l.*"

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877, }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The Tibbits Corps will leave on next regular train, 8.15; do you need them earlier?

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The Tibbits Corps have just started, 8.15.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-Gen'l N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Every thing is quiet; would be pleased to see you out here.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS ADJUTANT-GENERAL, }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Am delighted to get such favorable accounts from you. Should be glad to visit you, but I must remain here to attend to other parts of the State.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Make detailed report in the morning of strength of your command.

By command of J. B. Carr, Major-General.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Train stoned between Van Woert street and signal station, Albany, coming, up. Detail a strong guard to protect trains at that point, in connection with police force. Answer.

J. B. CARR,  
Major-General.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Have sent a command of fifty men, in charge of Captain George Held, to support the police at the point named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
Brigadier-General.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The police are in charge of the locality. The mayor can do without troops, and has so decided.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
Brigadier-General.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

I have directed the Jackson Corps to relieve the Burgesses Corps for rations.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To His Excellency LUCIUS ROBINSON, *Governor State of New York,  
Albany, N. Y.:*

I have just read your proclamation of this date. Permit me to offer my respectful congratulations upon this timely action, which must meet the most cordial approval of all good citizens.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 11.

Lieut.-Col. Bowditch, Tenth Regiment, is hereby detailed as officer of the day and will report to head-quarters for instructions.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 12.

Col. J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment N. G., will assume command of the troops at this post and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Maj.-Genl. F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-Genl., Albany, N. Y.:*

Have placed Col. J. R. Hitchcock in command of the troops at this post. The Tibbitts Corps arrived at 9.15, and reported seventy men. A freight train that left Albany at eight o'clock was stoned at Van Woert street, Albany; have directed Genl. Dickerman to post a strong guard to act with the police in guarding that point. Every thing is quiet and the prospects are will remain so. Retain my head-quarters here for the present.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brig.-Genl. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, Albany, N. Y.:*

Send, in good season to-morrow morning, six (6) cavalrymen, mounted and in uniform, to report at these head-quarters, to act as orderlies.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

I have made detail for six cavalrymen to report at your head-quarters at 7 o'clock in the morning. All quiet.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

Colonel J. R. HITCHCOCK, *Commanding Troops at West Albany:*

Make detailed report in morning of strength of your command.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade,  
N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

Make detailed report in morning of strength of your command.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ SARATOGA, N. Y., July 26, 1877.

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

My advices from Syracuse are that all hands have gone to work and trains are running regularly, except Buffalo. Will be all right to-day. One of the committee from Albany was not disposed to listen to reason.

WM. H. VANDERBILT.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS, THIRD DIVISION N. G. }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany,  
N. Y.:*

Have just received dispatch from Wm. H. Vanderbilt, informing me that all hands have gone to work at Syracuse, and trains are running regularly. Expect that Buffalo will be all right to-day; also that one of the committee from Albany was not disposed to listen to reason.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

I have forwarded daily report this morning to your address, Adjutant-General's office. Four hundred and fifteen officers and men for duty, besides General Brown's command.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER No. 13.

Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding troops at West Albany, will at once direct Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment N. G., to relieve Companies E and K of his command from duty, and place Company H in charge of armory.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Have directed Companies E and K of Tenth Regiment to be relieved by Company H.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G. *Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

In quartering the troops of this command it was necessary to place one company in Fulton Market Hall, which I did by permission of the mayor and chamberlain of the city, who had control thereof. This hall has been occupied as an armory by two independent organizations, one of which last evening attempted to force their way into the armory for the purpose either of taking possession of it or of seizing and carrying away their arms, which are stored therein. They were repulsed by the guard. No demand or request has been made at these head-quarters for such arms or for permission to enter armory. A meeting of "workingmen" is called to be held at 12 o'clock m. to-day, to express sympathy with said organization and indignation at their being deprived of their armory and arms. I have no knowl-

edge of the purpose of such organizations. Shall I hold the armory and arms?

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

You will hold the Fulton Market Armory and allow no arms to be taken from it.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*"

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877.* }

Maj.-Gen'l F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General Albany, N. Y.:*

I have the honor to respectfully ask that you will send, by Surgeon Balch, one large wall tent for hospital use.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877.* }

To Maj.-Gen'l FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Trains running all right; every thing quiet.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*"

[Telegram.]

"GENL. HEAD-QUARTERS S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., *July 26, 1877.* }

To Maj.-Genl. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Genl. Woodward telegraphs that the strikers at Hornellsville have surrendered.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR,  
*A. A. G.*"

[Telegram.]

"EAST ALBANY, July 26, 1877.

To Maj.-Genl. J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany:*

Will you take cars from the B. and A. road this day.

J. B. CHAPIN,  
*Asst. Supt."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To J. B. CHAPIN, *Asst. Supt. B. and A. R. R., Greenbush, N. Y.:*

Will take one hundred cars to-day.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Genl."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Will the commanding General permit me to visit Adj.-Genl's office and division head-quarters on official business, leaving Genl. Brown in command of this post.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.Genl."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Brig.-Genl. ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

Maj.-Genl. Carr advises that you remain with your command for the present.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G."*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

Col. R. S. Oliver having reported at these head-quarters as volunteer aid, he is assigned to duty on the division staff. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Maj.-Genl. J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

Genl. Townsend has suggested that, with your approval, the Twenty-fifth — all but a strong company — be allowed to take off their uniforms and be relieved for a certain number of hours, in order that they may get out and prevent sickness. I await orders.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Genl.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, Albany,  
N. Y.:*

Act upon your own judgment regarding the Twenty-fifth Regiment.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l TOWNSEND, *Adj.-Gen'l, Albany, N. Y.:*

Strikers held a meeting outside my lines and, on report of the committee that waited on Mr. Vanderbilt, they resolved to continue the strike. They numbered about 300 and were orderly. They are to

hold a meeting at Capitol park, at Albany, at 4 o'clock P. M., when they expect to hear the action of Syracuse strikers.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*"

[Telegram.]

"GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,*  
*West Albany, N. Y.:*

Meeting in the Capitol park very small, only one speaker addressed it in a very conservative speech. The meeting adjourned to meet in the Capitol park at 4 o'clock to-morrow afternoon. The city is very quiet.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N.*  
*G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Passenger train stoned at same point where difficulty occurred last night. If the police are not able to protect the trains passing through Albany, place a strong guard at that point and keep them there until you receive orders from me to relieve them.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*"

[Telegram.]

"ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877.

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,*  
*West Albany, N. Y.:*

I have sent a sergeant with ten men to Van Woert street. They have cleared the street and will remain there on duty.

A. B. BANKS,  
*Mayor.*"

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G., *Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Stoning done by boys. The mayor and chief of police advise no military in that locality, as the police will attend to it.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G. *Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The chief of police has stationed a patrol at Van Woert street up to the signal station, to prevent trains being stoned during the night. Every thing quiet.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

5.20 P. M. Meeting in the park; about 300 present. Speakers advise order and quiet. Announcement made that the mayor will issue a petition for citizens to sign, requesting Vanderbilt to recognize the right of the workingmen. Burgesses Corps now relieving Jackson Corps at bridge. All the commands are steady in quarters. I have not relieved any.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Send 100 canteens by orderlies, to come up at 7 o'clock, for use in Tibbitts Corps.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. } ”

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Your last dispatch received. All right. Everything is quiet here. The blockade open. Cars from east and west are running without interruption.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

REPORT OF STRENGTH OF THE THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., ON THE  
26TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.
Division commander and staff . . . . .	13	.....	13
Troops at West Albany . . . . .	92	1,117	1,209
Troops at Albany . . . . .	No report.	No report.	508
Troops at Troy . . . . .	43	475	518
Total . . . . .	158	1,592	2,248

I certify that this is a true report of this command as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. } ”

SPECIAL ORDERS No. 14.

George E. Farmer is hereby appointed letter carrier for this camp, and will be permitted to pass the guards.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION,  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, *July 27, 1877.* }

Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G.:*

COLONEL. — I have the honor to transmit a copy of General Orders No. 1, Head-quarters Detachment Third Division.

Yours respectfully.

J. R. HITCHCOCK,  
*Colonel Commanding Detachment.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION,  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1.

In honor of the commander of the Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., Major General J. B. Carr, the camp of this detachment shall hereafter be known and designated as Camp Carr.

By order of James R. Hitchcock, Colonel Commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. G.*

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 27, 1877.* }

To Hon. WM. H. VANDERBILT, *Saratoga Springs, N. Y.:*

Every thing quiet here this morning. Trains moving regularly. Mr. Jones reports locomotive power enough to do all required work.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July, 27, 1877.* }

To Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany N. Y.:*

Every thing quiet here this morning. Trains moving regularly. Mr. Jones reports locomotive power enough to do all required work.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER No. 15.

The Thirteenth Brigade of this command, Brigadier-General E. A. Brown commanding, will at once proceed to Schenectady, quarter at the armory, and await further orders. N. Y. C. R. R. will furnish transportation.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

A. A. G.

To Brigadier-General E. A. BROWN, *Troy, N. Y.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-Genl. F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-Genl. S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Have ordered Thirteenth Brigade, Genl. Brown commanding, to proceed to Schenectady and quarter at State armory awaiting further orders. All quiet here. Trains moving regular.

J. B. CARR,

*Maj.-Genl.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-Genl. J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Genl. Townsend directs, if you approve, that I relieve the Burgeses Corps and Jackson Corps from duty at the bridge by two companies of the Twenty-fifth. I await orders.

J. S. DICKERMAN,

*Brig.-Genl.*”

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 16.

Brig.-Genl. Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade, will at once detail two companies of the Twenty-fifth Regiment to relieve the Burgesses and Jackson Corps from duty at the upper R. R. bridge in Albany, and will hold the relieved troops subject to further orders, giving them as much liberty as he may deem advisable.

By command of Maj.-Genl. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

A. A. G.

[Letter.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany :*

DEAR COLONEL — I have made a detail of forty men in command of a reliable Captain and two Lieutenants from the Twenty-fifth for guard duty on the bridge. I shall relieve them, by a similar detail, in six hours, and in charge of reliable commissioned officers. I considered that the best course, for I could then select my men, and if I ordered a company detail I could not feel confident of the reliability of a company. The enclosed order will give you the position of the companies relieved.

Respectfully.

J. S. DICKERMAN,

*Brig.-Genl.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTEENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y. :*

Telegram received 12.30; transportation furnished at 2.30, when this command moves.

Brig.-Gen'l E. A. BROWN.”

[Telegram.]

“GEN'L HEAD-QUARTERS, ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.*

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y. :*

Six cases containing 504 blouses have been sent to you, being all that have been received from New York of the 2,000 which we

ordered here. The overcoats for the Ninth Regiment are retained at the request of Colonel Hitchcock. The Governor and Commander-in-Chief and myself will visit you at 4.30 o'clock this P. M.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND.

*Adjutant-General."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTEENTH BRIGADE,  
SCHENECTADY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

This command is in quarters, 4.30.

E. A. BROWN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

GEN'L HEAD-QUARTERS, ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877.

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The meeting held in the Capitol park at 4 o'clock this afternoon has just adjourned. It was very peaceable; but it was resolved to hold their future meetings at West Albany; one to be held there at 4 o'clock P. M., to-morrow, in the grove.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR,  
*A. A. G."*

[Telegram.]

"GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

SPECIAL ORDER No. 84.

Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Carr, commanding the Third Division, N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby ordered to forward the Ninth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., to the city of New York, on Saturday, July twenty-eighth inst., and direct its commanding officer to report to Maj.-Gen'l Alexander Shaler, commanding the First Division, N. G. He will dismiss all the commands of his division which have been on duty in compliance with the notice given to him from these head-quarters on the twenty-third inst., and in doing so he will convey to the troops

an expression of the commendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the promptness and alacrity with which they responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior while on duty. The division commander will transmit to these head-quarters a report in detail showing the number of officers and enlisted men of each organization of his command that have been on duty.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Will you order camp broken in morning? Want to know as soon as possible, to decide about rations and transportation.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*"

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*"

[Telegram.]

"GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS S. N. Y.,  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The order for dismissal of all the troops has been issued and it was telegraphed to you half an hour ago. You can make your arrangements for breaking camp and having the review in the city to-morrow morning.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*"

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l E. A. BROWN, *Commanding Thirteenth Brigade, Schenectady, N. Y.:*

Hold your entire command in readiness to move at 7 o'clock to-morrow morning.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*"

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.,  
Troy, N. Y.:*

Hold your entire command ready to move at 7 o'clock to-morrow morning.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G.,  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1878. }

To Maj.-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
West Albany, N. Y.:*

Your telegram received. We shall be ready.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.*

J. B. PARMENTER, A. A. G.”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N.  
G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Hold your entire command in readiness to move at 9 o'clock to-morrow morning, and erect a stand in front of Female seminary on Pearl street, large enough for the Governor and staff to occupy, to review my entire command now under arms.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

To Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Special Order No. 84 received. Will pass my command in review before the Commander-in-Chief at ten (10) o'clock A. M., to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.* •

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General E. A. BROWN, *Commanding Thirteenth Brigade N. G., Schenectady, N. Y.:*

You will report with your command at Delavan House, Albany, at 9 o'clock A. M., to-morrow morning, twenty-eighth instant, mounted for review.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Have full band report to Colonel J. R. Hitchcock at 9.30 at Delavan House, to-morrow morning, twenty-eighth instant, for review.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

You will report with your entire command at Delavan House, Albany, to-morrow morning, twenty-eighth instant, at 9 o'clock A. M.,

yourself and staff mounted, and battery with horses. Bring full band.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER No. 17.

Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding detachment of this command at Camp Carr, will direct Colonel Parker to report, with command, to his brigade commander at Albany, at 8 o'clock A. M., to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant, and the Troy Citizen's Corps and Tibbitts Corps to report to Brigadier-General Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, at Troy, same day.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

If a detail of police can be sent to guard bridge, withdraw your guard; if not, let them remain.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G."

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

Do you mean that my entire command shall include the battery? If so, I must secure horses.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[ Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. } ”

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy, N. Y.:*

Your entire command will include battery and horses.

J. B. CARR,

*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. } ”

To S. H. FOSTER, *D. A., Albany, N. Y.:*

Want special train and eleven passenger coaches to transport Ninth Regiment to New York at 11 o'clock, A. M. to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant.

J. B. CARR,

*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. } ”

To S. H. FOSTER, *D. A., Albany, N. Y.:*

Want transportation from Albany to Troy for 650 men, at 11 o'clock A. M., to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant.

J. B. CARR,

*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G.,  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. } ”

To Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

In the event of diminishing the force under my command, could the First Company of this brigade be first released, as there are special reasons for such action.

ALONZO ALDEN,

*Brigadier-General.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE,  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West  
Albany, N. Y.:*

Music all right. Do you want me mounted?

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade,  
Albany, N. Y.:*

Yourself and staff mounted.

J. B. CARR.  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 18.

In compliance with orders from general head-quarters, Col. J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment, will move his command to Albany and report to me at the Delavan House, at 7.30 o'clock A. M., to-morrow morning, twenty-eighth inst., where he will receive further orders. Cars will be ready at 6.30 o'clock A. M.

By command of Maj.-Gen'l. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, N. G.,  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 19.

Col. J. R. Hitchcock of the Ninth Regiment having been relieved from the command of the detachment of troops at this point and directed to report with his command at Albany, the remaining

troops at this camp will report direct to these head-quarters until further orders.

By command of Maj.-Gen'l. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l. ALEXANDER SHALER, *Commanding First Division N. G., New York.:*

I have directed Col. J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment N. G., to report to you with his command for duty.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.”*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 3.

I. In compliance with orders from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command are relieved from duty.

II. The Ninth Regiment N. G., Colonel J. R. Hitchcock commanding, will report to Major-General Alexander Shaler, commanding First Division N. G., on Saturday, twenty-eighth inst.

III. In dismissing the troops of this command the Commander-in-Chief directs me to convey to them an expression of his commendation for the promptness and alacrity with which they responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior while on duty.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., )  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 6.

The undersigned, having been relieved from command of this detachment, takes the opportunity to thank the various commands under him for the ready and cheerful compliance with all orders issued from these head-quarters, and the valued assistance rendered.

The efficiency and discipline of the several commands has been favorably commented on and highly commended.

To Major-General J. B. Carr and the officers of his staff, the commandant wishes, particularly, to express his thanks for the many courtesies shown.

The valuable services rendered by Major I. F. Handy, A. D. C., Third Division, and Captain James Kemp, A. D. C., Third Division, detailed for duty at these head-quarters, are fully appreciated.

The short and pleasant time we have spent together will form one of the most pleasant recollections of his military experience.

By order of James R. Hitchcock, Colonel Commanding.

I. F. HANDY,

*Maj. and A. A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. } ”

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

I shall be ready with my entire command at 9 o'clock in the morning, to move and have the stand ready. Shall I guard the bridge to-night?

J. S. DICKERMAN,

*Brig.-Gen'l."*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G.:*

Brig.-Gen'l J. S. Dickerman will at once dismiss his command with instructions to hold them in readiness to move at a moment's notice.

By command of Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

*A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

To Col. J. R. HITCHCOCK, on special train, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.:

Will retain my head-quarters here; Eighth Regiment ordered to remain here for a couple of days.

J. B. CARR,  
Maj.-Gen'l.

LEE CHAMBERLIN, A. A. G.”

REPORT OF STRENGTH OF THE THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., ON THE  
27TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.
Division Commander and Staff . . . . .	13	.....	13
Troops at West Albany . . . . .	85	1, 122	1, 307
Troops at Albany . . . . .	53	445	498
Troops at Troy . . . . .	43	480	523
	194	2,047	2,341

I certify that this is a true report of this command as compiled from the several reports rendered for this report.

J. B. CARR,  
Maj.-Gen'l Commanding.

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l F. TOWNSEND, Adjutant-Gen'l S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:

Do you contemplate ordering me to Albany to-night?

J. B. CARR,  
Maj.-Gen'l.”

[Telegram.]

“GEN'L. HEAD-QUARTERS, }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

To Maj.-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, Commanding Third Division N. G.,  
Troy, N. Y.:

Your dispatch was handed to me. I do not wish to disturb Gen'l. Townsend at his house where he is now, but I think I can safely say

that your presence will not be required in Albany to-night, as the Governor has received information from Saratoga, that the N. Y. Central R. R. Co. has arranged with its employes so that they all go to work at West Albany on Monday morning.

ALFRED H. TAYLOR, *A. A. G.*"

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 30, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 4.

I. The Maj.-Gen'l. commanding desires to convey to the troops of this command and the Ninth Regiment N. G., his appreciation of their services in the late brief campaign. Called together at a moment's notice, without an opportunity to prepare themselves with even the ordinary comforts of a soldier's outfit, leaving homes of comfort and luxury at the call of the Commander-in-Chief, and submitting, without complaint, to the hardships of duty under a scorching sun and in hastily prepared camps, they stand to-day, before the whole country, soldiers in every sense of the word, and soldiers that he is proud to command.

II. The Ninth and Tenth Regiments, the Tibbitts Corps and Troy Citizens Corps, on duty at Camp Carr, West Albany, are entitled to the highest praise for their magnificent discipline and behavior in the face of the unavoidable discomforts attendant upon a camp so badly located.

III. The troops located in Troy and Albany, are highly commended for their promptness and zeal in the obedience of all orders they received.

IV. To the Burgesses and Jackson Corps of Albany, he desires to convey his congratulations for the record they have made for themselves, by coming to the front so promptly, showing that in independent organizations, the State and National Guard have true friends and supporters.

V. While the commanding General feels that every officer and member of his command is entitled to personal mention, and recognizes the impossibility of doing so, he cannot refrain from congratulating the Ninth Regiment upon having for its commanding officer a soldier possessing the genial qualities, military ability and personal bravery of Col. J. R. Hitchcock.

By command of J. B. Carr, Maj.-Gen'l.

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*

OFFICIAL REPORT OF DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., JULY 23-28, 1877, COLONEL JAMES R. HITCHCOCK COMMANDING.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, August 11, 1877. }

Major-General J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division N. G. S. N. Y.*:

GENERAL.—I have the honor to submit the following report of duty performed by the Ninth and Tenth Regiments, the Fourth (Tibbitts' Corps), and Sixth (Troy Citizens' Corps), Separate Companies comprising detachment Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., during the labor troubles at West Albany, N. Y., from July twenty-third to twenty-eighth.

In compliance with general orders from head-quarters First Division and Second Brigade, dated July twenty-third and received on the same day at 9.30 P. M., the Ninth Regiment assembled at the armory for guard duty.

The morning report of July twenty-fourth showed the strength of the regiment present for duty as follows: Officers, 35; enlisted men, 571; total, 606. Rations were ordered for 600 men, to be served by Delmonico.

At 2.30 o'clock P. M., July twenty-fourth, orders were received from head-quarters First Division and Second Brigade, directing the Ninth Regiment to report, fully uniformed, armed and equipped, with forty rounds of ball cartridge, to Major-General J. B. Carr, commanding Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., at Albany, N. Y.

In compliance therewith, the regiment left the armory at 3.45 o'clock P. M., marched to Grand Central Depot, Forty second street; here received 20,000 rounds of ammunition from the Chief of Ordnance, which was issued to the command on board of train; embarked on train for Albany; stopped at Poughkeepsie and received 500 sandwiches from W. S. Johnson & Bro.; here a dispatch was received from J. M. Toncey, reporting that about 700 strikers had crossed the river at Albany and taken possession of the road at Greenbush; proceeded to Hudson, where a dispatch was received from Major-General J. B. Carr, directing regiment to proceed to Greenbush and await further orders; left Hudson after a stop of three minutes, and did not stop again until arrival at Greenbush; was met here by three officers of General Carr's staff, and received orders to report with

command at Albany; Company F, Captain Walton, was at once detailed to clear the railroad bridge, which service was performed in good shape, without trouble; after which the train crossed; disembarked regiment at Albany at 9 o'clock P. M.; dined at the Delavan House; then, in compliance with orders, reported regiment for duty to Major-General J. B. Carr at Adjutant-General's office, Capitol; here received orders to quarter at Albany for the night in Martin Opera House.

On Wednesday, July twenty-fifth, canteens were issued; at 5.30 A. M. breakfasted at the Delavan House; and at 6.30 A. M. proceeded by train to West Albany, accompanied by Major-General Carr and staff; disembarked at shops and freight yards; halted regiment under bridge.

Companies A, Captain Cottman, and F, Captain Walton, were sent to extreme eastern end of yard, and formed eastern outpost. Companies E, Captain Japha, and I, Captain Hussey, sent to switch-house and passenger track, to form extreme south-east outpost. Company D, Captain Auld, sent to extreme western end of yard, and formed western outpost. They all received instructions to offer all facilities to railroad employes in moving freight trains, and to protect both trains and men at all hazards. The balance of regiment performed guard duty in and around central portion of yard. No disturbance occurred, every thing worked well, and trains at once commenced to move east and west.

At 3.30 P. M., in compliance with special orders No. 12, Headquarters Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., dated West Albany, N. Y., July twenty-fifth, I assumed command of the detachment at this post, subsequent to which the Tenth Regiment, Fourth (Tibbitts' Corps) and Sixth (Troy Citizens' Corps) separate companies reported.

All the troops, except the companies above mentioned, with companies A and B, Tenth Regiment, which were sent out, under Captain Reynolds of A Company, to reinforce the eastern outpost, were held at the Long bridge for duty.

The extended lines, and great amount of property to protect, required a large detail for guard duty.

Orders to allow no civilians to pass through the lines without passes from the commanding officer were issued, and strictly enforced day and night.

In honor of Major-General J. B. Carr, commanding Third Division

N. G. S. N. Y., orders were issued naming the post of the detachment Camp Carr.

Rations were served to the troops by Messrs. Leland of the Delavan House.

The guards were doubled for the night, which passed quietly, no disturbance being reported.

It being impossible to find covered quarters for the troops, they were obliged to get what rest they could on the ground, exposed.

Thursday, July 26. The consolidated morning reports of this date showed the number of troops on duty at the post to be 93 officers and 1,225 enlisted men.

Owing to the extreme heat and change of water, a large number of the men were found to be suffering, and it was quite difficult for the several surgeons to properly care for them, the hospital accommodations being very limited, a more detailed report of which, from Major S. W. Roof, acting surgeon of detachment, is hereto annexed.

In connection with this, the Colonel commanding wishes to make honorable mention of Mr. Mather, who very generously tendered the use of his residence for hospital purposes, and the many other acts of kindness to the troops of this command by him and his worthy family, by doing which he placed himself in danger of violence from the strikers.

Thanks are also due and tendered to Messrs. Jones, Gibley and Hoit of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, for the many courtesies extended, which did very much to lighten the burdens of the service required.

Rations were served promptly, and, under the circumstances, of a satisfactory quality.

Companies F, E and I of Ninth Regiment were relieved at outpost by companies A and H of same regiment.

Friday, July 27. The men becoming more accustomed to the hardships the service required, there was a marked decrease of sickness reported.

At 4.30 P. M., his Excellency Lucius Robinson, Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by Major-General Townsend, Adjutant-General S. N. Y., visited camp and seemed to be well pleased with the disposition of the troops.

At 9 o'clock P. M., orders were received directing the Ninth Regiment to report on Saturday, July twenty-eighth, to Major-General Alexander Shaler, commanding first division, at New York.

Saturday, July 28. Broke camp at 6.30 A. M. and proceeded by train to Albany; breakfasted at Delavan House; at 10.30 A. M., the troops of the Third Division were reviewed by his Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, the Ninth Regiment, Fourth (Tibbitts' Corps) and Sixth (Troy Citizens' Corps) Separate Companies being formed as a detachment under my command.

At 11 o'clock A. M., placed the Ninth Regiment on board train for New York, but before starting, orders were received to hold train until further orders, on account of anticipated renewal of trouble with the strikers at West Albany.

At 1.30 o'clock P. M., received orders to start for New York, arriving at 6 o'clock; proceeded to armory, where, in compliance with orders from head-quarters First Division, dismissed my command.

The report of the regiment at dismissal from active service, showing present for duty, all of whom were with it during the entire time of service at West Albany, to be as follows:

Officers .....	37
Enlisted men.....	680
	<hr/>
Total.....	717
	<hr/> <hr/>

In addition to the above Lieutenant P. J. Babcock of Company G was detailed to remain at the armory in New York for guard duty in charge of eighty men, which duty was performed in a thorough manner, making the full strength of regiment on duty.

Officers .....	38
Enlisted men. ....	760
	<hr/>
Total.....	798
	<hr/> <hr/>

In closing this report the Colonel commanding feels that to the troops, under his command, there is due all the praise and commendation that it is in his power to bestow.

At very short notice the Ninth Regiment left for Albany, not knowing what length of time the command would be held for duty, entirely unprovided for active service. The men went without a murmur.

Upon assuming command of the troops at Camp Carr, West Albany, consisting of the Ninth and Tenth Regiments, Tibbitts' and Troy Citizens' Corps, an entirely unexpected compliment to me, I exerted myself to the utmost to lighten and equalize the duties as

much as our peculiar situation would admit, and during the entire time failed to find, either of officers or men, a single case for reprimand.

A more faithful and willing compliance with all orders could not be expected or asked for, and I am confident that should the occasion have been presented for more active duty, no officer or man in the command would have been found to be disloyal to his duty or his State.

The medical department, under the able corps of surgeons of the various organizations, was conducted in a manner worthy of the greatest praise and commendation. Those who received the services of this department will not soon forget the kindness and attention received at the hands of its competent officers.

Although the commissary department labored under great difficulties, owing to the extreme length of our lines, conducted the business of the department with a degree of promptness and dispatch refreshing to those dependent upon it for their subsistence. To the officers and gentlemen in charge of the same, the gratitude of all is due.

To yourself, General Carr, and the gentlemen of your staff, is due the successful termination of our duties. The systematic working of all your departments, and your own forethought, relieved me of very much detail labor, and rendered my duties so light and plain, that it was more of a pleasure than a task to be in command. Please accept my sincere thanks and very best wishes.

I feel that in selecting my regiment for this duty, by the Commander-in-Chief, a great compliment was paid to its members and a mark of confidence in its commander, which it is hoped has been fully sustained, and which cannot fail to be of great future benefit.

In conclusion, I desire to make special mention of Major I. F. Handy and Captain James Kemp, of your staff, so kindly detailed for duty at my head-quarters while in command of detachment at West Albany, for the very valuable and efficient service rendered by them. I found them both to be thoroughly competent and capable officers.

To Major Handy, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the detachment, I am particularly under obligations for the assistance rendered in making this report, he being obliged to leave his business and come to New York in connection therewith.

Annexed will be found a copy of all official documents pertaining to the detachment.

J. R. HITCHCOCK,

*Colonel Commanding.*

I. F. HANDY, *Maj. and A. A. G.*

MONDAY, JULY 23, 1877.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 23, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

In obedience to orders from the Commander-in-Chief, this division will assemble, armed and fully equipped, at the armories of the several organizations without delay.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

(Signed) CARL JUSSSEN,  
*Col. and A. A. A. Gen'l.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 23, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

In compliance with orders from general head-quarters, the members of this regiment will assemble at the armory in fatigue uniform, knapsacks and black belts, immediately upon receipt of this order for active service.

By order of Colonel J. R. Hitchcock.

C. A. H. BARTLETT,  
*Adjutant.*

[Telegram.]

“GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.* }

Major-Gen. Alexander Shaler, com'dg First Div. N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby ordered to forward the Ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., fully uniformed, armed and equipped, to the city of Albany immediately; its commanding officer directed to report to Major-General J. B. Carr, commanding Third Division N. G., whose head-quarters are in this city; each man will be supplied with forty rounds of ball cartridge. The agent of the N. Y. Central and Hudson River R. R. Co., will furnish transportation on application of the commanding officer.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

(Signed) FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, *July 24, 1877.* }

## SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 32.

Pursuant to Special Orders No. 77, General Head-quarters, the Ninth Regiment will at once proceed, fully uniformed, armed and equipped, to Albany, N. Y., reporting to Major-General J. B. Carr, commanding the Third Division National Guard, upon its arrival in that city. The commanding officer will see that his command is provided with forty rounds of ball cartridge per man, and will apply to the agent of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad for transportation.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

CARL JUSSSEN,  
*Col., Div. Insp. and A. A. A. Genl.*

[ Telegram. ]

“ POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.* ”

KENNY, *Conductor Special Train :*

Inform Colonel Hitchcock that mob has crossed river at Albany, and are now at East Albany. There is from 500 to 700. He should be ready for them, and you should run in slow and cautiously, following the direction of the Colonel.

J. M. TOUCEY.”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.* }  
 Colonel JAMES R. HITCHCOCK, *Commanding Ninth Regiment,*  
*Hudson, N. Y. :*

Proceed as far as Greenbush and await further orders from me.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“ NEW YORK, *July 24, 1877.* ”

Colonel James R. HITCHCOCK :

The veterans will respond to your call for the protection of armory

J. H. WOOD,  
*Colonel Commanding Veterans Ninth Regiment.”*

## MORNING REPORT, NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., JULY 24, 1877.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
Field staff and non-commissioned staff and band,	3	24	32	2	33	35	10	57	67	
Company A.....	3	77	80	...	25	25	3	102	105	
Company B.....	3	35	38	...	16	16	3	51	54	
Company C.....	3	34	37	...	25	25	3	59	62	
Company D.....	3	48	51	...	26	26	3	74	77	
Company E.....	2	44	46	...	30	30	3	73	76	
Company F.....	2	85	87	...	25	25	2	110	112	
Company G.....	2	84	86	1	26	27	3	110	113	
Company H.....	3	35	38	...	23	23	3	58	61	
Company I.....	3	53	56	...	23	23	3	76	79	
Company K.....	3	52	55	...	21	21	3	73	76	
Total .....	35	571	606	3	273	276	39	843	882	

I certify that this is a true report of this command as compiled from the several company reports rendered.

JAS. R. HITCHCOCK,  
*Colonel Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 12.

Col. J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment N. G., will assume command of the troops at this post, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1

I. In compliance with Special Orders, No. 12, dated Head-quarters Third Division, West Albany, July 25, 1877, the undersigned hereby assumes command of this detachment.

II. Colonel Montgomery will assume command of the Ninth Regiment.

III. Major McEwen of the Tenth Regiment is hereby appointed

general officer of the day, and Lieutenant Ferris De Groot, Ninth Regiment, officer of the guard.

IV. Civilians passing in and out of the lines must be provided with a pass from these head-quarters.

By order of Colonel Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July, 25, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

The Colonel commanding announces the following appointments on his staff: Major I. F. Handy, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Major S. W. Roof, Acting Post Surgeon, Captain Geo. E. Harding, Acting Post Commissary, Captain James Kemp, Acting Post Quartermaster. They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

In honor of the commanding officer of the Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., Major-General J. B. Carr, the camp of this detachment will hereafter be known and designated Camp Carr.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 1.

Captain Jas. W. Cusack, commanding Sixth Separate Company (Troy Citizens' Corps), will at once detail Corporal Mann and Private Carr for duty at division head-quarters.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 4.

I. The following details for guard duty for the day are announced :  
II. For general officer of the day, Captain Joseph Egolf, of Fourth Separate Company.

III. For officer of the guard, First Lieutenant J. H. Lane, Jr., of Company B, Tenth Regiment.

IV. For first guard, from 9 to 11 o'clock A. M., Companies A and C, Ninth Regiment.

For ammunition guard, five files from Company A, Ninth Regiment.

For second guard, from 11 to 1 o'clock P. M., Company G, Ninth Regiment.

For Third guard, from 1 to 3 o'clock P. M., thirty files Tenth Regiment.

For Fourth guard, 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., Company K., Ninth Regiment.

For Fifth guard, 5 to 8 o'clock P. M., Company I, Ninth Regiment.

For Sixth guard, 8 to 12 o'clock P. M., Companies E and B, Ninth Regiment.

For Seventh guard, 12 to 3 o'clock A. M., two companies Tenth Regiment.

For Eighth guard, 3 to 6 o'clock A. M., Sixth Separate Company.

By order of Colonel James R. Hitchcock, Commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

Colonel R. S. Oliver having reported at these head-quarters as volunteer aid, he is assigned to duty on the division staff. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 12.

Colonel James R. Hitchcock, commanding troops at West Albany, will at once direct Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment N. G., to relieve Companies E and K of his command from duty, and place Company H in charge of armory.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 2.

In compliance with special orders from Head-quarters Third Division, dated July 26, 1877, Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment, N. G., will relieve companies E and K of his command from duty, and place Company H in charge of the armory at Albany.

By order of Colonel James R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 26, 1877.* }

Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL.—I have the honor to request that the following number of overcoats be issued for the use of the troops at this post: Six hundred overcoats for the Ninth Regiment N. G., eighty-five overcoats for the Tibbitts' Corps, 105 overcoats for the Troy Citizens' Corps.

Very respectfully.

J. R. HITCHCOCK,  
*Col. Com'd'g Troops at West Albany.*

Respectfully forwarded approved:

J. B. CARR, *Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 5.

Hereafter passes will only be issued upon the approval of the commanding officers of the Ninth and Tenth Regiments and the Fourth Separate Company (Tibbitts' Corps), and Sixth Separate Company (Troy Citizens' Corps).

It is desirable that as few men as possible be allowed to leave camp.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,

Maj. and A. A. A. G.

CONSOLIDATED MORNING REPORTS, DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., JULY 26, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
DETACHMENT.										
Com'nder and staff..	9	1	10	...	...	...	9	1	10	
Ninth Regiment .....	37	680	717	2	163	165	39	843	882	
Tenth Regiment .....	40	378	418	...	15	15	40	393	433	
Fourth Sep. Co .....	3	72	75	...	12	12	3	84	87	3 sick.
Sixth Sep. Co .....	4	94	98	...	9	9	4	103	107	3 in hosp'tl
Total .....	93	1,225	1,318	2	199	201	95	1,424	1,519	

JULY 27, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
DETACHMENT.										
Com'nder and staff..	10	1	11	....	....	....	10	1	11	
Ninth Regiment .....	37	680	717	2	163	165	39	843	882	
Tenth Regiment .....	33	382	415	2	130	132	35	512	547	
Fourth Sep. Co .....	3	72	75	....	12	12	3	84	87	
Sixth Sep. Co .....	4	97	101	....	9	9	4	106	110	
Total .....	87	1,232	1,319	4	314	318	91	1,546	1,637	

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No 6.

I. The following details for guard duty are announced for the day :

For first guard, from 6 to 9 o'clock A. M., company G, Ninth Regiment.

For second guard, from 9 to 11 o'clock A. M., Company F, Ninth Regiment.

For third guard, from 11 o'clock A. M., to 1 o'clock P. M., twenty-two files Tenth Regiment.

For fourth guard, from 1 to 3 o'clock P. M., twenty-two files Tenth Regiment.

For fifth guard, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., Companies C and K, Ninth Regiment.

For sixth guard, from 5 to 7 o'clock P. M., Companies B and E, Ninth Regiment.

For seventh guard, from 7 to 9 P. M., Companies I and F, Ninth Regiment.

II. For general officer of the day, Captain J. C. C. Tallman of Ninth Regiment.

III. For officer of the guard, Lieutenant Ferris De Groot of Ninth Regiment.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Jas. R. Hitchcock, Colonel, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 7.

I. The following details for guard duty are announced :

II. For guard, from 9 to 11 o'clock P. M., Company I, Ninth Regiment.

For guard, from 11 o'clock P. M. to 1 o'clock A. M., fifteen files Tenth Regiment.

For guard, from 1 to 3 o'clock A. M., fifteen files Tenth Regiment.

For guard, from 3 to 5 o'clock A. M., fifteen files Fourth Separate Company.

For guard, from 5 to 7 o'clock A. M., fifteen files Fourth Separate Company.

For guard, from 7 to 9 o'clock A. M., fifteen files Sixth Separate Company.

III. Captain Joseph Egolf of Fourth Separate Company, is detailed as general officer of the day.

First Lieutenant Walter P. Warren of Sixth Separate Company, is detailed as officer of the guard.

They will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Jas. R. Hitchcock, Colonel commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 3.

The commanding officer of the Sixth Separate Company (Troy Citizens' Corps) will at once detail Privates Lawton and Tompkins to report at division head-quarters for duty.

Corporal Mann and Private Carr, of same command, are relieved and will report to their company.

By order of Jas. R. Hitchcock, Colonel commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 4.

Captain James Kemp, A. D. C. Third Division, on duty at these head-quarters, will, in addition to his present duties, act as Quartermaster of this detachment.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 5.

In compliance with Special Orders No. 16, Head-quarters Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., dated July 27, 1877, Colonel A. J. Parker,

Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment, N. G., will report, with his command, to his brigade commander, at Albany, to-morrow at 8 o'clock A. M., July 28, 1877.

The Fourth (Tibbetts' Corps) and Sixth (Troy Citizens' Corps) Separate Companies to Brigadier-General A. Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, at Troy, N. Y., on same day.

By order of Col. Jas. R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,  
Major and A. A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 16.

Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding detachment of this command at Camp Carr, will direct Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., to report, with his command, to his brigade commander, at Albany, at 8 o'clock A. M., to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant, and the Troy Citizens' Corps and Tibbetts' Corps to report to Brigadier-General A. Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, at Troy same day.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 17.

In compliance with orders from general head-quarters, Colonel J. R. Hitchcock, commanding Ninth Regiment, will move his command to Albany and report to me at Delavan House at 7.30 o'clock A. M., to-morrow morning, twenty-eighth instant. Cars will be ready at 6.30 o'clock A. M.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CAMP CARR, WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 8.

I. The undersigned having been relieved from command of this detachment, takes this opportunity to thank the various commands

under him for the ready and cheerful compliance with all orders issued from these head-quarters, and the valued assistance rendered.

II. The efficiency and discipline of the several commands has been favorably commented on, and is highly commended.

III. To Major-General J. B. Carr and the officers of his staff, the commandant wishes particularly to express his thanks, for the many courtesies shown.

IV. The valued service rendered by Major I. F. Handy, A. D. C., and Captain James Kemp, A. D. C. Third Division, detailed for duty at these head-quarters are fully appreciated.

V. The short and pleasant time we have spent together will form one of the most pleasant recollections of his military experience.

By order of Colonel James R. Hitchcock, commanding.

I. F. HANDY,

*Major and A. A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 28, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

I. In compliance with orders from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command are relieved from duty.

II. The Ninth Regiment N. G., Colonel J. R. Hitchcock commanding, will report to Major-General Alexander Shaler, commanding First Division N. G., on Saturday, twenty-eighth instant.

III. In dismissing the troops of this command, the Commander-in-Chief directs me to convey to them an expression of his commendation for the promptness and alacrity with which they responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior while on duty.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, *July 28, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 34.

The commanding officers of the Eighth and Ninth Regiments will, upon arrival at their respective armories, dismiss their commands, and return the ammunition issued to the State arsenal. As soon as practicable a report will be forwarded to these head-quarters, show-

ing the effective strength of the regiments named at the time of departure and return.

By order of Major-General Alexander Shaler.

CARL JUSSEN,  
Colonel and A. A. A. G.

To C. O. Ninth Regiment.

[Telegram.]

"NEW YORK, July 28, 1877.

Gov. LUCIUS ROBINSON, *Commander-in-Chief S. N. Y., Albany N. Y.:*

If the general government require troops from this State to protect property in other States, the Ninth Regiment is willing to volunteer its services at short notice.

JAS. R. HITCHCOCK,  
Colonel Ninth Regt. N. G."

MORNING REPORT NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., JULY 28, 1877.

COMPANIES.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
Field, staff and non-com. staff and band.	9	27	36	1	30	31	10	57	67	One commissioned officer and eighty men on duty at armory not included in this report.
Company A .....	3	90	93	.....	12	12	3	102	105	
Company B .....	3	40	43	.....	11	11	3	51	54	
Company C .....	3	48	51	.....	11	11	3	59	62	
Company D .....	3	60	63	.....	14	14	3	74	77	
Company E .....	2	56	58	1	17	18	3	73	76	
Company F .....	2	98	100	.....	12	12	2	110	112	
Company G .....	3	95	98	.....	15	15	3	110	113	
Company H .....	3	44	47	.....	14	14	3	58	61	
Company I .....	3	67	70	.....	9	9	3	76	79	
Company K .....	3	55	58	.....	18	18	3	73	76	
Total.....	37	680	717	2	163	165	39	843	882	

I certify that this is a true report of this command as compiled from the several company reports rendered.

JAMES R. HITCHCOCK,  
Colonel Commanding.

HEAD QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., July 30, 1877. }

Colonel JAS. R. HITCHCOCK, *Commanding Ninth Regiment N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

COLONEL. -- I have respectfully to request that you will at once forward to these head-quarters a detailed report of the strength and movements of the troops of your command while on duty at West Albany.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*

REPORT OF MAJOR S. W. ROOF, SURGEON DETACHMENT THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, August 9, 1877. }

COLONEL. -- I have the honor, as Post Surgeon, to present the following report of medical service at Camp Carr, West Albany:

Immediately upon our arrival, one room of the train dispatcher's office was selected and the best hospital flag we could obtain hoisted. Shortly after, Mr. Mather, a gentleman living close by the depot, kindly offered his house for a hospital in the event of its being needed. I think complimentary notice is due him for his patriotism, as in the excited state of the public mind he incurred no little risk from the mob by thus bravely and humanely offering what might have proved valuable aid and comfort to the troops.

The location of the camp was not very desirable, dusty, and wholly unprotected as it was from a scorching sun.

Throughout Wednesday, the twenty-fifth of July, a large proportion of the men were more or less affected with diarrhœa and other gastro-intestinal disorders. As these seemed to depend upon the quality of the drinking water, the unpleasant effects were corrected by adding the essence of Jamaica ginger to the water used. The diarrhœa and cramp generally yielded to Squibbs' diarrhœa mixture.

During the following day, which was an extremely warm one, the men suffered severely from exposure to the sun, and many now presented themselves, or were brought in by their comrades, who needed more extensive accommodations than our hastily arranged dispensary.

could afford. Another room in the same building was accordingly secured, and cushions obtained from the cars for mattresses. By these means they were made comparatively comfortable. Still we were overcrowded and Dr. Balch, surgeon of the Tenth Regiment, suggested the obtaining of hospital tents. Three were generously sent by the Adjutant-General and the doctor kindly took charge of them. Throughout Friday and Friday night they proved of great service in reducing our overcrowded ward in the hospital proper.

During Friday, the day being cloudy, the men did not suffer so severely from the heat, and our labors at the hospital were not so arduous. In the afternoon a refreshing shower fell, which, in addition to cooling the atmosphere, laid the dust in the camp and made it more comfortable. In the evening the rain fell quite heavily, and although our men were only partially protected with blankets and overcoats, I have not heard any complaints of sickness resulting therefrom. Possibly it might have been otherwise had not the stimulus of a review by the Commander-in-Chief, and a triumphant return home to their anxious friends, exerted a strong counteracting influence.

A few of the more important cases which came under treatment, I desire to present in detail. Private Vollmer of D Company, Ninth Regiment, first showed symptoms of insanity on Wednesday morning before leaving Martin Hall, Albany. In the afternoon of Wednesday he became so unruly and excited as to necessitate a close guard to prevent his injuring himself or others. In spite of the closest watching he managed to break from the guard three several times, and after the last escape jumped from the window a considerable distance to the ground, injuring his ankle joint, though not seriously. As it was wholly impossible to provide for him within our limited accommodations, he was sent to St. Peter's Hospital, Albany. Here his condition speedily improved, and he was able to return home with the regiment. What it is, at present I am unable to state, but from the facial expression, conformation of the head and other symptoms I am afraid he will not soon recover.

Private McKibben, of K Company, Ninth Regiment, was brought to the hospital completely unconscious from exposure to the sun. By the use of cold affusions and large doses of potassium bromide, his condition was soon improved. I am happy to state he has now entirely recovered.

Private Brown, of G Company, Ninth Regiment, exhibiting some symptoms of mental aberration, after exhaustive guard duty on Thurs-

day, Captain Britton called my attention to him. Observing nothing peculiar in the man's manner or conversation, I did not admit him to the hospital, considering him better off with his company. On Friday night he became delirious and required careful watching and treatment. I believe he has entirely recovered at the present time.

Private Shelly, of G Company, was also similarly affected and continued in a state of great mental excitement throughout Friday and Saturday. He has also entirely recovered.

The rations served were uniformly good, and almost uniformly well prepared; upon only one occasion did I feel it my duty to complain, and that was, that the potatoes served on Thursday noon were not sufficiently well cooked; still, when the difficulty of providing hastily for so large a number of men is considered, I think the thanks of all are due the proprietors of the Delavan House, at Albany, for their successful efforts in that direction.

In closing, I beg leave to extend my thanks to Surgeon Balch and Assistant Surgeon Trego, of the Tenth Regiment, also to Assistant Surgeon Tucker, of the Ninth Regiment, for their valuable and kind assistance and faithful performance of duty. Please allow me, also, to thank you for your kindness and courtesy to me while in the service.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

STEPHEN W. ROOF,

*Surgeon Ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., and Acting Post Surgeon.*  
Colonel M. H. BURTON,  
*Surgeon Third Division N. G. S. N. Y.*

## REPORT OF STRENGTH AND MOVEMENTS OF NINTH BRIGADE DURING LATE RAILROAD STRIKE.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, August 16, 1877. }

Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l.*:

Pursuant to request from division head-quarters, I have the honor to transmit a detailed report of the strength and movements of my command during the late campaign. On the morning of July 23, 1877, I was advised by Major-General Franklin Townsend, A. G. S. N. Y., to be in readiness for orders. I immediately sent for the commandants of the several subdivisions of my command and directed them to be at their quarters ready for orders. On the evening of the

twenty-third, while holding an election for field officers in the Tenth Regiment, I received a telegram from division head-quarters directing me to hold my command in readiness for service.

The officers and men responded with alacrity, and were ready for duty on the receipt of orders.

On the morning of the twenty-fifth, pursuant to special orders from division head-quarters, I directed the Tenth Regiment, Colonel Parker, commanding, to report to the Major-General commanding. I also received a verbal order from Major-General J. B. Carr, directing me to take command of all the troops in the city, and render such service as in my judgment might be deemed advisable in supporting his honor the mayor and police force in maintaining order.

At 2.30 A. M., July twenty-fifth, 1,250 canteens were received at these head-quarters from the Watervliet arsenal, and were delivered as follows: at 3 A. M., six hundred and twenty-five (625) to the Ninth Regiment; 4 A. M., six hundred (600) to head-quarters Tenth Regiment, for distribution to the troops at West Albany. The balance, twenty-five (25) delivered to Colonel Severance at the Albany arsenal.

I held all my commands in quarters, with the exception of the details made for guard duty, deeming it unwise to make any unnecessary display of men in uniform without sufficient cause. I must confess that at the outset I was somewhat apprehensive that I would not be able to present my command in as strong numbers as the reports in the past have exhibited, but when the men became aware of the importance of the service they were about to render, I found that I had ready for duty each command in numbers that compare well with the parades in the past. I am well satisfied and pleased with the discipline which characterized the movements and action of all the troops under my command. The conduct of the men during the time they were on duty is highly creditable. They were orderly, patient, cheerful and willing for duty.

It would give me great pleasure to particularize relative to the officers in my command, who rendered important and valuable services during the campaign, but General Order No. 4, from division head-quarters, having so fully and satisfactorily covered the ground, I am content and proud in knowing that the services rendered by the troops in Albany has met with the approval of the Major-General commanding.

In this, my report, I desire to cheerfully attest to the efficient and important duty rendered by the Burgesses and Jackson Corps. The

arduous and responsible service to which they were assigned was performed faithfully and without a murmur.

I deem it my duty to especially mention Surgeons Stonehouse and Morrill, Twenty-fifth Regiment, for their unwearied attention to the troops. By constant duty, care and professional skill, the men were enabled to bear up under the extreme heat, change of diet, and confinement in quarters.

Attached are all orders, general and special, telegrams and reports appertaining to the campaign, as far as relates to my head-quarters.

Respectfully submitted.

J. S. DICKERMAN,

*Brigadier-General.*

JOHN D. BROOKS, *Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 16.

The members of the Ninth Brigade staff are hereby ordered to report at brigade head-quarters at *once* for duty.

By order Brigadier-General J. S. Dickerman.

JOHN D. BROOKS,

*A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

“MONDAY *July 23, 1877.*”

Received at Albany, July 23, 7.40 P. M.

TROY, N. Y., *July 23, 1877.*

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Hold your command in readiness for service, subject to further orders. I leave at once for your head-quarters.

J. B. CARR,

*Major-General.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 23, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1.

In compliance with instructions from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command will hold themselves in readiness for service,

subject to further orders. Commandants of brigades will at once see that the infantry of their commands are supplied with at least sixty rounds of ball cartridge, and their batteries with 100 rounds of ammunition. They will also see that their armories are well guarded, and report to these head-quarters on the completion of the above.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
A. A. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 17.

Pursuant to general orders from division head-quarters, Lieutenant-Colonel M. J. Severance will make a proper detail from his command to guard the arsenal.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*

H. L. WASHBURN, JR., *Major and I. R. P.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 18.

Pursuant to general orders from division head-quarters, Colonel A. J. Parker, Jr., will make a proper detail from his command to guard the Tenth Regiment head-quarters.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*

H. L. WASHBURN, JR., *Major and I. R. P.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 19.

Pursuant to general orders from division head-quarters, Captain William Schindler will make a proper detail from his command to guard the head-quarters of the Separate Troop of Cavalry.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*

H. L. WASHBURN, JR., *Major and I. R. P.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 23, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 20.

Pursuant to general orders from division head-quarters, Captain John Pochin will make a proper detail from his command to guard the head-quarters of Battery A at the arsenal.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*

H. L. WASHBURN, JR., *Major and I. R. P.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 12.

By instructions from division head-quarters, you will assemble your command at once, in uniform, and await further orders.

By order of Brig.-Gen. J. S. Dickerman.

JOHN D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

The above order was issued to the commandants of subdivisions of the Ninth Brigade as follows: Col. A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment; Lt. Col. M. J. Severance, commanding Twenty-fifth Regiment; Capt. Wm. Schindler, commanding Separate Troop of Cavalry; Capt. John Pochin, commanding Battery A.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. .

Brig.-Genl. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Com. Ninth Brigade :*

You will hold your command ready to move at a moment's notice, fully armed and equipped, with forty rounds of ball cartridge to the infantry, one hundred rounds to the artillery and forty rounds to the cavalry.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adjt.-Genl.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.*

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 13.

You are hereby ordered to make a detailed report of the strength of your command at 8 o'clock A. M., and 6 o'clock P. M., and forward promptly to these head-quarters.

By order of Brig.-Genl. J. S. Dickerman.

J. D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

The above order was issued to the commandants of subdivisions of the Ninth Brigade as follows: Col. A. J. Parker, Jr., commanding Tenth Regiment; Lieut.-Col. M. J. Severance, commanding Twenty-fifth Regiment; Capt. Wm. Schindler, commanding Separate Troop of Cavalry; Capt. John Pochin, commanding Battery A.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 21.

The election of Colonel in the Twenty-fifth Regiment, which was ordered to take place this evening is hereby postponed until Monday evening, August 13, 1877, at 8 o'clock.

By order of Brig.-Genl. J. S. Dickerman.

JNO. D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 24, 1877.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. . . .

Brigadier-General John S. Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., will direct Colonel Parker, commanding Tenth Regiment, to report to me, with his command, at 6 o'clock A. M. July twenty-fifth.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 22.

Colonel A. J. Parker, commanding Tenth Regiment, Ninth Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby directed to report, with his command, fully equipped, at 6 o'clock A. M. July 25, 1877, to Major-General J. B. Carr.

By command of Brigadier-General J. S. Dickerman.

JOHN D. BROOKS,

*Lieutenant-Colonel and A. A. G.*

WEDNESDAY, JULY 25, 1877.

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 23.

Major James Macfarlane, commanding Jackson Corps, is hereby ordered to make a detailed report of the strength of his command at 8 o'clock A. M. and 6 o'clock P. M., and forward promptly to these head-quarters.

By order of Brigadier-General J. S. Dickerman.

J. D. BROOKS,

*Lieutenant-Colonel and A. A. G.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE NINTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., FOR SERVICE PURSUANT TO ORDERS ON THE 24TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	10	....	10	1	....	1	11	.....	11	1st Lieut. William V. Page, out of State.
Twenty-fifth Reg't, Infantry...	29	213	242	3	124	127	32	337	369	
Tenth Regiment, Infantry...	33	385	418	2	130	132	36	514	550	
Battery A.....	3	31	34	....	16	16	3	47	50	
Separate Troop of Cavalry...	4	39	43	....	27	27	4	70	74	
Line										
Albany Burgesses Corps ....	4	58	62	....	...	..	4	58	62	
Albany Jackson Corps.....	2	48	50	....	....	..	2	48	50	
Total.....	85	774	859	6	297	303	92	1,074	1,166	

I certify that this is a true report of this command, as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. S. DICKERMAN.

*Brigadier-General Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 24.

Capt. Oscar Smith, commanding Albany Burgesses' Corps, is hereby ordered to make a detailed report of the strength of his command at 8 o'clock A. M., and 6 o'clock P. M., and forward promptly to these head-quarters.

By order of Brig.-Genl. J. S. Dickerman.

J. D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF NINTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., FOR  
SERVICE PURSUANT TO ORDERS ON THE 25TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	10	..	10	1	..	1	11	...	11	1st Lieut. Wm. V. Page, out of the State. Eight companies of Tenth Regiment reported to Gen'l Carr.
Twenty-fifth Reg't, Infantry..	29	229	258	3	110	113	32	339	371	
Tenth Reg't, detachment of..	3	75	78	..	42	42	3	112	115	
Battery A.....	2	32	34	1	15	16	3	47	50	
Separate Troop of Cavalry...	4	41	45	..	24	24	4	65	69	
Albany Burgesses Corps .....	4	58	62	..	..	..	4	58	62	
Albany Jackson Corps.....	2	48	50	..	..	..	2	48	50	
Total .....	54	483	537	5	191	196	59	669	728	

I certify that this is a true report of this command, as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 25.

Surgeons Stonehouse and Morrill are detailed to give such medical treatment as in their judgment may be deemed advisable to the troops of the Ninth Brigade now in quarters.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Genl.*

J. D. BROOKS, *Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HOSPITAL HEAD-QUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y.  
 Brig.-Genl. JOHN S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade :*

We would most respectfully report to you that all the troops under our supervision are in comparatively good condition ; but one man in the hospital, a member of the battery. Two members of the cavalry squadron are slightly indisposed. Troops at Tenth Regiment armory are doing well.

JNO. B. STONEHOUSE,  
*Major and Surgeon.*

L. T. MORRILL,  
*Captain and Assistant Surgeon.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
 ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. .

Brig.-Gen'l John S. Dickerman, commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., will at once, on receipt of this order, direct the Burgesses Corps to take charge of the North R. R. bridge in the city of Albany.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adj't-Gen'l.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ALBANY, July 25, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 26.

Pursuant to instructions from division head-quarters, Capt. O. Smith commanding Albany Burgesses Corps, will at once proceed with his command to the North R. R. bridge in the city of Albany, and protect the same.

By command of J. S. Dickerman, Brig. Gen'l.

JNO. D. BROOKS,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ALBANY, July 25, 1877, 9.40 A. M. }

Major-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y. :*

Every thing quiet in the city so far. Burgesses Corps at North bridge. Jackson Corps report fifty men ready. All the commands are well in hand.

J. S. DICKERMAN, *Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

Received 11 A. M.

To Brig.-Genl. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y.:*

I arrived here all right. No demonstration. Have control of freight yards and am preparing to dispatch freight trains.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION. }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

To Gen'l. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y.:*

Is the freight bridge at Albany in condition for freight trains, and track at East Albany in good order for freight trains to move over ? Answer immediately.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 12.25 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Have dispatched staff officers to ascertain. Will answer as soon as they return.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

Major Washburn reported as follows :

EAST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.*

Bridge and tracks all right and safe to send freight. Two have gone since 11 o'clock to West Albany.

A. D. COLE,  
*Agent.*

[ Telegram. ]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1.30 P. M.* }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Bridge and track all right, and safe to send freight trains.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

Received 1.59 P. M.

To General JOHN S. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y.:*

Your last dispatch received all right. Every thing is quiet here. The blockade open. Cars from east and west are running without interruption.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 27.

Major JAMES MACFARLANE, *Commanding Jackson Corps:*

You will proceed at once with your command to the railroad crossing, and relieve the Burgesses Corps.

By command of J. S. Dickerman, Brigadier-General.

JOHN D. BROOKS,  
*Lieutenant-Colonel and A. A. G.*

[ Telegram. ]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 1.24 P. M.* }

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *West Albany:*

I have directed the Jackson Corps to relieve the Burgesses for rations.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[ Telegram. ]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 2.54 P. M.* }

To Major-Genl. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

At present all quiet. Five hundred assembled in the park this morning, but dispersed quietly. The Jackson Corps are now at the bridge. The Burgesses and the balance of the troops are in quarters.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 9.10 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Nine P. M., all quiet. Burgesses Corps guard the bridge to-night. Troops O. K. Twelve men of the “Tenth” wish to join their commands. Shall I send them in the morning? Are you all right?

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 9.45 P. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

All quiet here. Send the twelve men of Tenth Regiment here in the morning.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 9.55 P. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y.:*

Train stoned between Van Woert street and station, Albany, coming up. Detail a strong guard to protect trains at that point in connection with police force. Answer.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 10.23 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Have sent a command of fifty men in charge of Capt. Geo. Held, to protect the police at the point named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.”*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 11 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y. :*

The police are in charge of the locality. The mayor can do without troops, and has so decided.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 11.20 P. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Ninth Brigade, Albany, N. Y. :*

Send in good season to-morrow morning six cavalymen mounted and in full uniform to report at these head-quarters to act as orderlies.

By command of Major-Gen'l. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adj.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 11.50 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l. J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y. :*

I have made a detail for six cavalymen to report at your head-quarters at 7 o'clock in the morning; all quiet.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y. }  
WEST ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 11.55 P. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Albany, N. Y. :*

Make detailed report, in morning, of strength of your command.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l."*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adj.-Gen'l."*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE NINTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., FOR  
SERVICE PURSUANT TO ORDERS ON THE 26TH DAY OF JULY, 1877

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	10	..	10	1	..	1	11	.....	11	1st Lieut. Wm. V. Page, out of State.
Twenty-fifth Reg't, Infantry..	29	228	257	3	109	112	32	337	369	
Tenth Reg't, detachment of..	3	78	81	1	37	38	4	115	119	
Battery A .....	2	34	36	..	..	..	3	47	50	
Separate Troop of Cavalry....	4	50	54	..	15	15	4	65	69	
Albany Jackson Corps .....	3	47	50	..	..	..	3	47	50	
Albany Burgesses Corps .....	4	60	64	..	..	..	4	60	64	
Total .....	55	497	552	6	174	180	61	671	732	

I certify that this is a true report of this command, as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS, THIRD DIVISION N. G. }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 2.

Col. R. S. Oliver having reported at these head-quarters as volunteer aid he is assigned to duty on the division staff. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of Major-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l.*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 26, 1877, 10.52 A. M. }

To Major-Gen'l J. B. Carr, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Genl. Townsend has suggested that, with your approval, the twenty-fifth, all but a strong company, be allowed to take off their uniforms and be relieved for a certain number of hours in order that they may get air and prevent sickness. I await orders.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877, 11.42 A. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G.*

Act upon your own judgment regarding the Twenty-fifth Regiment.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adj.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
ALBANY, *July 25, 1877, 12.10 P. M.* }

To Major-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y. :*

Gen'l Townsend countermands his suggestion.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, *July 26, 1877, 11.47 A. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany, N. Y. :*

Passenger trains stoned at same point where difficulty occurred last night. If the police are not able to protect the trains passing through Albany place a strong guard at that point and keep them there until you receive orders from me to relieve them.

By command of Major-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adj.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
1.24 P. M }

Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. Gen'l Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y. :*

Stoning done by boys. The mayor and chief of police advise no military in that locality as the police will attend to it.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 26, 1877, 5.40 P. M.

To Major-General J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

5.20 P. M. Meeting in the park. About 300 present. Speakers advised order and quiet. Announcement made that the mayor would issue a petition for citizens to sign, requesting Vanderbilt to recognize the rights of the workingmen. Burgesses Corps now relieving Jackson Corps at bridge. All the commands are steady in quarters. I have not relieved any.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877, 5.48 P. M.

To Brigadier-General J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, N. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Have directed Companies E and K of Tenth Regiment to be relieved by Company H.

J. B. CARR, *Major-General.*  
LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 26, 1877, 6.58 P. M.

To Colonel LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

The chief of police has stationed a patrol at Van Woert street, up to the signal station, to prevent trains being stoned during the night. Every thing quiet.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877.

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, N. G. Albany, N. Y.:*

Send one hundred canteens by orderlies to come up at seven o'clock for use in the Tibbetts' Corps.

J. B. CARR,  
LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adj't-Gen'l.”* *Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
 ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 28.

Capt. Oscar Smith commanding Albany Burgesses Corps will report with his command and relieve the Albany Jackson Corps at 8.30 A. M., to-morrow, July 27.

By command J. S. Dickerman, Brig.-Gen'l.

JNO. D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE NINTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., FOR SERVICE PURSUANT TO ORDERS ON THE 27TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	10	..	10	1	..	1	11	.....	11	1st Lieut. Wm. V. Page, out of State.
Twenty-fifth Reg't, Infantry..	29	242	271	3	100	103	32	342	374	
Tenth Reg't, detachment of..	2	34	36	..	..	..	2	34	36	
Battery A .....	2	36	38	1	11	12	3	47	50	
Separate Troop of Cavalry...	4	53	57	..	12	12	4	65	69	
Line	3	51	54	..	..	..	3	51	54	
Albany Jackson Corps. ....	4	59	63	..	..	..	4	59	63	
Albany Burgesses Corps.....	4	59	63	..	..	..	4	59	63	
Total. ....	54	475	529	5	123	128	59	598	657	

I certify that this is a true report of this command, as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General Commanding.*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ALBANY, July, 27, 1877, 10.15 A. M. }

To Major-Gen'l J. B. CARR, *West Albany, N. Y.:*

Gen'l Townsend directs, if you approve, that I relieve the Burgesses Corps and Jackson Corps from duty on the bridge by two companies of the Twenty-fifth. I await orders.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, *July 27, 1877, 11.12 A. M.* }

To Brig.-Gen'l JNO. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade  
N. G., Albany, N. Y.*

Will at once detail two companies of the Twenty-fifth Regiment to relieve the Burgesses and Jackson Corps from duty at the upper R. R. bridge in Albany, and will hold the relieved troops subject to further orders, giving them as much liberty as he may deem advisable.

By command of Major-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l.*”

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 29.

Lieut.-Col. M. J. SEVERANCE, *Commanding Twenty-fifth Regiment:*

You will detail forty (40) picked men, with ten (10) rounds of ammunition each, in command of a Captain and two Lieutenants for guard duty, and direct the Captain commanding to report to Capt. Joseph Fisher, Ninth Brigade staff, in the drill room of the arsenal.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l John S. Dickerman.

JOHN D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 30.

Pursuant to instructions from division head-quarters the Burgesses Corps and Jackson Corps will be relieved from duty at the upper bridge by a detail of two companies from the Twenty-fifth Regiment. The relieved troops will report to their quarters and await further orders.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l J. S. Dickerman.

JNO. D. BROOKS,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877, 7.15 P. M. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G. Albany:*

Hold your entire command in readiness to move at nine o'clock to-morrow morning, and erect a stand in front of Female Seminary on Pearl street large enough for the Governor and staff to occupy to review my entire command now under arms.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adj't-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 27, 1877, 8.25 P. M. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany, N. Y.:*

I shall be ready with my entire command at nine o'clock in the morning to move, and have the stand ready. Shall I guard the bridge to-night?

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877. }

To Brig.-Gen'l J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., Albany:*

If a detail of police can be sent to guard bridge, withdraw your guard; if not, let them remain.

By command of J. B. Carr, Major-Gen'l.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adj't-Gen'l.*”

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877, 9.57 P. M. }

To Brig.-Gen'l. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade N. G., Albany :*

Have full band report to Col. J. S. Hitchcock, at Delavan House, at 9.30 o'clock to-morrow, twenty-eight inst., for review.

By command of Major-Gen'l. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
ALBANY, July 27, 1877, 10.15 P. M. }

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Third Division N. G., West Albany :*

Music all right; do you want me mounted ?

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, July 27, 1877, 10.35 P. M. }

To Gen'l. J. S. DICKERMAN, *Albany :*

Yourself and staff mounted.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l."*

ALBANY, July 28, 1877.

Brig.-Gen'l. JNO. S. DICKERMAN, *Commanding Ninth Brigade, Third Division N. G. S. N. Y. :*

GENERAL. — We have the honor to transmit the following report of medical services rendered to the troops of the Ninth Brigade, quartered in this city on the twenty-fourth to the twenty-eighth inst., inclusive, and in accordance with orders received from your head-quarters. A large number of diarrhœal and similar ailments depending principally upon the high temperature, confinement to quarters and change of diet, were treated. The only other cases worth mentioning were three (♁) of alcoholism and several bad colds contracted while upon duty on the railroad bridge in the rain, and which may yet develop serious symptoms. Two visits daily were made to

the troops of the Tenth Regiment, Twenty-fifth Regiment, Battery of Artillery, Squadron of Cavalry and the details of the Twenty-fifth Regiment upon duty on the railroad bridge. Hospitals were established at the armory of the Tenth Regiment for that regiment, and at the arsenal for the Twenty-fifth Regiment and Battery of Artillery. No member of the Squadron of Cavalry was sufficiently ill to require hospital accommodations. Acting hospital stewards were selected for each of these commands, who administered to those upon the sick list and notified us of the necessity for extra visits. The sanitary condition of the quarters has been especially good, when the suddenness of their occupation and short preparation are considered. For further information your attention is respectfully directed to the accompanying detailed statement.

JNO. B. STONEHOUSE,  
*Major and Surgeon 25th Regt. N. G. S. N. Y.*  
 L. T. MORRILL,  
*Capt. and Asst. Surgeon.*

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED,  
 AND THE NUMBER THEREOF CONFINED TO HOSPITAL ON EVERY  
 DAY OF SERVICE, AND FOR EACH COMMAND NAMED.

Date.		Tenth Regiment.	Twenty-fifth Regiment.	Squad. of Cavalry.	Bat. of Artillery.	Total No. of cases treated.	Total No. patients in hospital.
July 24...	Cases treated.....	30	3	.....	5	35	.....
	New patients in hospital.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
July 25...	Cases treated.....	4	31	1	1	37	.....
	New patients in hospital.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3
July 26...	Cases treated.....	10	30	1	.....	41	.....
	New patients in hospital.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3
July 27...	Cases treated.....	5	25	2	3	35	.....
	New patients in hospital.....	1	3	.....	1	.....	5
July 28...	Cases treated.....	2	13	1	4	20	.....
	New patients in hospital.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2
	Total cases treated.....	21	129	5	13	168	.....
	Total new patients in hospital.....	2	12	.....	2	.....	16

Accompanying report to Brigadier-General John S. Dickerman,  
 July 28, 1877.

JNO. BEN. STONEHOUSE,  
*Major and Surgeon.*  
 L. T. MORRILL,  
*Capt. and Asst. Surgeon.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

I. In compliance with orders from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command are relieved from duty.

II. The Ninth Regiment N. G., Col. J. R. Hitchcock commanding, will report to Major-General Alexander Shaler, commanding First Division N. G., on Saturday, 28th inst.

III. In dismissing the troops of this command, the Commander-in-Chief directs me to convey to them an expression of his commendations for the promptness and alacrity with which they responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior while on duty.

By command of Major-Gen'l. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l.*

HEAD-QUARTERS NINTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, July 28, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 14.

Pursuant to General Orders, No. 3, from division head-quarters, the troops of this command are hereby relieved from duty.

By command Brig-Gen'l J. S. Dickerman.

JNO. D. BROOKS,

*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE NINTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., FOR  
SERVICE PURSUANT TO ORDERS ON THE 28TH DAY OF JULY, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	9	..	9	2	..	2	11	.....	11	Tenth Regiment band, twenty-six pieces, reported to Col. Hitchcock of Ninth Regiment.
Tenth Regiment, Infantry...	33	408	441	2	130	132	25	538	573	
Twenty-fifth Reg't, Infantry...	29	288	317	3	60	63	32	348	380	
Battery A.....	3	38	41	..	9	9	3	47	50	
Separate Troop of Cavalry...	4	58	62	..	7	7	4	65	69	
Line										
Albany Burgesses Corps.....	3	47	50	..	..	..	3	47	50	
Albany Jackson Corps.....	3	44	47	..	..	..	3	44	47	
Total.....	84	883	967	7	206	213	91	1,089	1,180	

I certify that this is a true report of this command, as compiled from the several reports rendered for the occasion named.

J. S. DICKERMAN,  
*Brigadier-General Commanding.*

OFFICIAL REPORT OF TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., OF SERVICES OF THE BRIGADE DURING CERTAIN RIOTOUS PROCEEDINGS BY RAILROAD EMPLOYES AND OTHERS, JULY 23-28, 1877.

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, July 31, 1877. }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General of the State of New York*:

SIR. — I have the honor to submit the following report of the services and proceedings of this command from the twenty-third to the twenty-eighth of July instant, both inclusive, in helping to prevent certain attempted riots by railroad employes and other disorderly persons.

Upon the issuing of the proclamation by his Excellency, the Governor, and orders by the Commander-in-Chief, Major-General Joseph B. Carr, commanding the Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., promptly issued his orders to his command, including this brigade. It was to be expected that the gallant soldier who recruited and led to the front the second regiment organized in this State at the outbreak of the Southern Rebellion should be the first in the field on this occasion, and such was the case. Major-General Carr's orders were issued with such promptness that within an hour after he received his orders his entire command was getting in readiness to report for duty.

Immediately upon receiving General Order No. 1 from division head-quarters, bearing date Monday, July twenty-third, the Brigadier-General commanding issued an order in obedience to same, which order was promptly obeyed by the officers and men of this brigade. The General commanding at once issued orders to the troops quartered in this city, and sent, by telegraph, orders to commandants of companies of this command quartered at Port Henry, Whitehall, South Glen's Falls and Cohoes, which orders were also promptly obeyed and each and every of said companies reported at Troy fully armed and equipped with remarkable promptness and celerity and with unexpectedly full ranks; some of the companies reporting nearly every man borne upon their rolls, the others being absent, but afterwards reporting for duty.

Absent officers and men were telegraphed for and reported at the earliest possible moment.

Brigade head-quarters were established at room No. 5 in the Troy House, in this city, and the General commanding required that all duties should be executed with the same precision as if in actual service in the field.

The troops of this command were quartered in this city at the State Armory, Fulton Market, Harmony Hall and Cannon Place building and were provisioned at the best hotels in the city at the price of fifty cents per meal for each man. Guard was mounted at each of these posts regularly every morning.

Two companies of the Thirteenth Brigade (Third Division), Brigadier-General E. A. Brown commanding, arrived in Troy on the evening of the twenty-fourth.

The Fourth and Sixth Separate Companies of this command were promptly dispatched to Albany in obedience to orders from division head-quarters, the Sixth Separate Company on the twenty-fourth at 5 P. M., and the fourth on the twenty-fifth at 8.15 P. M.

During the period of service, and especially during the first four days, fears, which were believed to be well founded, were entertained of an uprising of a supposed disorderly element in this city and precaution was taken by the Brigadier-General commanding to prevent such event.

It is not, perhaps, out of place in this report to call attention to the energetic aid promptly and cheerfully given to the military forces by his honor, Edward Murphy, Jr., mayor of the city of Troy, and by other city authorities, by the police commissioners, the superintendent and the police force generally, and thousands of private citizens who spared no sacrifice to make the condition of the troops as comfortable as possible.

The appearance and conduct of officers and men of this command during the term of service was admirable. No case of intoxication occurred; all did their duties promptly and cheerfully. This subject is more fully treated in General Order No. 7 from these head-quarters, bearing date July twenty-seventh, published at dress parade on that date and hereto appended.

Upon application by the General commanding, Mayor Murphy kindly permitted the use of Seminary Park from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. each day, by the companies for purposes of drill and recreation, and on the morning of the twenty-seventh general guard mounting took place in the park, and at 5 P. M. on the same day a dress parade of all the companies (except the two detached), and including the com-

panies of Brigadier-General Brown's command, was had at the same place.

Orders were issued, and cheerfully obeyed, for drill each day; and two schools of instruction of officers were held at brigade headquarters.

The health of the troops was better than could have been expected under the circumstances of excessive heat and unusual fatigue. The several cases of illness which occurred were promptly relieved by the very skillful brigade surgeon, Dr. C. E. Nichols of Troy.

It may be permissible to refer more particularly to the conduct of the officers and men of this command. Of the services of the Fourth Separate Company (Captain Joseph Egolf), and of the Sixth Separate Company (Captain James W. Cusack), at West Albany, report will be made from other sources. But though these companies performed more arduous and exacting duties than some of the other companies of this command, it is altogether probable that the First Separate Company (Captain F. S. Atwell, of Port Henry), the Second Separate Company (Captain G. Thomas Hall, of Whitehall), the Third Separate Company (Captain P. Remsen Chadwick, of Cohoes), the Fifth Separate Company (Captain Fred. Gleesettle, of South Glen's Falls), the Seventh Separate Company (Captain Jacob H. Patten, of Troy), and Battery B (Captain Albert H. Green, of Troy), would have performed the duties in a like gallant and creditable manner; and in the performance of the duties assigned to them they could not well be surpassed for energy and fidelity.

In obedience to orders issued from division headquarters, this command reported at Albany on the morning of the twenty-eighth, and with the other brigades of the Third Division were reviewed by the Commander-in-Chief, his Excellency, Governor Lucius Robinson.

It may not be out of place here to express our general esteem and admiration of Brigadier-General E. A. Brown and staff, of the Thirteenth Brigade, Third Division, and appreciation of the faithful services of the two companies under his command (Schenectady and Johnstown), who were assigned to duty in this city.

The general commanding tenders his thanks to Major-General Joseph B. Carr, of the Third Division, and his gallant and efficient staff, for many courtesies.

The following are copies of the orders issued, the reports transmitted, and the letters and telegrams sent from and received at

brigade head-quarters during the period of service, each day's business being arranged by itself.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ALONZO ALDEN,

*Brig.-Gen. Commanding.*

JEROME B. PARMENTER, *Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

---

MONDAY, JULY 23, 1877.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 23, 1877.*

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1.

In compliance with instructions from the Commander-in-Chief, the troops of this command will hold themselves in readiness for service, subject to further orders.

Commandants of brigades will at once see that the infantry of their commands are supplied with at least sixty (60) rounds of ball cartridge, and their batteries with one hundred (100) rounds of ammunition. They will also see that their armories are well guarded, and report to these head-quarters on the completion of the above.

By order of Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

*Ass't Adj't-Gen.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 23, 1877.*

GENERAL ORDER, No. 4.

In compliance with instructions from general and division head-quarters, the troops of this command will hold themselves in readiness for service, subject to further orders.

Commandants of companies will make their requisitions upon the chief of ordnance, through these head-quarters, for sixty-rounds of ball cartridge for each enlisted man present for duty in their respective commands, and will see that their company armories are securely guarded.

Battery B, light artillery, will make requisition for 100 rounds of canister shot and fifty shells.

All organizations will report in compliance with this order to these head-quarters.

By order of Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden.

J. B. PARMENTER,  
*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

Official:

R. C. BULL, *Capt. and Ord. Officer.*

TUESDAY, JULY 24, 1877.

[Telegram,]

"JULY 24, 1877, 4 A. M.

To Captain P. R. CHADWICK, *Cohoes, N. Y.:*

Have squad warrants ready made out and in hands of sergeants. Need not assemble your men yet.

A. A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[Telegram.]

"JULY 24, 1877, 10 A. M.

To I. GRANT THOMPSON, *Albany, N. Y.:*

Report for duty at Troy House, Troy, N. Y., at once.

By order Brigadier-General Alden.

J. G. PATTEN,  
*Captain and C. S."*

CONSOLIDATED MORNING REPORT, TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION  
N. G. S. N. Y., JULY 24, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	11	..	11	1	..	1	2	.....	12	
Fourth Sep. Co. Infantry.....	3	76	79	..	8	8	3	84	87	
Sixth Sep. Co. Infantry.....	3	95	98	No	report.	..	3	95	98	
Seventh Sep. Co. Infantry....	3	93	96	..	7	7	3	100	103	
Battery B, Artillery.....	4	46	50	..	31	31	4	77	81	
Total ... ..	24	310	334	1	46	47	25	356	381	

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 Dated ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 24, 12.56 P. M.

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade*  
*N. G., Troy, N. Y. :*

You will hold your command ready to move at a moment's notice, fully armed and equipped, distributing the amount of ammunition you have at Troy equally among the companies. Order the Port Henry, Whitehall and Cohoes companies to report to you at Troy at once. Will send ammunition for last named companies as soon as it arrives.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 Dated ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 24, 1 P. M.

To Brigadier-General ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade*  
*N. G., Troy :*

Secure quarters for General Brown's command and your own companies at Troy at once. I send by McLean's express 8,000 rounds of ball cartridge. Order the Glen's Falls company to report at Troy.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.*”

[ Telegram. ]

“ JULY 24, 1877, 1.30 P. M.

To Captain F. S. ATWELL, *Port Henry, N. Y. :*

You will report with your command, fully armed and equipped, to me at Troy, without delay. Answer.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General.*”

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 24, 1877, 1.30 P. M.

To Capt. G. THOMAS HALL, *Whitehall, N. Y.*:

You will report with your command, fully armed and equipped, to me at Troy without delay. Answer.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

Same sent to Capt. Fred. Gleesettle, South Glen's Falls.

[Telegram.]

"JULY 24, 1877, 1.30 P. M.

To Capt. P. R. CHADWICK, *Cohoes, N. Y.*:

You will report with your command, fully armed and equipped, to me at Troy without delay. Answer.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

"Dated COHOES, N. Y., July 24, 1877, 1.46 P. M.

Received at TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To Gen. ALDEN:

Will be down by 4 P. M. I have sent your message to Capt. Chadwick at his residence. He is at dinner.

LIEUT. SAULT.

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 24, 1877, 2.00 P. M.

To Maj.-Gen. J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, Albany, N. Y.*:

Does your order for Troy troops include the battery, and will it drive with howitzers when order comes for troops to move?

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
Dated ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 24th, 2.00 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen. ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.*  
Division head-quarters at Adjutant-General's department where all reports will be made.J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen.*LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
Dated ALBANY, July 24, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 24, 2.00 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l. ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade, Troy :*

As soon as the Chadwick Guards reach Troy, have the Citizens' Corps report to me at Albany. Arrange their transportation with steamboat Golden Gate, and have that boat held in readiness.

By command of Maj.-Gen. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adjt.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

“ Dated GLENS FALLS, 24 July, 1877, 2.12 P. M.

Received at Troy, July 24, 1877.

To A. ALDEN, *Brig.-Gen'l. :*

We leave here at five twenty-five this P. M.

Capt. FRED. GLEESSETTLE.

[Telegram.]

“ Dated COHOES, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Received 2.26 P. M., July 24.

To Gen. ALDEN :

Men under orders ; are getting ready now ; will be down soon as possible.

CAPT. CHADWICK.”

[Telegram.]

“ Dated PORT HENRY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Received 2.27 P. M., July 24.

To Brig.-Gen'l. ALONZO ALDEN, *Troy :*

Telegram received. Am actively engaged getting command ready. Give me orders for band men. How about transportation ? Will report further soon.

F. S. ATWELL,  
*Commanding."*

[Telegram.]

" July 24, 1877, 2.50 P. M.

To Capt. F. S. ATWELL, *Port Henry, N. Y.:*

Don't excuse any enlisted man fit for duty. The band must bear muskets. Show my despatch as an order for transportation? I will see the R. R. company paid.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

" July 24, 1877, 2.50 P. M.

To Gen'l J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, Albany, N. Y.:*

There seems to be an impression that the small amount of ammunition on hand for the infantry is not reliable, because having been in the damp armory so long. No other ammunition has as yet arrived. The canister shot has been received. Please forward more infantry ammunition.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

" Dated COHOES, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Received at Troy, July 24, 2.56 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l. A. ALDEN:

Company all ready. How about transportation?

P. R. CHADWICK,  
*Captain."*

[Telegram.]

" COHOES, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Received at 3.06 P. M., July 24.

To Brig.-Gen'l. A. ALDEN:

I am informed that there are 200 Remington rifles at Union College gymnasium accessible to strikers. It should be attended to.

CHADWICK,  
*Captain."*

[Telegram.]

" July 24, 1877, 3.00 P. M.

To Maj.-Gen. J. B. CARR, *Third Division, Albany, N. Y.:*

I am informed that there are 200 Remington rifles at Union College gymnasium accessible to strikers. Should not the Commander-in-Chief be informed of it?

A. ALDEN, *Brig.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To Capt. ATWELL, *Port Henry* :

Telegraph me at what time you will start your command and the number of men.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

"July 24, 1877, 3.12 P. M.

To Capt. P. R. CHADWICK, *Cohoes* :

Bring your company the quickest way possible, seize horse cars or steam cars ; I don't care which.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen. Commanding."*

[Telegram.]

"July 24, 1877, 3.25 P. M.

To Maj.-Gen. J. B. CARR, *Comd'g Third Division, Albany* :

The Citizens' Corps will leave for Albany via steamer Whitney at 4 o'clock P. M.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, July 24, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. .

Capt. A. H. GREEN, *Commanding State Armory* :

Complaint is made by police commissioners that River street in front of armory is blockaded by the military guard. You may relieve the guard when there is a sufficient police force posted with instructions to keep the crowd back. Don't relieve them until then.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 24, 1877, 3.50 P. M.

To Capt. F. S. ATWELL, *Comd'g First Sep. Co. Infantry, Port Henry, N. Y.* :

Telegraph me the moment you start your command.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen. Com'dg."*

Same to Capt. Hall, Whitehall, and to Capt. Gleesettle, South Glen's Falls.

The following telegram received from Brig-Gen'l Brown, Thirtieth Brigade:

"ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.*

Gen'l. ALDEN, *Troy*:

We leave here 10.10. Men are hungry.

E. A. BROWN."

[Telegram.]

" HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION,  
Dated ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.* }

Received at Troy, July 24, 3.55 P. M.

To Brig-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Comd'g Tenth Brigade*:

Will not want the battery here. Ammunition is on the way by McLean's express.

J. B. CARR,

*Maj.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

" GLEN'S FALLS, N. Y., Depot, *July 24, 1877.*

Received at Troy, July 24, 5.20 P. M.

To Brig-Gen'l ALDEN:

My company leaves at 5.25 to-night.

FRED. GLEESSETTLE,

*Capt."*

[Telegram.]

" Dated WHITEHALL, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.*

Received at Troy, July 24, 5.23 P. M.

To ALONZO ALDEN, *Brig.-Gen'l Com'dg*:

Five P. M. Just leaving with forty-six men.

R. E. BASCOM,

*First Lieut. Com'dg."*

[Telegram.]

" Dated ALBANY, N. Y., *July 24, 1877.*

Received at 6.16 P. M., July 24.

To Gen'l ALONZO ALDEN:

My troops will begin to arrive at 6 P. M. Direct them to quarters.

Brig-Gen'l E. A. BROWN."

[Telegram.]

"July 24, 1877, 6.40 P. M.

To Capt. F. S. ATWELL, *Port Henry, N. Y.* :

Telegraph me immediately at what time you will start your command and the number of men.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Letter.]

"ARMORY, SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY,  
TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WHITEHALL, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

Brigadier Gen. ALONZO ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade, Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., Troy, N. Y.* :

GENERAL. — I have the honor to inform you that General Order No. 4, from head-quarters Tenth Brigade, is received and complied with. I enclose requisition for sixty rounds of cartridges for fifty-six men, the number present and ready for duty.

Yours very respectfully.

R. E. BASCOM,  
*1st Lieut Command'g.*

JAMES H. PARKE, *1st Serg't."*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
ALBANY, July 24, 1877.

Received 7.24 P. M., July 24.

To Brig.-Gen. A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy :*

Capt. Collamer's company reached Troy from Schenectady 9.45 P. M. Receive them.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Asst. Adj.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

"PORT HENRY, July 24, 1877.

Received 8.36 P. M., July 24.

To Gen. ALONZO ALDEN, *Troy :*

We start at nine o'clock to-night, will muster about fifty men.

F. S. ATWELL,  
*Capt. 1st Sep. Co."*

[Telegram.]

"July 24, 1877, 10.35 P. M.

To Maj.-Gen. J. B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Albany, N. Y. :*

The Second, Third and Fifth and the Schenectady Separate Companies are now in Troy.

The First Separate Company, from Port Henry, will arrive to-night at one o'clock, and I understand a company from Johnstown will be here soon. The silence throughout the city seems ominous.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen. Comd'g."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, July 24, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR.

That the several organizations at the State Armory may be enabled to take their rations two companies will remain at the armory, while the balance, having stacked their arms and established sentinels over them, will get their meals in as short a time as possible and return to relieve the other companies. The Chadwick Guards and Battery B will remain in charge of the armory while the Tibbitts' Corps and the Tibbitts' Cadets get their meals, after which the balance of the organizations. No person shall be absent for such purpose to exceed one hour.

By order Brig.-Gen. Alden.

ISAAC GRANT THOMPSON,  
*Captain and Q. M.*

Capt. A. H. Green will be responsible for the proper execution of this order.

By order Brig.-Gen. Alden.

I. GRANT THOMPSON,  
*Captain and Q. M.*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 24, 1877.

To Gen'l P. V. HAGNER, *Arsenal :*

Can you issue 100 blouses to my command if I should need them?

Respectfully,

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l Comd'g Tenth Brig."*

[Telegram.]

"WEST TROY, N. Y., July 24, 1877.

To Gen'l ALDEN, *Troy*:

No. We have no blouses.

P. V. H."

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY HOUSE, 10.55 P. M., July 24, 1877. }

To his HONOR, EDWARD MURPHY, Jr., *Mayor*:

It is necessary we should have some place to accommodate the troops arriving hourly. It is suggested we occupy Kennedy Hall. Will you please inform us how we can secure it? Send some one here, room No. 5. We have no other place to go.

By order Brig.-Gen. A. Alden, Comd'g 18th Brig.

(Official.)

CHAS. M. AUSTIN,

*Major and I. R. P.*

Mayor not found.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 25TH, 1877.

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G., }  
 ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 25, 12.55 A. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.*:

Hold your command well in hand to-morrow morning subject to orders. I leave for West Albany in the morning with Ninth and Tenth Regiments and the Citizens Corps to open the blockade on the Central road.

By command of Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

*Asst. Adj't-Gen'l."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5.

I. All the organizations comprising this brigade will forward to these head-quarters a morning and evening report showing the strength of their commands present and absent at roll call that proper credit may be given for actual service.

II. A complete inspection of arms and ammunition will be made, and their condition, with the number of rounds issued to each man, will be included in the morning report.

III. Commandants of organizations will hold themselves in readiness for active service at a moment's warning.

IV. The daily routine of duty in this command will be as follows :

Reveille at.....	5.00 A. M.
Peas upon the trencher.....	6.00 "
Surgeon's call.....	7.30 "
Troop.....	8.30 "
Guard mounting.....	9.00 "
Roast beef.....	12.30 P. M.
Supper.....	6.00 "
Retreat.....	Sun.set.
Tattoo.....	9.30 P. M.
Taps.....	10.00 "

At the sound of "Peas upon the Trencher" the troops will go to breakfast, but at all meals leaving at least two companies on duty at the State armory, and sufficient guard at each of the other posts occupied by troops of this command to amply protect the State property therein.

At the sound of Troop the men will assemble for inspection for guard mounting, which will take place in the respective armories occupied by the troops.

Immediately after taps all lights in the quarters of the men will be extinguished, and no soldier will be out of his quarters, except by special leave.

Perfect order *must* be preserved in order that the troops may obtain suitable rest and sleep.

V. There shall be at least three roll calls each day, viz : At Reveille, Retreat and Tattoo.

VI. The reports of companies signed by the Captains and First Sergeants will for the present be made twice daily, and will be handed to the Adjutant-General before 8 A. M. and 8 P. M.

By order of Brigadier-General Alonzo Alden.

GEORGE H. OTIS,

*Major and Acting A. A. G.*

Official :

CHAS. M. AUSTIN, *Major and I. R. P.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE TENTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., ON  
THE MORNING OF JULY 25, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.	
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.		
Brigade Com'der and Staff	11	..	11	1	..	1	12	.....	12	.....	
First Sep. Co., Infantry	3	51	54	..	4	4	3	.....	55	58	1,716
Second Sep. Co., Infantry	3	46	49	..	15	15	3	.....	61	64	145 ro., 16 men
Third Sep. Co., Infantry	3	93	96	..	21	21	3	.....	114	117	20 ro., 91 men
Fourth Sep. Co., Infantry	3	76	79	..	8	8	3	.....	84	87	
Fifth Sep. Co., Infantry	3	56	59	..	‡1	1	3	.....	57	60	16 ro., 56 men
Sixth Sep. Co., Infantry*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	..	..	
Seventh Sep. Co., Infantry	3	90	93	..	10	10	3	.....	100	103	10 ro., 100 men
Total Infantry.....	29	412	441	1	59	60	30	471	501	6,839	
Battery B, Artillery.....	4	46	50	..	31	31	4	77	81	100	100 ro. canister.
Aggregate.....	33	458	491	1	90	91	34	548	582	6,939	

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877.

GENERAL ORDER, No. 5.

\* \* \* \* \*

VII. The commandant of each post will appoint the officer of the guard for his post, and detail the necessary guard.

By order Brigadier-General A. Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,

Major and Acting A. A. G.

Official:

JAMES G. PATTON, Captain and C. S.

[ Letter. ]

“HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877.

CAPTAIN. — I am authorized by the General commanding, to tender his thanks for the courtesy conveyed in your offer of the services of yourself and your command, in assisting in the present emergency, and to state that while he feels pleased at this mark of devotion on your part, to the interest of the State service in assisting to preserve law and order, still the exigencies of the service do not at present

\* Detached from brigade; serving under orders of General Carr.

‡ Sick.

demand the employment of any troops other than those which constitute his command.

I am Captain, yours with respect.

CHAS. M. AUSTIN,  
*Major and I. R. P.*

Capt. JAS. E. STIMSON, *Commanding Adams Independent Zouaves, Cohoes."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877, 10 A. M. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 18.

I. Captain Jacob H. Patton of the Seventh Separate Company Infantry, will detail at once, for duty at general head-quarters, two non-commissioned officers, with side arms only.

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,  
*Maj. and Act'g A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

CIRCULAR.

The commandants of companies of this command located at State Armory, including Battery B, will allow their commands to go to dinner as usual; and the commandants of the organizations located outside the State Armory will allow their men to go to dinner by sections.

By order Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,  
*Maj. and Act'g A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
Dated WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 25th, 6 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G., Troy :*

Have Tibbits' Corps report to me at once. Have them take Greenbush train and run it to these head-quarters. New York Central and

Hudson River Railroad furnish transportation. Telegraph when they leave.

By command of Maj.-Gen. J. B. Carr.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*Ass't Adj't-Gen'l."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDER No. 19.

I. In compliance with orders from Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Carr, commanding Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., the Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Capt. Joseph Egolf, will report to Col. Lee Chamberlin, A. A. G., West Albany, N. Y., via N. Y. C. and H. R. R. train which leaves the depot at 8.15 P. M.

II. The train will deliver your command at the head-quarters of Gen'l Carr at West Albany, N. Y.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,  
*Maj. and Act'g A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

*" July 25, 1877, 6.55 P. M.*

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

The Tibbits' Corps will leave on next regular train, 8.15. Do you need them earlier?

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen."*

[Telegram.]

*" WHITEHALL, N. Y., July 25, 1877.*

Received at 8.15 A. M., July 25.

To Brig.-Gen. ALONZO ALDEN:

Some members of Burleigh Corps left at 6 A. M.; some will leave 2 P. M. to report.

JOHN WRIGHT.

By order Lt. BASCOM."

[Telegram.]

*" July 25, 1877, 8.15 P. M.*

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G. Albany, N. Y.:*

The Tibbits' Corps have just started. 8.15.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen."*

[Letter.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.* }

Gen. P. V. HAGNER, U. S. A., *Commanding Watervliet Arsenal:*

GENERAL. — Can you furnish, on requisition, for temporary use of this command, 150 blankets.

I am, General, yours to command,

I. GRANT THOMPSON,  
*Capt. and Q. M.”*

[Indorsed.]

“ WATERVLIET ARSENAL, }  
 WEST TROY, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.* }

Respectfully returned to Capt. I. G. THOMPSON, *Troy, N. Y.:*

Blankets for soldiers are not ordnance stores, and are not kept on hand at the arsenal. Requisitions for supplies must come through the military departments of the State.

P. V. HAGNER,  
*Col. of Ordnance, Commanding.”*

[Telegram.]

“ Dated WEST ALBANY, N. Y., *July 25, 1877.*

Received at Troy, July 25, 11.50 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen. ALONZO ALDEN, *Com'dg Tenth Brigade:*

Make detailed report in morning of strength of your command.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.”*

The following is a notice torn down in South Troy and brought to head-quarters on evening of July 25.

## NOTICE.

Workingmen's Mass Meeting to be held to-day at the foot of Jackson street, at 12 o'clock sharp.

*By order of the Workingmen.*

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1877.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE TENTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., ON  
THE MORNING OF JULY 26, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Ammunition.	Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.		
Brigade Com'der and Staff	10	..	10	2	..	2	12	.....	12	+ See foot note.	Maj. G. H. Otis sick Two men sick.
First Sep. Co., Infantry..	3	55	58	..	..	..	3	55	58		
Second Sep. Co., Infantry..	3	47	50	..	14	14	3	61	64		
Third Sep. Co., Infantry..	3	93	96	..	..	..	3	93	96		
Fourth Sep. Co., Inf'try *	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Fifth Sep. Co., Infantry..	3	56	59	..	1	1	3	57	60		
Sixth Sep. Co., Infantry †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Seventh Sep. Co., Inf'try	3	90	93	..	10	10	3	100	103		
Battery B, Artillery.....	4	45	49	..	32	32	4	77	81		
Total .....	29	386	415	2	57	59	31	443	474		

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR.

The commanding officers and First Lieutenants of the various organizations comprising this command will report at these headquarters at 9 A. M.

By order Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,  
*Maj. and Act'g A. A. G.*

## [LETTER.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

To his HONOR, EDWARD MURPHY, JR., *Mayor of the city of Troy:*

SIR. — Have I the privilege of permitting my troops to rest themselves in Seminary park, lounging upon the grass, being under the strictest orders not to mutilate trees or any property?

Very respectfully yours.

(Signed.) ALONZO ALDEN.

*Brig.-Gen'l.*"

\* Detached from brigade by order of Gen. Carr. † Detached from brigade by order of Gen. Carr.  
‡ No change in report since last return, except that taken by Tibbits Corps.

[Letter.]

“MAYOR’S OFFICE,  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877.”

DEAR SIR.—The privilege of permitting troops under your command to rest themselves in the Seminary park, is granted. The permission to exist from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., each day.

Very respectfully.

EDWARD MURPHY, JR.

*Mayor.*

Brig.-Gen’l ALONZO ALDEN.”

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
TROY, July 26, 1877.

CIRCULAR.

The commandants of the various companies located in this command will remove their commands from the various armories to Seminary park, for exercise and rest, with the following proviso:

The guard at the State Armory shall be one company, at the other armories a sufficient guard will be left to protect company property, with the exception of the Fifth Separate Company, Captain Gleesettle, who will retain one-half of the command at their armory.

Commandants of posts will be responsible for the proper relief of the various guards.

By order Brig.-Gen. Alonzo Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,

*Major and Act’g A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G.,  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

Col. R. S. Oliver having reported at the head-quarters as volunteer aid, he is assigned to duty on division staff. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of J. B. Carr, Maj.-Gen.

LEE CHAMBERLIN,

*Ass’t Adj.-Gen.*

[Telegram.]

“TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877.

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. Gen'l Third Division N. G. S. N. Y., West Albany:*

COLONEL.—Will the commanding General permit me to visit Adjutant General's office and division head-quarters on official business, leaving General Brown in command of this post?

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, July 26, 1877. }

Received at Troy, July 26th, 11.50 A. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.:*

Maj.-Gen'l Carr advises that you remain with your command for the present.

LEE CHAMBERLAIN,  
*Ass't Adj't-Gen'l.”*

[By Messenger.]

“TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877.

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., Third Division N. G. S. N. Y.:*

COLONEL.—In quartering the troops of this command it was necessary to place one company in Fulton Market hall, which I did by permission of the mayor and chamberlain of the city who had control thereof. This hall has been occupied as an armory by two independent organizations, one of which, last evening, attempted to force their way into the armory, either for the purpose of taking possession of it or of seizing and carrying away their arms which are stored therein. They were repulsed by the guard. No demand or request has been made at head-quarters for their arms or for permission to enter the armory. A meeting of “workingmen” is called to be held at 12 M. to-day, the avowed purpose being to express sympathy with the said organizations and indignation at their being deprived of their armory and arms. I have no knowledge of the purpose of such organizations. Shall I hold the armory and the arms?

(Signed)

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'.”*

[Telegram.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

Received at 3.05 P. M., July 26.

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.:*

You will hold the Fulton Market armory and allow no arms to be taken from it.

J. B. CARR,  
*Maj.-Gen'l.*

LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Ass't Adj't-Gen'l.*”

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

CIRCULAR.

Commanding officers of the various organizations of this command will be ready for immediate orders.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

GEO. H. OTIS,  
*Maj. and Act'g A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

Requisition for blanks for the use of the Tenth brigade, Third division N. G. S. N. Y. at Troy, N. Y.:

100 requisitions (general), No. 53.

50 morning reports.

10 abstract of Ex. at brigade head-quarters, No. 70.

I certify that the above is correct, that the men for whom this requisition is made are now on duty, having been duly enrolled in the N. G. S. N. Y. under and by virtue of the order of the Commander-in-Chief, and that the articles specified are necessary for the public service.

Brig.-Gen. A. ALDEN.

I. G. THOMPSON, *Capt. and Q.-M.*

[Indorsed.]

“HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

Approved.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General Com'dg.*”

Furnished July 26, 1877.

FRIDAY, JULY 27, 1877.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE TENTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., ON  
THE MORNING OF JULY 27, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.	
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.		Ammunition.
Brigade Com'der and Staff	11	..	11	1	..	1	12	..	12	..	Maj. Otis sick. One sick.
First Sep. Co., Infantry	3	55	58	..	..	..	3	55	58	..	
Second Sep. Co., Infantry	2	51	53	1	10	11	3	61	64	..	..
Third Sep. Co., Infantry	3	95	98	..	23	23	3	118	121	..	..
Fourth Sep. Co., Infantry*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifth Sep. Co., Infantry	3	50	53	..	7	7	3	57	60	..	..
Sixth Sep. Co., Infantry †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seventh Sep. Co., Infantry	3	88	91	..	12	12	3	100	103	..	..
Battery B, Artillery	4	47	51	..	30	30	4	77	81	..	..
Total	29	386	415	2	82	84	31	468	499	..	..

## ASSIGNMENTS AT GENERAL GUARD-MOUNTING, JULY 27TH, 9 A. M.

Commander of guard and chief of first platoon, First Lieutenant Charles Sattery, First Separate Company.

Chief of second platoon, Second Lieutenant John A. Verklass, Second Separate Company, Thirteenth Brigade.

Right guide and guide of first platoon, First Sergeant Patrick Murphy, Second Separate Company, Thirteenth Brigade.

Left guide and guide of second platoon, Sergeant Geo. E. Davey.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

## GENERAL ORDERS No. 6.

I. The various companies of this command will consume at least one hour in company manœuvres during the day at Seminary park, until further orders.

II. The commandants of the organizations comprising this brigade will form their commands for dress parade at 5 P. M., at Seminary park.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

\* Detached by order of General Carr.

† Detached by order of General Carr.

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, July 27, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR.

The reserves of the old guard will be paraded at the guard mounting this morning, according to the regulations.

JEROME B. PARMENTER.

*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR.

The commanding officers, First and Second Lieutenants of the various companies of this command, will assemble promptly at these head-quarters at 2.30 this P. M.

By order Brig.-Gen. Alonzo Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, }  
 TROY HOUSE, July 27, 1877. }

## SPECIAL ORDER No. 21.

Sergeant Carrington, of Second Separate Company, is hereby detailed to act as Sergeant-Major on dress parade, and will report at these head-quarters immediately.

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lt.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, July 27, 1877. }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 7.

The General commanding takes great pride and pleasure in complimenting and congratulating the officers and men of this command upon their thorough soldierly appearance and conduct since they have been called into the service of the State. And it is with especial pride that he calls attention to the fact that no officer or man of this command has been under the influence of intoxicating liquor, or has been otherwise remiss in duty during that period. In the honor which the National Guard have won during this service, he is proud

to be able to declare that this command has won their full share. No officers or men of the regular army of the United States have ever been prompter or more efficient, or have shown a greater and higher regard for duty than this command. He hopes, and is confident, that on all future occasions when duty calls you, to find you no less gallant, efficient, orderly and prompt, than you have been on this occasion. He gives you his thanks and commendation for your general gallantry, feeling assured that the satisfaction which your own consciences afford you, for duty well performed, is the greatest reward you can receive, as it always is for the true soldier.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 8.

Detail for to-morrow.— For officer of the day, Captain Fred. Gleesettle, of Fifth Separate Company.

For officer of the guard, the detail will be made by the commandant of each post.

Guard mounting to-morrow at Seminary park at 9.30 A. M. Also dress parade at 5 P. M., same place.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[Letter by Messenger.]

“ HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., Third Division N. G. S. N. Y.:*

COLONEL.— In the event of the diminishing the force under my command, could the First Separate Company of this Brigade be first relieved, as there are special reasons for such action?

Yours, most truly.

ALONZO ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l.”*

[Telegram.]

"WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877, 5.50 P. M.

Received at Troy, July 27, 6.00 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen'l A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.:*

Hold your entire command ready to move at seven o'clock to-morrow morning.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-General.*LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"July 27, 1877, 5.57 P. M.

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Your telegram received; we shall be ready.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

"July 27, 1877, 7.10 P. M.

To Col. LEE CHAMBERLIN, *A. A. G., Albany, N. Y.:*

Do you mean that my entire command should include the battery? If so, I must secure horses.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brig.-Gen'l."*

[Telegram.]

"WEST ALBANY, N. Y., July 27, 1877.

Received at Troy, July 27, 8.15 P. M.

To Brig.-Gen. A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G.:*

Your entire command will include battery and horses.

J. B. CARR,  
*Major-Gen'l.*LEE CHAMBERLIN, *Asst. Adj't.-Gen."*HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, July 27, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 9.

I. Commandants of companies, and of Battery "B" of this command, will hold their commands in readiness to move to-morrow morning at seven o'clock sharp, fully equipped.

II. Morning reports will be forwarded to these head-quarters promptly at half past six to-morrow morning.

By order of Brig.-Genl. Alonzo Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[ Telegram. ]

“ Dated WEST ALBANY *July 27, 1877.*”

Received at 9.50 P. M., July 27.

To Brigadier-General A. ALDEN, *Commanding Tenth Brigade N. G. :*

You will report with your entire command at Delavan House, Albany, to-morrow, twenty-eighth instant, at 9 o'clock A. M., yourself and staff mounted, and battery with horses. Bring full band.

By command of Major-General J. B. Carr.

(Signed.) LEE CHAMBERLIN,  
*A. A. G.”*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, *July 27, 1877.* }

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 10.

I. All the troops of this command will report on First street, right resting on State, at 7.30 to-morrow morning, fully equipped, to embark for Albany, to take part in parade and review of the Third Division of the National Guard, by His Excellency the Governor of the State.

II. Officers will, as far as possible, wear full dress with white gloves.

III. Battery B, light artillery, Captain A. H. Green, will move promptly at 7 o'clock, and report in front of the Delavan House, Albany, as early as 9 o'clock A. M.

IV. Breakfast to commence at the several hotels at 5.30 A. M.

V. All ammunition must be turned over to Captain R. C. Bull, ordnance officer, at 6 A. M., at the State armory.

VI. Morning reports will be sent to these head-quarters at 5.30 A. M.

By order of Brigadier-General A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[ Telegram. ]

" TROY, N. Y., July 27, 1877, 10.50 P. M.

To Commander of Steamer Whitney, Albany :

Can you take down 360 troops to Albany on Whitney, to start at 8 o'clock to-morrow morning? Telegraph at once.

A. ALDEN.

*Brigadier-General."*

No response until after transportation by rail secured.

SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1877.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION  
N. G. S. N. Y., MORNING OF JULY 28, 1877.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			Remarks.
	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.	
Brigade Commander and Staff	12	..	12	..	..	..	12	.....	12	..
First Sep. Co., Infantry.....	3	55	58	..	..	..	3	55	58	..
Second Sep. Co., Infantry....	2	51	53	1	10	11	3	61	64	..
Third Sep. Co., Infantry.....	3	95	98	..	23	23	3	118	121	..
Fourth Sep. Co., Infantry*....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifth Sep. Co., Infantry.....	3	57	60	..	1	1	3	58	61	..
Sixth Sep. Co., Infantry†....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seventh Sep. Co., Infantry...	3	87	90	..	13	13	3	100	103	..
Battery B, Artillery .....	4	46	50	..	31	31	4	77	81	..
Total.....	30	291	421	1	78	79	31	469	500	..

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, July 28, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 11.

The First, Second, Third and Fifth Separate Companies of this command will embark at once upon the cars of the Delaware and Hudson Canal Co., at Union depot, Troy, for Albany, and report in front of Delavan House, Albany, immediately upon arrival of the train.

By order of Brigadier-General A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lt. Col. and A. A. G.*

\* Detached by order of General Carr.

† Detached by order of General Carr.

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 28, 1877, 3.45 P. M.

To Captain G. THOMAS HALL, Saratoga.

The Burleigh Corps will leave for home at 5.15 this P. M.

A. ALDEN,

*Brigadier-General.*"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

CIRCULAR.

The Third Separate Company of this command is relieved from duty and permitted to return to the city of Cohoes.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, }  
ALBANY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }To Hon. D. J. JOHNSTON, *Mayor*, Hon. WM. T. HORROBIN, Hon.  
C. H. ADAMS and citizens of Cohoes generally:

The Chadwick Guards will leave for home very soon. They are deserving of a hearty reception. Cohoes should be proud of them.

Brig.-Gen'l ALDEN."

By mistake of orderly this telegram was not delivered at the telegraph office, and the mistake was not discovered until some hours after notice of the arrival of the company at Cohoes.

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
TROY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. —.

The First, Second and Fifth Separate Companies of this command are relieved from duty, and allowed to return to their homes.

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

## CIRCULAR.

I. Battery B and the Fourth, Sixth and Seventh Separate Companies of this command are hereby temporarily relieved from duty. The officers and men are permitted to retire to their homes to await further orders, and they will hold themselves in readiness to report at once at the State armory promptly upon the issuing of orders. Commandants of companies and of said battery will require their non-commissioned officers to have warrants ready prepared and to serve them promptly upon receipt by said commandants of orders to report.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Alonzo Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 28, 1877, 5.30 P. M.

To H. G. BURLEIGH, JOS. POTTER, E. E. DAVIS, COL. TANNER *and*  
*citizens, Whitehall, N. Y.:*

The Burleigh Corps left at 5.15; give them a hearty welcome. They are worthy.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 28, 1877, 5.30 P. M.

*To Citizens of Glen's Falls:*

Give a hearty greeting to the Hughes Light Guards; they deserve it for their soldierly conduct. They left at 5.15.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

[Telegram.]

"TROY, July 28, 1877, 5.30 P. M.

*To Citizens of Port Henry:*

The Sherman Guards left at 5.15; welcome them warmly. They are deserving.

A. ALDEN,  
*Brigadier-General."*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., July 31, 1877.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 12.

I. The Fourth, Sixth and Seventh Separate Companies and Battery B of this command are hereby relieved from duty.

II. Only seven days' service will be charged in pay-rolls, except for officers making out pay-rolls.

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. Alden.

JEROME B. PARMENTER,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS TENTH BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 TROY, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1877.

Maj.-Genl. J. B. CARR, *Commanding 3d Div. N. G. S. N. Y.*

GENERAL. — The General commanding has the honor to report the proceedings and services of this command during the period from the twenty-third and twenty-eighth July ultimo, both inclusive, in preventing and suppressing certain riots by railroad employes and other disorderly persons.

Immediately upon receiving General Order No. 1 from division head-quarters, bearing date July twenty-third, the General commanding issued an order in obedience to same, which order was promptly obeyed by the officers and men of this brigade. The General commanding at once sent telegraphic orders to commandants of companies of this command quartered at Port Henry, Whitehall, South Glen's Falls and Cohoes, which orders were promptly obeyed and each and every of said companies reported in Troy fully armed and equipped with surprising promptness and celerity, and with unexpectedly full companies as the morning reports have shown. Absent officers were telegraphed for and they reported at the earliest possible moment.

The city companies were at once put in readiness for action. Brigade head-quarters were established at room No. 5 in the Troy House, in this city, and the General commanding required and enforced that all duties should be executed with the same precision as if in actual service in the field.

The troops of this command were quartered at the State Armory, Fulton Market, Harmony Hall and in the hall in Cannon Place building. Guard was regularly mounted at each and every of these posts every morning.

The troops were fed at the best hotels in the city at the price of fifty cents per man each meal.

Two companies of the Thirteenth Brigade of the Third Division arrived in Troy on the evening of the twenty-fourth July under command of Brigadier-General E. A. Brown.

The following exhibit shows where the several companies of this command remaining in the city were quartered and fed :

Companies.	Where quartered.	Where fed.
1st Separate Co. Inf. . . .	Cannon place . . . . .	International Hotel.
2d Separate Co. Inf. . . .	Harmony Hall . . . . .	American Hotel.
3d Separate Co. Inf. . . .	State Armory . . . . .	Troy House.
5th Separate Co. Inf. . . .	Fulton Market . . . . .	American House.
6th Separate Co. Inf. . . .	State Armory . . . . .	At their homes.
Battery "B" Arty . . . .	State Armory . . . . .	At their homes.

The Fourth and Sixth Separate Companies were promptly dispatched to Albany in obedience to general orders from division head-quarters; the latter on the twenty-fourth at 5 P. M., and the former on the twenty-fifth at 2 P. M.

Especially during the earlier days of the service fears, believed to be well grounded, were entertained of an uprising of evil-disposed persons in this city, and due precaution was taken on the part of the General commanding to prevent such an event.

Great credit is due to his Honor, Edward Murphy, Jr., mayor of Troy, and other city officials, to the police commissioners and the police force generally, and to a large portion of our citizens for energetic and cheerful assistance and courtesy to the officers and men of this brigade. Mayor Murphy kindly permitted the use of Seminary park for the use of the companies for recreation and drill, and on the morning of the twenty-seventh July there was general guard mounting in the park, and on the evening of the same day a dress parade of all the troops at the same place.

Orders were issued and cheerfully obeyed for drill each day, and two schools of instructions to officers were held at brigade head-quarters.

The health of the troops was better than could be expected under the circumstances. The several cases of sickness which occurred were promptly relieved by the very skillful brigade surgeon Maj. and Dr. C. E. Nichols of this city.

The conduct and appearance of the troops were admirable. No case of intoxication occurred in this command. All did their work promptly and cheerfully.

It may not be out of place to express our esteem and admiration of Brig.-Genl. E. A. Brown and staff of the Thirteenth Brigade, and of the two companies under his command who were assigned to duty in this city.

In conclusion permit me to state, generally, that each and every order received from division head-quarters was promptly executed, and the thanks of the General commanding are due to the division General and his staff for the courtesy with which his orders were communicated.

All of which is respectfully submitted, this 2d day of August, 1877.

ALONZO ALDEN,

*Brig.-Gen.*

JEROME B. PARMENTER, *Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

REPORT OF BRIG.-GEN'L E. A. BROWN, COMMANDING  
THIRTEENTH BRIGADE N. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTEENTH BRIG., THIRD DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
MINAVILLE, N. Y., *July 29, 1877.* }

Major-General JOSEPH B. CARR, *Commanding Third Division  
N. G. S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor of making the following report from these head-quarters, to be accompanied by detail reports from my subordinate officers.

On the night of July twenty-third, at 11 p. m., the following dispatch was received :

“Hold your command in readiness for service; see that armory at Schenectady is well guarded.”

Dispatches were immediately sent to my commands reiterating the above, with orders to hold the armory at all hazards, and also to the Adjutant-General a requisition for 4,000 ball cartridges, 2,000 to each command, which were promptly furnished but did not reach destination sufficiently early to be available. The Second Company of Schenectady, Captain Brougham, were immediately summoned and by 4. a. m., were all assembled at the armory, with the Captain ordered to report personally to me at noon at depot. Such report was made when he was verbally ordered to procure two kegs of powder for the Artillery (State property stored) there, to use small stones for projectiles. At the same time I furnished him with friction primers and cartridge bags.

The operator at Johnstown could not be called up until later in the morning of the twenty-fourth, when the orders were communicated to Captain Collamer, of First Company, who immediately assembled his command and so reported to me by telegraph; and myself reported personally to the division commander at 3 P. M., when was handed me the following dispatch:

“Report with your command at Troy, without delay, where ammunition will be furnished you for your troops, and report by telegraph to me how soon you can reach that point.”

Report was made by me personally and dispatches immediately sent to my command to report forthwith at Troy.

The Second Company, Captain Brougham, reported by 4.50 train from Schenectady, the first transportation that could be furnished, and arrived at Troy and quartered at the armory about 5.25 P. M.

The First Company, Captain Collamer, reported by 6.50 P. M. train from Johnstown; also, by first transportation that could be procured. Myself and staff, who had reported for duty, joined this command and proceeded with it to Troy, and head-quarters were established about midnight twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth, and the troops quartered at Harmony Hall.

Communication was informally immediately established with Gen. Alonzo Alden, commanding Tenth Brigade, at his head-quarters, and personally I informed Gen. Alden that, though senior officer, as he was in his own city and familiar with all its localities, and had already made commiserat and ordnance provisions, I should not assume command unless necessity required it, but that in case of alarm I should command my own troops and take the initiatory on the right and front, and all I asked of him was to take command of his troops and support me, and invited free, cordial and unrestrained concert of action and counsel between the head-quarters of the Thirteenth and Tenth Brigades.

On the morning of the twenty-fifth an inflammatory, false and incendiary article appeared in the Troy Times in regard to a conflict of authority between the police authorities and the commandant of the troops. I forthwith informed Gen. Alden his course was approved, and I would sustain him with all the force at my command. The detail of the misconception of power is not given here, for that pertains to Gen. Alden's command; but I cannot refrain from saying right here that I believe that article would never have appeared in the Troy Times except in the absence of its editor and proprietor,

the Hon. Mr. Francis, ex-minister to Greece and the Ionian islands, whom I esteem a most just, patriotic and honorable citizen, well worthy of the regard he is held in by his fellow-citizens, and between whom and yourself there exists a long standing personal friendship, honorable to both and worthy of each.

A conflict was imminent between a command of Gen. Alden's troops in barracks over the market and an organization in the city, who demanded their arms, which were in that building when the troops took possession, which soon quieted down to the modest request that he would pass out of the window to them their books and papers, as they were to have a meeting and wanted their records. The General having reported he would be absent from his quarters a short time, and being the first moment he had taken to visit his family, his Assistant Adjutant-General reported the request to the Thirteenth Brigade head-quarters, which was readily granted, and an officer of that staff appointed by him was detailed to accompany them, and pass one of the committee inside the guards and let him get his own papers. This allusion would not have been incorporated in this return except for the part taken in it by the writer.

Twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh July command were quietly posted with what liberty we could afford to allow them to get relief from the heat of barracks, it being intense.

Twenty-seventh, at noon, a special dispatch was received from division head-quarters ordering this command to proceed to Schenectady and await further orders. Transportation having been procured the command moved at 2.50 P. M., and about four o'clock were in their armory at Schenectady. My commissary of subsistence (the only officer of my staff who did not at any time report) being absent, by my orders the men were rationed by Mr. Mitchell. At about 11 o'clock P. M., dispatches were received ordering my command to report at Albany by 9 A. M., twenty-eighth. Orders were immediately given to the command, who reported at 5 o'clock A. M. for breakfast. The train being 1.40 behind time at Utica we did not arrive in Albany until 8 A. M.

Soon after arrival, head-quarters having been established, hurried orders were given me to form on Broadway, right on State street, and we were the first command at our post. My staff officers, who were not in full uniform, were forbid to appear in the line, and ordered to remain at head-quarters; my command was at all times calm, self-reliant and determined.

To Gen. Priest and Superintendent Foster, of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, we are greatly indebted for the liberal and speedy transportation furnished us at all hours of the day and night, which gave us so much facility to move. The conductors were courteous and polite, and studied our comfort.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant.

E. A. BROWN,

*Brig.-Gen. Com'dg.*

REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. JOHN DON, COMMISSARY OF  
SUBSISTENCE THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
August 16, 1877. }

*Maj.-Gen. J. B. Carr:*

GENERAL.—I have the honor to make the following report of the affairs of the commissary department during the recent labor troubles, commencing July twenty-third and to July twenty-eighth, inclusive of both:

Upon my arrival at Albany, July twenty-fourth, I received from you a verbal order to report to Commissary-General Tracy for directions as to the subsistence of the Troy Citizens' Corps and the Ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., then *en route* from Troy and New York respectively.

As directed, I made inquiries to ascertain where the above-mentioned troops could be fed with a suitable quality of food, expeditiously, and at a reasonable charge.

I reported to Adjutant-General Townsend that an arrangement could be made with the Messrs. Charles E. Leland & Co., Delavan House, to feed the above troops at their hotel for fifty cents a meal per capita.

This report being received as satisfactory, I was ordered to contract with the Messrs. Charles E. Leland & Co. at the above rate, which I did at once, and supper was furnished by them to the Troy Citizens' Corps and the Ninth Regiment.

On the morning of July twenty-fifth the same troops were furnished with breakfast at the same place.

The troops consisting of the Ninth and Tenth Regiments and Troy Citizens' Corps, being under orders to proceed to West Albany on the morning of the twenty-fifth inst., I gave orders to Messrs. Charles

E. Leland & Co. to furnish an abundant supply of sandwiches and coffee for their dinner meal, which were forwarded at 1 P. M. by special engine.

At supper 881 men were fed at the West Albany hotels and the remainder of the troops were fed by Leland & Co.

Owing to the limited accommodations at West Albany, from five to six hours were consumed in furnishing the above supper. Consequently, the further feeding of the troops at West Albany was shown to be impracticable and was abandoned.

The three meals of the twenty-sixth inst. were furnished by the Messrs. Leland & Co., at Camp Carr. It was considered prudent to issue coffee between the meals which was obtained from the West Albany hotels. Upon the arrival of the Tibbits Corps of Troy, I informed Capt. Egolf that there was a supply of sandwiches and coffee for his company, and those who were in need of them were supplied.

On the twenty-seventh inst. the Messrs. Leland & Co. furnished the three meals. On the morning of the twenty-seventh inst. I received orders from you to report to Col. Hitchcock, with orders to him to appoint a post commissary; upon which he appointed Capt. Geo. E. Harding, who reported immediately for duty.

Orders having been issued on the evening of the twenty-seventh inst. for the breaking up of Camp Carr, on the morning of the twenty-eighth inst. I directed the Messrs. Leland & Co. as follows: "Furnish the Ninth Regiment with a good breakfast at your hotel at seven o'clock. Send the best breakfast you can for the balance of troops here at 6.30 A. M. to-morrow."

Upon the breaking up of Camp Carr and the ordering home of the troops, no more rations were issued; and, agreeable to orders, I directed the Messrs. Leland & Co. to collect the utensils purchased for the use of the troops at Camp Carr and store them at the arsenal, Albany.

As the troops were unprovided with cooking utensils, dishes, etc., the variety of food that could otherwise have been furnished was necessarily limited.

The uncertainty of the length of service of the troops, the brief notice given for preparation, together with the emergency of the occasion, prevented as full and perfect a distribution of the food, abundantly furnished, as would otherwise have been the case.

Capt. Harding, Ninth Regiment, acting commissary, and Major Ten Eyck, commissary of the Tenth Regiment, were untiring in

their efforts to discharge the necessarily peculiar and arduous duties of the situation.

Credit is due to Mr. Charles E. Leland for his accompanying each ration train and assisting in the distribution of the food.

The vouchers for subsistence have been received, examined, approved, and, with an abstract of the same, have been transmitted to Commissary-General Tracy.

I have the honor to be your most obedient servant.

JOHN DON, *Commissary of Subsistence.*

REPORT OF BRIG.-GEN. WINSLOW, COMMANDING SIXTEENTH BRIGADE, FOURTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTEENTH BRIG., FOURTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
WATERTOWN, N. Y., *July 26, 1877.* }

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report that on the receipt of your order by telegraph of the twenty-third instant, directing me to act on the order of the same date to Major-Genl. Pratt, commanding Fourth Division, New York, I issued an order for all the organizations of my command to be in readiness for immediate service. These organizations are the Thirty-fifth Battalion and the separate company of Capt. Henry E. Turner of Lowville, Lewis county. There are three companies of infantry in this city and one at Theresa, in this county, eighteen miles distant from here, which comprise the Thirty-fifth Battalion. I directed that the several companies of the battalion be assembled and prepared for service, the three companies of this city at the armory here and the company of Theresa at that place. I did not deem it as contemplated by the order to Genl. Pratt that the company at Theresa should be brought here and held. There being telegraphic communication between the two places, and also communication by rail, it seemed to me that in case an order came for the command to move the company at Theresa could be ordered on and join the battalion here or at another point to be designated.

In consequence of some suspicions excited that the arms and equipments in the armory here might not be safe if left unguarded I have had a military guard detailed every night, commencing with the night of the twenty-third instant, for the protection of the property above mentioned.

In the event of this command being ordered to move there are 200 men uniformed and armed, exclusive of commissioned officers, fit for duty. There are about fifty recruits without uniforms and arms

which I am unable to supply. The troops here are quite free from all sympathy with strikers and rioters, and evince commendable zeal in the matter of making ready for service.

I thought it proper to make this statement as to the manner of executing the order to Genl. Pratt, above referred to, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, and to enable you to direct what further, if any thing, you desire to have done.

Permit me, respectfully, to mention that there are quite a number of this command who are kept from business engagements under present orders, and that it is important to such that they may be informed, as soon as possible, when their services will be no longer needed.

I desire, however, to add that such service as may be required will be cheerfully given.

I have the honor, General, to remain  
Your obedient servant.

BRADLEY WINSLOW,

*Brig.-Genl.*

Major-Genl. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General.*

### ORDER ASSEMBLING THE FIFTH DIVISION N. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
PEEKSKILL, *July 24, 1877.* }

#### GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

I. Pursuant to orders from the Commander-in-Chief, the organizations composing this division, with the exception of the separate troop of cavalry, will assemble forthwith at their respective headquarters, armed, uniformed and fully equipped for service.

II. Brigadier-General James H. Blauvelt, commanding the Seventh Brigade, and Brigadier-General George Parker, commanding the Eighth Brigade, are charged with the duty of seeing that this order is complied with.

By order of Major-General James W. Husted.

MATT H. ELLIS,

*Col. and A. A. G.*

Official:

CLARENCE H. FROST, *Captain and A. D. C.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL DANIEL P. WOOD,  
COMMANDING SIXTH DIVISION N. G.HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G.,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }Major-General F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.*:

GENERAL. — For the information of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to report, pursuant to section 240 of the Military Code, that about 6 o'clock P. M., July 23, 1877, I received orders by telegraph from the Adjutant-General, of which the following is a copy, viz:

“The Commander-in-Chief directs that you have your entire command ready for service, and hold them subject to his orders.”

I immediately promulgated the orders to the commandants of the brigades composing this division, and issued orders direct to the Fifty-first Regiment for a detail of twenty-five men, the Battery of Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade, for a detail of ten men, and a like detail from the Separate Troop Cavalry Sixth Division, to serve as a guard at the armory during the night, and until the assemblage of those three commands which I ordered for this morning at 9 o'clock.

I received communications in the early part of the night from the Twenty-first, Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Brigades, acknowledging the receipt of my orders, and stating that they had been promulgated.

On the morning of the twenty-fourth I received a like communication from Colonel Houtz, commanding the Twenty-eighth Brigade.

On the morning of the twenty-fourth, as a precautionary measure, I telegraphed the Adjutant-General for authority to order here one wing of the Forty-eighth Regiment, and obtained his consent.

Learning by telegraph from Lieutenant-Colonel Bulger that the Twenty-sixth was without ammunition, I made a requisition on the Adjutant-General, in his behalf, and learned by telegraph at once that 5,000 ball cartridges had been sent to the Twenty-sixth Battalion.

Colonel Storke, of the Forty-ninth, telegraphed that he had 325 men in readiness, and asked for orders to move out of town. Received a telegram from General MacDougall, asking when and where he should take his men.

I replied by telegraph to Colonel Storke that I might have orders for him on the morning of the twenty-fifth, and directed him to hold his men in readiness and in hand, and asked him if he was rationing his men.

I telegraphed General Sullivan that he might order one wing of the Forty-eighth Regiment to Syracuse, and directed him to keep his men in hand.

At 5 o'clock P. M. of the twenty-fourth, I received a telegram from the sheriff of Oswego county, requesting that Companies B and G of the Forty-eighth Regiment might be detailed for duty in the city of Oswego.

I thereupon, by telegram, authorized General Sullivan to make such detail, or to select two other companies if he thought a better selection could be made.

At about 7 o'clock P. M. of the twenty-fourth I received an alternative order from the Adjutant-General, and at the same time a positive one, to send the Forty-ninth to Buffalo, to report to Brigadier-General Rogers, and I forthwith promulgated the order to Brigadier-General MacDougall and Colonel Storke, directing them to secure a special train if necessary, and to telegraph General Rogers and myself what he did.

I telegraphed at 7 o'clock P. M. to General Sullivan to send us five companies of the Forty-eighth, and to come himself if possible, directing him to secure special train to-night.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

DANIEL P. WOOD,

*Maj-Gen. Com. Sixth Div. N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD, }  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 26, 1877. }

Maj.-Gen'l F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to continue my report of the movement of our force here:

At about 11 o'clock of the night of the twenty-fourth, General Sullivan telegraphed that the sheriff of Oswego county protested against taking any troops from Oswego, as railroad property, as he said, was in his hands for protection.

The sheriff had theretofore called for only two companies, and believing that force, and certainly the five companies left behind with the cavalry, quite sufficient for the protection he claimed, I declined to countermand my order for five companies of the Forty-eighth, and they arrived about 2 o'clock A. M. of the twenty-fifth, under command of Col. Hugunin 216 strong, and took up quarters in our armory.

At 1 o'clock A. M., of the twenty-fifth, I received a telegram from Gen. MacDougall that 325 men of the Forty-ninth had left by special train with twenty rounds of ball cartridges, and that he accompanied them.

I shipped by express at 4.40 P. M., July twenty-fifth, 2,000 rounds cartridges for Col. Loomis, One Hundred and Third, in pursuance of orders from Gen. Wylie, notice of which Col. Loomis had telegraphed me.

During the afternoon of the twenty-fifth, I met a body of our citizens in consultation over the situation, convened at the call of the sheriff of Onondaga county and the mayor of Syracuse.

The conference resulted in no defined policy, but it was the unanimous opinion of the meeting that the civil authority of the county should be supported in the discharge of its duty, by the whole force of the Sixth Division, if necessary. Subsequently, at an interview with the sheriff and the mayor, the former gave me notice that he should, early on the morning of the twenty-sixth, call upon me, under the statute, for military aid to enable him to put the N. Y. C. and H. R. R. Co. in possession of their property at East Syracuse.

The company has called on him for such service.

It was in anticipation of rendering the aid I had promised to the sheriff, that I telegraphed to the Adjutant General for additional troops.

From what I had learned from reliable sources, I anticipated an outbreak in the city in case I took our forces to East Syracuse, six miles, to aid the sheriff. This anticipated disturbance was not encouraged by railroad men, nor was it to be created by them. This information was an additional reason and the principal one for my call for more troops.

The arrival of the Eighth Regiment produced an instantaneous change in the demeanor of the element above alluded to, and has had a salutary effect on all.

The Eighth Regiment arrived at 8 o'clock P. M., July twenty-fifth, and armed with your telegram, I stopped them here and they are now quartered in our armory. They are a fine body of officers and men, and at 6 o'clock, this evening, they will have a dress parade in Vanderbilt square.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

D. P. WOOD,

*Maj.-General, Sixth Division N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

Maj. Gen'l F. TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y.*:

GENERAL.—In continuing my report upon the situation here, I have the honor to inform you that, on receiving authority to retain the Eighth Regiment here, I immediately suspended all efforts to bring here any other portions of my command, and, early on the morning of the twenty-sixth, telegraphed you that all was quiet here; that railroad men had resumed work; that trains were running, and that we had no need of additional force.

The Fiftieth Battalion, 180 strong, which left Ithaca on the night of the twenty-fifth for Elmira, was, on the twenty-sixth inst., ordered home by Gen'l Brinker, but subsequently, on that day, was ordered by him to remain at Elmira, in consequence of trouble on the Northern Central railroad.

The Forty-fourth Battalion, at 11.40, A. M., of the twenty-sixth, had exhausted its stock of rations, and was thereupon provisioned by order of the Commissary-General of the State.

In this connection, I have the honor to say that in no other instance throughout the division has it been necessary for me to call upon the commissary department of the State. The managers of hotels and restaurants have been willing and prompt to furnish all the provisions our men have needed, and to trust to the honor of the State for remuneration. This is true, of my own knowledge, in this city, and I believe it to be true of all places within the division, as I have received from no commanding officer in the division, except in that one instance, any complaint, or even inquiry, with regard to rations.

Brig.-Gen'l Sullivan, with about eighty men of the Forty-eighth, joined us this afternoon from Oswego.

We shall have a parade of our full force through some of the principal streets of the city this afternoon.

Our parade last evening was had in Hanover square instead of Vanderbilt square, in order to give an opportunity for a larger number of our citizens to witness it.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

DANIEL P. WOOD,  
*Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 28, 1877. }

Maj.-Gen. F. TOWNSEND, *Adj.-Gen'l S. N. Y.* :

GENERAL.—In continuing my report, I have the honor to inform you that the Fiftieth Battalion arrived home at 8.30 P. M., yesterday.

At 10 o'clock A. M., yesterday, to your inquiry by telegraph, I replied that we could spare the Eighth, but asked you to suspend orders for them for an hour or two (unless they were needed elsewhere) as arrangements were being made to give them an excursion to Niagara Falls, and asked consent to allow the excursion. Soon afterwards, the consent of the Commander-in-Chief was received, the arrangements were perfected and I gave to Col. Scott the necessary permit, of which I inclose copy.

At 11.45 on the night of the twenty-seventh I received telegraphic copy of Special Orders No. 86, dismissing all the commands of this division which had been on duty in compliance with the notice given to me from general head-quarters by telegram on the twenty-third inst., and directing me to convey to the troops an expression of the commendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the promptitude and alacrity with which they had responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior whilst on duty. Whereupon I issued General Orders No. 8, c. s., and had the same immediately sent by telegraph to Generals Deering and MacDougall and Col. Houtz, and served by copy on General Sullivan and Brevet Major Auer, of which order I have the honor to inclose copy.

At eight o'clock this morning the whole force had left the armory, the Eighth for the Falls, the Forty-eighth to Oswego, and the members of the Fifty-first, the Separate Troop of Cavalry, Sixth Division, and the Battery of Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade, to their several homes in this city.

I have called upon the commandants of brigades to forward to these head-quarters at once a report in detail, showing the number of officers and enlisted men of each organization of their commands that have been on duty, and will lose no time in forwarding a consolidated report thereof.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

DANIEL P. WOOD,  
*Major-General.*

The following general order was issued about midnight to the four Brigade commanders of the Sixth Division, viz.:

To Brig.-Gen'l C. D. McDougall, Auburn; Brig.-Gen'l T. Sullivan, Oswego; Brig.-Gen'l S. Deering, Utica; and Col. Geo. H. Houtz, Utica, in command of Twenty-eighth Brigade:

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
SYRACUSE, July 27, 1877. }

GENERAL ORDER, No. 8.

By directions of the Commander-in-Chief, commandants of brigades are hereby ordered immediately to dismiss all the commands of their brigades which have been on duty in compliance with the notices given from these head-quarters on the twenty-third inst.

Brevet-Maj. M. Aner will immediately dismiss Separate Troop Cavalry attached to this division.

The commendation of the Commander-in-Chief is hereby conveyed to the troops of this division for their promptitude and alacrity with which they responded to his order, and for their excellent behavior while on duty. In dismissing these troops the Major-General commanding desires to add his tribute of commendation to the troops under his command, for the promptitude and alacrity with which they have responded to all his commands.

D. P. WOOD,  
*Maj.-Gen.*

R. M. RICHARDSON, *Brig.-Gen and Asst. Adj.-Gen.*

Following is the order for the departure of the Eighth:

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 27, 1877. }

Col. GEORGE D. SCOTT, *Commanding Eighth Regiment N. G.:*

COLONEL.—By direction of the Commander-in-Chief, I have the honor to inform you that the Eighth Regiment is hereby allowed to go to Niagara Falls, with directions to return thence to New York and to report to Major-General Shaler.

I have the honor also to inform you that transportation has been provided for you, and that you can avail yourself of it at 8 o'clock to-morrow morning.

In bidding you farewell, the Major-General commanding desires heartily to thank you for the effective aid you have rendered him in preserving the peace of this city, and to congratulate you on the brilliant reputation you and your command have won, with your

associates here in arms and with our citizens universally, for the soldierly bearing of your gallant command.

We wish you all a pleasant visit to the Falls and a happy return to your homes.

DANIEL P. WOOD,  
*Major-General.*

R. M. RICHARDSON, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen.*

REPORT OF COL. GEORGE H. HOUTZ, COMMANDING  
TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ETNA, N. Y., August 7, 1877. }

Maj.-Gen. D. P. WOOD, *Comd'g Sixth Division:*

GENERAL.—In compliance with General Order, No. 9, division head-quarters, I have the honor to submit the following report of the services performed by the Twenty-eighth Brigade, in compliance with orders from general head-quarters, dated July 23, 1877, which were received on the twenty-third instant, 10.30 o'clock P. M. Early on the morning of the twenty-fourth I issued the following:

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ITHACA, N. Y., July 24, 1877. }

The Commander-in-Chief directs that you have your entire command ready for service and hold them subject to orders.

By order of Geo. H. Houtz, Col. comd'g Twenty-eighth Brigade.

URI CLARK,  
*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

This order was immediately sent to the commandants of the several organizations composing the Twenty-eighth Brigade. Shortly thereafter I was notified the entire command was ready and awaiting orders. On the morning of the twenty-fourth the following order was received from general head-quarters:

ALBANY, N. Y., July 24, 1877, 9.40 A. M.

Col. GEO. H. HOUTZ, *Comd'g Fiftieth Battalion:*

You will proceed with your entire command to Elmira at once. On arriving there, report to Gen. Woodward at Hornellsville. Ammunition has been ordered sent to Elmira for your command.

FRANKLIN TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant-General.*

(You will perceive the order directs Col. Houtz, commanding Fiftieth Battalion, not thinking I was in command of the brigade.)

I then issued the following :

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 3.

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G., }  
ITHACA, N. Y., July 25, 1877. }

Maj. J. H. THEALL, *Comd'g Fiftieth Battalion N. G. S. N. Y.* :

By direction of the Commander-in-Chief, you are hereby ordered to proceed with your entire command to Elmira at once and report to Gen. Woodward at Hornellsville.

By order of Geo. H. Houtz, Col. comd'g Twenty-eighth Brigade.

URI CLARK,

*Lieut.-Col. and A. A. G.*

By request of Maj. Theall and others, Colonel and Inspector K. S. Van Voorhees, of the brigade staff, was, by special order, put in command of the Fiftieth Battalion until further orders.

On the twenty fifth the Colonel proceeded with his command (about 180 strong) to Elmira by the Utica, Ithaca and Elmira railroad, leaving 6 o'clock P. M., by special train, arriving at Elmira 10 o'clock P. M. In the meantime orders came from Maj.-Gen. Franklin Townsend, Adjutant-General S. N. Y., for the commandant of the Fiftieth Battalion to take his orders from Maj.-Gen. Henry Brinker, commanding Seventh Division N. G. S. N. Y., at Hornellsville, which he accordingly did. The battalion was quartered for the night — one part at the Frazier House and the other at the Rathbun House. On the morning of the twenty-sixth the command was marched to an old freight depot, where guards were established and the men confined to the building, and the time mostly occupied in drilling in the manual. About 7 o'clock P. M. the Colonel received orders from Gen. Brinker to dismiss his command from all further duties except to his own camp and command, and await transportation, which would be furnished him by Gen. Woodward, who would arrive at Elmira 10.40 A. M. After receiving the above orders he was called on by the sheriff of Chemung county and the mayor of Elmira, who earnestly pleaded with him to remain with his command, as the authorities were about to take possession of the car shops and works of the Northern Central Railroad, which were then held by the men on

strike, and that they would need the assistance of his command. He told them he would await the orders of General Woodward, who was soon to arrive. They said they would see the General on his arrival; but, as he did not stay any length of time in Elmira, they failed to see him. Gen'l Woodward, on his arrival at Elmira, did not furnish transportation, but telegraphed to Gen'l Brinker that the Fiftieth Battalion might be relieved from further duty at Elmira and return home. At 12.30 he received orders from Gen'l Brinker to proceed at once, with his command, home. The quartermaster accordingly engaged transportation for the command by the regular afternoon train, but before the time arrived for the train to leave he was again waited on by the mayor of Elmira, who earnestly requested him not to leave, as they would be at the mercy of the strikers. He showed him his orders and told him there was nothing for him to do but to obey. The mayor said he would telegraph to Gen'l Brinker to have the order countermanded. As the time for the departure of the train drew near the Colonel marched his command to the depot; but the conductor refused to take us, as he received orders to that effect from the superintendent of the road, and that we would be sent over on a special train. He then marched his command to a by-street where they could rest in the shade, and soon received an order from the sheriff of Chemung county to take the cars for Southport, the location of the Northern Central Railroad works, whither the sheriff's posse, supported by the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion N. G., had preceded him. As he had had no orders to report to the sheriff of Chemung county, and being of the opinion that the authorities were the cause of his being left by the train, he declined to accede to his request. He, however, called the officers together to consult as to whether we had better comply with the request of the authorities, and while in consultation he received an order from Gen'l Brinker countermanding the order to return home, and directing him to report to Brig.-Gen'l J. H. Lansing on his arrival in Elmira. Gen'l Lansing arrived about 4 P. M., to whom he immediately reported, and received instructions to remain where he was until he could ascertain the situation. He then marched his command to the depot and issued ammunition that was then awaiting him, and soon received orders from General Lansing to take the cars to Southport and picket the Northern Central Railroad from the junction to near the company's works, which they accordingly did. About 6 P. M., they received orders to furnish a detail of forty-one non-commissioned

officers and privates for guard duty. Company A was detailed for that duty, and directed to proceed to the Rathbun House for supper, and report for duty at 7 P. M. At 7.30 P. M., he received orders to mass his command near to where the men on strike were holding a meeting. About 10.30, rations were issued to the men; and about 11 P. M., received orders to move his command to near the company's works, and to make a detail of twenty-one men to replace that number of the first detail sent to guard an out-going train to the State line, and to make two other details to relieve the first when their tour of duty was expired, so that the whole command were under arms the entire night.

On the morning of the twenty-seventh details were made, in connection with the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, for guard duty, and the ceremony of guard mounting was performed.

During the morning he received orders to report in person to General Brinker. On his arrival in Elmira, at 11 A. M., and in company with Gen'l Lansing, met the General at the depot, and escorted him to the works of the Northern Central Railroad, where, during the afternoon, he gave orders for the Fiftieth Battalion to be relieved of further duty at Elmira, and transportation to be furnished to their homes. Accordingly, the command was ordered to fall in, and at 5 P. M., took the cars for the city, and, after partaking of supper at the Frazier House, took the cars for home, arriving at Ithaca about 10 P. M.

General, I have been thus particular in describing in detail the services of the Fiftieth Battalion as they were the only command called into actual service. The Forty-fourth Battalion, under the command of Lieut.-Col. John P. Worthing, promptly responded to the orders and remained at their head-quarters, going through guard mounting, company and battalion drill, all of which was faithfully carried out each day while the command was on duty. No complaint of insubordination, neither was any intoxicated during the entire time.

The men were quartered in the armory, sleeping on the floor without complaint. On the twenty-sixth, by request of the sheriff, the Colonel detailed Capt. Brown, "A" Company, to select twelve men that he could depend upon to go to the engine-house of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Company to protect the engineers and firemen in leaving the engine-house and attaching to the train that leaves this city at 2 A. M. each morning for Syracuse. The Colonel thinks the presence of soldiers prevented any demonstration on the part of the railroad employes.

On the twenty-eighth, after receiving orders to dismiss his command, the Colonel marched his command to the rifle range, and all who had not previously qualified fired at 100 yards. Fully three-fourths of the men qualified at that distance. After marching back to the city the command was dismissed.

Capt. Henry G. Wood, commandant of First Separate Company Infantry at Oneonta, makes a very gratifying report of the services performed by his command while under orders.

The Captain, in submitting his report, desires to attest his high appreciation of the prompt and patriotic response of all the members of his command to the order of the Commander-in-Chief of July 23, 1877.

Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., Capt. L. L. Olmsted commanding, and Section of Artillery, Lieut. B. R. Williams commanding, were both under arms, responding promptly to orders, and remained under arms, faithfully performing duty, until relieved by General Orders, No. 5, dismissing the several organizations composing the Twenty-eighth Brigade.

In conclusion, General, permit me to bear testimony to the general good conduct of the officers and men while under orders, and to their cheerful obedience, to all orders and to the requirements of duty.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

GEO. H. HOUTZ,

*Col. Comd'g Twenty-eighth Brigade.*

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THE TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y.,  
SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF EACH  
ORGANIZATION OF THEIR COMMAND THAT HAVE BEEN ON DUTY, IN  
COMPLIANCE TO GENERAL ORDERS, JULY 23, 1877.

	Com. officers.	Enlisted men.	Total.
Brigade Commander and Staff.....	10	...	10
Fiftieth Battalion .....	21	165	186
Forty fourth Battalion.....	18	110	128
First Separate Company Infantry.....	3	79	82
Battery A, Artillery .....	2	52	54
Section of Artillery.....	2	25	27
Total .....	<u>56</u>	<u>431</u>	<u>487</u>

I certify that the above is a true report of this brigade, as compiled from the reports from the several commands comprising the Twenty-eighth brigade.

GEORGE H. HOUTZ,  
*Col. Com. Twenty-eighth Brigade.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GEN. HENRY BRINKER, COM-  
MANDING SEVENTH DIVISION N. G.

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., *August 14, 1877.* }

Major-General FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General S. N. Y. :*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report that, in pursuance of telegraphic orders from general head-quarters, bearing date of June 28, 1877, and received at these head-quarters at 9.40 P. M. same date, the Fifty-fourth Regiment, National Guard State of New York, Colonel George A. Begy commanding, was ordered to prepare to move at a moment's notice. At early morning of the twenty-ninth this command had assembled at the arsenal to await further orders, of which fact I notified you by telegraph. I also ordered a section of artillery to serve in connection with the infantry, which promptly assembled at the arsenal for duty.

The command was held in quarters until the thirtieth, when telegraphic orders were received for the command to proceed at once to Hornellsville, via the Erie railway, as soon as possible transportation was secured, and the command left Rochester.

At Wayland station I received a telegram from Brevet-Major-General John B. Woodward, instructing me to return with the troops to Rochester, and dismiss them with the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief which I did on the morning of July first.

I beg to call your attention to detailed reports of Colonel George A. Begy, commanding Fifty-fourth Regiment, and Brevet-Colonel Joseph Erbelding, commanding battalion of artillery, appended herewith and marked A and B.

In compliance with telegraphic orders from general head-quarters, dated July 21, 1877, I ordered the Fifty-fourth Regiment, Colonel George A. Begy commanding, to proceed at once, via Erie railroad, to Hornellsville. The regiment left this city at 12.30 noon of the same day, and arrived at Hornellsville about 5 o'clock P. M.

The entire command was placed on guard duty over the buildings, rolling stock, and other property of the railroad company.

On the evening of the twenty-first, my command was reinforced by the arrival of the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion of Infantry, Lieutenant-Colonel G. L. Smith, commanding, and A battery, Captain E. T. Walker commanding, both of my division.

On Sunday, July 21, 1877, in view of the existing trouble and threats of the rioters, I issued, and had distributed, the circular herewith appended, marked C.

On the same day the train conveying the Seventy-fourth Regiment of Thirty-First Brigade, Eighth Division, from Buffalo, was compelled to stop within a short distance of Hornellsville, on account of misplaced switches and rails. I immediately sent a detail of one officer and thirty men to repair the same. Owing to the large number of rioters gathered at that point, the detail failed to accomplish its object and returned. Upon their return I took a detachment of 150 men, dispersed the mob, repaired the track, and brought the train and regiment to the depot.

Under my instruction Lieut.-Col. L. P. Reichert, commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment, detailed one company of his regiment for duty at Attica.

On same day I had a train made up and started for Buffalo, with Capt. Sullivan and forty men of One Hundred and Tenth Battalion as an escort; on account of the track being soaped the train was compelled to return.

A half hour later another train, under escort of Capt. B. Ridley and thirty-four men of Fifty-fourth Regiment, was started and succeeded in getting out with one baggage and one postal car, the balance of the train being uncoupled returned down grade to the depot.

On the twenty-third instant I received a telegram stating that the Twenty-third Regiment, Eleventh Brigade, Second Division, was on its way to Hornellsville. I immediately ordered the Seventy-fourth Regiment to move eastward, and clear the track of any obstructions until it should meet the train conveying the Twenty-third Regiment; they found several switches misplaced and rails removed, which they repaired. After marching about two (2) miles they found the rioters assembled in such force, that it would be impossible to proceed with out reinforcement. I ordered out the Fifty-fourth Regiment, who responded in fine style and marched at a double quick to the aid of their comrades, and the commands proceeded until the train was met where it had been stopped by the rioters. The engine was found partially disabled and couplings removed from the cars; these being

repaired and replaced the commands returned to camp bringing the train and Twenty-third Regiment with them.

On the morning of the twenty-fourth, a train was made up and started east guarded by the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Lieut.-Col. G. L. Smith, commanding; the train was escorted about two miles by the Twenty-third Regiment, who repaired the track and returned to camp.

B. J. Donohue, the leader of the strikers, was arrested by the sheriff and turned over to me at 10 A. M. I had him placed under guard in a comfortable room at the depot.

At 7.45 A. M. of the twenty-fifth instant, a train was made up and started eastward, guarded by 114 men and officers of the Twenty-third Regiment, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Partridge. A few passengers accompanied the train, including the sheriff and deputies having B. J. Donohue, the leader of the strikers, in charge. At 9 A. M., Adjutant Frothingham, of Twenty-third Regiment, reported, by telegraph, the safe arrival of the train at Addison.

The Fiftieth Battalion Infantry, of Twenty-eighth Brigade, reported, by telegram, from Elmira for duty.

I immediately ordered Gen. J. H. Lansing, commanding Twentieth Brigade, to proceed to Elmira and assume command. I then directed Lieut.-Col. K. S. Van Voorhees, commanding Fiftieth Battalion Infantry, to report to Gen. Lansing for duty.

On the twenty-sixth having received a telegram from Buffalo that a riot had broken out at that point, I immediately ordered the Seventy-fourth Regiment Infantry to proceed to that point, and report to Brig.-Gen. Rogers.

All show of resistance or disturbance having been put down at Hornellsville, I, on the same day (twenty-sixth), ordered the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. G. L. Smith commanding, and Battery A, Capt. E. T. Walker commanding, to proceed to Elmira and report to Gen. Lansing, commanding at that point, for duty; at the same time telegraphed General Lansing to consult with the mayor of Elmira as to his desires.

I also issued orders for the Fifty-fourth Regiment to return to Rochester, and the Twenty-third Regiment to return to Brooklyn on the next day.

On the twenty-seventh instant, I repaired to Elmira where I found Gen. Lansing and the troops under his command, in camp, at depot of Northern Central railroad.

I at once suggested to Mr. Neilson the necessity of his making an attempt to run trains upon his road. After several attempts, engineers were secured, trains made up, and, late in the day, succeeded in going out without molestation.

On the evening of the twenty-seventh, all disturbance having subsided, the crowd dispersed, and trains being sent out on time, I ordered Gen. Lansing to dismiss his command from further duty, by which order my entire command was dismissed, of which fact I notified you by telegraph.

Upon my return to head-quarters, I issued General Order No. 7, copy of which is appended, marked "D."

For more minute details of operations of troops while upon duty, I beg to refer you to reports of officers commanding, herewith appended and marked "E," "F," "G," "H."

Brig.-Gen. Wm. H. Briggs, Twenty-fifth Brigade, "E"; Brig.-Gen. J. K. Lansing, Twentieth Brigade, "F"; Col. George A. Begy, Fifty-fourth Regiment, "G"; Bvt.-Col. Jos. Erbelding, Battery Artillery, "H"; also, to report of commissioned officers and enlisted men present for duty, herewith appended marked "I," "K."

I am, General, very respectfully yours.

HENRY BRINKER,

*Maj.-Gen. Commanding.*

A.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, July 2, 1877. }

Lieut.-Col. F. A. SCHOEFEL, *Asst. Adjt.-Genl.* :

COLONEL. — I have the honor to report that on the twenty-ninth ultimo, at 1 o'clock A. M., I received an order from brigade head-quarters to have my command ready to move at a moment's notice on account of a threatened riot on the Erie railway. By virtue of said order my regiment was assembled and remained under arms until evening when they were dismissed in obedience to orders from Maj.-Genl. Brinker with instructions to report for duty next day at 7 o'clock P. M., at which time the command took the cars for Hornellsville via the Erie railway.

We proceeded as far as Wayland when we were informed by Maj.-Genl. Brinker that as the employes of the road had accepted

the terms of the company our services would not be required, and we were ordered to return to Rochester where we arrived on Sunday morning, July first, and were dismissed.

The rank and file turned out in full numbers, and every officer of the regiment was present for duty. No accident, act of insubordination or other circumstance worthy of particular mention occurred during our absence.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

GEO. A. BEGY,  
*Col. Comdg.*

B.

HEAD-QUARTERS BATTALION LIGHT ARTILLERY, TWENTY-FIFTH }  
BRIGADE, SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., *July 9, 1877.* }

Col. F. A. SCHOEFFEL, *A. A. G., 25th Brigade, 7th Div. N. G. S. N. Y., Rochester, N. Y. :*

COLONEL. — Herewith please find inclosed the roster and the reports of this command for the service of June 29th and 30th and July 1, 1877, under your special order of the first-named date. I have the honor to report that, pursuant to said order, one section of this command, provided with two pieces of artillery and a full supply of ammunition, reported in readiness for duty Friday, June 29, 1877, at 3.30 o'clock P. M., and remained at the arsenal under orders until late in the evening when they were dismissed until Saturday at 4 o'clock P. M., at which time the said command again assembled for duty at the arsenal and conveyed the two pieces to the Erie Railway depot and placed them on board of the train.

Thereupon the said command took places on the same train, pursuant to order, and proceeded to Wayland prepared for action.

Pursuant to further orders they returned to Rochester on July 1, 1877, and at 4.30 o'clock A. M. returned the said pieces to the arsenal and were dismissed.

I have the honor to remain,

Very respectfully.

JOSEPH ERBELDING,  
*Commanding Battalion.*

## C.

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION N. G.,  
HORNELLVILLE, N. Y., *July 22, 1877.* }

His Excellency the Governor, having been advised of the existence of a breach of the peace at this place, by large bodies of men, organized to prevent, and actually preventing the operation of the Erie railroad and the transaction of the business thereof, and having ordered out under my command a part of the military force of the State, for the purpose of restoring and preserving the peace of the State so violated, therefore, to that end, I order,

First, that all persons not actually in the employ of the receiver of the Erie Railway Company be at once removed from the premises of the company. That no person or persons, not in the employment of the receiver be permitted to enter upon the aforesaid premises, under any pretense, whatever, without a permit from the proper military officer.

Second, that every person who shall interfere or incite others to interfere with the running of trains and the operation of the road, and who shall do or attempt to do, or advise others to do any act that shall or may injure any of the property of the company, or endanger the safety of any train or person in the employment of the receiver, be immediately arrested, without further order. All arrests to be at once reported to me.

By command of Maj.-Gen. Henry Brinker.

M. H. SMITH,  
*Acting A. A. Gen.*

## D.

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
ROCHESTER, *August 6, 1877.* }

## GENERAL ORDERS, No. 7.

The Major-General commanding cannot dismiss the troops of this command, comprising the Fifty-fourth Regiment, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, and Battery A of Elmira; also, the Seventy-fourth Regiment, Thirty-first Brigade, Eighth Division; the Twenty-third Regiment, Eleventh Brigade, Second Division; and Fiftieth Battalion, Twenty-eighth Brigade, Sixth Division, without expressing in a formal way his admiration of the manner in which they responded

to the call of the Commander-in-Chief; of their conduct while on duty, and their dignified and soldierly bearing at all times. He noticed with what promptitude and self-denial they assembled, ready for duty; the self-control while under the trying ordeal of waiting for orders to whatever point they may be called; their promptitude in forming line for detail, and their bearing while on guard duty, and their attention to camp duties.

The commanding General cannot forget the fact, also, that the Battalion of Artillery, Colonel Erbeling commanding; Separate Troop of Cavalry, Lieut.-Colonel Miller commanding, and the Separate Troop of Infantry, Captain W. W. Eastman commanding, while on duty, but not in active service, yet gave assurance to him that they were ready, to a man, to attend to whatever disposition might be made of them; a fact which, from what the commanding General knew of the men, could not be otherwise.

Soldiers, you have done your duty, and I commend you for it. I shall take great pleasure in forwarding to the Commander-in-Chief a detailed statement of your duties during the campaign.

I am confident the citizen soldiery have taken a strong hold on the affection of the people, who will uphold and support them at all times in the future, when called to the aid of the Commander-in-Chief.

By order of Major-General Henry Brinker.

FRED'K COOK,

*Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General.*

E.

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., August 8, 1877. }

Major-General HENRY BRINKER, *Commanding Seventh Division*  
N. G. S. N. Y.:

GENERAL. — I have the honor to report that on the 28th day of June, 1877, at 9.40 P. M., a telegram was received at the office here from Adjutant-General Franklin Townsend, directing me to "have the Fifty-fourth Regiment ready to march at a moment's notice." The dispatch was soon placed in my hands, and at 12.35 A. M., the twenty-ninth June, an order was issued by me and served on Col. Geo. A.

Begy, commanding the Fifty-fourth Regiment, and in accordance therewith he took immediate steps to assemble his regiment at the arsenal. Late in the forenoon, same day, I telegraphed Gen. Townsend that the regiment was under arms awaiting further orders, and at 12.50 P. M. a reply came ordering me, in substance, to report to you, which I forthwith did. You then ordered me to have detailed a platoon of artillery to serve in conjunction with the Fifty-fourth Regiment. The necessary order was served on Brevet Colonel and Major Joseph Erbelding, commanding First Battalion Light Artillery, Twenty-fifth Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., and the platoon was speedily furnished.

On the following day, the thirtieth, there appearing nothing further for me to do, I was relieved from duty at my request. For the conduct and disposition of the officers and men from that time I refer you to the reports of the officers in command, which have been forwarded.

On the 20th day of July, 1877, two dispatches were received from Assistant Adjutant-General Alfred H. Taylor, addressed to Major-General Henry Brinker. The first was received at 9.30 P. M., asking you to direct the Fifty-fourth Regiment to proceed at once to Hornellsville, well supplied with ball cartridges; the second at 10.10 P. M., stating that General J. B. Woodward would have charge of movements of the troops. I telegraphed the Assistant Adjutant-General that you were in New York, and that I would take immediate steps to have the Fifty-fourth Regiment ready at the earliest possible moment. In accordance with orders Col. Geo. A. Begy assembled the regiment and proceeded at 12.15 of the twenty-first July, by Erie railroad, to Hornellsville to report to General J. B. Woodward. As to what took place from that date I refer you to the report of Col. Begy in command of the regiment.

Another dispatch was received from Adjutant-General Franklin Townsend at 6 P. M., July 23, 1877, directing Major-General Henry Brinker, commanding Seventh Division N. G. S. N. Y., to have his "entire command ready for service and hold them subject to the orders of the Commander-in-Chief." You being on duty at Hornellsville at the time, I telegraphed General Townsend to that effect, adding that a copy of his telegram had been forwarded to you, and that I would anticipate orders from you, and have that portion of the Twenty-fifth Brigade not on duty at Hornellsville, consisting of the First Battalion Light Artillery, Brevet Colonel and Major Joseph Erbelding commanding, Separate Troop Cavalry, Brevet Lieut.-Col.

and Captain Fred. Miller commanding, and some seventy men of the Fifty-fourth Regiment, who could not be notified in time to go with the regiment to Hornellsville, under arms at the arsenal, forthwith and proceeded to do so. Officers and men responded promptly, and Brevet Col. Joseph Erbeling was placed in command of troops in arsenal, and they remained under arms, doing camp duty, from the 23d to the 26th day of July, 1877, inclusive. At 8.58 A. M., July 26, 1877, an order, by telegram from Hornellsville, was received from you to dismiss the troops, which was accordingly done. In conclusion I will add that the officers and men responded, on each occasion alluded to in this report, promptly and cheerfully, and in goodly numbers, and conducted themselves, while under my supervision, as soldiers and gentlemen.

For further details in regard to the forces on duty at the arsenal from July twenty-third to twenty-sixth I refer you to report of Brevet Col. Joseph Erbeling.

I have the honor to be, General,  
Your obedient servant.

WILLIAM H. BRIGGS,  
*Brig.-Gen. Commanding Twenty-fifth Brigade N. G.*

---

F.

HEAD-QUARTERS TWENTIETH BRIG., SEVENTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
CORNING, N. Y., July 31, 1877. }

Major-General HENRY BRINKER, *Commanding Seventh Division*  
*N. G. S. N. Y., Rochester, N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — In compliance with your several telegrams from Hornellsville, New York, dated July 26, 1877, I have the honor to report that I proceeded to Elmira at 4 o'clock P. M. of that date and assumed command of the National Guard there, consisting of the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion Infantry, Lt.-Col. G. L. Smith commanding; "A" Battery of Artillery of this brigade, Capt. E. T. Walker commanding, and the Fiftieth Battalion Infantry of the Twenty-eighth Brigade, Col. K. S. Van Voorhees commanding.

"A" Battery arrived there on the same train with myself, having been ordered to report to me there from division head-quarters.

Under instructions from you I reported to his honor, the mayor of Elmira, but as the trouble was located outside the limits of the city I also reported to the sheriff of Chemung county.

The One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, under the instruction of the sheriff, had already placed guards and pickets around the Northern Central shops and yard.

I immediately made my head-quarters there and telegraphed you to that effect and detailed Major H. H. Rockwell, judge advocate of my staff, as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, and First Lieutenant T. J. Wintermute of "C" Company, One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, as Aid-de-Camp. I also ordered the battery to proceed to their armory and hold themselves in readiness to move at a moment's notice and the Fiftieth Battalion to report at head-quarters for duty.

The sheriff had a large company of deputy sheriffs who remained during the day but returned to the city in the evening with the sheriff leaving one deputy sheriff at head-quarters.

By direction of the sheriff I made details of guards to accompany the trains north and south, and although large crowds of employes and others were congregated outside the lines nothing occurred of a serious nature.

In the meantime the sheriff and the railroad authorities were in consultation with the strikers, which, I am pleased to say, terminated (after your arrival here) in a mutual understanding between the company and their employes at 6 o'clock P. M., July twenty-seventh.

I ordered Capt. Walker to report at these head-quarters with his command and two guns on the morning of the twenty-seventh. They remained during the day.

An order from you, dated July twenty-seventh, received at 4.30 P. M. directing the Fiftieth Battalion to be relieved from further duty was complied with and they were ordered home, transportation being furnished them by the Major-General commanding.

Under Special Orders No. 30 from division head-quarters, dated Elmira, July twenty-seventh, received at 6 o'clock P. M., I was relieved from further duty and dismissed my command.

I have only to add my thanks to the officers and the rank and file for the promptness displayed by them while under my command.

The following will show the number of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates on duty, July twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh, as taken from the morning reports:

110th Battalion Infantry.....	165
50th Battalion Infantry.....	149
"A" Battery Artillery .....	2 guns and 36
Total on duty.....	<u>350</u>

Respectfully yours.

J. H. LANSING,  
*Brig.-Genl., Comdg. 20th Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

G.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTY-FOURTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 ROCHESTER, August 13, 1877. }

Lient. Col. F. A. SCHOEFFEL, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen.*:

COLONEL. — I have the honor to report that in compliance with Special Order, No. 12, C. S., from your head-quarters, dated July 20, 1877, the Fifty-fourth Regiment went to Hornellsville, N. Y., via the Erie railway, arriving there about 5 o'clock P. M. On the twenty-first my entire regiment was immediately placed on picket duty around the buildings and rolling stock of the Erie Railroad Company contained in their yards, forming a chain of sentinels on each side of said yards, about one mile long. A strong patrol was then placed at one end of the line, the men being deployed as skirmishers, and extending from one line of sentinels across to the other line, and ordered to move forward, allowing no citizen to pass between them except he was vouched for by the officials of the road who accompanied the patrol.

The yards were cleared of strikers in this way without any particular resistance, and afterwards no citizens were allowed inside of the line without a pass from the General commanding or on the certificate of certain railroad officers, who were detailed for that purpose, that they were proper persons to be admitted.

On the twenty-second of July a detail of two officers and forty men was made to take a train out towards Buffalo. When they arrived at the up-grade, a short distance from Hornellsville, they found the track soaped and it was impossible to proceed. When the train had slowed down in consequence of the wheels slipping, the strikers attempted to uncouple the cars from the engine, but were prevented by the guards on the platforms, some use of the bayonets being

necessary, but no guard firing a shot. The train returned, being unable to ascend the grade.

On the same day a train coming from Buffalo with the Seventy-fourth Regiment on board was stopped by the tracks being torn up, about one milè out. We were ordered to make a detail of two officers and eighty men to repair the track and bring the train in, which was successfully accomplished.

On the twenty-third, at 12.10 A. M., two shots were fired into my camp by some unknown person on the outside, and a few minutes after a building was found to be on fire. The long-roll was beaten and the men were immediately placed in line, the impression prevailing that an attempt was being made to burn the company's property. After satisfying ourselves by investigation that there was no immediate danger, the men were dismissed and allowed to make themselves as comfortable as they could, having neither overcoats or blankets at this time. On the same day a detail of 140 men was made for guard duty and a detail of one Lieutenant and eight men as a patrol, who were ordered to arrest all men belonging to any of the military organizations on duty who were found outside of the lines without a proper pass.

There was also a detail of two officers and fifty men sent out to put out a fire the strikers had kindled on the track, about three miles from camp. The fire was extinguished and the track cleared, the detail returning in good order.

On the twenty-fourth I was ordered to report with my entire command, at 5.30 A. M., for guard duty (which, of course, included the 148 men referred to as being detailed the day before, and who were still on guard), myself being detailed as field officer of the day. About 3 o'clock P. M. the superintendent requested a detail for the purpose of regaining possession of an engine which had been stolen by the strikers. Two officers and twenty-five men volunteered for the duty, secured the engine, and brought it within the lines.

On the evening of the twenty-fifth a train coming from Elmira with a detachment of the Twenty-third Regiment N. G. S. N. Y. was stopped about three miles out, and I was ordered to take my command and bring the train in. I proceeded down the road, and when about two miles out I found a platform car and one box car run off the track. The switches were put in order, and Companies B and H were detailed to guard them, the rest of the command going forward and meeting the train. On our approach, the strikers retired to the woods on

either side of the track, making no resistance. The train proceeded without further molestation. We returned to camp, where we arrived about 11 o'clock P. M.

On the evening of the twenty-sixth we received orders from Gen. Brinker to return to Rochester and dismiss the men with the thanks of the General commanding.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully yours.

GEO. A. BEGY,

*Colonel Comd'g Fifty-fourth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y.*

## H.

HEAD-QUARTERS BATTALION LIGHT ARTILLERY,  
TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE, SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., August 1, 1877.

Col. F. A. SCHOEFFEL, *A. A.-Gen., Rochester, N. Y. :*

COLONEL.—I have the honor to report that, pursuant to General Orders No. 8, brigade head-quarters, of date July 23, 1877, the battalion of artillery was ordered to assemble at the arsenal in Rochester as 8 o'clock P. M., of the same day. That the field, staff, band, officers and men did so report, and remained on duty with full supply of ammunition at the arsenal that night and the following three days. That the cavalry, under command of Col. F. Miller, reported to the undersigned and were on duty at said arsenal during said time.

Also, during the same time, a number of the men here of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Infantry, then remaining in Rochester after the departure of the regiment to Hornellsville, reported at head-quarters and remained on duty at said arsenal, and Lieutenant E. B. Seitz, of Battery B of the artillery, was temporarily assigned to that command.

That all of the above, batteries, infantry and cavalry, remained on duty fully armed and equipped, pursuant to orders, and were provisioned at the Chapman House and the Clinton Hotel, Rochester.

Each day the reveille was sounded at 5 o'clock, breakfast call at 7, sick call at 7.30, morning parade at 8, and guard mounting at 9 o'clock A. M., dinner at 12.30 P. M., supper at 6, and dress parade at 8 o'clock P. M.

The conduct of officers and men was excellent while on duty.

Pursuant to orders, teams for the artillery pieces were hired of J. H. Frick, 51 South St. Paul street. The commanding officer and his staff were provided with their horses from various places.

That the number of men on duty in the several commands increased each day by reason of returning absentees, as shown by the daily reports duly forwarded to brigade headquarters.

That the several commands remained on duty until about noon July twenty-six, when orders were received to dismiss the forces until further orders, when they were accordingly dismissed.

I have the honor to remain, Colonel,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

JOSEPH ERBELDING,  
*Commanding Battalion.*

## I.

## REPORT OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ON DUTY AT HORNELLVILLE, NEW YORK.

COMMANDS.	JULY 22D.			JULY 23D.			JULY 24TH.			JULY 25TH.			JULY 26TH.			Remarks.
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	
Fifty-fourth Regiment, Infantry.	40	281	321	40	286	326	39	288	327	33	172	205	33	275	308	The Twenty-third Regiment when ordered home on twenty-seventh, report: Com. officers. .... 33 Enlisted men ..... 462 Total ..... 495
One Hundred and Tenth Batt'ion, Infantry .....	14	107	121	13	96	109	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	
A Battery (Elmira).....	4	35	39	4	35	39	4	35	39	2	29	31	2	29	31	
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Inf'try	....	....	....	30	254	284	27	257	284	25	243	268	27	250	277	
Twenty-third Regiment Infantry	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	315	338	32	424	456	32	458	490	
Totals .....	58	423	481	87	671	758	93	895	988	92	868	960	94	1,012	1,106	

FRED. COOK, *Colonel and A. A. G.*HENRY BRINKER, *Major-General Commanding.*

## K.

REPORT OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF FIFTIETH BATTALION,  
 TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., PRESENT FOR DUTY AT  
 ELMIRA, N. Y.

DATE.	OFFICERS.			Enlisted men.	Aggregate.	Remarks.
	Field.	Staff.	Line.			
July 25.....	2	4	10	109	125	
July 26.....	2	5	13	161	181	
July 27.....	2	5	14	165	186	

HENRY BRINKER,

*Major-General Commanding Seventh Division.*

FRED. COOK, *Colonel and A. A. G.*

REPORT OF MAJOR-GENERAL R. L. HOWARD, COM-  
 MANDING EIGHTH DIVISION N. G.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 HEAD-QUARTERS EIGHTH DIVISION N. G., }  
 BUFFALO, August 8, 1877.

Major-Gen'l FRANKLIN TOWNSEND, *Adjutant-General* :

GENERAL.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the movements and part taken by the troops of this division during the recent railway disturbances :

On the morning of June twenty-ninth I learned through the daily papers that General Rogers, commanding Thirty-first Brigade, had, on the evening before, received orders to have the Seventy-fourth Regiment ready to move at a moment's notice, as there was trouble apprehended at Hornellsville, and upon inquiry I found such orders had been received, and that 8 A. M., on the twenty-ninth, Colonel L. M. Evans, commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment, was ready to move with 250 men.

Not being officially notified of any orders, I gave the matter no further thought until the evening of the twenty-ninth, when I received a telegram from General Woodward to come to Hornellsville. At 5 A. M., June thirtieth, I left Buffalo for Hornellsville, accompanied

by Colonel William S. Bull and Colonel R. H. Plumb, of my staff, arriving at Hornellsville at 7.30 A. M. General Woodward gave me the details of the apprehended trouble, but as there seemed no immediate need of troops, I directed Gen. Rogers, by telegraph, to dismiss the Seventy-fourth Regiment until 7 P. M., at the same time by request of Gen. Woodward and Mr. Bowen, general superintendent of the Erie railway, I ordered Capt. A. B. Lawrence, of the Fourth Separate Company, Warsaw, to place a guard from his company upon the Portage bridge, which order was promptly obeyed, Capt. Lawrence commanding the guard in person.

During the morning of the thirtieth it was thought the persons from whom trouble might be expected had access to our telegraph communications; it was therefore deemed best to discontinue for a time orders by wire, and Col. Bull was directed to return to Buffalo and explain to Gen. Rogers the situation at Hornellsville, and what might be necessary both there and in Buffalo, in the emergency of a riotous strike, and to return to Hornellsville if the Seventy-fourth was ordered there, but as the differences between the Erie and its employes was settled during the day, there was no use for troops. I returned home the evening of the thirtieth, taking up the guard at Portage. On my arrival in Buffalo I learned that Gen. Woodward had directed the dismissal of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, and in the order dismissing the regiment, to the officers and men, were expressed the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief for their prompt response to his call. I think the troops deserving all praise given them.

July twenty-first I learned for a second time through the Buffalo morning papers, that troops from my command had been called upon for active duty, and upon inquiry I found the Seventy-fourth Regiment assembled at its armory waiting orders. General Wm. F. Rogers and staff were on duty at his head-quarters, and as no communication had been sent me, I did not consider the emergency one in which my services would be required.

At 11 A. M., Sunday the twenty-second, a dispatch was received at my head-quarters from Hornellsville, as follows:

“Maj.-Gen. R. L. HOWARD, *Buffalo*:

Come to Hornellsville, bring Seventy-fourth Regiment and three or four staff officers, also five day's rations.

(Signed) J. B. WOODWARD.”

I was out of the city when this dispatch was received, but my chief of staff, Col. William S. Bull, gave the necessary orders, and detailed Cols. R. H. Plumb, George E. Mann and Lt.-Col. G. B. Rich to accompany me to Hornellsville. As I could not be reached by rail or telegraph, Col. Rich was sent to me with Gen. Woodward's request. In the meantime orders were received to place the Sixty-fifth Regiment under arms and ready to move. To secure five day's rations for 250 men upon so short a notice, and on the Sabbath, is no small undertaking, but through the good management and indomitable energy of Lieut. John L. Level, commissary of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, the rations were collected, and the regiment ready to move at 2 P. M. I being twenty miles distant from Buffalo, it would be impossible for me to return before 6 P. M., so Col. Bull and Col. Plumb accompanied the Seventy-fourth Regiment, leaving Buffalo at 2.45 P. M., arriving in Hornellsville at 7.30 P. M., when the regiment was placed on duty and remained so continuously until Thursday, the twenty-sixth. In some instances men of the Seventy-fourth were on guard for twelve consecutive hours, but without a murmur of discontent they performed their every duty faithfully.

On the evening of the twenty-second I left Buffalo by special train for Hornellsville, accompanied by Cols. Mann and Rich of my staff. The train could only run to Burns station, eight miles west of Hornellsville, which distance we accomplished with horse and wagon, arriving at Hornellsville at 8 A. M., Monday the twenty-third. I found at Hornellsville the Fifty-fourth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, and One Hundred and Tenth Battalion of Infantry, and two sections of A Battery of Elmira, Capt. Walker, commanding, Maj.-Gen. Briker in command of the force.

During the morning of the twenty-third, dispatches from General Rogers informing me of the increasing strength of the rioters in Buffalo, I directed him to order out the First Separate Troop of Cavalry, Battery A and such separate companies of Infantry as in his discretion were necessary. His report gives the troops he ordered out. I also directed Gen. Rogers to call any of my staff officers in Buffalo to his assistance that he might require.

Col. R. P. Wilson and Lieut.-Cols. E. C. Cochrane and E. A. Rockwood reported to him, and remained on duty until the troops were dismissed.

Monday evening the command at Hornellsville was reinforced by the arrival of a part of the Twenty-third Infantry, Col. R. C. Ward

in command. At 8 p. m., Monday, I relieved temporarily Gen. Brinker (who had been on duty without rest since the twenty-first), and from the evening of the twenty-second until the twenty-fifth we relieved each other every twelve hours. On Tuesday, the twenty-fourth, the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion was ordered to Elmira, and the same day a detachment of the Twenty-third arrived under command of Major A. C. Barnes, making the total strength of the command on the evening of the twenty-fourth officers and men.

During Monday and Tuesday I was in receipt of dispatches from Buffalo, urging the return of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, but the condition of affairs did not warrant its withdrawal from Hornellsville. I was called on by Mr. Tillinghast, superintendent of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, and Mr. Taylor, superintendent of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad, for troops, and it was owing to their dispatches, as well as one from the mayor of Buffalo, and private dispatches from citizens, that I suggested to you the propriety of sending the Ninth Infantry (which I heard were in Albany) to Buffalo; but the efficient manner in which the gallant police force of Buffalo dispersed the mob there, and the subsequent arrival of the Forty-ninth Infantry, made it unnecessary to comply with my suggestion.

Tuesday evening I received a detailed report by wire from General Rogers of the progress of the riot at Buffalo, which report determined me to return to Buffalo the next morning if all was quiet at Hornellsville, and there being no change or prospect of an outbreak there, on the morning of the twenty-fifth I started for Buffalo with Cols. Plumb, Mann and Rich of my staff. Col. Bull, my chief of staff, had been detailed to assist Gen. D. D. Wylie, who had on Monday been ordered back to New York, and having charge of the quartermaster's property he was left at Hornellsville to act for Gen. Wylie, with instructions to return to Buffalo with the Seventy-fourth Regiment. I reached Buffalo at 6.15 p. m. the twenty-fifth and found the riot virtually ended, though quiet not wholly restored. I divided the command with Gen. Rogers from the twenty-fifth until the troops were dismissed on the thirtieth, one of us being on duty both day and night.

For a detailed statement of the movement of troops in and about Buffalo I invite your attention to the accompanying report of Brig.-Gen. Wm. F. Rogers. Before closing this report I desire to return my thanks to the officers and men on duty under my command, both at Hornellsville and Buffalo. Their timely arrival at Hornellsville

undoubtedly prevented the destroying of property of great value; and I am informed by residents there that the rioters said the arrival of the Seventy-fourth Regiment on Sunday evening broke their hearts; but when the Twenty-third came in on Monday the backbone of any riotous or incendiary demonstration was broken. The promptness with which the National Guard responded to the call of the Governor must certainly convince the citizens of this State that their citizen soldiery can be depended upon, and it is to be hoped they may receive from the next Legislature suitable recognition of their services, and an appropriation sufficient to place the National Guard in condition for field service at a moment's notice.

In my annual report for 1876 I called your attention to the necessity of a complete equipment for every man in the guard. The occasion which called the troops out may occur again. I do not consider by any means that the cause of the recent trouble is settled, though upon the surface all is quiet.

I doubt not you recognize the importance of furnishing the troops with knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, blankets, greatcoats, and to each regiment a properly stocked hospital knapsack. In my division not one command have any but the full dress uniform. The Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments have about 300 greatcoats each, furnished them in 1863 by the city of Buffalo. The Seventy-fourth has about fifty knapsacks, but aside from these articles the command is destitute of supplies.

Before closing this report I desire to return my thanks to Brig.-Gen. Wm. F. Rogers for his energy and the good judgment he displayed throughout the disturbances. It is to his coolness and courage that Buffalo was saved from fire and carnage, for had he not restrained the handful of men with him at the round-house on Sunday, the twenty-second, from firing upon the mob when attacked by it, there is no question but that the torch would have been applied to the railroad property, with no telling where it would have ended.

Col. Wm. S. Bull, my chief of staff, was constantly on duty. To his coolness, good judgment and knowledge of his own and all other staff departments, I am deeply indebted. To Cols. R. H. Plumb, Geo. E. Mann and Lieut.-Col. G. B. Rich, for their prompt response to orders, and the untiring energy displayed in the discharge of their duties, I express my appreciation and thanks, as I do to Cols. R. P. Wilson, H. R. Hopkins, Lieut.-Cols. E. C. Cochrane and E. A. Rockwood, who were on duty with Gen. Wm. F. Rogers.

The troops (with few exceptions, and then the officers and not the men, were to blame) did nobly, and are entitled to great credit. In conclusion I would say that the instructions of Circular No. 2 from your office, dated July 30, 1877, are being carried out as fast as possible.

I am, General, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

R. L. HOWARD,

*Maj.-Gen. Comd'g.*

REPORT OF BRIG.-GEN. WM. F. ROGERS, COMMANDING  
THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE N. G.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, EIGHTH DIVISION N. G., }  
474 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO, August 8, 1877. }

Col. W. S. BULL, *A. A. G. Eighth Division:*

COLONEL. — I have the honor to make the following report of the operations of the troops under my command, during the recent railway troubles.

On Thursday, June twenty-eighth, at 10 o'clock P. M., I received a telegram from Major-General Franklin Townsend, Adjutant-General, advising me of a threatened riot on the Erie railway, and directing me to have the Seventy-fourth Regiment ready to move at a moment's notice. An order was at once issued to Col. Lewis M. Evans, to assemble his regiment at the armory forthwith and hold it in readiness to move.

At 8 o'clock A. M., on the twenty-ninth, 250 officers and men had reported for duty, and Gen. Townsend was advised by telegraph that the regiment was under arms and in readiness to move.

At 10.50 o'clock on the twenty-ninth, the Adjutant-General directed me to keep the regiment under arms and obey any orders I might receive from Brig.-Gen. J. B. Woodward, Inspector-General, who had been ordered on the line of the Erie railway, to take charge of the troops which might be ordered out. On the arrival of Gen. Woodward at Hornellsville, he requested Maj.-Gen. Howard to join him with one or two staff officers.

On the morning of Friday, the twenty-ninth, pursuant to orders received from the division commander then at Hornellsville, the Seventy-fourth Regiment was dismissed until Saturday, June thirtieth, at 7 o'clock P. M., when it again assembled.

At 11 o'clock P. M., a further order directed me to dismiss the

Seventy-fourth, and the guard which had also been placed on duty at the arsenal, the apprehended trouble on the Erie railway having been apparently quelled by the prompt action of the military authorities.

On the morning of the thirtieth, the Major-General directed a detail to be made from the Fourth Separate Company stationed at Warsaw, to guard the bridge at Portage. This guard was dismissed by the General in the evening on his return home from Hornellsville.

On Friday, July twentieth, at 11 o'clock P. M., I received a dispatch from Col. Alfred H. Taylor, Assistant Adjutant-General, advising me that a large mob had taken possession of the Erie railway at Hornellsville, and that the Governor directed me to order the Seventy-fourth Regiment to be held in readiness to move at a moment's notice. The regiment was again promptly assembled at the armory, and was in readiness for service at an early hour the following morning. Col. Evans being absent on leave the command at this time devolved upon Lieutenant-Colonel Louis P. Reichert.

On the morning of the twenty-first, I directed Col. Reichert to detail one company for special duty, in order to have it in readiness if the services of one were needed. At 10 o'clock A. M., I was advised that train No. 34, on the Erie railway, had been detained by a mob at Attica. The railway authorities requested me to send a detachment to that place to disperse the mob and relieve the train. I at once ordered Col. Reichert to send the special detail to the depot and telegraphed to General Woodward, who was again in command, at Hornellsville, for permission to send it to Attica. Captain George Morgan, Jr., with Companies "K" and "F," reported to me at the depot, and the required permission having been received, he was dispatched by a special train at 12.10 P. M., with instructions to disperse the mob, and send the train forward. These instructions were promptly and effectually carried out by Captain Morgan on his arrival at Attica, and he was directed to remain at the Attica depot until relieved.

On Sunday, July twenty-second, Gen. Woodward, by telegraph, requested Maj.-Gen. Howard to come to Hornellsville with several of his staff and bring the Seventy-fourth Regiment with him. The regiment left at 3 o'clock P. M., accompanied by yourself and Col. R. H. Plumb, of the division staff. Gen. Howard, with Col. G. E. Mann and Lieut.-Col. G. B. Rich, of his staff, followed on the next train at 6 P. M. When the order came to forward the Seventy-fourth

to Hornellsville, I suggested to Gen. Woodward the propriety of ordering the Sixty-fifth Regiment to assemble at the arsenal, as I feared their services might be needed. Gen. Woodward accordingly gave me orders to do so, and Col. Flach was directed to assemble his regiment at once, and by 6 o'clock P. M. 250 men had reported for duty. Shortly after the Seventy-fourth left on Sunday afternoon, I was advised by Superintendent Wm. P. Taylor, of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railroad, that a large number of persons had congregated near the Lake Shore round-house and were engaged in cutting loose the freight trains from the engines, with the intention of preventing them from moving. Company A, of the Sixty-fifth, Capt. Frank Manerman, having reported at the depot in response to the order I had forwarded to Col. Flach to send me a company as soon as one had assembled, and an engine and car having been placed at my disposal, I proceeded with the company to the round-house. Disembarking the company from the car, it was marched up the track, where it encountered a crowd of 700 or 800 men and boys. The appearance of the company was hailed with shouts of derision. The Captain brought his company to the charge, and with his little force cleared the track, when the crowd commenced throwing stones at the troops, who were too weak to make an impression upon the fast-accumulating crowd, and restraining the men, under great provocation, from using their arms, I moved them into the round-house, with the intention of sending for reinforcements. A small squad of police were also present, and aided in keeping the mob at bay. Meanwhile Superintendent Taylor determined to make no effort to start the trains, and nothing further being done by him to provoke opposition, I ordered the company on the car and moved back with it to the Central and Lake Shore depot. During the night of the twenty-second and the following day the Sixty-fifth was on duty guarding the Erie Railway depot and machine shops.

On the morning of the twenty-third matters began assuming a more serious aspect, and Gen. Howard having left the matter in a measure to my own discretion, I telegraphed to the commandants of the First, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies of the brigade, located respectively at Jamestown, Westfield, Warsaw, Batavia and Lockport, to assemble their companies and hold them in readiness to move at a moment's notice. Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade, Captain H. W. Linderman, and the First Separate Troop of Cavalry were also ordered to assemble at the arsenal.

In the afternoon telegraphic instructions were forwarded to the several separate companies above named to report for duty in this city at 9 o'clock P. M. The Fourth Separate Company, Captain A. B. Lawrence, and the Fifth Separate Company, Captain O. C. Parker, arrived by rail at the Erie Railway depot. Captain Lawrence, by direction of the division commander, relieved Company "K" at Attica by a detachment of his company, consisting of one officer and twenty men, Company "K" reporting to me for duty at the Central depot.

Apprehending trouble at the East Buffalo depot, on William street, I telegraphed to the commandant of the Sixth Separate Company, *en route* from Lockport, to leave the cars at East Buffalo and guard that depot during the night. Threats having been made by the mob that they would burn the bridge over Buffalo creek, I directed Capt. Towle, of the Third Separate Company, to leave the cars at or near that point and guard the bridge during the night. The Sixth Company landed at East Buffalo and remained on duty at the depot during the night; and although a large crowd was in their front, they were not seriously disturbed. Fearing that they might not have ammunition enough in the event of an attack upon the depot, Major W. Bruce Douglass, of my staff, volunteered to carry out an additional supply, a duty which he gallantly accomplished early during the night.

The Third Company was not so fortunate in reaching the position assigned it. Through the treachery of the telegraph operator at Westfield, some of the strikers were advised that the company had left Westfield for Buffalo, and a large mob proceeded to the bridge where it stopped the train, and after a short parley with the officers, the mob attempted to obtain possession of the arms of the soldiers. Being in a crowded car the men were taken at a disadvantage, but the rioters were finally driven from the car when they commenced an attack upon the company with the arms which had been wrested from some of the men. In the firing which ensued one rioter was known to have been killed outright, and several mortally wounded. Seven members of the company were wounded, some of them quite seriously. I refer you to the report of Capt. Towle, for the details of this unfortunate affair.

After the encounter with the Third Company, the rioters brought their wounded in a car to a point near the round-house, and taking the wounded from the car set it on fire. A fire alarm was sounded

but the firemen seeing the car entirely isolated from buildings in the neighborhood, made no effort to quench the fire. At the time the car was burning a strong picket line was thrown forward to watch the proceedings of the mob, and the reserve was held in readiness to move promptly in case the fire communicated to other buildings.

The First Separate Company stationed at Jamestown, appeared at the Jamestown depot at 5 o'clock A. M., on the twenty-fourth, to take the train for this city, it being the first one to leave after the Captain had received his orders to move. The conductor and engineer refused to run the train if the company was on board. Capt. J. P. Hollens telegraphed this fact to brigade head-quarters, when he was ordered to hold the train and not allow it to leave without his command.

The company remained on duty at the Jamestown depot during the day, the Captain making every effort to procure an engineer to bring him down. Finding it impossible to do so he was ordered back to his quarters and the company dismissed.

Hearing the firing at the bridge, I ordered Captain Linderman with his company armed as infantry, to take an engine and car and proceed to the support of the Third Separate Company. The order was promptly obeyed. He was obliged to leave the car at the round-house, however, when he met the same crowd that had made the attack on the train. No effort was made to detain him, and marching up the track he reached the bridge, but finding that the Third Company had retired up the track he remained on duty there until morning, when both commands reported at the Central depot. My command on the morning of Tuesday, the twenty-fourth, consisted of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, Company K, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Battery A acting as infantry, and the Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies, aggregating 642 officers and men for duty. The battery and separate infantry companies were temporarily formed into a battalion, and Capt. H. M. Linderman assigned to the command. The Sixty-fifth Regiment was guarding the depot and machine shops of the Erie Railway company, while the balance was massed in the Central depot, held in readiness to move whenever required.

During Monday and Tuesday, July twenty-third and twenty-fourth, a number of special police and a sheriff's posse were sworn in as auxiliaries to the regular police force. Many riotous demonstrations were made in various parts of the city, and speedily quelled by the police, a large force of which was held in reserve at the several

stations with large wagons in readiness to convey them to points where needed. On the afternoon of the twenty-fourth, a large and riotous assemblage congregated in front of the East Buffalo depot, which being reported at police head-quarters, a strong detachment was dispatched thither under the command of Captain Wurtz, who charged the mob with a spirit and energy which resulted in its speedy dissolution. The mob spirit was rampant during the day, and citizens looked forward to the approach of night with dread and apprehension.

On the evening of the twenty-seventh the Sixty-fifth Regiment was relieved at the Erie depot by the Fourth Separate Company, Capt. Lawrence, and moved into the Central depot. During the evening the command was strengthened by Company D, City Guards, Capt. T. M. Bristol, about fifty officers and men, and by an improvised Battalion of the Grand Army of the Republic, about 100 strong, under the command of Capt. Wm. J. Morgan. Both commands had been sworn in as special police. At the request of his Honor Mayor Becker I furnished Company D with breech loaders and ammunition, and the Grand Army Battalion with Springfield rifles. Company D relieved the guard at the Central depot, while the veterans of the Grand Army were massed at the Erie depot, as a support to the Fourth Separate Company. The troops in the Central depot were massed in two columns of platoons, arms stacked, the men lying down behind the stacks with their harness on, ready to move out at short notice. During the night several freight cars were burned on the Central track beyond the East Buffalo depot. As the Seventy-fourth Regiment could not be spared from Hornellsville, where it was doing good service, Gen. Howard telegraphed to the Adjutant-General of the State for further reinforcements at this point.

On the morning of the twenty-fourth I was advised that the Forty-ninth Regiment, Col. J. E. Storke, of Auburn, had been ordered to report to me for duty; and later in the day was advised by Adjutant-General Townsend that he had directed Major-General Shaler of the First Division to send me a regiment from New York city. At 2 o'clock P. M. I received a dispatch from Brig.-Gen. C. D. McDougall, Twenty-third Brigade, advising me that he had left Auburn with the Forty-ninth Regiment for Buffalo. This regiment arrived early on the morning of the twenty-fifth, and was quartered at the rink, where they were provided with rations.

On the morning of the twenty-fifth I was advised that Gen. Shaler

had ordered the Eighth Regiment, Col. Geo. D. Scott, to report to me. While *en route* the Adjutant-General telegraphed that matters were so threatening at Syracuse that he had ordered the Eighth to stop at that place, and requested to know if I could get along without it. With the Forty-ninth here I deemed the force sufficient, and answered accordingly, and the Eighth was detained at Syracuse.

On the afternoon of the twenty-fifth the Forty-ninth relieved the Sixty-fifth Regiment, Capt. Linderman's battalion and the cavalry, all of whom were ordered to the arsenal, and there remained on duty. Company K of the Seventy-fourth remained on duty at the Central depot with the Forty-ninth. During the night the troops on duty at the Central depot occupied the same relative positions as on the preceding night, the Battalion of the Grand Army and the Fourth Separate Company at the Erie depot. Company D was directed to report to the sheriff for guard duty at the jail, and the Third Separate Company was sent to the penitentiary for like duty.

At an early hour on Thursday morning, the twenty-sixth, Captain Linderman's battalion was ordered to the rink on account of the crowded state of the arsenal. During the morning Superintendent Taylor advised me that he would start a passenger train west at 12.40 P. M., and requested me to protect the train. Before it started, however, a committee of the strikers waited upon the superintendent, and notified him that as the 12.40 was a mail train it would be allowed to proceed, but warned him that the accommodation train, to leave at 4 P. M., could not go through. The 12.40 train passed through the city unmolested. The 4 o'clock train was made up, and in order to see it through I requested the superintendent to furnish me with four platform cars, with an engine to push them. About 150 men of the Forty-ninth Regiment were placed on the cars, and Col. Storke was directed, if the train was stopped, to follow it up and see that it proceeded on its way at all hazards. The strikers were undoubtedly advised of the preparations made to force the passage of the train, and it also passed through the city unmolested. The troops were disembarked from the cars and remained on duty in the depot during the night.

A settlement having been effected with the employes of the Erie railway, trains commenced running regularly on that road, and the military guard was withdrawn. The Seventy-fourth Regiment reached the city from Hornellsville in the evening and was quartered in the Central depot during the night.

On the morning of Friday, the twenty-seventh, the Seventy-fourth was ordered to the armory. Passenger trains on all the roads commenced running; the strike had evidently collapsed. Gen. Howard having returned from Hornellsville, directed the troops to be relieved from further duty. All the separate companies left for their homes on Friday afternoon and evening, and two companies of the city troops were detailed for duty, one at the armory and the other at the arsenal, each being relieved by another every twenty-four hours until Monday morning, July thirtieth, when they were finally dismissed.

I have endeavored as briefly as possible to give a history of the military events which have transpired in our usually quiet city during the continuance of what is known as "the great strike." It furnished an occasion, however, to prove how promptly the citizen soldiery can respond to the call of duty. The promptness with which officers and men obeyed the call to arms was not without its effect, and the alacrity with which the separate companies of this command assembled and reported with full ranks for duty in this city, merits the highest praise. They left their rural homes at the call of duty to protect our city from mob violence, and faithfully and efficiently did they perform that duty.

The occasion which called out the troops of this brigade is quite likely to occur again, and I cannot too strongly urge upon the State authorities the importance of having the troops thoroughly equipped for field service. The want of knapsacks, blankets, haversacks and canteens, was severely felt by the troops during the brief campaign they were on duty.

The following table exhibits the strength of each command while on duty :

DATE,	74TH REGT.		65TH REGT.		49TH REGT.		BATT'Y "A."		CAVALRY.		3D SEP. Co.		4TH SEP. Co.		5TH SEP. Co.		6TH SEP. Co.		TOTAL.		
	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	Officers.	Enlisted men.	
1877.																					
June 29	18	272	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	288	
June 30	23	277	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	293	
July 1	.....	.....	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	16	
July 21	24	247	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	247	
July 22	*	*	25	235	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	235	
July 23	*	*	25	245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	245	
July 24	*	*	26	239	.....	.....	5	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	550	
July 25	*	*	26	235	24	259	5	71	.....	60	3	32	2	72	3	76	1	64	40	867	
July 26	*	*	26	253	25	279	5	71	.....	60	3	30	3	80	3	76	1	64	66	936	
July 27	28	287	26	288	25	288	5	72	.....	60	3	47	3	85	3	82	2	61	70	1283	
July 28	.....	.....	3	37	.....	.....	5	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	107	
July 29	.....	.....	3	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	30	

\* Absent at Hornellsville.

I cannot close this report without bearing testimony to the good behavior of all the troops on duty. Col. Flach, of the Sixty-fifth, Col. Storke, of the Forty-ninth, Lt.-Col. Reichert, of the Seventy-fourth, Captain Lindermann, Captains Geo. Morgan, Jr., J. H. Towle, A. B. Lawrence, O. C. Parker and Lt. Quadlander, of the separate companies, Capt. Bristol, of Company D, and Capt. Wm. J. Morgan and the Grand Army veterans, all deserve special mention for their steadiness, and with some exceptions, they were only too anxious to be brought in contact with the mob. Under the guiding hand of Providence, these anxious days and nights passed without the necessity of resorting to sterner measures for the suppression of the lawless spirit, which was no doubt finally awed into submission by the presence and determined attitude of the military force on duty. Our citizens may congratulate themselves on the escape of our fair city from what might easily have culminated in a serious calamity.

I append hereto the reports of the several commandants of regiments, companies and detachments, to which you are respectfully referred for details of the part taken by them respectively while on duty; also the special orders issued while the troops were on duty. My chief of staff, Lieutenant-Colonel S. Douglas Cornell, was absent on leave during the time the troops were on duty. The embarrassment under which I labored on this account can only be appreciated by one who was deprived of so efficient an officer. Through the thoughtfulness of the division commander, when he was called to an important command beyond the limits of his division, directing the members of his staff to report to me for any duty to which I might assign them, I am indebted for filling the void created in my own military family. Colonel Robert P. Wilson, judge advocate on the division staff, promptly reported to me for duty, and was detailed as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, the duties of which he discharged with a promptness, ability and excellent judgment which helped very materially to lighten my own burdens and responsibilities. Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Cochrane, of the division staff, was detailed as acting commissary of subsistence, and was assisted by Quartermaster William C. Gould of the brigade staff. The difficulty of providing rations for a force suddenly called together was admirably surmounted by Colonel Cochrane and his assistant, both of whom entered upon the discharge of their duty with an energy and perseverance deserving the highest praise. Capt. Chas. L. Delaney, my senior aid, performed the duties of Assistant Adjutant-

General temporarily with entire satisfaction until relieved by Col. Wilson. All the members of my staff responded promptly and cheerfully to every call made upon them, and the duties of some of them were by no means light. Night or day they were not found wanting. I am also indebted to Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Rockwood, of the division staff, Major P. C. Doyle, formerly A. A. G. on the brigade staff, and Lieutenant Will Bowen, U. S. A., for important services rendered as volunteer aids.

I have the honor to be, Colonel, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

WM. F. ROGERS,

*Brigadier-General Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

STATE OF NEW YORK

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, EIGHTH DIVISION N. G., }  
474 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO, June 30, 11.30 P. M., 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 60. •

I. Pursuant to telegraphic instructions from Brevet Maj.-Gen'l J. B. Woodward, Inspector General, dated Hornellsville June 30, 1877, at 10 o'clock P. M., the Commandant of the Seventy-fourth Regiment will immediately upon receipt of this order dismiss his command, the occasion for their future service being rendered unnecessary.

II. The Brigadier-General takes occasion to express his unqualified satisfaction with the behavior of the troops, and in behalf of the Commander-in-Chief, returns thanks for the prompt manner in which the officers and men responded to the order calling for their services. It has demonstrated that the National Guard may be depended upon to protect the lives and property of our citizens in any emergency.

III. Col. Flach commanding the Sixty-fifth Regiment will also dismiss the guard which he promptly stationed at the arsenal in pursuance of order from these head-quarters and subsequently ratified by superior authority.

IV. The Brigadier-General also desires to compliment the commandant of the Fourth Separate Company Infantry, stationed at Warsaw, for the promptness with which the detail for guarding the bridge at Portage was furnished and placed on duty.

V. The General commanding also desires to express his satisfac-

tion at the promptness with which all reports have been made during the brief period the troops were on duty.

By order of Brig-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

S. DOUGLAS CORNELL,

Official:

A. A. G.

CHARLES A. DELANEY, *Capt. and A. D. C.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 20, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 65.

In pursuance of telegraphic instructions received from general head-quarters dated July twentieth, received at 11 o'clock P. M., Lieut.-Colonel Louis P. Reichert, commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment N. G., is hereby directed to hold his regiment under arms and ready to move at a moment's notice.

By order of Brig-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

• CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and A. D. C., Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 20, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 66.

Lieut.-Colonel Louis P. Reichert, commanding Seventy-fourth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby directed to detail one company for special duty having the men ready to move at a moment's notice.

• By order of Brig-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 20, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 67.

Capt. Charles A. Delaney is hereby detailed as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, until further orders, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Brig-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, *July 25, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 68.

Col. Richard Flach is hereby directed to detail one commissioned officer, one Sergeant, two Corporals and twelve privates to do guard duty at the State arsenal, who will allow no strangers admittance to the building; and will send to these head-quarters every morning a morning's report of the names of the men doing duty.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting, A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, *July 21, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 69.

In pursuance of telegraphic instructions from general head-quarters, dated July twenty-first, 12 o'clock, noon, Col. Richard Flach, commanding Sixty-fifth Regiment, is hereby ordered to hold his regiment under arms and ready to move at a moment's notice.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and A. D. C., Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 70.

In pursuance of telegraphic instructions from Eighth Division head-quarters, dated July 23, 1877, Capt. A. Cornelius, commanding the First Separate Troop of Cavalry, is hereby ordered to hold his command under arms and ready to move at a moment's notice.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO *July 23, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 71.

In pursuance of telegraphic instructions from the Eighth Division head-quarters, dated July 23, 1877, Capt. H. W. Linderman, com-

manding Battery "A," Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby ordered to hold his command under arms and ready to move at a moment's notice.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 23, 1877.* }  
SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 72.

In pursuance of telegraphic instructions from general head-quarters, dated July 23, 1877, Capt. Philip M. Reaney, commanding Sixth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-First Brigade N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby ordered to assemble his command at the company quarters under arms, and ready to move at a moment's notice.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV: N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 23, 1877.* }  
SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 73.

Col. Richard Flach, commanding Sixty-fifth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., will make such disposition of his force as will effectually guard the property of the Erie, New York Central and Hudson River railroads, and Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Companies, located in this city. He will see that the guards are so placed that they can be aided by small reserves placed at convenient distances. When men can be placed inside of buildings it shall be done, and they should receive from the railroad authorities explicit instructions as to how the guards shall treat unauthorized persons trespassing upon the property.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 / BUFFALO, July 23, 1877. }

## SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 74.

I. The head-quarters of this command are hereby established at the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company's depot, and all communications will be forwarded accordingly. An aid will be on duty constantly at the Erie Railway telegraph office to forward messages and to give the necessary instructions to details.

II. Col. Robert P. Wilson, judge-advocate on the staff of Major-General Howard, having reported at these head-quarters for duty, is hereby detailed as Assistant Adjutant-General and chief of staff, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly. He will relieve Capt. Delaney, who will resume his position as senior aid-de-camp on the staff of the General commanding.

III. Capt. W. C. Gould, quartermaster, is hereby detailed as assistant commissary of subsistence, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

IV. Col. E. C. Cochrane, assistant quartermaster on the staff of Major-General Howard, having reported at these head-quarters for duty, is hereby detailed as assistant commissary of subsistence. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

V. The Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies, having reported at these head-quarters, they are assigned quarters at the Erie Railway passenger depot. They will throw out guards to protect the property as may be necessary. Supper will be furnished them at City Hotel. The Sixth Separate Company having reported by telegraph will be stopped at the East Buffalo depot and guard the property there for the night, and Major Douglas will see that they are furnished with ammunition from the arsenal.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, July 23, 1877.

## SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 75.

I. The Third Separate Company having reported by telegraph will disembark from the train, at the Buffalo Creek bridge and protect the railroad property there.

II. Capt. Linderman, commanding Battery A, having reported at these head-quarters for duty, he will at once proceed by train to

Buffalo Creek bridge, and support the Third Separate Company who are ordered there for special duty. He will report by telegraph to these head-quarters and will on his arrival assume command of all the troops at the Buffalo Creek bridge.

III. Lient. William Bowen of the Fifth U. S. Infantry having reported at these head-quarters for duty, he is hereby assigned to duty as a volunteer aid on the staff of the General commanding and he will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

IV. Co. D. Buffalo City Guards and the Battalion of the Grand Army of the Republic having offered their services to the General commanding, will assemble at their armory and organize for service, and be ready to move at a moment's notice. The Battalion of the Grand Army of the Republic will be furnished with arms at the arsenal by the ordnance officer of the brigade. Rations, when required, will be furnished to their command by the assistant commissary of subsistence.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

• HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, *July 24, 1877.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 76.

I. Capt. Linderman, commanding troops at Buffalo Creek bridge, will at once withdraw his command to the New York Central depot, on Exchange street, and will assume command of the troops now stationed in the said depot.

II. Major Jewett will at once proceed to the point on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad depot, to which the Third Separate Company has retired, and pilot them into the city and conduct them to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot. The Captain of the Third Separate Company will at once report to these head-quarters the details of the affair at the Buffalo Creek bridge.

III. The Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies will at once march to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot and report to Capt. Linderman, who will assign them positions.

IV. The Third and Fourth Separate Companies and Battery A, are hereby temporarily formed into a battalion, which shall be stationed at the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot and of which Capt. Linderman shall assume command. As soon as the several portions of his command have reported and positions

have been assigned them, Capt. Linderman will report in person to these head-quarters.

V. Company K, Seventy-fourth Regiment, having been ordered back from Attica, by orders from Maj.-Gen'l Howard, and having reported to these head-quarters are assigned quarters in the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot.

VI. Capt. Linderman, commanding battalion, will detail the Fourth Separate Company to relieve the Sixty-fifth Regiment, now on duty, at the Erie Railway passenger depot and the locomotive shops, and he will instruct Capt. Lawrence to throw out pickets as he may deem necessary after consultations with Col. Flach.

VII. Col. Flach, commanding Sixty-fifth Regiment, will, as soon as relieved by Capt. Lawrence, withdraw his regiment to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot, and then report to these head-quarters in person.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, *July 24, 1877.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 77.

I. Capt. Cornelius, commanding separate company of cavalry, having reported, dismounted, at these head-quarters, he is hereby assigned quarters at the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad depot, and will report direct to these head-quarters.

II. Company D, Buffalo City Guards, will at once move to the Central depot and relieve the troops now on guard there during the night. The commanding officer will report direct to these head-quarters.

III. The Battalion of the Grand Army of the Republic will at once move from the arsenal to the Erie Railway passenger depot and relieve the Fourth Separate Company, now on guard at that point. The commanding officer of the battalion will take detailed instructions from Capt. Lawrence as to the posting of his guards and the details necessary. He will then report direct to these head-quarters.

IV. Capt. Lawrence will, as soon as relieved by the Grand Army of the Republic, report in person to Capt. Linderman, commanding battalion in Central depot.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, *July 25, 1877.*

## SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 78.

I. Col. J. E. Storke, Forty-ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., having reported for duty at these head-quarters, will be temporarily quartered at the rink, and provided breakfast there. He will then relieve Capt. Linderman's battalion and the Sixty-fifth Regiment and the separate company of cavalry now on duty at the New York Central depot. Capt. Linderman's battalion, the Sixty-fifth Regiment and the separate company of cavalry will, as soon as relieved, march to the arsenal, and remain on duty there until further orders. Capt. Linderman will detail the Third Separate Company as a guard at the penitentiary, and they will report at once to Superintendent Weston for duty as guard there.

II. The Battalion of the Grand Army of the Republic will report at the Erie Railway passenger depot at 7 p. m. for guard duty during the night.

III. Company D, Buffalo City Guards, will report to Sheriff Haberstro at 7 p. m., to-night for guard duty at the jail. They will continue on duty until the sheriff deems it safe to relieve them.

IV. Should there be any trouble at the Erie Railway passenger depot Capt. Morgan's company of the Seventy-fourth Regiment will be detailed to protect the property there, and assist in the departure of trains.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, *July 26, 1877.*

## SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 79.

I. Capt. Linderman will, at daylight to-morrow, withdraw the Third Separate Company from the penitentiary and quarter them at the rink until further orders.

II. Col. Storke, commanding Forty-ninth Regiment, will detail 150 men for duty as guard to protect the trains of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company.

III. Company "K" of the Seventy-fourth Regiment are ordered to relieve one company of the Forty-ninth Regiment now on guard at the Central depot. The guard duty for the night will be performed by two companies of the Forty-ninth Regiment, and Company

K. Col. Storke, will detail one Captain as officer of the day, who will report at these head-quarters for instruction. No admittance should be allowed to the depot from 9 P. M. till sunrise, unless the countersign be given. Good order and discipline must be preserved by the commanders of separate companies and regiments, and the property of the railroad protected. The men must not be allowed to straggle out of the depot, or to be absent from their commands for any reason, but must be held ready to move at a moment's notice. "Countersign, Albany."

By command of Brig-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS OF TROOPS, BUFFALO, *July 27, 1877.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 80.

I. Pursuant to orders from division head-quarters, the several military organizations doing duty at this city are hereby relieved, and will be furnished transportation to their homes as soon as possible. Capt. Linderman will at once relieve the Fourth and Fifth Separate Companies from duty at the rink, and detach them from his battalion. He will direct the companies to report at the Erie Railway passenger depot, where transportation will be furnished them by the Erie Railway Company to their homes.

II. The battalion heretofore formed under the command of Capt. Linderman is hereby discontinued, but until transportation can be furnished for all the troops, Capt. Linderman will remain in command of the troops at the rink.

III. The Third Separate Company will start for home at 12.40 to-day, transportation will be furnished by the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company.

IV. The Sixth Separate Company will start for home at 4.10 P. M., to-day from the Erie Street depot. Transportation will be furnished by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company.

V. At 4 P. M., to-day the head-quarters of this command will be transferred to No. 474 Main street and post of the New York Central depot will be discontinued.

VI. Capt. Linderman with his battery will guard the arsenal on Batavia street from 7 P. M., this evening till 7 P. M., to-morrow evening, when he will be relieved by one company of the Sixty-fifth Regiment. Only a sufficient number of posts need be established to protect

the public property at the arsenal. When Capt. Linderman is relieved, he will dismiss his company until further orders.

VII. Col. Flach will dismiss his regiment until further order, except one company, which he will direct to report at the arsenal to-morrow evening at 7 o'clock, to relieve Capt. Linderman's battery as a guard at the arsenal. The company so detailed by Col. Flach will remain on guard for twenty-four hours, when the company will be relieved by Capt. Linderman's battery. Col. Flach will instruct his men before dismissing them, to repair at once to the arsenal on hearing twelve strokes of the fire alarm bell, and the repetition of twelve strokes at an interval of one minute.

When the company so detailed as aforesaid, Col. Flach will dismiss them until further orders.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON.

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 81.

Capt. Cornelius will at once dismiss his Separate Company of Cavalry, until further orders. He will instruct them before dismissing them, to repair at once to the arsenal on hearing twelve strokes of the fire alarm bell, and the repetition of twelve strokes at an interval of one minute.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 82.

Lieut.-Col. Reichert will at once dismiss his regiment until further orders, except one company, who will remain on guard at the armory for twenty-four hours. Only a sufficient number of posts need be established to protect the public property at the armory. The company so on guard will be relieved by another company of Lieut.-Col. Reichert's regiment on Saturday evening at 7 p. m. This last company will remain on guard at the armory for the succeeding twenty-four hours.

Lieut.-Col Reichert will report in person at these head-quarters at ten o'clock on Sunday morning.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. Gen.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 83.

I. Lieut.-Col. Reichert will instruct his men before dismissing them, to repair at once to the armory on hearing twelve strokes of the fire alarm bell, and the repetition of twelve strokes at an interval of one minute.

II. Capt. Joseph Dart, Jr., is hereby detailed to remain at brigade head-quarters until to-morrow morning. Any orders received by him during the time will at once be communicated to the General commanding.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, *July 27, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 84.

The Forty-ninth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., is hereby relieved from further duty in this city, and will return to Auburn by rail to-day. The New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company will furnish the regiment with transportation. The General commanding takes this opportunity to express to the officers and men of the Forty-ninth Regiment his appreciation of the value of their services during the past few days. Their promptness in responding to the call for their presence, their efficiency while on duty, their soldierly bearing and obedience to orders entitle them to great praise. On behalf of the interests which they protected, and the citizens of Buffalo, the General commanding tenders to them his thanks for their services.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,

*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, *July 28, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 85.

In dismissing the troops at Buffalo the General commanding desires to congratulate the Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies of Infantry on their efficiency, their drill, the readiness with which they reported for duty, and their soldierly bearing during the time they were stationed in Buffalo. They each rendered efficient service, were prompt in the discharge of every duty, and gave assurance of their willingness and determination to assist the authorities in the maintenance of law and order. They have added greatly to their reputation by their conduct during the past week. The General commanding is confident that they can be relied on, and that such organizations, when properly maintained, are creditable to their members and of great aid in the preservation of our government from violence. He desires that this order be read by the several commandants of companies to their command at the next review and inspection.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, }  
 BUFFALO, *July 29, 1877.* }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 86.

1st. Lieut.-Col. Reichert will, at 7 o'clock this evening, relieve the company from his regiment, now on guard at the armory, with another company from his regiment. This company will remain on guard until 7 o'clock on the evening of July thirtieth, when, if Col. Reichert does not receive further orders from these head-quarters, he will dismiss the company so on guard. Lieut.-Col. Reichert will instruct the company so on guard to move at once to the passenger depot of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company on hearing the twelve strokes of the fire alarm bell, as directed in special orders from these head-quarters.

2d. Captain Linderman's battery will report for guard duty at the arsenal to-night at 7 o'clock, and will relieve the company of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, now on duty at the arsenal. Capt. Linderman's battery will remain on duty until 7 o'clock on the evening of

July thirtieth, when, if Capt. Linderman does not receive further orders from these head-quarters, he will dismiss his battery. Capt. Linderman will instruct his battery to move at once to the passenger depot of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company on hearing the twelve strokes of the fire alarm bell, as instructed in special orders from these head-quarters.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, }  
BUFFALO, July 30, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 87.

I. Lt.-Col. Reichert will at once finally dismiss the company from his regiment, now on guard at the armory.

II. Capt. Linderman will at once finally dismiss his battery which is now on guard at the arsenal.

III. The commandants of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, and of the Sixty-fifth Regiment, the commandants of the battery and the separate company of cavalry, will each collect all the ammunition from the cartridge boxes of the men and store the same safely under the charge of the proper officer, and report the amount thus secured to these head-quarters.

IV. The commanders of the Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Separate Companies of Infantry, will at once each collect all the ammunition from the cartridge boxes of the men under their command, and will store the same safely under charge of the proper officer, and will report the amount thus secured to these head-quarters, the whole remaining on hand.

By command of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, July 31, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 88.

Special Order No. 16, of Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Warsaw, N. Y., reducing to the ranks E. D. Gardner for evasion of

duty, rendering him ineligible for election to office for the ensuing six months, is hereby approved.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, July 31, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 89.

A battalion court martial is hereby appointed to convene at the armory of the Fourth Separate Company, at Warsaw, N. Y., on Wednesday, the fifteenth day of August, at 6 o'clock P. M., for the trial of deficiencies and delinquencies in said company. The court may sit without regard to hours and adjourn from time to time as shall become necessary for the transaction of its business; but the whole session of the court shall not be continued beyond two weeks from the day on which it shall convene. Detail for the court, Capt. H. W. Linderman, commanding Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l Wm. F. Rogers.

ROBERT P. WILSON,  
*Col. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, August 1, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 90.

I. Col. Robert P. Wilson is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General at these head-quarters, and will report to Major-Gen'l Howard for duty.

II. The Brigadier-General, in relieving Col. Wilson, desires to convey to him his thanks for the very able manner in which he performed the duties of the position to which he was assigned. The General cannot too highly commend the courtesy which characterized the intercourse of Col. Wilson with all who had occasion to transact business, through brigade head-quarters.

III. Capt. Charles A. Delaney is detailed as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l William F. Rogers.

CHARLES A. DELANEY,  
*Capt. and Acting A. A. G.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST SEPARATE TROOP OF CAVALRY, }  
 EIGHTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, July 27, 1877. }

Col. R. P. WILSON, *Asst. Adjt.-General*:

SIR.—Pursuant to Special Orders No. 70, from brigade headquarters, dated July twenty-third, this troop assembled at the State arsenal at about 3 o'clock P. M., on Monday, July twenty-third.

The troop was formed in line at that hour with sixty (60) men.

The troop remained at the State arsenal until about two (2) o'clock P. M., Tuesday, July twenty-fourth, when the troop was directed to proceed to the New York Central depot, by order of Brigadier-General Rogers.

The troop remained at the New York Central Railroad depot on guard duty, under direction of Captain Linderman, until 12.30 P. M., Wednesday, July twenty-fifth, when we were ordered back to the State arsenal by Brigadier-General Rogers, where we have remained up to this time doing guard duty under direction of Col. Flach.

Respectfully, your obedient servant.

ADAM CORNELIUS,  
*Capt. Commanding Troop.*

BATTERY A, BUFFALO LIGHT ARTILLERY, }  
 THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, N. Y., August 6, 1877. }

Col. ROBERT P. WILSON, *Act. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

COLONEL.—I have the honor to make the following report of the movements of my command from 23d July, 1877 to July 30th, 1877:

In obedience to orders the men assembled at the State arsenal on Monday, 23d July, 1877. Between 10 and 11 o'clock P. M., received orders to report at the corner of Exchange and Michigan streets. Upon arrival received orders to move out to the bridge of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railway crossing Buffalo creek, to relieve the Third Separate Company of Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade. Took cars, moved out as far as the round-house of said railway, where train was stopped, the engineer reporting he could go no further. The men left the cars, marched to the bridge and about one and a half miles beyond. Finding no trace of the Third Separate Company returned to the bridge; remained there until 4.35 A. M., twenty-

fourth July, when the command marched back to the Exchange Street depot. During the morning of the twenty-fourth of July a battalion was organized, of which the battery formed a part. Passed the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of July at the Exchange Street depot. During the evening of the twenty-fifth moved to State arsenal and remained there until 5.25 A. M. of twenty-sixth, when moved to Pearl Street rink. Quartered at rink until 4 P. M., twenty-seventh July, when the battalion, being dissolved, the battery moved to State arsenal, remaining on duty until 7 P. M., twenty-eighth July, when A Company, Sixty-fifth Regiment, relieved my command for twenty-four hours. At 7 P. M., twenty-ninth July, the battery relieved A Company, remained on duty through the night, and was finally dismissed at about 5 A. M., 30th July, 1877.

During this term of service the men acted in a very decent manner, exhibiting no more discontent than would reasonably be expected.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

H. W. LINDERMAN,

*Captain Com. Battery A, Thirty-first Brig. N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT N. G. S. N. Y., }  
BUFFALO, July 28, 1877. }

Col. ROBERT P. WILSON, *A. Asst. Adj't-General Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.*

COLONEL. — I have the honor to make the following report of the services performed by my command during the late riot and strike in the city of Buffalo:

Saturday, July 21, 1877, I detailed Lieut. Joseph A. Frick, Company A, with sixteen men as guard, at the State arsenal, by order from brigade head-quarters.

Sunday, July 22, 1877, at 12.30 P. M., I ordered the regiment to assemble at the State arsenal at once, pursuant to special order No. 69, from brigade head-quarters, and, at 2 o'clock P. M., about 200 men had reported for duty. I immediately ordered Capt. Manerman, Company A, with twenty-five men, to report to Brig-Gen. Wm. F. Rogers at the New York Central depot. It was ordered to proceed to the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad round-house, Brigadier-General accompanying them. The company arriving there, were assailed by a mob of about 2,000, who threw stones and other missiles. The General seeing that it was impossible for A Company to occupy the round-house, returned with the men to the Central Railroad passenger

depot. I ordered Capt. Jos. A. Humbert, Company F, to proceed at once to the Central depot. Lieut.-Col. Charles A. Rupp was then ordered to proceed with Companies A, F and E to the Erie Railway car shops and guard the property.

Monday morning, July 23, 1877, Lieut.-Col. Rupp ordered Company A back to the Erie depot. Capt. F. L. Eberhardt, Company G, I ordered to the Erie Railway round-house and car shops, to report to Lieut.-Col. Rupp, who had possession.

Monday afternoon, July twenty-three, the mob in large numbers approached the round-house and car shops; Lieut.-Col. Rupp ordered them to halt and not come into the shops, but, notwithstanding, a few gained access to the shops and persuaded the employes to cease work, and soon after the mob disappeared.

Monday afternoon, July 23, 1877, I proceeded with the remainder of my command, of about 100 men, to the Erie Railway passenger depot, and reported to General Wm. F. Rogers, and received special order No. 73 from brigade head-quarters, a copy of which is hereto annexed.

Thereupon I made details to the different companies as follows:

Company C, Capt. Runcie commanding, to the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad car shops, at the junction of Seneca and Swan streets, which position he held until relieved on Tuesday evening, July twenty-fourth.

Lt.-Col. Rupp, with Companies D, F and G, was detailed to the Erie Railway car shop and the freight depot of the Michigan Southern and Lake Shore Railroad Company.

Companies E and H, under Captain Schoenwald, were ordered to guard the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern round-house and car shops.

I then proceeded with Adjutant Bodamer and about twenty-five men from Company B, up the track of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern railroad, to join Capt. Schoenwald. Upon arriving at the round-house, I found a large and riotous crowd, numbering about 2,000 men, assembled, and that Captain Schoenwald was not in possession of the round-house the mob having prevented him from occupying the same. Myself and the men with me were immediately set upon by the mob, and finding resistance useless, under the circumstances, we withdrew to an adjoining building, the property of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Company. The railroad officials and employes in charge of the building requested me to

refrain from firing on the mob, as they feared, in case I did so, the property and buildings of the company would be destroyed. In the evening of the same day I proceeded with the men to the Erie Railway shop on Louisiana street, where I found Lt.-Col. Rupp and Capt. Schoenwald with their respective commands. About midnight of that day, I learned that Capt. Linderman, with his command a short distance up the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad track, were surrounded by a mob. I immediately proceeded with Maj. Ph. Honig and three companies up the track, where I remained till the morning of Tuesday, July twenty-fourth, when I entered the round-house of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Company. At the request of the railroad officials in charge of the buildings, I soon after vacated the premises and proceeded to the shops of the Erie Railway Company, where I remained till evening of that day, when I was ordered to the passenger depot of the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, where I was joined by the other companies of my command. I remained there till Wednesday noon, July twenty-fifth, when, pursuant to order, I proceeded to the State arsenal and there remained till Friday evening, July twenty-seventh, when we were dismissed, Company A being detailed to do guard duty.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

RICHARD FLACH,

*Col. Com. Sixty-fifth Regiment Infantry.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT,  
THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, EIGHTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,

BUFFALO, August 8, 1877. }

Lt.-Col. S. DOUGLAS CORNELL, *Asst. Adjt.-Gen. Thirty-first Brigade  
N. G. S. N. Y.*

COLONEL.—I have the honor to report, that in pursuance of an order received from you on the twenty-eighth day of June last, at 11 o'clock P. M., I issued orders to the several commandants of the companies comprising this regiment, to assemble their respective commands at the regimental armory forthwith. The order was promptly executed and obeyed, and I was enabled, at 8 o'clock the following morning, to report to you that I was ready to march, whenever ordered, with a force of two hundred and fifty (250) men. The

regiment remained under arms all day Friday. Squads being sent for delinquents, fresh accessions were received during the day. The regiment remained at the armory until 9 o'clock P. M., when they were dismissed, save a guard, until the next day, when they were again assembled and remained at the armory until about 1 o'clock A. M., Sunday, July first.

My report showed 300 officers and men in attendance when the regiment was formally dismissed by the Brigadier-General commanding.

I feel justified in stating in this report that it gives me great pleasure to bear evidence to the alacrity and cheerfulness with which the regiment responded to orders, and the manifest willingness on the part of all to perform any and all duties which might devolve on them.

The field officers, and all the members of my staff, were present during the time the regiment was under orders, and afforded me much assistance.

I have only one casualty to report — that of Sergeant Love, A Company — being shot in the knee while attempting to arrest a delinquent.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

LEWIS M. EVANS,

*Colonel Commanding Seventy-fourth Regt. N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT,  
THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, EIGHTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y.,  
BUFFALO, August 1, 1877. }

Col. ROBERT P. WILSON, *A. Asst. Adj't-Gen. Thirty-First Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.:*

COLONEL. — In pursuance with your orders, I have the honor to make the following report of this command while on active duty under orders of the Commander-in-Chief:

Friday, July twentieth, at 11 P. M., I received an order from the Brigadier-General commanding to assemble this command at once, at the regimental armory, and await further orders. I immediately took the necessary steps to notify the officers and men, and it is but justice to say that they responded most promptly, and at 6 o'clock the following morning each company was well represented.

Saturday the twenty-first, 11 P. M., I received an order for one

company to proceed at once to the Erie Railway depot. I accordingly detailed Company K, Capt. George Morgan, Jr., fifty-eight officers and enlisted men, who were sent to Attica, on the line of the Erie railway, the same evening. The remaining companies were quartered at the armory during the night.

Sunday, the twenty-second, at 11 A. M., I received another order to detail three companies to proceed to the depot for special duty. Companies B, E and G, composed this detail. At 2 P. M., I received an order to proceed with the balance of my command to the Erie Railway depot, where we were joined by companies B, E and G, before mentioned, and transported to Hornellsville, the principal rendezvous of the Erie strikers. The train, with the exception of the conductor and engineer, was run by members of the regiment, we doing our own braking and firing, and prepared, if necessary, to furnish an engineer from our ranks. We arrived at Hornellsville about 7 P. M., outside the railroad yards, where we found a large but undemonstrative crowd had gathered. I immediately caused a guard to be thrown out on either side of the train and cautioned my men against holding any conversation with the crowd, which was obeyed to the letter. As soon as the switches were set right the train was run into the yards, and I reported to Maj.-General Henry Brinker, commanding the Seventh Division of the National Guard.

General Brinker immediately detailed this regiment to relieve the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Rochester, then on guard. The guards were instructed to allow no man to pass in or out the lines on any pretense whatever, and, as far as reported, did their work well. At midnight a shot was fired by post No. 28, who reported that a man was approaching the lines and refused to halt when ordered to do so. The shot proved a harmless one, and the offender took to his heels and retailed his story to a large crowd that had gathered in the village. In my estimation this one shot had a very telling effect on the strikers and mob generally, as it showed them that the regiment was then prepared to resist any attempt at destruction of property, and to fire on the receipt of an order. That there was a very bitter feeling against the regiment is indisputable, and many remarks were reported, which, though not choice, were promptly accepted as the greatest compliment that could be made to our men as soldiers. Sandwiches, whisky and cigars, were freely offered the men by outsiders, and I believe, in every instance, rejected. Every effort was made to sound our men as to what they would do in case of emergency, and the general answer was "Obey orders."

Monday, the twenty-third, dawned brightly and the regiment was relieved by the One Hundred and Tenth of Elmira. The men were instructed, after breakfast, to get what sleep they could so as to be prepared for duty when called upon. At about 2 o'clock the line was formed and we marched up the track to receive the Twenty-third of Brooklyn, taking a number of trackmen to replace rails, switches, etc., etc. The switches were all spiked and had to be replaced.

At a point about a-half mile from the lines, the regiment was deployed and formed a skirmish line on either side of the track, extending a considerable distance. A large crowd had gathered on the track but dispersed quietly when I ordered them to do so. The engine and one car of the train of the Twenty-third Regiment was off the track, so that regiment disembarked and marched through our lines to the railroad yards, this regiment following in their rear.

Tuesday and Wednesday were uneventful, a portion of the regiment doing guard duty during these days. About midnight, Wednesday, the twenty-fifth, a report was circulated that a settlement had been effected between the railroad company and the strikers, which proved true. At 6 o'clock Thursday morning, the guard was dismissed and all were allowed to come and go through the yards. At 11 A. M. I received the following orders from General Brinker:

HEAD-QUARTERS SEVENTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 HORNELLSVILLE, July 26, 1877. }

SPECIAL ORDER, No. 23.

The Seventy-fourth Regiment, Lieut.-Col. L. P. Reichert commanding, is hereby dismissed from further duty emanating from these head-quarters. The command will at once proceed to Buffalo. The Major-General commanding, takes this opportunity to thank the officers and men of this regiment for their promptness in obeying all orders issued from these head-quarters, during their services rendered at this point.

By command of Major-General Henry Brinker.

M. H. SMITH,  
 A. A. A. G.

Lt. H. B. BERRY, *Aid-de-Camp*.

Accordingly, about 1 o'clock, our train pulled up and we left Hornellsville *en route* for Buffalo, amid hearty cheers from the Twenty-third Regiment as we passed their train. The regiment

arrived in Buffalo at 6 P. M., and I reported to Gen. Rogers with my command. We were quartered at the New York Central depot during the night, making the best of such accommodations as regards sleeping as were offered.

Friday, the twenty-seventh, at 7 A. M., I received an order from Gen. Rogers to take the regiment to its armory, which was accordingly done. The men were then allowed to go to their respective homes and ordered to report to the armory at 6 P. M. At 7 o'clock we had dress parade, and, with the exception of B Company, the members were again allowed to return to their homes and ordered to assemble again at a signal from the fire alarm bell.

B Company, Captain John T. Rees, was placed on guard at the armory until 7 o'clock P. M., Saturday, the twenty-eighth, when they were relieved by C Company, Captain Frank E. Nettleton, who remained on duty until 7 P. M., Sunday, the twenty-ninth, and were relieved by A Company, Captain William N. Smith.

Company A was dismissed at 7 A. M., Monday, the thirtieth, and the regiment was dismissed from further duty at that hour by Brigadier-General Wm. F. Rogers, commanding.

I am pleased to be able to speak in the highest terms of the field, staff and line officers, for their cheerful and ready obedience of all orders, and especially of the enlisted men who performed their very arduous duties through the cold nights and warm days without a murmur.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

LOUIS P. REICHERT,  
*Lt.-Col. Commanding.*

HEAD-QUARTERS D COMPANY, BUFFALO CITY GUARDS, }  
BUFFALO, *July 28, 1877.*

SIR. — In compliance with your order of the twenty-seventh inst., directing me to furnish you with a detailed statement of the operations of my command from the time we were ordered out until relieved, I have the honor to submit the following:

At a meeting of the company on the eve of the twenty-third inst., their services were tendered the mayor and sheriff to aid in suppressing the riot then assuming alarming proportions. We were requested to repair at once to the office of the police commissioner, and to the number of forty-five were sworn in as a special police.

Returning to our quarters, a requisition was made for fifty stand of arms of the Remington breech loading pattern, also 1,000 rounds of ammunition. These were supplied to us by Capt. Chas. A. Delaney, of Gen. W. F. Rogers' staff. At 1 o'clock on the morning of the twenty-fourth inst., I received an order from Superintendent of Police John Byrne, to report with my command at once to Gen. William F. Rogers, at the Continental Hotel, Central depot. I immediately marched with my command, consisting of forty-five men, rank and file, and reported to General Rogers at the Central depot, who stated he should not require our services for the purpose originally intended, and that we better return to our quarters and remain till daylight, if not sooner needed. We did so return, and remained till 4 o'clock A. M., when the company were dismissed, with orders to report at 1 o'clock P. M. Having no orders at 1 o'clock P. M., the company were dismissed, with orders to assemble again at 7 P. M. At about 10 o'clock I received an order from General Rogers to report with my command at once at the head-quarters at the Central depot. On arriving there with the company, consisting of forty-four men, rank and file, I was directed to relieve the guard then on duty, and, with my command, furnish the necessary details for the night. On the morning of the twenty-fifth inst. we were relieved at 5 o'clock, and marched to our quarters and dismissed for the day, with orders to report at 7 o'clock P. M.

During the afternoon of the twenty-fifth inst. I received a verbal order from Gen. Rogers, through acting First Lieutenant Geo. M. Baker, of my command, to report to J. L. Haberstro, Esq., sheriff of Erie county, at 8 o'clock P. M. On assembling with my command, consisting of forty-two men, rank and file, I waited upon Sheriff Haberstro, at 8 o'clock, asking for orders, and was directed to proceed with my company at once to the jail, corner of Batavia and Ellicott streets, and place such guards as, in my discretion, seemed necessary for the safe-keeping of the prisoners there confined. On arriving at the jail five details of five men each, with a sergeant and a corporal to each detail, were put on duty at different points in and outside of the jail. We remained on duty till 5 o'clock in the morning of the twenty-sixth, when we proceeded to our quarters and were dismissed, with orders to report at 7 o'clock P. M. On the twenty-sixth instant I received an order from Gen. R. L. Howard to furnish to Sheriff Haberstro a guard for the jail, of thirty men, and report to him (the sheriff) at 8 o'clock P. M.

On reporting to the sheriff at that hour, stating the number of men who had reported for duty to be thirty-nine, he desired that none be excused, but that we proceed at once to the jail and carry out the same arrangement as to position, and number of guard as the night before. This duty we performed, remaining till 4 o'clock of the morning of the twenty-seventh, when we marched to our quarters and were dismissed for the day, with orders to report at 7 P. M. After a personal interview with General Rogers, on the afternoon of this day, Friday, twenty-seventh, I reported to Sheriff Haberstro as ready for duty if required. As he hardly deemed it necessary to have any guard at the jail, the men, on assembling at our armory at 7 o'clock were dismissed, with orders to assemble immediately at these quarters if the alarm of twelve strokes on the fire bell was sounded.

These are the principal details of our service, but the men, after returning to quarters, and being dismissed for the day, have been under orders to report at once at their quarters, upon hearing the alarm of twelve strokes of the fire bell. I should also inform you that our armory has, at all times, both day and night, when vacated by us, been guarded by the members of the Buffalo City Guard Cadets, a company of quite young men, connected with us.

I am pleased to report that the services rendered by us, both as a company and individuals, have been cheerfully performed, and trust will meet with your approval.

Yours, respectfully.

T. M. BRISTOL,

*Capt. D Co., B. C. G.*

Col. R. P. WILSON, *A. A.-Gen. Eighth Division N. G. S. N. Y.*

QUARTERS K COMPANY, SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT, }  
 THIRTY-FIRST BRIG., EIGHTH DIV. N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BUFFALO, July 28, 1877. }

Col. ROBERT P. WILSON, *Col. and Ass't Adj't-General Thirty-first Brigade, Eighth Division N. G. S. N. Y.:*

Pursuant to special orders from brigade head-quarters, I have the honor to forward to you the following detailed report of my command, K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Thirty-first Brigade, from the time of its detachment from the regiment until ordered to rejoin the same, which dates from July twenty-first to July twenty-seventh, inclusive:

July twenty-first, at about 10.30 p. m., I received orders from Col. Plumb, through Lieut.-Col. Reichert, to fall in company, which being done, I found that some of my men, including some of the Lieutenants, had leave of absence for thirty minutes. The deficiency was made up by F Company, with Lieut. Jenkins, who was ordered to accompany me. Twenty-four cartridges were issued to each man in the ranks. Inspection of arms, etc., was gone through with, after which I was ordered to proceed to the Erie Railway depot, where I would receive orders from Gen. Rogers. The command numbered about sixty-seven rank and file, as follows: Two commissioned officers, four drummers, and sixty-one enlisted men. We moved off at quick step. After proceeding down Main street a short distance, I was met by an aid, who informed me that we were waited for. We then took the double step the rest of the distance. Arriving at the depot, I was informed that Attica was our destination. Was introduced to Mr. Goodrich, an Erie Railroad official, who I was told would accompany the detachment to its destination. By order of Col. Wilson, I placed a Corporal and three men on the locomotive and tender, as a guard for the engineer and fireman. I embarked the rest of the command on the train. My orders were, on arrival at Attica, to place myself in communication with Generals Howard and Rogers, and to use the telegraph for that purpose. I left Buffalo at about 11.15 a. m., and arrived in Attica about 12.30 the same day, July twenty-second. After disembarking, I formed the command on the depot platform at fixed bayonets, facing the track. I found a large crowd awaiting our arrival, whom I requested to vacate the platform, as I wanted the full use of it. I repeated the order twice, which order was met by laughter and jeers. I faced the line to the rear and charged bayonets. I then had a clear platform, after which we again faced to the front. Was then handed a telegram from Buffalo, requesting me, if possible, to move train No. 34, bound westward.

I requested the station agent, Mr. Wells, to show us the same, which we found down the track about half a mile distant, where it had been stopped by the strikers. The same crowd which we had driven from the depot were awaiting us there with reinforcements. The engineer went with us from the depot. The fireman had been frightened off by the strikers. I found out where he was, and sent a file of men after him, who brought him along. I then put both the engineer and fireman on board, with the same guard that had

been on the eastward-bound train. I formed the command with Lieut. Jenkins, in command of half the company as skirmishers, on each side of the track, facing inwards. I then gave orders to load. I also gave instructions to allow none on the locomotive or tender but the engineer and fireman. I waited about half an hour to get up steam. The crowd endeavored to pass between the train and my command. I ordered them back, which order I found it necessary to repeat. While doing so one, who appeared to be spokesman for the rest of them, asked me what my instructions were. I told him to watch me and he would find out. I again ordered the crowd to fall back or take the consequences. The spokesman asked me what would be the consequences. My answer to him was more forcible than he expected. By that time the train was ready to move. I faced my men by the flank and accompanied the train to the water tank, after which we escorted it on its way as far as we could keep up with it. The four men constituting the guard went with it to Buffalo, returning the next day.

On arriving again at the depot I saw that the train going east was protected, and formed a line as on the previous train, but did not put a guard on the engine. This train went through as far as Portage station all right. The crowd still hung around in groups, but they were given to understand that if they, in any way, molested the trains or property, they did it at their own peril. Right here let me say, a loaded rifle, with a bayonet attached, in the hands of a determined man, is a great persuader; at least I found it so. After getting back to the depot from seeing the eastward-bound train on its way, we unloaded the rifles and filed into cars which had been set on a side track for our accommodation. I received another telegram from Division Superintendent R. G. Taylor, saying they would like to have another train sent east at daylight. I formed the same as for previous trains, and sent it on its way. The next thing in order was a wash up and breakfast at the Western Hotel. We took our arms with us into the dining room. A telegram was received from John C. Level, commissary of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, who stated that some commissary stores were on the way for us, and also authorizing me to get whatever was needed for my command and have it charged to the regiment, the result of which was the purchase of every thing needed, such as tobacco, etc., until the arrival of the train from Buffalo, with the commissary stores on board. I saw the train safely on its way and another train on its trip westward, was disposed

of. Part of the command went to church (a fact I can assure you). As the hotel people did not get dinner Sundays until 3 o'clock, we cooked our own victuals which consisted of coffee, beef, sandwiches, onions, radishes, etc., with raspberries and cherries for dessert. One man had the impudence to charge some of the command with appropriating tomatoes, but as the charge could not be substantiated we allowed him to withdraw, after apologizing for the remarks made.

A telegram dated 3 p. m., Sunday, was received stating that the Seventy-fourth Regiment had left Buffalo and would reach Attica at about 4 p. m. The train came in on time and formed the line as before. Lieut.-Colonel Reichert picked up Lieut. Jenkins and F Company's men, and gave me mine, who had been left behind at Buffalo, consisting of Lieuts. Murray and Briggs and thirteen men, which made my command eight stronger than it was originally. After seeing the train on its way I made preparations for supper, which were the same as for dinner, except the substitution of milk for coffee, of which former article we had twenty gallons, which was furnished by the Erie Railway officials. After tea we had a drill, street firing, etc., which lasted about two hours. Then I set my guards, formed reliefs, etc., and told all hands to get what sleep they could. We were roused up three times during the night by false alarms.

July twenty-third, we roused up at daylight, wash and breakfasted at the Western Hotel, and disposed of arms as before. Another train from the east, going west, was disposed of the same as the others, after which I gave notice that all citizens found about the company's premises, unless in their employ or passengers over the road, would be liable to arrest. At 10 o'clock A. M., I received a telegram stating that no more trains over the road must be run that day. As we had promised the inhabitants a street parade, I took the opportunity of sending half of the company to the creek to scrub the belts, etc. On their reporting back I sent the balance. After all had reported we filed into dinner at the hotel, disposing of our arms as before. At 4 p. m., we fell in for skirmish drill, which we were at when a telegram was handed me from Col. Bull, by order of General Howard, ordering me to report to General Rogers at Buffalo with my command, and stating that a train was on its way to convey us to our destination. The telegram also stated that my command would be relieved by a portion of Capt. Lawrence's company, consisting of a Lieutenant, a Sergeant, three Corporals and eighteen men. Subsequent to this order I received

another, ordering me to detail a Lieutenant and ten men to guard the train to Avon in case they were called for. Not being called for I of course did not send them. I formed the company and sent them into an early supper disposing of arms as before.

At 6.30 p. m., the train with Capt. Lawrence's command came in, which train we received, but did not send out. I was relieved by Capt. Lawrence as per order. At 7.10 p. m., a train arrived with the Batavia company on board, which we received so as to instruct the relief how it was done. At this time two men got on board the locomotive. Not coming off when ordered, they were pulled off, after which I formed the company, "all aboard" was shouted and aboard we went. On our way out we gave three cheers for the Atticans. On our arrival at Buffalo, I was met at the Erie Railroad depot by Gen'l Rogers and staff; I was ordered by Col. Wilson to proceed immediately with my command to the Central depot, but to do it quickly without drum beat or other noise, which order was performed. We filed off to upper end of depot and had the men rest in their places. I reported to Gen'l Rogers whom I found expositulating with a violent mob who would have done mischief had they courage to do so; his words had no effect on them.

The General asked me if I could disperse them; I told him I would try; marched the company forward, halted, loaded, deployed the front rank as skirmishers, put the rear rank in command of Lieut. Murray, with orders, if I failed to push them or any thing else should happen, to pass through my intervals and fire, but to wait until I had reloaded if necessary for me to fire. After giving all necessary orders I gave orders for the front rank to charge bayonets in double time, which I am happy to say was executed promptly, not a man shirking, and some of the bayonets telling; I was then ordered to remain on the right. Three times more that night, I found it necessary to charge on the crowd with the same results as before.

July twenty-fourth, at 6 a. m., fell in for breakfast. At 9 a. m. received special orders from brigade head-quarters, ordering me to proceed, with my command, to the armory for sanitary and police purposes, and report again at 11 a. m., the same day. After arriving at the armory I gave orders to discard the pompon, white cross and waist belts and plates, and instead put on black leather waist belts, cartridge-box, etc., which order was executed. On the arrival at the depot I reported to Col. Wilson, who ordered us to our former position on the right. All was quiet up to 8 p. m., at which hour we again had occasion to drive back the mob.

At 11.30 P. M., we again had occasion to press back the mob, at which time I told them this would be the last time I should drive them back in such a way, but that I should take other measures to clear the way. After clearing the way I was ordered to move farther out, which was done by advancing up to Michigan street, forming a skirmish line at a rear open order. I loaded my rifles, ordered my men to lie down, gave them instructions in case it was found necessary to fire to do so by rank, kneeling, aiming at a man's knees. I could have fired a volley of thirty pieces at each time, and I am vain enough to think it would have been effective.

At 3 A. M., July twenty-fifth, I was ordered by Gen. Rogers to withdraw my command and occupy my former position. After unloading I proceeded to do so as quietly as possible. I then resumed my position in line.

Nothing worthy of note to the company transpired July twenty-sixth until 7 A. M., when we were ordered by Col. Wilson to proceed to the Erie Railway depot to escort the first train out, which was done, we again resuming our positions in line. At 1 o'clock P. M., the company was ordered to relieve the guards of the Forty-ninth Regiment. Was relieved at 8 P. M., by the Forty-ninth Regiment. While on guard the Seventy-fourth Regiment arrived at the depot. At 11.55 P. M., received orders from Gen. Rogers to again place the company on guard.

July twenty-seventh I was relieved at 4 A. M., by the Forty-ninth Regiment. At daylight a general wash and cleaning up, and breakfast was in order. The Seventy-fourth Regiment, all but K Company, marched to the armory. At 9 A. M., I received orders to proceed to the armory and rejoin the regiment. As the stores were not loaded on the wagons we waited until it was done. At 11 A. M., we moved off, and at 11.30 we arrived at the armory and reported to Lieut.-Colonel Reichert. Thus ended the memorable campaign.

In conclusion, allow me to add that to Lieutenant F. R. Jenkins, Lieutenant Wm. Murray, Lieutenant C. F. Briggs, and to the command generally, I feel grateful for the respectfulness and alacrity with which all orders were executed.

Awaiting further orders, I remain, respectfully yours.

GEORGE MORGAN, JR.,

*Capt. Com. K Co., Seventy-fourth Regiment.*

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY INFANTRY, }  
 THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 WESTFIELD, July 28, 1877. }

Brig.-Gen. W. F. ROGERS, *N. G. S. N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y.:*

GENERAL. — I have the honor to hand you herewith a statement of the services rendered by my command, from July twenty-third to July twenty-seventh, inclusive:

On Monday, July twenty-third, at 1 p. m., I received your telegram ordering me to assemble my company at the armory, in readiness to move at a moment's notice. I immediately filled out warrants and placed them in the hands of non-commissioned officers, with instructions to serve them with all possible dispatch. At 4 p. m., every man within a radius of five miles had been notified and reported at the armory for duty. On receipt of your second dispatch, at 5 p. m., ordering me to move my company to the depot and take the train to Buffalo and furnish each man with ten rounds of ammunition, I issued the ammunition as directed and awaited the arrival of the train and of three non-commissioned officers, who had not yet returned from serving their warrants. A lunch was provided while waiting in the armory. Promptly on arrival of the men for whom I was waiting, I moved my company, consisting of three commissioned officers, one color bearer, two drummers and fifty-one men with muskets, ten rounds each. Before leaving the depot I telegraphed you for orders which I received at Angola, as follows:

“You will leave the train at Buffalo Creek bridge, and guard the railroad property there during the night. Use such care as you can, and keep all the guards out that may be necessary.”

On receipt of this order I directed the conductor to stop the train, at least a quarter of a mile from the bridge, and in case a mob was discovered before we reached that point, to stop at least a quarter of a mile from them. Under no circumstances must he run the train into a crowd, as I wished time to move my men out of the car. The conductor promised to comply, and I ordered the command to load and fix bayonets. When the train stopped it was in the midst of a crowd which swarmed up the bank on both sides and in the rear of our car. There being but little room on the railroad track at that point, and the mob very dense, I did not deem it expedient to move my men out of the car.

The crowd variously estimated to number from 1,500 to 3,000 assembled in force on all sides of us. I remonstrated with them,

and at one time their leader promised to disperse and return to the city. It was by this promise and by their friendly pretenses that my men allowed them to enter the rear end of the car, a state of affairs of which I was not advised until I found myself wedged in among the crowd who came in at the rear end of the car and those who were trying to gain admittance at the forward end. They offered to relieve us of our weapons, to run us back to Westfield, to allow us to stack arms in the cars under guard of their men until morning, and when I declined to accept their terms or to disarm my men, they demanded to know if I would go into Buffalo in the morning if I received orders to do so. I told them I should certainly obey instructions, whatever they might be, so long as I had a man left to follow me, and my reply probably precipitated the conflict that followed. The rabble demanded that the Captain should be taken out and killed. Some of the mob at once strove to carry out this part of the programme, while others began to demand the guns. Bowie knives and revolvers were the arguments they used to enforce compliance with their orders, and my men bear testimony to this fact in numerous wounds which they carry to-day. Seeing that a collision was inevitable (the close quarters and fixed bayonets gave the rioters a decided advantage over us), I gave the order to clear the car, when the mob opened on us with revolvers. They were quickly expelled, taking with them thirty-four rifles, of which they had previously disarmed my men, leaving seventeen in the possession of us, who remained in the forward end of the car. These we used to good advantage, driving those of the mob who did not take refuge under the car, over and down the railroad bank. Being driven from the car, the rabble sought refuge behind the railroad bank, and opened on us with our own guns, and with stones, coal, coupling pins, and almost every conceivable implement of war, including shot guns. They were securely protected in their hiding places, while our car being lighted, the fire from every side and through the car from below, made our quarters not only warm, but untenable. After firing from five to seven rounds, I ordered my men to reserve their ammunition, and to fire only when the rabble appeared, a command which was strictly obeyed. I then called the company to attention and marched them out on the railroad track under a lively fire from the mob, who had taken refuge under the car and behind the bank. Two of my men, Corporal James C. Hale and Private George W. Husted, were wounded at this time. A line was formed in good

order about 100 feet from the car, when we again opened fire on the mob and drove them from our car and out of sight down the bank. This being done, I ordered the command under cover of the side track, on which we were formed, when an inspection of boxes showed from one to three rounds per man on hand.

Not deeming it expedient to make an attack with this amount of ammunition, I detailed the men who had lost their guns (a few of whom remained with us) to take charge of the wounded and move them to the rear.

The company then deployed as skirmishers on the left in good style, but no sooner was this done than I was obliged to halt them and open fire on the right and left on the crowd, who were attempting to flank us. After driving them back we moved to the right in a line with the track and about 300 yards from it, the line at all times as perfect as a parade and the men showing the steadiness of veterans. (I wish to state right here that prior to the deployment as skirmishers several of my men volunteered to return to the car for our flag, which still remained there, the color bearer being shot. I refused them permission, deeming the risk too great.) We moved west toward the first road, taking the direction toward the lake and halting at the first habitable building. When we reached the road a squad of ten or twelve of the company who had lost their arms and escaped from the rear end of the car overtook us. After halting at West Seneca, at the house of Joseph Wolf, I posted pickets on different roads and a guard around the house, where the following wounded were placed: Corporal J. C. Hale, shot through the groin; Privates Dell Barber, injured with buckshot in the left eye; George W. Heusted, shot in the abdomen, and slightly wounded in the right arm; Orville Ogden, severe scalp wound; William Pickenbrode, wounded in the left hand, which will probably necessitate amputation of the little finger. The wounded were attended by Dr. D. B. Wiggins, and every assistance rendered by Mr. Wolf and his family until morning, when Dr. Wiggins kindly took the wounded and one sick man, Sergeant H. P. Culver, to his home. He also provided our men with a morning lunch prior to our leaving for the city, in obedience to your order to report at the Exchange Street depot, which came to hand through the energy of Corporal John W. Davis, who conveyed my communication to you during the night. Our morning roll call showed three commissioned officers and thirty-two men fit for duty, five wounded, one sick, and sixteen missing.

Immediately after roll call we moved into the city on the lake road, escorted by Major Jewett and reported for duty at head-quarters. During the day my men picked up eight stand of arms, which I subsequently learned to be the property of the Sixty-fifth Regiment. You hold my receipt for the same. My men were called upon for patrol duty inside the lines during the evening. We made a grand haul of citizens who quietly fell in, and were marched to head-quarters where Capt. Linderman disposed of them in his prompt and soldierlike manner, sending the majority of them home with good advice. Roll call July twenty-fifth (Wednesday), showed the following:

Two commissioned officers fit for duty, thirty-three men fit for duty, five men wounded and left at Dr. Wiggin's, one man sick and left at Dr. Wiggin's, three wounded in hospitals, but reported to company, one commissioned officer missing, twelve men missing.

On the afternoon of the same day we moved to the Batavia Street arsenal where we had comfortable quarters. At 12 o'clock, midnight, we were ordered to fall in and move to the penitentiary for duty, where we remained in excellent quarters until 4 o'clock A. M., July twenty-seventh without any change in number except the addition of one commissioned officer who reported when we arrived at the arsenal, and the loss of one more commissioned officer who passed into the sick list and returned to Westfield by lake.

On July twenty-seventh I received orders from Capt. Linderman commanding the battalion to report at the rink, which I did at 4 o'clock A. M. At 11 A. M., received orders to proceed to Westfield. Took the 12.40 train and arrived here at 4 P. M., where I found the missing men and the balance of the company, who, owing to lack of time, were not notified at the time of our departure, on duty under command of Sergt. P. W. Bemis, in obedience to my orders telegraphed him on my arrival in Buffalo July twenty-fourth. I have kept a volunteer guard on duty at the armory, and will continue to do so, so long as necessary. I am making every possible exertion to collect the missing property and will report as soon as practicable.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant.

JOHN H. TOWLE,

*Capt. Com'dg 3d. Sep. Co. Inf'try, 31st Brig. N. G. S. N. Y.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FOURTH SEPARATE CO. OF INFANTRY,  
 THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE, EIGHTH DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 WARSAW, N. Y., July 28, 1877.

Col. ROBERT P. WILSON, *Act. Asst. Adjutant-General Thirty-first  
 Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.:*

COLONEL. — Pursuant to instructions directing me to make through you a detailed report of the services of my command during the "riot week" just closed, I have the honor to submit the following:

In compliance with telegram orders, 4 P. M., July 22, 1877, from Brig.-Gen. Wm. F. Rogers, I reported to Col. Wm. S. Bull, A. A. Gen. Eighth Division N. G. S. N. Y., in person, at Warsaw depot, Erie railway, 5.30 P. M., July twenty-second, for instructions, which Col. Bull not being prepared to give, I was referred to Maj.-Gen. Howard in person, he being *en route* to Hornellsville, and from him at 9 P. M., at Warsaw depot, received verbal instructions to be prepared to summon and move my command upon short notice, for which preparations were duly made.

At 8.30 A. M., July twentieth-third, I received, per telegraph, from head-quarters Gen. Howard, at Hornellsville, N. Y., orders to have my command ready to move on orders, and to report to A. A. G. Col. Bull, then at Hornellsville, soon as ready to start. I reported sixty men ready, and at 12 M. eighty men ready, armed and equipped. The company having a scattered residence of several miles, east, west, north and south, too much credit cannot be awarded to the non-commissioned officers for their efficient promptness in collecting the command and preparing for emergent duty.

About 5 P. M., twenty-third instant, pursuant to telegram orders from Brig.-Gen. Rogers, I moved my command to Erie Railway depot and embarked for Buffalo, two commissioned officers, five Sergeants, eight Corporals and fifty-eight privates, with sixteen rounds ball cartridge per man, leaving a Lieutenant, Corporal and four men to collect balance of command, take charge of the armory and public property, and await orders. Arriving at Attica about 6 P. M., I there received orders per telegram from the head-quarters of General Howard at Hornellsville, to relieve K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., with sixty men, with detail from my company of Lieutenant, Sergeant, three Corporals and eighteen men, with which I complied, and being there joined by the Fifth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade, proceeded to Buffalo, K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, accompanying, at which place we arrived about 9 P. M., and

were placed on duty at the Erie Railway passenger depot, there remaining until 12.30 A. M., twenty-fourth instant, thence removing per orders General Rogers to the New York Central passenger depot, Exchange street, relieving K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, for rest, and remained there on duty in conjunction with the Fifth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade, until 6 A. M., being joined by Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade, armed as infantry, doing guard duty by alternate detail. About 2 P. M., July twenty-fourth, reporting per orders of Gen. Rogers to Capt. H. W. Linderman, under whose efficient leadership the battalion of separate companies was organized and held in the Central depot under arms, alternately furnishing guard by detail, and keeping the rapidly accumulating mob at bay and limiting their approach. About 9 P. M., pursuant to orders of Gen. Rogers, my command was placed upon the right of the battalion in the Central depot, massed by platoons, resting on arms and supporting K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment, subsequently deployed as skirmishers, which front was held by this command until daylight, the spirit and nerve of the command being repeatedly tested during the night, and was at no time found wanting. About 6 A. M., twenty-fifth instant, per orders General Rogers, I moved my company to the passenger depot of the Erie railway, relieving the G. A. R. guard. Assumed command and charge of the depot and property of the Erie Railway Company thereabouts, establishing a strong picket guard and reserve to Chicago street, at various times assisting, by the assembling of details from the company, the police in their splendid charges upon and dispersing the mob assembled in force upon Exchange and Chicago streets. And it affords me great pleasure to note the very hearty respect paid to the members of my company after their first encounter. About 8 P. M., July twenty-fifth, my command was strengthened by the arrival of a Lieutenant and ten men *via* Attica from Warsaw, accompanying Gen. Howard, and a Sergeant and eighteen men of the Fifth Separate Company, also from Attica — postal-car guard — with whom and a detail from the G. A. R. of seventy-eight men, I relieved the fifty men of my company who had been without rest since arrival in Buffalo, per orders Gen. Howard and Gen. Rogers, remaining myself in command of Erie Railway depot property and guards, until 7 A. M., July twenty-sixth, at which time my command and all troops were withdrawn to Central depot, per orders Gen. Rogers, remaining in Central depot until 4 P. M., July twenty-sixth, thence, per orders

Gen. Rogers, reported with command to Capt. H. W. Linderman at "the rink," rejoining the battalion under his command there quartered.

About 10 A. M., July twenty-seventh, per orders head-quarters, Gen. Rogers, I proceeded with my command to Erie Railway passenger depot, and embarked for Warsaw, two commissioned officers, five Sergeants, five Corporals, fifty privates — leaving no man belonging to this command behind on account of sickness, or for any other reason. At Attica, taking up detail and men there reporting, Lieutenant, Sergeant, three Corporals and eighteen privates, arriving at Warsaw about 1 P. M., where, after dress-parade, the company surrendered at discretion to the citizens, and the abundant hospitality of the patriotic ladies, making the entire command forgetful of fatigue, privations, and mob violence, having, as we believe, "done our duty, and being ready to do it again upon demand."

Accompanying please find the reports of the officers commanding at Attica, detailed from this command.

Very respectfully, Colonel, your obedient servant.

A. B. LAWRENCE,

*Captain.*

Capt. A. B. LAWRENCE, *Commanding Fourth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y.:*

CAPTAIN. — Pursuant to instructions to make a full report of my services, and the men under my command, for the week ending July 28, 1877, I have the honor to submit the following statement.

Upon receipt of orders, 9 A. M., July 23, 1877, to report for duty at the company's armory, I summoned the National Guard officers under warrants from Capt. Lawrence, and at 5.30 P. M., proceeded with the command *en route* for Buffalo. At Attica was detailed by the Captain, with one Sergeant, three Corporals, and eighteen men, to relieve K Company, Seventy-fourth Regiment N. G. S. N. Y., sixty men then on duty guarding the Erie Railway depot and property. Stationed guards in and about the depot, holding command under arms until relieved at 4 A. M., twenty-fourth instant, by arrival of Lieut. Smith, and detachment from Warsaw.

No demonstration worthy of note, except threats of mob violence against the military — not attempted. Remained under command of Lieut. Smith until 6 P. M., July twenty-fifth, per orders of Capt. Lawrence, from Buffalo. Took cars for Buffalo with ten men of the

Fourth Separate Company. Gathered from Warsaw Sergeant and eighteen men of the Fifth Separate Company accompanying, arriving in Buffalo at 8 p. m. Reported to Capt. Lawrence, with detachment, and remaining on duty until the company was relieved, reporting with the same to Warsaw, July 27, 1877, at 1 p. m.

LIEUTENANT C. T. WATKINS.

Capt. A. B. LAWRENCE, *Comd'g Fourth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade N. G. S. N. Y. :*

CAPTAIN.— In compliance with your instructions to make a detailed report of my duties and the services of my detachment at Attica during the week ending 28th July, 1877, I have the honor to submit the following statement :

In compliance with C. O. 15, head-quarters Fourth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade, I reported for duty at Warsaw armory, 9 a. m., July twenty-third. Proceeding, 5.30 p. m., with command *en route* for Buffalo, under orders was detailed to return to Warsaw, and with Corporal and four men to take charge of armory and public property, collect balance of the company and await orders. July twenty-fourth, a. m., per orders from Buffalo head-quarters assembled men quartered under my command, one Sergeant and five men, viz. : Gardinier, Macomber, Baker, Bassett, Lacy, Denahue, and took train for Attica, arriving 3 a. m. Released Lieut. Watkins and assumed command of detachment there stationed, consisting in addition to myself and men reporting with me, of Lieutenant, Sergeant, three Corporals and eighteen men. Examined the ground, strengthened the post and awaited orders. Two p. m., mail train arrived from Buffalo, guarded by detachment Fifth Separate Company, which was increased by arrival of additional men of Fifth Separate Company reporting from Batavia, the detachment thus increased numbering twenty men. Five p. m., received orders from Buffalo to retain and take command of all detachments and troops at Attica, and dispose the same to best advantage and report to head-quarters any demonstration. Stationed pickets on the railroad bridge with reserve and line of communication with depot and main guard. One a. m., twenty-first instant, a large crowd assembled, of roughs and rioters, making violent demonstrations, who were finally dispersed about 3 a. m., without loss to my command. July twenty-fourth reported to Capt. Lawrence thirty-one men, twenty-seven present for duty, of the Fourth Separate Company; twenty of the Fifth Separate Company;

total, fifty-one men. Five P. M., John O. Garrettsee, W. W. Moody and F. B. Smith reported for duty from Warsaw. Five thirty P. M., Lieut. Watkins and ten men, with detachment of Fifth Separate Company, nineteen men, one sick, returned to Batavia. Ordered to Buffalo, having under my command, 8.30 P. M., one Sergeant, three Corporals, eighteen men. July twenty-sixth, telegram received from armory guard that the remainder of the company band had reported for duty. No demonstration since 3 A. M., twenty-fifth inst.

July twenty-seventh, assembled command under orders to proceed to Buffalo. Subsequently, 10 A. M., countermanded by Captain Lawrence, and with company from Buffalo, reported my command and embarked under his orders for Warsaw.

J. M. SMITH,

*First. Lieut. Fourth Sep. Co.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY, }  
 THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 BATAVIA, N. Y., August 1, 1877. }

ROBERT P. WILSON, *Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen.:*

COLONEL.—In pursuance of your order, I herewith have the honor to report the part taken by this company in the late disturbance at Buffalo.

At 1.30 o'clock P. M., July twenty-third, I received an order by telegraph from Gen. Rogers, commanding Thirty-first Brigade, to assemble the company at its armory fully uniformed, armed and equipped, and there await further orders. In pursuance of such order I immediately gave orders for the company to assemble, and dispatched the non-commissioned officers to warn the men. The command being widely scattered, this was a task that required some time to perform, notwithstanding which, when the order came for us to report at Buffalo, which order was received from Gen. Rogers by telegraph at about 5 o'clock P. M., there were found in the ranks, and answering at roll-call, eighty rank and file. At 6 o'clock P. M., the company took the cars on the Erie railway for Buffalo. On the route I issued nine rounds of ball cartridges to each man, that being the whole stock on hand. The company arrived at Buffalo at 9.30 P. M., meeting no resistance on the way.

I left Sergeant Hooper at Batavia with orders to warn those of the company who had not received notice to report to me with such of the company as he could collect at Buffalo the next day. On arriv-

ing at Buffalo the company stacked arms at the Erie Railway depot and marched to the City Hotel, where supper was furnished. After supper the company was ordered to guard the depot of the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, to which place I immediately proceeded, posted guard, and then stacked arms, and gave orders to the men to make themselves as comfortable as possible, but to be ready to "fall in" when ordered. Between 1 and 2 o'clock Tuesday morning I received an order to march to East Buffalo to support Capt. Linderman, information having been received that he was besieged by the mob in the round-house. I ordered the company to "fall in," and am happy to say that every man was in his place and answered to his name.

Upon marching out of the depot a large fire was discovered in the direction of East Buffalo, which induced the command to believe that our reception would be warm in more ways than one. It appears that the mob had vented their wrath by firing the coach that had been occupied by the Westfield company. The company was marched down Exchange to Louisiana streets, where we took the Erie Railway track and continued on towards East Buffalo to within a short distance of the burning car, where we were ordered to halt and load. On the march I was accompanied by a member of Gen. Rogers' staff; the gentleman's name I have been unable to learn. The mob were in plain view, and were, apparently, very much excited, and appeared to be bent upon mischief. I deemed this a very dangerous position, as on our right were several trains of freight-cars, affording good cover for "bush-whackers," on the left the Erie Railway car-shops. After halting the company, I posted a picket on my right in order to give notice of the approach of any body of rioters from that direction. There I remained with my command for about one hour, and, learning that Capt. Linderman required no assistance, by order of Gen. Rogers, returned to the Central depot, where the company remained the balance of the night. Tuesday morning the company breakfasted at the City hall. During the remainder of our stay in Buffalo the company were furnished rations by the brigade commissary.

Tuesday morning, in pursuance of orders, I furnished a guard consisting of one Sergeant (Sergeant Fish), one Corporal and ten men, for the Erie Railway mail train east as far Attica. Owing to the stoppage of trains this squad did not join me until Thursday morning. On Tuesday morning Sergeant Hooper reported to Sergeant

Fish, at Attica, with seven men. These were the men who had been unable to report to me in time to leave on Monday night. All day Tuesday, and up to Wednesday morning at 12 a. m., the company were engaged in guarding the Central depot. On Tuesday evening a large number of disorderly persons congregated at the eastern entrance of the depot and amused themselves by insulting the guard. As early as 10 o'clock they had crowded close up to the guard, and had become very turbulent, abusing the troops, and using very insulting language. At this time General Rogers made his appearance and ordered the mob to fall back, which they refused to do. He then gave orders to Lieut. Griffis to take the guard, which consisted of a part of the first platoon of this company, and force the mob back, and form a line near the entrance of the Continental Hotel. Upon receiving the order, Lieutenant Griffis immediately faced the guard toward the mob and gave the order to charge bayonet. The mob retreated before the guard, and the line was formed at the place designated. During the movement, a great many revolvers were displayed by the mob, who repeatedly threatened violence, but made no other demonstration.

The company were relieved at about 12 m., Wednesday morning by "D" Company, Buffalo City Guards. Arms were then stacked and the men ordered to remain near them. From the time the company was relieved until daylight several alarms were given and the men got under arms at least three times. I am happy to say that such alarms were false, still it had the effect to show that the company could be depended upon should occasion require. After having had three years' experience in the late war, I can safely say that with few exceptions, I never saw the time that required more courage or steadiness on the part of troops, than on Tuesday night and Wednesday morning.

Wednesday forenoon a strong detachment was furnished from this company to do guard duty at the depot. On this day an incident occurred which so seldom happens to troops while in active duty, that I cannot forbear mentioning it. Samuel L. Seymour, the general passenger agent of the Northern Central Railway, invited the company to partake of a dinner at the Terrapin lunch. Permission having been obtained of Gen'l Rogers, at 12 m., the company marched to the place designated, and there partook of a sumptuous repast, and it was the general comment among the company, that if all of Buffalo's citizen's were like Mr. Seymour, the city would have little need of troops to protect her property.

Wednesday afternoon the company was relieved from duty at the Central depot and marched to the arsenal where it remained until Thursday morning at 5 o'clock, at which time it marched to the rink, and remained there until ordered home Friday morning. At the rink Sergeant Fish joined the company with his squad and the squad of Sergeant Hooper. The two squads had arrived in Buffalo Wednesday evening and performed guard duty at the Erie depot until Thursday morning. While at the rink the company was engaged in the ordinary routine of camp duty.

I will here take the opportunity to correct my Thursday morning's report.

Thursday morning's report as made shows the strength of the company present to be eighty-five, of which eighty-three men reported for duty and two sick. This is an error. The strength of the command present was eighty-five for duty and two sick, making a total strength of eighty-seven present. The same report shows the strength of the company present and absent to be ninety-seven. It should be ninety-eight, as I mustered one man after receiving marching orders and whose name did not appear upon the roll, although present and doing duty.

On the trip the company was accompanied by Dr. John C. Davidson as a volunteer surgeon. The doctor is a gentleman of high professional standing, and to his exertion and care the company were in a great measure indebted for the healthy condition of its members. We were also accompanied by Fred Tryon, a young gentleman of this place, as a volunteer. Mr. Tryon donned the uniform of the corps (as did also the doctor) and performed all the duties of a soldier in the ranks. To these gentlemen I wish to extend my thanks and the thanks of the company. Every member of the company reported for duty when warned except one Corporal. I issued an order in Buffalo reducing him to the ranks, which is now at headquarters awaiting the approval of Gen. Rogers.

I cannot close my report without bearing witness to the good conduct and soldierly bearing of every member of the company under my command and on duty at Buffalo. There was no straggling nor skulking, and each member vied with the other in the performance of duty.

It is impossible to point out individuals where all did their whole duty, and to each member of the company who was with me in Buffalo I wish to extend my thanks for his soldierly bearing and good

conduct. I also wish to thank all officers of the Eighth Division for the uniform courtesy with which I was treated by them during my stay in Buffalo.

I have the honor to remain,  
Your very obedient servant,

ORRIN C. PARKER,  
*Captain Comd'g.*

COMPANY QUARTERS SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY,  
THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE N. G. S. N. Y., }  
LOCKPORT, N. Y., August 7, 1877. }

ROBERT P. WILSON, *Col. and Asst. Adj.-Gen.:*

COLONEL. — The following is a detailed report of the movements of the Sixth Separate Company of Infantry during the recent trouble in Buffalo:

At 1.45 P. M., July twenty-third, I received orders from Gen. Rogers to assemble my men and hold them in readiness to move at a moment's notice. I immediately caused the city fire bells to be struck twelve times, the men having been previously notified to assemble at company head-quarters on hearing this alarm. They did so with alacrity, with but one exception. About 5.30 P. M., I received orders from the General to move my command to Buffalo as soon as transportation would be ready, also to furnish each man with sixteen rounds of ammunition, which I immediately caused to be dealt out. On learning that transportation was not ready as yet, I ordered a cold supper, which was served in the armory. About 8 o'clock I received notice that our train was ready. I formed the company at once, and moved to the depot, leaving there about 8.30 P. M., for Buffalo. The strength of my command was sixty-four non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. Accompanying this report please find correct roll call. Our train being a special, the conductor was instructed to report for further orders at Tonawanda. Arriving there we received orders to go to North Buffalo Junction. Previous to our arrival at Tonawanda I gave orders to my men to load their pieces. Arriving at North Buffalo Junction, I received orders to go to the crosscut, one mile east of North Buffalo Junction. There I received orders from Gen. Rogers to proceed to East Buffalo. About two miles west of East Buffalo it was reported to me by several of my men that they heard whistling, and as we would proceed some distance, it would be taken up and passed along. Thinking that the

mob had posted sentinels to warn them of our approach, I caused all the lights to be put out, including the head-light of the engine. When we reached Batavia street I ordered the train to be stopped, and formed my company as quietly as possible in columns of platoons. Knowing pretty well how the land lay in this part of the city, I determined to leave the railroad, and therefore moved west on Batavia street about half a mile, until I reached the first north and south Park road. I marched down this toward William street. On finding I was west of the depot, I formed company in line of battle and moved southeast across a field, reaching the depot about 10.30 p. m. There I learned that the mob had left but a few minutes before, having broken all the windows in a train of sleeping cars on a side track. Finding every thing quiet just then, I accepted an invitation to partake of supper, which was all ready and waiting to be taken care of. Every man was ordered to eat with his gun by his side. While at supper Major Douglas brought me another supply of ammunition, 100 rounds, which, during the night, was distributed among my men. About 11.20 p. m., I took the first platoon and posted guard around the depot and surrounding railroad property, holding the second platoon as a reserve. At the end of two hours I relieved the first platoon with the second, and kept guard posted alternately until the following noon.

Tuesday a. m., about 2 o'clock, Private C. E. Underwood came into camp. Having become detached from the company at Crosscut he walked the distance from there to East Buffalo, about eight miles.

On several occasions during Tuesday forenoon, the mob assembled in large numbers in front of the guard (posted at the gates) on William street, and became very boisterous; but about 11 o'clock a. m., a large crowd, well armed with clubs, etc., was seen approaching from the direction of the cattle yards. On arriving within a short distance of the guard they became very demonstrative, and were seemingly bent on attacking it. I at once caused the "assembly" to be sounded, calling in all the guard except those then posted where the rioters had gathered. I took these men and strengthened the guard in front of the mob, forming it in two ranks facing toward the crowd, having previously ordered Lieut. Allen to hold the second platoon in readiness to assist me in case of an attack, which now seemed quite promising. I now determined to disperse them, as they were becoming stronger and more boisterous every moment. To this end I gave the command "ready," the pieces being at a load. At the click of the locks they scattered right and left, leaving a clear

space in front of the guard. This move being so successful I held my men in this position for a short time, the mob in the meantime growing beautifully less.

I now brought my men to a "carry" and relieved them with the second platoon under Lieut. Allen. About 12 o'clock Major Douglas arrived with orders to move my command to Exchange street. I immediately formed company and left for that point, arriving there about 1 o'clock. Before leaving Buffalo three of my men, being unable to march that distance, were taken in charge by the company surgeons and conveyed to our destination by street car. On arriving there, one of them Private Stainton being unfit for further military duty, was ordered home, and his uniform was donned by a member of my company, Private Beattie, who happened to be working in the city and had joined us at East Buffalo in the morning.

Reaching Exchange Street depot, I reported to Captain Linderman and joined the battalion of which he had command. We then "stacked arms," and "broke ranks," falling in shortly thereafter to partake of our first military rations. During the afternoon I detailed a squad for guard duty to relieve the squad of the Fifth Separate Company. About 9 o'clock the battalion was formed in columns of companies on the north side in the depot, facing toward the east entrance.

We then "stacked arms" and laid down behind our guns. During the night there were two alarms, at which the men were ordered to "fall in," but which, on investigation, proved to be false. The next (Wednesday) afternoon, about 3 o'clock the battalion to which we were attached was relieved by the Forty-ninth Regiment of Auburn, N. Y. We were then ordered to the State arsenal, where we remained until Thursday morning at 5 o'clock.

Our battalion was then formed and we left the arsenal for the rink, on Pearl street. We here remained quartered during the balance of our stay in Buffalo. About 11 o'clock Friday A. M., we were brought to attention by Captain Linderman, who informed us that he had orders to dismiss the several separate companies under his command. About twelve o'clock my company, together with Battery A and Miller's Band, escorted the Westfield company to the depot. From thence Battery A and my company headed by the band, made a short street parade. We then returned to the rink where we remained until 3.30, when we were escorted to our train by Battery A and the band.

I feel it my duty, before closing this somewhat lengthy report, to

make complimentary mention of the behavior and good discipline of my men. At the first call to duty all those whose notification "to be ready" had reached them, responded quickly and cheerfully, with the exception I have heretofore mentioned, and during the whole time we were on duty in Buffalo they observed a strict obedience to all orders and cheerfully performed all duties devolving upon them. I take this opportunity of thanking them heartily, one and all, for the manner in which they obeyed all my commands.

Neither can I close without making brief mention of the company surgeon, Dr. C. N. Palmer, and his assistant, Dr. Walter S. Ransom, who cheerfully volunteered his services to the company. For the manner in which these gentlemen looked after our welfare, we are very much indebted to them; for, had they not been constantly with us, some of the men would, perhaps, have given out. I also wish to thank for their services the veterans who accompanied us — Colonel Palmer, Capt. Bush, Dr. Payne and Isaac Ellis — as well as our friend, Mr. Ed Webber, who wished a taste of military duty. I wish to make special mention of the services of Capt. Bush, who, during the critical moments of East Buffalo, on the morning of Tuesday, July twenty-fourth, superintended the moving of all cars, which, had I deemed it necessary to move my men into the depot in case of an attack, would have afforded the mob good shelter from our bullets, or which they might have fired and run under the sheds adjacent to the depot for the purposes of drawing us out.

It is in justice to the commander of this company, Capt. P. M. Ranney, that I should state that he left the State of New York for the extreme boundary of the Province of Ontario before the strike occurred, and it was impossible to communicate with him, he being beyond the reach of telegraph, for all messages are taken from the northern shore of Lake Huron by canoe to the place where our Captain was staying. No one can regret more than every member of this company does, the absence of so competent and able an officer, who has at all times shown a deep interest in his command, and who is admired by his men as much for his personal courage as for his good feeling and liberality. In closing this subject, I wish to thank all officers with whom I came in contact during our stay in Buffalo for the kindness with which they treated myself and my command.

I have, Colonel, the honor to remain,

Your very obedient servant.

JOHN QUADLANDER,  
*Acting First Lieut. Commanding.*

(N.)

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL FOR THE YEAR 1877.

---

STATE OF NEW YORK :

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE, }  
ALBANY, *January 1, 1878.* }

To His Excellency, LUCIUS ROBINSON, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief:*

SIR.— I have the honor to present the following report for the year 1877 :

The disbursements during the year in payment of bounties amount to the sum of \$475, all of which was paid from the fund for the payment of bounties authorized by chapter 184, Laws of 1863. The additional sum of \$500 was appropriated by the Legislature of 1877 to this fund. No payments were made from the "Proclamation Governor Morgan Fund." The number of applications for bounty was 104; of these seven were allowed and paid. The total amount claimed in the applications was over \$8,000. A statement of the "amounts disbursed in the payment of bounties," and of the balances of all funds, will be found hereto annexed, marked "A."

In addition to the foregoing, the services of this department were required for the payment of the National Guard, called out on account of the July riots.

Immediately after the discharge of the troops, who performed duty during the riots, a circular was issued by the Adjutant-General, directed to each Division General of the National Guard, providing for making out and transmitting to the Paymaster-General pay rolls for all the organizations in their respective commands. At the same time I received orders to prepare for the payment of the troops. To assist in the execution of this order, the following-named gentlemen were commissioned paymasters, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from August 17, 1877: Adolf Dengler, David Wilson, and Charles E. Wendt; with rank from August 31, 1877: Frederick W. Whittemore, Theodore G. Glaubenslee, and Elliot McCormick. By cour-

tesy of the Adjutant-General, Colonel Jno. B. Stonehouse, an assistant in his department, was detailed for duty in this office.

To facilitate the proper filling out of the pay rolls, additional instructions were issued, under date of August 14, 1877, from the Paymaster-General's office, to all the commands.

As soon as the pay rolls were received and found executed in compliance with the instructions, they were handed over to the paymasters with the necessary funds, who proceeded to pay the commands. The instructions were to pay personally all the officers and enlisted men present at the time of payment, and to return to this office, as absentee's money, the sums due those not present. To enable absentees to draw their pay, the paymasters left, for each absentee, with the company commander, three blank receipts to be filled out and signed by said absentee and certified by a commissioned officer, one of the triplicate receipts to be retained, the other two to be transmitted to the Paymaster-General; whereupon a check for the amount due was mailed to the address given by the absentee.

The paymasters commenced paying on August 29, 1877. The return of the rolls from several organizations was considerably delayed on account of the men being absent from their homes engaged in harvest work or other occupation, when their signatures were required. Similar causes may account for the absence of many returned as absentees on the day of payment. Otherwise the troops appeared promptly at their respective armories at the time fixed for payment, and very generally expressed their satisfaction with the manner in which their services were recognized. The number of absentees, considering the reasons stated above, is not as large as might have been expected.

The pay rolls show that there were "due troops for services" \$126,606; detailed statement annexed marked "B." Of this amount \$123,724 has been already paid leaving \$2,882 yet due absentees.

There were in service, as shown by pay rolls 1,324 commissioned officers, 3,401 non-commissioned officers, and 11,263 privates; total 15,988, including the Albany Jackson and Burgesses Corps. The Albany Burgesses Corps, whose services were volunteered and accepted by your Excellency, declined to receive pay.

Examining the pay rolls of the different organizations as they were returned to this office, my attention was engaged by facts shown by these rolls, which, I have no doubt, you will find deserving of

your earnest consideration. I refer to the great disproportion existing in the number of commissioned officers and enlisted men, as shown by the hereto annexed statement of "troops in service," marked "C." Though some reduction has since been made, in my opinion the demands of sound economy could be met by further consolidation which can doubtless be done without impairing the efficiency of the National Guard.

In a few cases soldiers disputed the correctness of the pay rolls, as to the number of days' service credited them, and although in all such cases the matter was explained and arranged to the satisfaction of all concerned, the occurrence suggests the necessity of protecting, as far as possible, in the future against mistakes in pay rolls and the consequent loss to soldiers performing actual service. Such protection may be found, for instance, in a strict observance of paragraph 246, General Regulations, requiring in addition thereto that, in future, consolidated copies of morning reports be annexed by the respective commanders to the pay rolls forwarded to the Paymaster-General for his action thereon.

A great difference of opinion exists as to the rate of pay, to which commissioned officers of the National Guard are entitled for services required and rendered as in the case of the July riots. As the Military Code does not contain any article clearly covering this point, it is very desirable that a regulation be established deciding this question finally.

In closing my report I desire to add that my thanks are due the gentlemen herein named, as paymasters of the National Guard, and to Colonel Jno. B. Stonehouse for the earnest support rendered me by their prompt and faithful performance of their duties.

Respectfully submitted, by

Your obedient servant.

HERMANN UHL,  
*Paymaster-General.*

## A.

AMOUNT DISBURSED IN PAYMENT OF BOUNTIES, FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1877.

	DISBURSEMENTS.		AMOUNT ON HAND.	
	Proclamation Gov. Morgan.	Chapter 184, Laws of 1863.	Proclamation Gov. Morgan.	Chapter 184, Laws of 1863.
Amount on hand, December 31, 1876..	....	....	\$900	\$10
Appropriation, chap. 275, Laws of 1877	....	....	....	500
			\$900	\$510
DISBURSEMENTS:				
January .....	....	....	....	....
February .....	....	....	....	....
March .....	....	....	....	....
April .....	....	....	....	....
May .....	....	....	....	....
June .....	....	....	....	....
July .....	....	\$100	....	....
August .....	....	150	....	....
September .....	....	75	....	....
October .....	....	75	....	....
November .....	....	75	....	....
December .....	....	....	....	....
Total .....	....	\$475	....	475
Balances in New York State National Bank, Albany, December 31, 1877.....			\$900	\$35

## B.

## DUE TROOPS FOR RIOT SERVICES.

Organizations.	Due for Riot Services.
Fifth Regiment, Infantry .....	\$2,646 00
Seventh Regiment, Infantry .....	5,250 00
Eighth Regiment, Infantry .....	3,260 00
Ninth Regiment, Infantry .....	5,677 50
Tenth Regiment, Infantry .....	3,543 50
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry .....	2,388 00
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,550 00
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,570 00
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,649 00
Fifteenth Regiment, Infantry .....	1,550 00
Sixteenth Regiment, Infantry .....	3,169 50
Twentieth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,836 00
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry .....	4,395 00
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry .....	3,234 00
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry .....	3,674 00
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,509 00
Twenty-sixth Regiment, Infantry .....	1,501 00
Twenty-seventh Regiment, Infantry .....	4,103 00
Twenty-eighth Regiment, Infantry .....	1,876 00
Thirty-second Regiment, Infantry .....	2,970 00
Thirty-fifth Regiment, Infantry .....	1,535 00
Forty-fourth Regiment, Infantry .....	931 00
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry .....	2,125 00
Forty-eighth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,483 00
Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,209 00
Fiftieth Regiment, Infantry .....	1,310 50
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry .....	1,301 50
Fifty-fourth Regiment, Infantry .....	5,331 50
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,440 00
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,777 00
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry .....	3,078 00
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Infantry .....	4,670 50
One hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry .....	1,786 00
One hundred and Tenth Regiment, Infantry .....	2,238 00
First Separate Company, Second Division .....	372 00
First Separate Company, Seventh Division .....	361 00

Organizations.	Due for Riot Services.
First Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....	\$436 00
Second Separate Company, Tenth Brigade .....	391 00
Third Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....	734 00
Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade .....	559 00
Fifth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....	461 00
Sixth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....	725 00
Seventh Separate Company, Tenth Brigade .....	685 00
First Separate Company, Thirteenth Brigade .....	399 00
Second Separate Company, Thirteenth Brigade.....	388 00
First Separate Company, Sixteenth Brigade.....	313 00
First Separate Company, Twenty-first Brigade .....	300 00
Second Separate Company, Twenty-first Brigade.....	324 00
First Separate Company, Twenty-eighth Brigade.....	497 00
First Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade.....	261 00
Second Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade .....	242 00
Third Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade .....	371 00
Fourth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade .....	588 00
Fifth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade.....	552 00
Sixth Separate Company, Thirty-first Brigade.....	409 00
Albany Jackson Corps.....	362 00
Third Regiment, Cavalry .....	1,797 50
Separate Troop, First Division, Cavalry .....	298 00
Washington Greys, Cavalry.....	284 00
Separate Troop, Sixth Division, Cavalry .....	324 00
First Separate Troop, Eighth Division, Cavalry.....	446 00
Separate Troop, Fifth Brigade, Cavalry.....	522 00
Separate Troop, Seventh Brigade, Cavalry .....	261 00
Separate Troop, Ninth Brigade, Cavalry .....	757 00
Separate Troop, Eleventh Brigade, Cavalry.....	264 00
First Separate Troop, Twenty-first Brigade, Cavalry..	288 00
First Separate Troop, Twenty-fourth Brigade, Cavalry,	310 00
First Separate Troop, Twenty-fifth Brigade, Cavalry..	200 00
Battalion Artillery.....	786 00
Battery B, First Division, Artillery .....	547 00
Battery K, First Division, Artillery.....	447 00
Battery B, Second Division, Artillery .....	440 00
Battery Eighth Brigade, Artillery.....	628 00
Battery A, Ninth Brigade, Artillery .....	293 00
Battery Tenth Brigade, Artillery .....	414 00

Organizations.	Due for Riot Services.
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade, Artillery .....	\$289 00
Battery Twentieth Brigade, Artillery .....	318 00
Battery Twenty-fourth Brigade, Artillery .....	314 00
Battery Twenty-eighth Brigade, Artillery .....	348 00
Section Artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade .....	169 00
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade, Artillery .....	687 00
General and Staff, First Division .....	480 00
General and Staff, Second Division .....	388 00
General and Staff, Third Division .....	770 00
General and Staff, Fifth Division .....	730 00
General and Staff, Sixth Division .....	368 00
General and Staff, Seventh Division .....	581 00
General and Staff, Eighth Division .....	518 00
General and Staff, First Brigade .....	268 00
General and Staff, Second Brigade .....	355 00
General and Staff, Third Brigade .....	204 00
General and Staff, Fifth Brigade .....	212 00
General and Staff, Seventh Brigade .....	460 00
General and Staff, Eighth Brigade .....	340 00
General and Staff, Ninth Brigade .....	410 00
General and Staff, Tenth Brigade .....	430 00
General and Staff, Eleventh Brigade .....	276 00
General and Staff, Thirteenth Brigade .....	294 00
General and Staff, Sixteenth Brigade .....	276 00
General and Staff, Twentieth Brigade .....	56 00
General and Staff, Twenty-first Brigade .....	236 00
General and Staff, Twenty-third Brigade .....	60 00
General and Staff, Twenty-fourth Brigade .....	257 00
General and Staff, Twenty-fifth Brigade .....	196 00
General and Staff, Twenty-eighth Brigade .....	254 00
General and Staff, Thirty-first Brigade .....	458 00
Total .....	<u>\$126, 606 00</u>

## C.

## TROOPS IN SERVICE DURING JULY RIOTS, 1877.

	Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Privates.	Total.	RECAPITULATION BY BRIGADES.			
					Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Privates.	Total.
<b>FIRST DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	13	...	....	13	....	....	....	....
<b>FIRST BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	11	...	....	11	...	....	....	....
Fifth Regiment, Infantry.....	22	105	308	436	...	....	....	....
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry.....	20	65	316	401	83	250	1,023	1,356
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry.....	29	80	399	508	...	....	....	....
<b>SECOND BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	11	...	....	11	...	....	....	....
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.....	37	112	576	725	...	....	....	....
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry.....	26	101	257	384	105	308	1,179	1,592
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry.....	31	95	346	472	...	....	....	....
<b>THIRD BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	8	...	....	8	...	....	....	....
Seventh Regiment, Infantry.....	25	124	666	825	...	....	....	....
Eighth Regiment, Infantry.....	27	92	294	413	94	325	1,276	1,695
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry.....	24	109	316	449	...	....	....	....
Third Regiment, Cavalry.....	29	80	221	330	...	....	....	....
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	3	14	29	46	36	104	281	421
Washington Greys, Cavalry.....	4	70	31	45	...	....	....	....
Battery B, Artillery.....	5	17	70	92	...	....	....	....
Battery K, Artillery.....	3	13	57	73	8	30	127	165
<b>SECOND DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	13	...	....	13	....	....	....	....
<b>FIFTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	9	...	....	9	...	....	....	....
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry.....	24	82	281	387	...	....	....	....
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry.....	26	79	279	384	...	....	....	....
Fifteenth Battalion, Infantry.....	20	56	141	217	...	....	....	....
Twenty-eighth Regiment, Infantry.....	17	74	241	332	100	307	1,003	1,410
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	4	16	61	81	...	....	....	....
<b>ELEVENTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	11	...	....	11	...	....	....	....
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry.....	33	81	385	499	...	....	....	....
Thirty-second Regiment, Infantry.....	32	91	310	433	...	....	....	....
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.....	29	50	225	304	...	....	....	....
Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	41	57	...	....	....	....
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	3	9	27	39	...	....	....	....
Gatling Battery, Artillery.....	3	15	26	44	118	273	1,062	1,453
Battery B, Artillery.....	4	14	48	66	...	....	....	....
<b>THIRD DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	14	...	....	14	....	....	....	....
<b>NINTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	...	....	10	...	....	....	....
Tenth Regiment, Infantry.....	32	111	295	438	...	....	....	....
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Infantry.....	31	87	188	306	...	....	....	....
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	4	16	45	65	...	....	....	....
Battery Artillery.....	3	7	33	43	80	221	561	862
<b>TENTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	12	...	....	12	...	....	....	....
First Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	41	58	...	....	....	....
Second Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	39	55	...	....	....	....
Third Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	84	100	...	....	....	....

## C. — (Continued).

	Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Privates.	Total.	RECAPITULATION BY BRIGADES.			
					Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Privates.	Total.
Fourth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	10	62	75				
Fifth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	44	61				
Sixth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	84	101				
Seventh Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	77	93				
Battery B, Artillery.....	4	15	36	55	37	106	467	610
<b>THIRTEENTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	....	....	10				
First Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	38	55				
Second Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	37	54	16	28	75	119
<b>FOURTH DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
<b>SIXTEENTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	....	....	10				
Thirty-fifth Battalion, Infantry.....	15	45	187	247				
Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	33	50	28	59	220	307
<b>FIFTH DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	14	....	....	14	....	....	....	....
<b>SEVENTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	11	....	....	11				
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry.....	21	61	199	281				
Twenty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.....	27	91	249	367	59	152	448	659
<b>EIGHTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	8	....	....	8				
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry.....	22	73	158	253				
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry.....	34	95	257	386				
Battery A, Artillery.....	4	12	46	62	68	180	461	709
<b>SIXTH DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....
Separate Troop Cavalry.....	2	16	32	50	....	....	....	....
<b>TWENTY-FIRST BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	9	....	....	9				
Twenty-sixth Battalion, Infantry.....	13	52	154	219				
One Hundred and Third Regiment, Infantry.....	26	57	178	261				
First Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	12	30	45				
Second Separate Company, Infantry.....	2	13	35	50				
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	4	14	24	42	57	148	421	626
<b>TWENTY-THIRD BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	2	....	....	2				
Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry.....	29	90	192	311	31	90	192	313
<b>TWENTY-FOURTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	9	1	2	12				
Forty-eighth Regiment, Infantry.....	31	85	243	359				
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry.....	19	55	117	191				
First Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	3	10	37	50				
Battery Artillery.....	5	14	49	68	67	165	448	680
<b>TWENTY-EIGHTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	....	....	10				
Forty-fourth Battalion, Infantry.....	17	40	80	137				
Fiftieth Battalion, Infantry.....	21	48	118	187				
First Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	66	82				
Battery Artillery.....	2	11	42	55				
Section of Artillery.....	2	3	21	26	55	115	327	497
<b>SEVENTH DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	14	....	....	14	....	....	....	....

C — (Continued).

	Commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Privates.	Total.	RECAPITULATION BY BRIGADES.			
					Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Privates.	Total.
<b>TWENTIETH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	4	.....	.....	4				
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Infantry..	16	42	134	192				
Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	12	52	67				
Battery A, Artillery.....	3	12	38	53	26	66	224	316
<b>TWENTY-FIFTH BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	8	.....	.....	8				
Fifty-fourth Regiment, Infantry.....	36	125	296	457				
Additional.....	.....	.....	3	3				
Battalion Artillery.....	14	32	99	145				
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	4	13	29	46	62	170	427	659
<b>EIGHTH DIVISION.</b>								
General and Staff.....	11	.....	.....	11				
<b>THIRTY-FIRST BRIGADE.</b>								
General and Staff.....	10	.....	.....	10				
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry.....	28	76	188	292				
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Infantry.....	31	88	239	358				
First Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	9	35	47				
Second Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	9	67	79				
Third Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	11	55	69				
Fourth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	14	83	100				
Fifth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	13	71	87				
Sixth Separate Company, Infantry.....	3	12	51	66				
Battery A, Artillery.....	5	16	57	78				
Separate Troop, Cavalry.....	3	15	57	75	95	263	903	1,261

RECAPITULATION BY DIVISIONS.

	Commissioned officers.	Non-commiss'd officers.	Privates.	Total.
<b>FIRST DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	13	.....	.....	13
First Brigade.....	83	250	1,023	1,356
Second Brigade.....	105	308	1,179	1,592
Third Brigade.....	94	325	1,376	1,695
Two Batteries Artillery.....	8	30	127	165
Cavalry.....	36	104	231	421
Total.....	339	1,017	3,886	5,242
<b>SECOND DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	13	.....	.....	13
Fifth Brigade.....	100	307	1,003	1,410
Eleventh Brigade.....	118	273	1,062	1,453
Total.....	231	580	2,065	2,876
<b>THIRD DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	14	.....	.....	14
Ninth Brigade.....	80	221	561	862
Tenth Brigade.....	37	106	467	610
Thirteenth Brigade.....	16	28	75	119
Total.....	147	355	1,103	1,605

## C — (Continued).

	Commissioned officers.	Non-commis'd officers.	Privates.	Total.
<b>FOURTH DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....				
Sixteenth Brigade.....	28	59	220	307
<b>FIFTH DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	14			14
Seventh Brigade.....	59	152	448	659
Eighth Brigade.....	68	180	461	709
Total.....	141	332	909	1,382
<b>SIXTH DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	10			10
Separate Troop, Cavalry..	2	16	32	50
Twenty-first Brigade.....	57	148	421	626
Twenty-third Brigade.....	31	90	192	313
Twenty-fourth Brigade.....	67	165	448	680
Twenty-eighth Brigade.....	55	115	327	497
Total.....	222	534	1,420	2,176
<b>SEVENTH DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	14			14
Twentieth Brigade.....	26	66	224	316
Twenty-fifth Brigade.....	62	170	427	659
Total.....	102	236	651	989
<b>EIGHTH DIVISION.</b>				
Division officers.....	11			11
Thirty-first Brigade.....	95	263	903	1,261
Total.....	106	263	903	1,272
<b>RECAPITULATION SHOWING TOTAL OF TROOPS IN SERVICE DURING JULY RIOTS.</b>				
First Division.....	339	1,017	3,886	5,242
Second Division.....	231	580	2,065	2,876
Third Division.....	147	355	1,103	1,605
Fourth Division.....	28	59	220	307
Fifth Division.....	141	332	909	1,382
Sixth Division.....	222	534	1,420	2,176
Seventh Division.....	102	236	651	989
Eighth Division.....	106	263	903	1,272
Total National Guard.....	1,316	3,376	11,157	15,849
Albany Jackson Corps.....	4	14	59	77
Albany Burgesses Corps.....	4	11	47	62
Grand total.....	1,324	3,401	11,263	15,988

(O.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE S. N. Y.,  
FOR THE YEAR 1877.

STATE OF NEW YORK:

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, }  
NEW YORK, *February*, 1878. }

To His Excellency LUCIUS ROBINSON, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief*:

SIR.—I have the honor to report the operations of the department under my charge during the past year, commencing January, 1877, and respectfully submit the following tabulated statements as exhibits of the receipt, issue and expenditure of all stores and money entrusted to my care.

Upon my assumption of command of this department I made a personal inspection of the arsenals and armories of the State, and found some of the buildings in such condition as to need immediate attention. The Syracuse armory had become very much damaged, the accumulation of snow upon the roof having caused it to give way, pressing out the rear wall and so weakening the whole structure as to render it unsafe for occupation for military purposes. After consultation with general head-quarters, I made such temporary repairs as to fit the building for occupation by the troops of the Sixth Division, ordered to quarter therein. To render the building entirely safe and of value to the State, I would recommend that in addition to the repairs made last year buttresses be built to strengthen the walls sufficiently to carry the weight of the roof. The armory at Troy was found to be in a very dilapidated condition and entirely unfitted for the purposes for which it was designed. Superior head-quarters acquiescing, I made such repairs and alterations as provides excellent quarters for a number of organizations of the Tenth Brigade, and leaves the State in possession of a good armory, the only defect in which is the presence of a tar roof over the extension in rear, which should, in my judgment, be removed during the present year and a tin one substituted. The work done upon the buildings at Troy and

Syracuse comprised about all the repairs of moment made to arsenals and armories during 1877.

At the inspection of arsenals and armories made in December last, I found their condition to be as follows :

#### ALBANY ARSENAL.

In good condition except as to means of proper ventilation, which can readily be secured by introduction of improved sashes to windows, and I would respectfully recommend that this be done.

#### BUFFALO ARSENAL.

Much out of repair, particularly the ground floor, the beams of which having been laid directly upon the earth and no means of ventilation provided, have become so extensively affected by rot as to be unsafe. The iron and wood work of the building is much in need of paint. Early attention is necessary to the proper preservation of the property.

#### ROCHESTER ARMORY.

The rear foundation wall of this armory has settled alarmingly, and it is necessary that it should be strengthened and supported at an early day. The same defects appear in this building as exists in the Buffalo arsenal. The floor beams having been laid directly upon the earth and no means provided for the circulation of air, dry rot has so extensively affected the timbers as to render the first floor almost entirely useless for military purposes. The want of facilities for properly housing and caring for the material of the batteries of artillery attached to the Seventh Division is so severely felt that in addition to the speedy remedying of before-mentioned defects in the Rochester armory, I would respectfully recommend that excavation be made underneath, to the end that space may be provided and rooms prepared for proper disposition of the military property of the State in use by Col. Erbelding's command and the much-needed ventilation secured. This improvement, considering the situation of the building, is very easy of accomplishment, and can be effected at comparatively little expense.

#### AUBURN ARMORY.

This building has not yet been formally turned over to the State authorities. I would recommend that the transfer be made at once, as it is important that it should receive early attention. The needed

repairs, although at present of little moment, may in a short time grow to serious proportions.

#### OSWEGO ARMORY.

This armory is in good condition, only needing additional water-closets for use of the troops occupying, to make it all that is to be desired in the way of an armory.

#### SOHENECTADY ARMORY.

A new floor on first story is very much needed, and I earnestly recommend that it be supplied.

#### UTICA ARMORY.

This building is in tolerably good condition. The ceilings need repairs, and the interior wood and iron work is much in want of paint.

#### THE CANANDAIGUA ARMORY,

I would respectfully suggest, should be abandoned.

#### THE NORWICH ARMORY

Is a small wooden structure, needing no repairs.

In view of the importance of the subject, I feel the necessity of reporting, at some length, upon the operations of this department during the labor riots in July last, and of making such suggestions as will, in my opinion, tend to an increased efficiency. The organization of this office was subjected to a severe test during this period, and as its organization should be subjective to any such emergency, its details should be embodied in a system tending to that end. That the system employed has that necessary expansive character which enables it to rise readily from its routine duties to the fulfillment of those imposed by extraordinary demands, was manifested by the promptness with which the demands made upon this office were supplied in all instances where its authority extended. Upon receipt of information from the Adjutant-General of the existence of riots on the Erie railroad, the department was aroused to the necessity of prompt action in anticipating and executing the many orders received, and from absence of complaint in all instances save one, to which I will presently allude, I feel justified in feeling that it fulfilled all its requirements. On the twentieth of July I was ordered by the Adjutant-General to proceed to Hornellsville with General Wood-

ward, and see that a plentiful supply of ammunition and other stores were furnished.

It being impracticable to communicate with General Woodward, I proceeded to Hornellsville on the twenty-first of July, with such ammunition and stores as I thought would be required, leaving Col. James Creney in charge during my absence. Arrived at Hornellsville, I directed further shipments of supplies, and finding that the demands upon the arsenal would soon exhaust its resources, I informed the Adjutant-General of the fact. The order from general headquarters of the twenty-third of July, directed the Major-General of each division to have his command in readiness for service at a moment's notice, caused considerable anxiety as to meeting any demand that might be made for blankets, greatcoats, and other equipments of which the State was not possessed at the time, and which this department was not in power to obtain. The States of Pennsylvania, Maryland and West Virginia, were in the market purchasing all the available stores that could be procured, and I again informed the Adjutant-General of this condition of affairs. In fulfilling the requirements of the order to division commanders, General Shaler requested that, upon requisition, complete camp outfits for field service might be furnished to such regiments as were ordered out, and at least a well-stocked hospital knapsack for each regiment. The Major-General was informed that the State was not in possession of the articles he required, or the department in power to purchase, save upon authority from general headquarters. Subsequently the following communications were received at the arsenal :

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
NEW YORK, July 24, 1877. }

Brig.-Genl. WYLIE, *Chief Ordnance* :

SIR. — The morning reports from troops received this day, show not a single organization is supplied with the necessary equipments for field service. It would be desirable to have every regiment ordered from the city fully equipped, and if that is impossible, they should at least be furnished with overcoats, canteens, haversacks and rubber and wool blankets. I beg to inquire if those articles may be had upon requisition, and if not, if some steps cannot be taken to procure them forthwith.

Respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,  
*Major-General.*

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION N. G. S. N. Y., }  
 NEW YORK, July 24, 1877. }

Brig.-Genl. WYLIE, *Chief Ordnance and Assistant Quartermaster-General:*

SIR. — I beg to enclose herewith requisition, First Brigade Head-quarters, for hospital supplies, and to inquire to what extent the troops called into the service will be supplied with the articles herein enumerated. It would be very desirable to have at least a well stocked hospital knapsack for each organization.

Respectfully yours.

ALEXANDER SHALER,  
*Major-General.*

Upon receipt of these requisitions, authority was sought from head-quarters, both by telegram and letter, to devise means of supplying these deficiencies in the stock. To this no reply was received. Late on the evening of the twenty-fourth, I returned to New York, and found that every one in the department was actively employed in vigorously executing the many demands made upon them. On the twenty-fifth information was received that the Eighth Regiment was ordered under arms to proceed to Buffalo, and requisition was made upon this department for the necessary equipments. I again telegraphed for instructions, and received orders to issue all the overcoats, canteens and haversacks, which the regiment might require. This dispatch not being in answer to my request for definite instructions, I reported that the issues would be made to the Eighth Regiment at once, and stated that the other organizations were clamorous for similar issues. In the afternoon, being informed that the Ninth Regiment would proceed to Albany at once, I again telegraphed to the Adjutant-General requesting prompt decision regarding the purchase of greatcoats, blankets, haversacks, knapsacks, etc., as a purchase of the quantity needed to supply the Eighth Regiment would send the market price up. In reply to this I was authorized to furnish the same articles to any organization of the First or Second Division that were ordered away from the cities. As before stated, several States were in the market purchasing supplies, and prices were advancing rapidly as the demand for stores increased. Under these circumstances I telegraphed to the Adjutant-General that I could not make conditions with the holders of coats, blankets, etc., without contracting for a definite number, or lose control, as other States were com-

peting. In answer to this I was informed that the Adjutant-General did not consider it necessary to make purchase of coats, blankets, etc., except as stated in a former dispatch, for the organizations of the First and Second Divisions that might be ordered away from the cities. After considerable difficulty I obtained a sufficient quantity to supply the Eighth and Ninth Regiments, and forwarded the same to the respective commands. Application having been received from several commandants for flannel blouses, I sought and obtained authority to purchase and issue them, as they could be obtained at a low figure, and the cost would be more than compensated for in the saving of the more expensive uniforms.

Every precaution was taken to secure the New York arsenal against any attack that might be made upon it by a mob, and particularly on the occasion of a meeting in Tompkin's square.

On the receipt of information from Gen. Woodward that the strike had ended, I telegraphed instructions to Col. Bull, of this department, at Hornellsville, to insist upon a prompt return and accounting for, of all military stores issued by him and myself to the troops in that vicinity. I also requested Gen. Woodward to publish an order directing an immediate return of all such property to Col. Bull.

The whole of the First and Second Divisions had remained under arms since the twenty-third of July, and suffered considerably from the want of many things to make their quarters in a degree habitable. This department was appealed to for such articles as cots, blankets, washbasins, brooms, mops, brushes, pails, etc., and sought authority from head-quarters to furnish them, but received no instructions upon this head, and I was unable to comply with these needful requirements. Fortunately, the dismissal of the troops prevented any serious consequences.

The exception previously noted of an instance when a delay was caused in the issue of certain stores will be seen from the foregoing to have been beyond the power of this department to prevent its occurrence. This single instance was made the subject of official complaint by Gen. Shaler in his report dated head-quarters First Division N. G. S. N. Y., New York, August 1, 1877, but subsequently with a full understanding of the circumstances he was impressed with the unjustness of his criticism, and in a public manner acknowledged his error. To have been just, this acknowledgment should have been made officially, but was not. Considering the fact that the Chief of Ordnance is, by section 17, article 4, M. C., respon-

sible for purchases and issues made by proper authority, I feel the necessity of referring to the case in point as an example of a means by which a serious delay might be caused in an emergency, during which the interests of the State might suffer greatly. The necessity for the organization of the State militia is so generally accepted and maintained as a healthful element of force in protecting the State and adding security to the pursuits of its citizens that all considerations which tend to its efficiency should both as a matter of sentiment and duty be taken advantage of. This duty is not only due to the State, but to the general government, to which the State has bound itself to organize, arm and equip a competent force of militia. The existence of the organization implies a two-fold duty tending to one end — efficiency. The citizen soldier owes to his State an intelligent and faithful performance of all the obligations of military service, and the State the means of facilitating such performance. These mutual obligations fulfilled, efficiency is the necessary result; but if either is disregarded, the effect would only be too manifest at a time when it would be the least welcomed.

In considering the manner in which these mutual obligations have been performed during time past, we have every reason to be proud of the record of the citizen soldiery of the State, and we view with alarm the risk that the State has run in not thoroughly performing her duty. The very nature of a militia organization implies the necessity of the State to take all the means to make it possible to utilize the force at the shortest notice, and to this end she should at all times feel satisfied that the ways and means for this object are provided. She should not rest satisfied that she has a full enrollment of a well uniformed, well armed and well disciplined body of men, but should be assured that that body of men constituted an effective force, which it cannot be without the means of promptly supplying it with the material essential to that end, such as great-coats, knapsacks, blankets, haversacks and all the paraphernalia which would enable it to take the field at any season of the year. The necessity that there should be every means provided to secure all possible comfort to the force becomes more of a duty when the character of the citizen soldier is considered, who takes the field for maintenance of law and order, and the preservation of life and property, frequently at the sacrifice of great personal interests. Upon this important point, the promptitude with which the State troops can be fully equipped for active operations in the field, depends in a great measure its usefulness.

I am impelled, as a matter of duty, to make manifest a point of weakness in the means provided by the State for securing a prompt appearance of an effective militia force in the field. The fact from which I gained my experience, was the instance already mentioned, of the delay in obtaining authority to make certain purchases to honor requisitions for such necessary stores as blankets, knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, etc., which should, in my judgment, have been on hand to meet just such exigency as then occurred. Fortunately, the failure to furnish the stores required for was attended with no serious result, but had the troubles arisen during a wintry season, the delay would have embarrassed, to a fatal degree, the movements of the troops. The responsibility for this delay was unjustly placed upon my department, and under its present powers it is not only liable to a repetition of such unjust censure in a similar emergency, but to the far greater evil of hazarding the interests of the State by courting delay in promptly equipping the troops. To avoid both these contingencies, I earnestly solicit the necessary legislation which will confer upon my department the authority to provide every thing necessary to put the State troops in the field fully equipped and prepared for a campaign. I feel justified in asking for the appropriation to cover this object, from the consideration of the fact that the rate of taxation will be so lightly affected, whereas the interests of the State might suffer to an hundred-fold greater extent by neglecting this important duty, as is exemplified with striking force in the increased taxation in Pennsylvania, the result largely of an inefficient militia system.

I cannot close this report without acknowledging deep indebtedness to Major E. H. Kent, supernumerary officer, and to Capt. James M. Brady, late of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry, National Guard, for valuable assistance rendered during the troublous times of July last; and I take pleasure in here bearing testimony to the uniform ability, industry and courtesy with which I have been supported in my labors in this department by my assistant, Colonel James Crenney, my chief clerk, Major Joshua M. Varian, Capt. Joseph L. Berkwich, John W. McGloin, and others, employes of this office.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be your

Excellency's obedient servant.

DANIEL D. WYLIE,  
*Chief of Ordnance S. N. Y.*

LIST OF ABSTRACTS.

---

- A. Abstract of cash received and disbursed.
- B. Annual return of Chief of Ordnance S. N. Y., for 1877.
- C. Abstract of issues to organizations of National Guard, State prisons and armories.
- D. Abstract of receipts from organizations of National Guard, State prisons and armories.
- E. Abstract of receipts and issues of Albany arsenal.
- F. Abstract of military property on hand at State armories at Rochester, Buffalo, Syracuse, Utica, Schenectady and Oswego.
- G. Abstract of parts of Remington rifle received, purchased, issued and remaining on hand.

## ABSTRACT A.

## CASH RECEIVED AND DISBURSED.

*Receipts.*

1877.			
January	18.	Cash received from Kilburn Knox, Chief of Ordnance .....	\$928 00
January	18		
	to		
December	31.	Cash received from Treasurer S. N. Y....	80,770 82
		Cash received accruing from military property condemned and sold by order of general headquarters .....	92,167 71
		Cash received from Treasurer S. N. Y., special appropriation. Labor riot .....	22,940 99
		Cash received from rents.....	57 50
			<hr/> \$196,865 02

*Disbursements.*

1877.			
January	18		
	to		
December	31.	Cash paid for services .....	\$22,322 54
		Cash paid for purchases.....	113,479 22
		Expenditures.....	19,090 12
		Repairs of arsenals.....	14,879 31
		Expenditures, labor riot .....	22,940 99
		Old accounts of Kilburn Knox .....	1,285 82
			<hr/> 193,998 00
		Cash balance on hand .....	\$2,867 02
			<hr/> <hr/>

Note. — The following amounts remained over from administration of Gen. Kilburn Knox, and were paid by Gen. Wylie, and included in above disbursements :

Expenditures.....	\$4,272 33
Purchases.....	2,193 40
Repairs of arsenals .....	1,540 19
	<hr/>
	\$8,005 92
	<hr/> <hr/>

ABSTRACT B.

Annual Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, and other public property in charge of Brigadier-General Daniel D. Wylie, Chief of Ordnance, State of New York, for the year ending December 31, 1877.

	20 pounder Parrot guns.	20 pdr. DeLafield rifled guns.	12 pounder field howitzers.	12 pounder mountain howitzers.	12 pounder Napoleon guns.	6 pounder brass guns.	3 pounder brass guns.	2 pounder brass guns.	3 inch steel guns.	Brass guns (Spanish trophy, 3).	Brass guns (English trophy).	Brass mortars, 3 inch.	Brass mortars, 6 inch.	Gatling guns, caliber 50.	Gun carriages, 12 pdr. Nap.	Gun carriages, 3 inch steel.	Gun carriages, 20 pdr.	Gun carriages, 12 pdr. field howitzer.	Gun carriages, 12 pdr. mountain howitzer.	Gun carriages, 6 pdr.	Gun carriages, 3 pdr.	Gun carriages, 2 pdr.	Gun carriages, Gatling, caliber 50.	Caissons, 12 pounder, Napoleon.	
JANUARY 18, 1877.																									
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.....	2	8	1	4	.....	5	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	4	.....	.....	2	1	4	3	1	1	4	..	
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	6	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	12	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	
Issued																									
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand .....	2	8	1	4	.....	27	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	4	6	6	.....	2	1	4	21	1	1	4	6
Serviceable property on hand .....	2	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	
Unserviceable property on hand .....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	27	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	1	1	.....	.....	
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	4	.....	
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable .....	2	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable .....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	27	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	8	1	1	.....	.....	
<b>Total on hand to be accounted for .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	

## ABSTRACT B— (Continued).

	Caissons, 3-inch steel.	Caissons, 12 pdr. field howitzer.	Caissons, Gatling, caliber 50.	Caissons.	Limbers, 12 pdr., Napoleon.	Limbers, 3-inch steel.	Limbers, 12 pounder, mountain howitzer.	Limbers, 12 pounder, field howitzer.	Limbers, 6 pdr.	Traveling forges.	Battery wagons.	Mountain howitzer, pack saddles.	Breech sighis, 10 pdr.	Spare poles.	Spare wheels.	Pole straps (pairs).	Tomplons and straps.	Rammers & sponges.	Sponges.	Sponge covers (cans).	Worms and staves.	Trail handspikes.	Sponge buckets.	Tar buckets.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																								
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O			4	6			4	1	18	11	12	3	6	25	1									
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories				12										12										
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc.	6			6	24	12		27	3					12	12	36	12	28	10	42	7	27	75	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>52</b>	
Issued	6			12	12									16	12	24	16	40	10	30	10	32	12	24
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand		4	24	12	12	4	1	48	11	12	3	6	43	19	12	18	40		12	10	52	38	28	
Serviceable property on hand		4	12	4	4	4	1	48	11	12	3	6	43	19	12	18	40		12	10	52	38	28	
Unserviceable property on hand			24											37	13	12	12	28		7	7	40	82	6
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended			17					37	8	9	3	3	21	13			28				7	18	82	16
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable		4	12	4	4	4	1	48	11	12	3	6	43	19	12	18	40		12	10	52	38	28	
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable			7					11	3	3			6	6	6	12	6	12		3	3	12	6	12
<b>Total on hand to be accounted for</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	

ABSTRACT B — (Continued).

	Thumb-stalls.	Vent punches.	Vent covers.	Tarpaulins.	Priming wires.	Pendulum hausse and punches.	Tube pouches and belts.	Lanyards and hooks.	Drag ropes.	Prolongs.	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' pinners.	Gunners' haversacks.	Leg guards.	Harness oil, gallons of.	Harness blacking, boxes of.	Harness, sets of 2 horse, wheel.	Harness, sets of 2 horse, lead.	Collars.	Halters and straps.	Whips.	Loin straps.	Trace loops.	Coupling straps.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																								
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.....	2		9				4		4			4	8											
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories.....	13	5	6	6	20	20	14	3	13	22	12	36	20	12		2	48	48	22		16			
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc.....	44	36	22	36	40	22	44				26	36	44	36		24	72	72	4	144	94	5	11	6
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>
Issued.....	34	24	16	24	28	16	28	42		26	20	24	39	24	2	24	48	48	4	96	70	5	11	6
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand.....	25	17	21	18	32	6	40	16	7	12	18	16	33	24			72	72	22	48	40			
Serviceable property on hand.....	12	12	9	12	12	6	12	12	3	10	6	16	12	12			24	24	22	48	24			
Unserviceable property on hand.....	13	5	12	6	20		24	4	4	2	12		21	12			48	48	22		16			
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended.....	13	5	12		20		24	4	4	2	12		21	12			48	48	22		16			
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable.....	12	12	9	12	12	6	16	12	3	10	6	16	12	12			24	24		48	24			
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable.....				6																				
<b>Total on hand to be accounted for.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>



ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	Saber belt plates, hooks and buttons.	Pistol holsters.	Haversacks.	Knapsacks.	Canteens.	Remington rifles, caliber 50.	Remington rifle bayonets.	Springfield rifle munits.	Enfield rifles.	Enfield rifle bayonets.	Austrian rifle and bayonets.	Harper's Ferry rifles.	Remington carbines.	Spencer carbines.	Hall's carbines.	Smith's carbines.	Ballards' carbines.	Sub. caliber barrels, caliber 22.	Protector tubes.	Wingate indicators.	Remington B. L. revolvers (M. C. 44).	Remington B. L. revolvers (model 61).	Revolving pistols.	Sabers.	
<b>JANUARY 18, 1877.</b>																									
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.			117			1,900	2,155	2,320			50	90	250		45		49								50
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories.	20	73		39	39	834	826	955	86	114			12			160		3		24		53		49	
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc	100	375	375					1,957					2,500					19	19	1,000	100		2,000		
Total	20	173	375	156	414	2,734	2,981	5,232	86	114	50	90	262	2,500	45	160	49	22	19	1,024	100	53	2,000	99	
Issued	20	45	375	117	375	698	668	4,937					13					17	11	694	38				
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand	128			39	39	2,036	2,313	295	86	114	50	90	249	2,500	45	160	49	5	8	330	62	53	2,000	99	
Serviceable property on hand		55				2,006	2,313						237							289	62				
Unserviceable property on hand				39	39	30		295	86	114	50	90	12		45	160	49	5	8			53		99	
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended		73			39					28				2,500					5	8	41		2,000		
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable		55				2,006	2,313						237							289	62			99	
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable				39		30		295	86	86	50	90	12		45	160	49					53		99	
Total on hand to be accounted for		55		39		2,036	2,313	295	86	86	50	90	249		45	160	49			289	62	53		99	

## ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	Artillery saber scabbards.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Artillery short swords.	Artillery short sword scabbards.	Tompions, cal. 50.	Reload'g tools (sets).	Aiming tripods.	Cleaning sticks.	National flag (silk).	State flag (silk).	State flag (bunting).	Garrison or storm flag.	Russian flag.	"Press" flag.	"Surgeon" flag.	Guidons.	Guidon staves.	Markers.	Gilt eagles.	Cords and tassels.	Color sockets.	Uniforms.	Great coats.	Coats.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																								
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O. ....	24	2	...	7,120	...	2	...	...	4	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	950	135
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories .....	17	24	28	36	...	4	2	500	1	3	...	...	...	1	1	23	12	2	2	2	...	761	1,125	36
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc. ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total .....	17	48	30	36	7,120	4	4	500	6	7	1	2	1	1	1	25	16	2	2	2	2	761	2,075	171
Issued .																								
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand .....	17	48	30	36	1,085	3	2	30	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	25	16	2	...	1	2	761	1,276	...
Serviceable property on hand .....	...	...	...	...	6,035	1	2	470	5	7	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	799	171
Unserviceable property on hand .....	17	48	30	36	6,035	1	2	200	3	7	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended, On hand to be accounted for, serviceable .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	171
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable .....	17	48	30	36	6,035	1	2	200	2	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	136
Total on hand to be accounted for .....	17	48	30	36	6,035	1	2	200	2	...	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	799	35

## ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	Pants.	Blouses.	Dress hats and pompons.	Pompons.	Hotchkiss projectiles, 10 pounders.	6 pounder canister.	12 pounder canister.	Shot, 6 pounder.	Shot, 12 pounder.	Case shot, 10 pounder (fuse).	Case shot, 20 pounder (fuse).	20 pounder Parrott shells.	6 pounder cannon cartridges.	12 pounder cannon cartridges.	10 pounder blank cartridges.	Cannon powder (lbs).	Cartridge bags.	Friction primers.	Time fuses.	Percussion fuses.	Fuse plugs.	Fuse wrenches.	Fuse gouges.	Fuse cutters.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																								
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	61	.....	100	300	20	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	150	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	.....
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc.	.....	2,084	803	.....	5,000	112	150	395	98	.....	.....	.....	850	500	400	1,625	800	13,175	350	50	.....	18	18	18
Total	130	2,084	803	121	5,000	512	150	456	98	100	300	121	850	500	400	1,650	800	13,325	350	50	300	18	18	18
Issued	.....	1,809	803	.....	400	112	150	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	850	500	400	1,325	800	3,600	350	50	.....	12	12	12
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand	130	275	.....	121	4,600	400	.....	306	98	100	300	121	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	9,725	.....	.....	300	6	6	6
Serviceable property on hand	.....	215	.....	.....	4,600	400	.....	306	98	100	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	6	6	6
Unserviceable property on hand	130	60	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended	130	60	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,725	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable	.....	215	.....	.....	4,600	400	.....	306	98	100	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	7,000	.....	.....	300	6	6	6
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total on hand to be accounted for	.....	215	.....	.....	4,600	400	.....	306	98	100	300	121	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	7,000	.....	.....	300	6	6	6

## ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	M. B. C., 50-70.	M. B. C., 50-50.	M. B. C., 50-45.	M. B. C., cal. 44.	M. B. C., cal. 22.	Smith's carbine cartridges.	Primed shells, cal. 50.	Primers.	Bullets.	Blank cartridges, cal. 50.	Hospital tents, files and poles.	Wall tents and poles.	Wall tent files.	"A" tents and poles.	Wall tent pins.	"A" tent pins.	Bass drum heads.	Snare drums.	Snare drum heads (battery).	Snare drum heads (snare).	Drum snares (sets).	Drum hooks (sets).
JANUARY 18, 1877.																						
Received from Bg.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O. ....	20,000	3,370	.....	.....	57,500	...	2,700	532,000	.....	.....	15	126	60	384	365	606	..	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	640	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc. ....	779,135	33,000	3,000	2,000	3,000	.....	.....	.....	10,000	22,500	.....	.....	61	.....	5,480	4,439	2	56	368	255	187	74
Total .....	799,135	36,370	3,000	2,000	60,500	980	3,340	537,000	10,000	22,500	15	126	121	384	6,345	5,045	2	111	368	263	187	74
Issued	669,734	36,370	3,000	2,000	60,500	.....	36	13,000	10,000	22,500	3	12	12	60	240	1,128	2	101	368	255	152	60
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand .....	129,401	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	3,304	524,000	.....	.....	12	114	109	324	6,105	3,917	..	10	.....	8	35	14
Serviceable property on hand .....	129,401	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	3,304	524,000	.....	.....	12	114	109	300	6,105	3,917	.....	10	.....	8	35	14
Unserviceable property on hand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable .....	129,401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	3,304	524,000	.....	.....	12	114	109	300	6,105	3,917	.....	.....	.....	8	35	14
Total on hand to be accounted for ..	129,401	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	3,304	524,000	.....	.....	12	114	109	300	6,105	3,917	..	10	.....	.....	35	14

ABSTRACT B — (Continued).

	Drum sticks (pairs).	Drum ropes.	Drum braces (sets).	Drum snare sets (brass).	Drum stick carriages.	Drum slings.	Bugles (complete).	Fifes.	Iron target slabs.	Stone targets.	Card targets.	Marking discs.	Stencil brushes.	Danger flags and poles	Danger signals.	Blankets.	Medicine chests.	Hospital knapsacks.	Surgical instruments (cases of).	Field stretcher.	Sprinkling pots.	Hand trucks.	Step ladders.	Fire extinguishers.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																								
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	60	60	27	5	214	.....	1	1	.....	1	3	3	2
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories. ....	10% 162	382	70	20	.....	140	15	46	47	22	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,048	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc. ....	162	382	70	20	2	147	15	47	49	22	6,165	60	60	27	5	2,262	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
Total .....	172% 162	382	70	20	2	147	15	47	49	22	6,000	60	60	27	5	1,377	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Issued .....	162	267	60	20	2	124	15	47	47	22	6,000	60	60	27	5	1,377	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand. ....	10% 115	115	10	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	2	.....	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	885	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2
Serviceable property on hand. ....	10% 50	50	10	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	832	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unserviceable property on hand. ....	10% 65	65	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and ex- pended. ....	10% 65	65	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable. ....	.....	50	10	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	832	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total on hand to be accounted for. ....	.....	50	10	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	832	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2



ABSTRACT B— (Continued).

	Clinchers.	Sledge hammers.	Hand hammers.	Flatters.	Swabs.	Forge shovels.	Cold chisels.	Fullers.	Creasers.	Flat iron (lbs.).	Square iron (lbs.).	Round iron (lbs.).	Steel (lbs.).	Picks and handles.	Scythe blades.	Scythe snathes.	Sickles.	Broad axes.	Bill hooks.	Harness makers' clamps.	Adze handles.	Anvils.	Crowbars.	Felling axes.		
JANUARY 18, 1877.																										
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	...	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Total.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	100	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
Issued.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	100	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	100	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
Serviceable property on hand.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	100	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
Unserviceable property on hand.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	.....	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Total on hand to be accounted for.....	4	3	3	2	2	2	12	3	2	211	390	.....	20	33	5	12	4	2	2	2	3	4	5	2		

## ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	Pincers.	Cross-cut saws.	Rip saws.	Panel saw.	Key-hole saw.	Buck saw.	Saw sets.	Jointing planes.	Smoothing planes.	Jack planes.	Plough plane and irons.	Screw drivers.	Claw hammers.	Braces.	Bits (assorted).	Breast drills.	Drills.	Taps and dies (sets).	Tap wrenches.	Breech wrenches.	Iron wrenches.	Vises.	Oil stones.	Brad-aws and hand- dies.		
JANUARY 18, 1877.																										
Received from Brig-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O. ....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1	12	.....	.....	2	3	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....	
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories. ....	.....	2	2	1	4	1	1	.....	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	1	12	1	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	6	
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Total .....	4	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	2	12	1	12	3	4	4	4	5	1	.....	6	
Issued .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand .....	4	2	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	3	2	12	1	12	3	4	4	4	2	1	.....	6	
Serviceable property on hand .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	12	1	12	3	1	4	4	3	1	.....	6	
Unserviceable property on hand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended on hand to be accounted for, serviceable. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	12	1	.....	1	4	.....	4	3	1	.....	6	
Total on hand to be accounted for .....	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	12	1	.....	1	4	.....	.....	3	1	.....	6	

ABSTRACT B—(Continued).

	Mallets.	Drawing knives.	Spoke shaves.	Hatchets.	Bevels.	Glue pots.	Steel squares.	Trying squares.	Hand screws.	Dividers.	Plyers.	Nippers.	Rules (3 feet).	Lathes.	Emery wheels.	Grindstones.	Scrapers	Marking pots and brushes.	Locks.	Bullet molds.
JANUARY 18, 1877.																				
Received from Brig.-Gen. Kilburn Knox, C. of O.	1	1			1	1	2			1			1	2	10	4	1			3
Received from organizations of the National Guard, State prisons and armories	1	1	1	1				1	6		1	1					1	2	4	3
Purchased, received upon requisition, taken up, etc.	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	10	4	2	2	4	3
Total	3	4	2	2	2	2	4	2	12	2	2	2	2	4	20	8	4	4	8	6
Issued	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	10	4	2	2	4	3
Serviceable and unserviceable property on hand	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	10	4	2	2	4	3
Serviceable property on hand							1						1		10				4	3
Unserviceable property on hand							1													
Unserviceable property sold, condemned and expended	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	10	4	2	2	4	3
On hand to be accounted for, serviceable																				3
On hand to be accounted for, unserviceable																				3
Total on hand to be accounted for	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	10	4	2	2	4	6

**ABSTRACT C.**  
*Military Property of the State of New York issued to organizations of the National Guard, State Prisons and Reformatories.*

1877.	3-inch guns (steel).	12-pounder Napoleon guns.	Gun carriages.	Caissons.	Limbers.	Spare wheels.	Spare poles.	Rammers and sponges	Worms and staves.	Rammers and staves.	Sponge buckets.	Sponges.	Sponge covers (canvas).	Tar buckets.	Trail handspikes.	Priming wires.	Tube pouches and belts.	Tarpaulins.	Tompons and straps.	Lanyards and hooks.	Thumbstalls.	Gunners' haversacks.	Pendulum hausse and pouches.	Vent pouches.
Separate Troop Cavalry, Eleventh Brigade																								
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-first Brigade																								
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-fourth Brigade																								
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-fifth Brigade																								
Separate Troop Cavalry, Thirty-first Brigade																								
Battery B, Artillery, First Division																								
Battery K, Artillery, First Division	6	6	6	6	12	6	6	12	2	2	6		12	12	12	12	12	12	6	18	14	15	6	12
Battery B, Artillery, Second Division																								
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade								8														4	6	12
Battery A, Eighth Brigade																								
Battery A, Ninth Brigade												6	6		8	4					4	4	4	
Battery B, Tenth Brigade								4																
Battery Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade												4												
Battery B, Ninth Brigade																								
Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade																								
Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade																								
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade								4																
Creedmoor Rifle Range								4	4	2										8	8	4		
Third Division Rifle Range																								
Sixth Division Rifle Range																								
Eighth Division Rifle Range																								
Forty-fourth Battalion Rifle Range																								
Forty-eighth Regiment Rifle Range																								
Forty-ninth Regiment Rifle Range																								
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion Rifle Range																								
Thirty-first Brigade Rifle Range																								
State prison at Sing Sing																								
State prison at Auburn																								
New York State Reformatory																								
United States Ordnance Department																								
<b>Total issued</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>

ABSTRACT C — (Continued).

1877.

	Vent covers.	Fuse gauges.	Gunners' gimlets.	Whips.	Fuse cutters.	Fuse wrenches.	Gunners' pincers.	Saber belt plates, hooks and buttons.	Cavalry saddles (complete).	Saddle girths.	Saddle cloths.	Bridles.	Sweat leather (pairs).	Coupling straps.	Trace loops.	Loin loops.	Collars.	Spurs and straps (pairs).	Harness (complete sets).	Harness oil (gallons of).	Harness blacking (boxes).	Prolongs.	Leg guards.	Halters and straps.	
Seventh Brigade head-quarters									3			3													
Third Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																									
Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																									
Fifth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																									
Sixth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																									
Third Regiment, Cavalry																									
Washington Grey Troop, Cavalry																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division									60		60	60													
Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Eighth Division																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Seventh Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Eleventh Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-first Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-fourth Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-fifth Brigade																									
Separate Troop Cavalry, Thirty-first Brigade																									
Battery B, Artillery, First Division	6	6	6	24	6	6	13												48			12			
Battery K, Artillery, First Division	6	6	6	24	6	6	12												48			6	12	48	
Battery B, Artillery, Second Division	4												75							2	24				
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade																						4			
Battery A, Eighth Brigade				4	4																				
Battery A, Ninth Brigade																									
Battery B, Tenth Brigade								20		13															
Battery Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade																									
Battery B, Ninth Brigade																									
Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade																						18			
Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade																									
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade																						4			
Creedmoor Rifle Range																									
Third Division Rifle Range																									
Sixth Division Rifle Range																									
Eighth Division Rifle Range																									
Total issued	16	12	20	70	12	12	24	20	63	13	60	63	75	6	11	5	4	16	96	2	24	26	24	96	

ABSTRACT C — (Continued).

1877.

	Nosebags.	Pole straps (pairs).	Gun slings.	Guidon sockets and straps.	Blankets.	Pistol holsters.	Marksman's badges.	Remington B.L. rifles, caliber .50.	Remington rifle bayonets.	Remington B. L. carbines.	Springfield R. muskets and bayonets.	Aiming tripods.	Sub. calibers .22.	Protector tubes.	Wingate indicators.	Remington revolvers.	Tompson, caliber .50.	Reloading tools (sets).	Serviceable Infantry equipments (sets) com.	Unserviceable Inf equipments (sets).	Waist belts (unserviceable).	Waist belt plates (serviceable).	
Albany Arsenal ..																							
First Division head-quarters.																							
Second Division head-quarters.																							
Fourth Division head-quarters.							4									4							
Fifth Division head-quarters.								1															
Sixth Division head-quarters.																							
Seventh Division head-quarters.																							
Eighth Division head-quarters.							4																
First Brigade head-quarters.							1																
Second Brigade head-quarters.							11																
Third Brigade head-quarters.							1																
Fifth Brigade head-quarters.							2									6							
Seventh Brigade head-quarters.																							
Eighth Brigade head-quarters.																							
Ninth Brigade head-quarters.																							
Tenth Brigade head-quarters.					100																		
Eleventh Brigade head-quarters.							2																
Sixteenth Brigade head-quarters.								1															
Twenty-first Brigade head-quarters.																							
Twenty-fifth Brigade head-quarters.																							
Thirty-first Brigade head-quarters.							3																
General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.																4							
Fifth Regiment, Infantry							45								30								
Seventh Regiment, Infantry.							107								60					65			
Eighth Regiment, Infantry						24	35						2		40								
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.							85						2		2							100	
Tenth Regiment, Infantry.			47										2	2	2							40	
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry.							36										700						
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry							61						2		2							1	47
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry.							29						2		2								112
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry							30								30								
Fifteenth Battalion Infantry							5								30								
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry															30								
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry.								2					2		30								
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry						15			1								300						
Twenty-second Regiment Infantry.						22	54																



ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

1877.

	Nosebags.	Pole straps (pairs).	Gun slings.	Guidon sockets and straps.	Blankets.	Pistol holsters.	Marksmen's badges.	Remington B. L. rifle, caliber .50.	Remington rifle bayonets.	Remington B. L. carbines.	Springfield R. muskets and bayonets.	Aiming tripods.	Sub. calibers .22.	Protector tubes.	Wingate indicators.	Remington revolvers.	Tompson, caliber .50.	Reloading tools (sets).	Serviceable Infantry equipments (sets) com.	Unserviceable Inf. equipments (sets).	Waist belts (unserviceable).	Waist belt plates (serviceable).	
Separate Troop Cavalry, Thirty-first Brigade																							
Battery B, Artillery, First Division	48	12						30															
Battery K, Artillery, First Division	48	12																					
Battery B, Artillery, Second Division																							
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade						16	5																
Battery A, Eighth Brigade																							
Battery A, Ninth Brigade																							
Battery B, Tenth Brigade																							
Battery Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade					88																		
Battery B, Ninth Brigade																							
Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade																							
Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade																							
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade			30																				
Creedmoor Rifle Range							2																
Third Division Rifle Range															10								
Sixth Division Rifle Range																							
Eighth Division Rifle Range																							
Forty-fourth Battalion Rifle Range																							
Forty-eighth Regiment Rifle Range																							
Forty-ninth Regiment Rifle Range																							
One Hundredth and Tenth Battalion Rifle Range																							
Thirty-first Brigade Rifle Ranges																							
State prison at Sing Sing																							
State prison at Auburn																							
New York State Reformatory								18															
United States Ordnance Department											4,937												
Total issued	96	24	801	2	282	45	983	698	668	13	4,937	2	17	11	694	38	1,085	3	626	115	265	82	

ABSTRACT C — (Continued).

	Waist belt plates (unserviceable).	Bayonet scabbards (unserviceable).	Cartridge boxes (unserviceable).	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Cross belts (un- serviceable).	Cross belts plates.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. .22.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. .44.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.45.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.50.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.70.	Primers.	Bullets.	12-pdr. canister.
Albany Arsenal . . . . .											2,000	53,000			
First Division head-quarters . . . . .											200	820			
Second Division head-quarters . . . . .												4,970			
Fourth Division head-quarters . . . . .												3,200			
Fifth Division head-quarters . . . . .												10,000			
Sixth Division head-quarters . . . . .												24,000			
Seventh Division head-quarters . . . . .												24,000			
Eighth Division head-quarters . . . . .											1,000	31,000			
First Brigade head-quarters . . . . .															
Second Brigade head-quarters . . . . .								2,000				2,400			
Third Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												400			
Fifth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												3,000			
Seventh Brigade head-quarters . . . . .															
Eighth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .															
Ninth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .															
Tenth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .															
Eleventh Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												170			
Sixteenth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												200			
Twenty-first Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												5,000			
Twenty-fifth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												5,000			
Thirty-first Brigade head-quarters . . . . .												800			
General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.												16,968	3,000		
Fifth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												36,052			
Seventh Regiment, Infantry . . . . .				117	375			15,000	500			29,382			
Eighth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												30,023			
Ninth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .	100	100						7,000				500			
Tenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .	40	40						5,000				15,422			
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry . . . . .								5,000				21,271			
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .								2,000				23,192			
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												17,797			
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												8,436			
Fifteenth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .												5,000			
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .												8,200			
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .												18,360			
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												18,647			
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry . . . . .												31,372			
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry . . . . .															

ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

	Waist belt plates (unserviceable).	Bayonet scabbards (unserviceable).	Cartridge boxes (unserviceable).	Knapsacks.	Haversacks.	Cross belts (un- serviceable).	Cross belts plates.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. .22.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. .44.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.45.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.50.	Metallic ball cigs., cal. 50.70.	Primers.	Bullets.	12-pdr. canister.
1877.															
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Infantry.								3,000							
Twenty-sixth Battalion, Infantry.												5,000			
Twenty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.												5,620			
Twenty-eighth Regiment, Infantry.								2,000				14,343			
Thirty-second Regiment, Infantry.								2,000				16,452			
Thirty-fifth Battalion, Infantry.												2,500			
Forty-fourth Battalion, Infantry.												12,432			
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.										3,000		13,976			
Forty-eighth Regiment, Infantry.												18,324			
Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry.												12,744			
Fiftieth Battalion, Infantry.												8,000			
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry.												20,000			
Fifty-fourth Regiment, Infantry.								3,000				3,300			
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry.								4,000				23,776			
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry.								1,000				23,957			
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry.								1,000							
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Infantry.	233	125	125			250	285								
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Infantry.															
First Separate Company Infantry, Second Division.												6,000	10,000	10,000	
First Separate Company Infantry, Seventh Division.												4,620			
First Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.												2,000			
Second Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.												500			
Third Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.															
Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.															
Fifth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.															
Sixth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.															
Seventh Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade.												1,500			
First Separate Company Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade.															
Second Separate Company Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade.												2,000			
First Separate Company Infantry, Sixteenth Brigade.												2,000			
First Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade.												500			
Second Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade.															
First Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-eighth Brigade.												1,000			
First Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade.												2,000			
Second Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade.															
Third Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade.															
Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade.												1,000			



ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

1877.

	6-pounder canister.	12-pounder cannon cartridges.	6-pounder cannon cartridges.	6-pounder strap shot.	Hotchkiss projectiles (fixed), 10-pounder.	Friction primers.	Cannon powder (lbs).	Cartridge bags.	Percussion fuses.	Time fuses.	Primed shells, cal., 50.	Brass sets for drum snares.	Drum ropes.	Drum sticks (pairs).	Drum slings.	Drum hooks (sets).	Drum braces (sets).	Drum snares (sets).	Bass drum heads.	Fifes.	Bugles, cords and tassels.	Drum stick carriages.	
Albany Arsenal.....																							
First Division head-quarters.....																							
Second Division head-quarters.....																							
Fourth Division head-quarters.....																							
Fifth Division head-quarters.....																							
Sixth Division head-quarters.....																							
Seventh Division head-quarters.....																							
Eighth Division head-quarters.....																							
First Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Second Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Third Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Fifth Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Seventh Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Eighth Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Ninth Brigade head-quarters.....						100	100	75															
Tenth Brigade head-quarters.....							400	275															
Eleventh Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Sixteenth Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Twenty-first Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Twenty-fifth Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Thirty-first Brigade head-quarters.....																							
General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.																							
Fifth Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Seventh Regiment, Infantry.....												20							20				
Eighth Regiment, Infantry.....													37			20							
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.....												20	37			20							
Tenth Regiment, Infantry.....												20	4			4							
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry.....												20											
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry.....												15											
Fifteenth Battalion, Infantry.....																							
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry.....																							
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry.....																							
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry.....												12				9							
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry.....																6							



ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

1877.

	6-pounder canister.	12-pounder cannon cartridges.	6-pounder cannon cartridges.	6-pounder strap shot.	Hotchkiss projectiles (fixed), 10-pounder.	Friction primers.	Cannon powder (lbs.).	Cartridge bags.	Percussion fuses.	Time fuses.	Primed shells, cal. .50.	Brass sets for drum snares.	Drum ropes.	Drum sticks (pairs).	Drum slings.	Drum hooks (sets).	Drum braces (sets).	Drum snares (sets).	Base drum heads.	Fifes.	Bugles, cords and tassels.	Drum stick carriages.	
Separate Troop Cavalry, Twenty-fifth Brigade.....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Thirty-first Brigade.....																							
Battery B, Artillery, First Division.....			100			150																	
Battery K, Artillery, First Division.....																							
Battery B, Artillery, Second Division.....			150	150		275																	
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade.....		50				100																	
Battery A, Eighth Brigade.....			125			200																	
Battery A, Ninth Brigade.....						375	300																
Battery B, Tenth Brigade.....		450				1,000	150	100															
Battery Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade.....					200																		
Battery B, Ninth Brigade.....							75	50															
Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade.....	112		250			400																	
Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade.....					200	500																	
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade.....						500	300	200	50		250												
Creedmoor Rifle Range.....						500		100		100													
Third Division Rifle Range.....			225																				
Sixth Division Rifle Range.....																							
Eighth Division Rifle Range.....																							
Forty-fourth Battalion Rifle Range.....																							
Forty-eighth Regiment Rifle Range.....																							
Forty-ninth Regiment Rifle Range.....																							
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion Rifle Range.....																							
Thirty-first Brigade Rifle Ranges.....																							
State prison at Sing Sing.....																							
State prison at Auburn.....																							
New York State Reformatory.....																							
United States Ordnance Department.....																							
Total issued.....	112	500	850	150	400	3,600	1,325	800	50	350	36	20	267	162	124	60	60	152	2	47	15	2	

ABSTRACT C — (Continued).

1877.

	Snare drums.	Drum heads (batter).	Drum heads (snare).	Markers.	Guidon staves.	Cords and tassels.	Color sockets.	National color (silk).	Guidons.	Hospital tents.	Hospital tent flies.	Hospital tent ridges.	Hospital tent uprights.	Hospital tent pins.	Wall tents.	Wall tent flies.	Wall tent ridges.	Wall tent uprights.	Wall tent pins.	"A" tents.	"A" tent ridges.	"A" tent uprights.	"A" tent pins.	
Albany Arsenal.....																								
First Division head-quarters.....																								
Second Division head-quarters.....																								
Fourth Division head-quarters.....																								
Fifth Division head-quarters.....																								
Sixth Division head-quarters.....																								
Seventh Division head-quarters.....																								
Eighth Division head-quarters.....																								
First Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Second Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Third Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Fifth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Seventh Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Eighth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Ninth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Tenth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Eleventh Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Sixteenth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Twenty-first Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Twenty-fifth Brigade head-quarters.....																								
Thirty-first Brigade head-quarters.....																								
General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.																								
Fifth Regiment, Infantry.....		20	20																					
Seventh Regiment, Infantry.....	30																							
Eighth Regiment, Infantry.....		40	18																					
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.....		20	20																					
Tenth Regiment, Infantry.....	4																							
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry.....		40																						
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry.....																								
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry.....		20	20	2					2															
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry.....		10																						
Fifteenth Battalion, Infantry.....		10																						
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry.....																								
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry.....		6	12	12																				
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry.....						1																		
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry.....								1	2															

ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

1877.

	Snare drums.	Drum heads (batter).	Drum heads (snare).	Markers.	Guidon staves.	Cords and tassels.	Color sockets.	National color (silk).	Guidons.	Hospital tents.	Hospital tent files.	Hospital tent ridges.	Hospital tent uprights.	Hospital tent pins.	Wall tents.	Wall tent files.	Wall tent ridges.	Wall tent uprights.	Wall tent pins.	"A" tents.	"A" tent ridges.	"A" tent uprights.	"A" tent pins.
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry									2														
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Infantry										3	3	3	6	42	12	12	12	24	240	60	60	120	1,128
Twenty-sixth Battalion, Infantry																							
Twenty-seventh Regiment, Infantry		12	12																				
Twenty-eighth Regiment, Infantry		12	12																				
Thirty-second Regiment, Infantry																							
Thirty-fifth Battalion, Infantry																							
Forty-fourth Battalion, Infantry																							
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry																							
Forty-eighth Regiment, Infantry																							
Forty-ninth Regiment, Infantry		20	20																				
Fiftieth Battalion, Infantry		20	20																				
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry		12	20																				
Fifty-fourth Regiment, Infantry			20																				
Sixty-fifth Regiment, Infantry		8	12																				
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Infantry			20																				
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry			20																				
Seventy-fourth Regiment, Infantry		5	15																				
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, Infantry																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Second Division																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Seventh Division																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade																							
Second Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade		2	2																				
Third Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade																							
Fourth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade																							
Fifth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade		2	2																				
Sixth Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade		2	2																				
Seventh Separate Company Infantry, Tenth Brigade		2	2																				
First Separate Company Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade																							
Second Separate Company Infantry, Thirteenth Brigade		2	2																				
First Separate Company Infantry, Sixteenth Brigade																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade																							
Second Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-first Brigade																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Twenty-eighth Brigade																							
First Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																							
Second Separate Company Infantry, Thirty-first Brigade																							



ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

	Wash-basins.	Lanterns.	Bed sacks.	Pillow sacks.	Water buckets.	Camp stools.	Bed cots.	Cleaning sticks.	Canteens.	Armorer's vises.	Greatcoats.	Blouses.	Uniforms.	Dress hats and pompons.	Stone targets.	Iron target slabs.	Marking discs.	Stencil brushes.	Danger flags and poles.	Danger signals.	Card targets.	Blank cartridges, caliber .50.	
Albany Arsenal . . . . .																							
First Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Second Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Fourth Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Fifth Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Sixth Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Seventh Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
Eighth Division head-quarters . . . . .																							
First Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Second Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Third Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Fifth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Seventh Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																					200		
Eighth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Ninth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Tenth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Eleventh Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Sixteenth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Twenty-first Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Twenty-fifth Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
Thirty-first Brigade head-quarters . . . . .																							
General Inspector Rifle Practice S. N. Y.																							
Fifth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .													65									100	1,000
Seventh Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																					200		
Eighth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .			8	8			7	30	375												1,200		
Ninth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .			8	8		16																	
Tenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																							
Eleventh Regiment, Infantry . . . . .													47	47									
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																							
Thirteenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																							
Fourteenth Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																							
Fifteenth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .																							
Sixteenth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .																							
Twentieth Battalion, Infantry . . . . .												84	17	17									
Twenty-first Regiment, Infantry . . . . .			15	15																			
Twenty-second Regiment, Infantry . . . . .																							

1877.



ABSTRACT C—(Continued).

1877.

	Wash-basins.	Lanterns.	Bed sacks.	Pillow sacks.	Water buckets.	Camp stools.	Bed cots.	Cleaning sticks.	Canteens.	Armorer's vises.	Greatcoats.	Blouses.	Uniforms.	Dress hats and pompons.	Stone targets.	Iron target slabs.	Marking discs.	Stencil brushes.	Danger flags and poles.	Danger signals.	Card targets.	Blank cartridges, caliber .50.	
Separate Troop Cavalry, Thirty-first Brigade.....																							
Battery B, Artillery, First Division.....					12								5										
Battery K, Artillery, First Division.....					4																		
Battery B, Artillery, Second Division.....					4																		
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade.....					8																		
Battery A, Eighth Brigade.....	4	6	8	8	8																		
Battery A, Ninth Brigade.....					8					1													
Battery B, Tenth Brigade.....																							
Battery Artillery, Twenty-fourth Brigade.....																							
Battery B, Ninth Brigade.....																							
Battery A, Twenty-eighth Brigade.....																							
Battery Artillery, Twentieth Brigade.....												60											
Battery A, Thirty-first Brigade.....																							
Creedmoor Rifle Range.....																							
Third Division Rifle Range.....															5	40							
Sixth Division Rifle Range.....																4							
Eighth Division Rifle Range.....																4	20	20	10				
Forty-fourth Battalion Rifle Range.....																	16	16	8	2			
Forty-eighth Regiment Rifle Range.....																	8	8	4	2			
Forty-ninth Regiment Rifle Range.....																		8	4	2			
One Hundred and Tenth Battalion Rifle Range.....																							
Thirty-first Brigade Rifle Range.....																							
State prison at Sing Sing.....																3	8	8	4	1			
State prison at Auburn.....																							
New York State Reformatory.....																							
United States Ordnance Department.....																							
Total issued.....	4	8	39	39	39	16	7	30	375	2	394	544	761	803	22	47	60	60	27	5	6,000	22,500	

ABSTRACT D.

*Military Property of the State of New York received from organizations of the National Guard, State Prisons and Armories.*

1877 — RECEIVED FROM	6-pound brass guns.	Carriages.	Limbers.	Caissons.	Spare wheels.	Spare poles.	Rammers and sponges	Worms and staves.	Sponge buckets.	Tar buckets.	Priming wires.	Tube pouches and belts.	Tarpaulins.	Tompsons and straps.	Drag ropes.	Prolongs.	Lanyards and hooks.	Thumbstalls.	Gunners' haversacks.	Vent punches.	Vent covers.	Trail handspikes.	Gunners' gimlets.
Fifth Regiment, Infantry																							
Eighth Regiment, Infantry																							
Ninth Regiment, Infantry																							
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry																							
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry																							
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry																							
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry																							
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry																							
Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade																							
Second Division head-quarters									1									1					
Eighth Brigade head-quarters																							
Second Battalion, Infantry, disbanded																							
Nineteenth Battalion, Infantry, disbanded																							
One Hundred and Sixth Regiment, Infantry, disbanded																							
Washington Grey Troop, Cavalry																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Seventh Brigade	6	6	12	6	6	6	12	3	4	6	10	12				4	6	6	12	5	6	12	12
Battery K, Artillery, First Division	6	6	12	6	6	6	12	2			8	6	6	6		6	6	6	6			12	
Battery B, Artillery, First Division																							
Battery B, Artillery, Tenth Brigade																							
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade																				2			3
State prison at Auburn							3	2	2		2	2					2						
Oswego Armory	3	3	3																				
Rochester Armory	2														3								
Syracuse Armory							1																
Total	17	15	27	12	12	12	28	7	7	6	20	20	6	12	3	13		13	20	5	6	27	12

ABSTRACT D — (Continued).

1877 — RECEIVED FROM	Leg guards.	Harness (sets of).	Collars.	Whips.	Cavalry saddles (complete).	Saddle cloths.	Bridles.	Martingales.	Girths.	Dress coats.	Pompons.	Remington rifles, cal. .50.	Remington rifle bayonets.	Remington carbines.	Smith's carbines.	Springfield rifles.	Enfield rifles.	Enfield rifle bayonets.	Remington revolvers.	Sub. cal. barrels, cal. .22.	Wingate indicators.	Sabers.
Fifth Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second Division head-quarters.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eighth Brigade head-quarters.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Second Battalion, Infantry, disbanded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nineteenth Battalion, Infantry, disbanded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One Hundred and Sixth Regiment, Infantry, disbanded.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Washington Grey Troop Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Separate Troop Cavalry, Seventh Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battery K, Artillery, First Division.....	12	48	22	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battery B, Artillery, First Division.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Battery B, Artillery, Tenth Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
State prison at Auburn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oswego armory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rochester armory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Syracuse armory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	12	96	22	16	122	1	94	55	25	36	121	834	826	12	160	315	86	114	53	3	24	49

ABSTRACT D — (Continued).

1877 — RECEIVED FROM	Saber scabbards.	Artillery short swords.	Short sword scabbards.	Non-com. officers' swords.	Card targets.	Waist belts.	Waist belt plates.	Cross belts.	Cross belt plates.	Cartridge boxes.	Cartridge box plates.	Cap pouches.	Bayonet scabbards.	Pistol holsters.	Gun slings.	Carbine slings.	Carbine swivels.	Canteens.	Knapsacks.	Non-com. officers' belts and plates.	Non-com. officers' frogs.	Artillery saber belts	
Fifth Regiment, Infantry.....										86		13	43		100								
Eighth Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Ninth Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry.....						2	4			308	286	245											
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry.....																							
Seventy-first Regiment Infantry.....															82								
Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....																							
Second Division head-quarters.....																							
Eighth Brigade head-quarters.....																							
Second Battalion, Infantry, disbanded.....				20		23	57	136	11	95			90										
Nineteenth Battalion, Infantry, disbanded.....	17			4		332	169	241		27	69		521							1	16		
One Hundred and Sixth Regiment Infantry, disbanded.....						153	173	29	26	211	171	88	213		100					4	4		
Washington Grey Troop, Cavalry.....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division.....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division.....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade.....						165																	
Separate Troop Cavalry, Seventh Brigade.....																							
Battery K, Artillery, First Division.....																							
Battery B, Artillery, First Division.....																							
Battery B, Artillery, Tenth Brigade.....																							
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade.....																							
State prison at Auburn.....																							
Oswego Armory.....															55								61
Rochester Armory.....		28	36							51	71	71		73	110	73	70						
Syracuse Armory.....																							
Total.....	17	28	36	24	165	410	514	396	37	778	597	417	867	73	447	73	70	39	89	5	20		61

ABSTRACT D—(Continued).

1877 — RECEIVED FROM	Art'y saber belt plates hooks and buttons.	National colors.	State colors.	Cords and tassels.	Gilt eagles.	Guidons.	Guidon staves.	Snare drums.	Drum heads (snare).	Drum sticks (pairs)	Drum slings.	Aiming tripods.	Primed shells, cal. .50.	Primers.	Smith's carbine cartridges.	Bullet molds.	Bed and pillow sacks.	Camp stools.	Blankets.	Lanterns.	Wash-basins.	Water buckets.	
Fifth Regiment, Infantry .....																							
Eighth Regiment, Infantry .....																							
Ninth Regiment, Infantry .....																							
Twelfth Regiment, Infantry .....																							
Twenty-third Regiment, Infantry .....																	8	16					
Forty-seventh Regiment, Infantry .....																							
Fifty-first Regiment, Infantry .....			1																15				
Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry .....																			24				
Fourth Separate Company, Tenth Brigade .....									8														
Second Division head-quarters .....																							
Eighth Brigade head-quarters .....																							
Second Battalion, Infantry, disbanded .....		1																					
Nineteenth Battalion, Infantry, disbanded .....		1	1							5½	3												
One Hundred and Sixth Regiment Infantry, disbanded .....			1	2	2	2	2	10		5	4	1	640	5,000									
Washington Grey Troop, Cavalry .....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, First Division .....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Sixth Division .....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade .....																							
Separate Troop Cavalry, Seventh Brigade .....																			47				
Battery K, Artillery, First Division .....																							
Battery B, Artillery, First Division .....																							
Battery B, Artillery, Tenth Brigade .....																							7
Gatling Battery, Eleventh Brigade .....																							
State prison at Auburn .....																			75				
Oswego Armory .....																			16	6	4		3
Rochester Armory .....																							
Syracuse Armory .....	20														980	3							
Total .....	20	1	3	2	2	2	2	10	8	10½	7	2	640	5,000	980	3	16	16	177	6	4		10

## ABSTRACT E.

*Abstract of Military Property received, issued and remaining on hand at the New York State Arsenal at Albany.*

1877.		6-pounder brass guns.	Carriages.	Caissons.	Hammers and sponges.	Hand-spikes.	Sponge buckets.	Tar buckets.	Gunners' haversacks.	Lanyards and hooks.	Tompons.	Springfield muskets.	Enfield rifle muskets.	Remington rifles, cal. 50.	Remington carbines.	Smith's carbines.	Greatcoats.	Blouses.	Caps.	Knapsacks.	Non-com. officers' sashes.	
Jan.	18.	5	5	4	2	4	4	3	2	2	13	615	50	352	188	68	280		27	103	4	
Jan.	18.											25	15									
Feb.	12.											25	20									
Feb.	12.																					
March	13.																2					
July	23.																					
July	24.																					
July	25.																					
July	26.																600					
July	26.																	503				
July	26.																					
July	26.																					
July	26.																	1,500				
July	26.																					
Aug.	1.																					
Aug.	1.																					
Aug.	1.																					
Aug.	7.																					
Aug.	16.																					
Aug.	27.																					
Aug.	27.																					
Aug.	27.											60										
Aug.	33.											33										
Sept.	11.																					
Sept.	12.																					
Sept.	12.																					
Sept.	12.																					
Sept.	12.																					
Sept.	12.																					
Nov.	7.																					
Nov.	21.																					
Dec.	4.																					
Dec.	4.																					
Dec.	4.																					





ABSTRACT E — (Continued).

1877.

	Pompons.	Arm chests.	Canteens.	Hatchets.	Tents.	Blankets.	Barrels.	Tin cups.	Tin pans.	Boilers.	Baskets.	Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .50.	Blank metallic cartridges, cal. .57.	Blank metallic cartridges, cal. .50.	20-pdr. Parrott shells.	12-pdr. canister.	6-pdr. canister.	6-pdr. hand grenades.
Jan. 18. Taken up	13	46	66	6	2							2,240	1,000		101			
Jan. 18. Taken up (found on hand)																		
Feb. 12. Received from Cooperstown																		
Feb. 12. Received from Schenevus																		
March 13. Received from Capt. Austin, Tenth Regiment band																		
July 23. Received from New York State arsenal												5,000						
July 24. Received from New York State arsenal												20,000						
July 25. Received from New York State arsenal												5,000						
July 26. Received from New York State arsenal												5,000						
July 26. Received from New York State arsenal																		
July 26. Received from New York State arsenal																		
July 26. Received from Adjutant-General Franklin Townsend						2,048												
July 26. Received from New York State arsenal					2													
Aug. 1. Received from Colonel Parker, Tenth Regiment																		
Aug. 1. Received from Charles E Leland							14	131	26	13	20	9,400						
Aug. 1. Received from Colonel Severance, Twenty-fifth Regiment																		
Aug. 7. Received from Major Balch, Tenth Regiment					3							7,000						
Aug. 16. Received from R. H. Scott														120				
Aug. 27. Received from Colonel Parker, Tenth Regiment														2,000				
Aug. 27. Received from Captain Smith, Burgesses Corps																		
Aug. 4. Received from Captain Pochin, Battery A, Ninth Brigade												900						
Sept. 11. Received from Captain Smith, Jackson Corps															96	56	120	
Sept. 12. Received from Captain Smith, Burgesses Corps																		
Sept. 12. Received from Lew Benedict Post, No. 5, G. A. R.																		
Sept. 12. Received from Captain Whitman, K Co., Twenty-fifth Regiment																		
Nov. 7. Received from Colonel Parker, Tenth Regiment																		
Nov. 21. Received from Captain Smith, Jackson Corps														900				
Dec. 4. Received from Colonel Parker, Tenth Regiment														56				
Dec. 4. Received from New York State arsenal												1,000						
Dec. 25. Received from Captain Smith, Burgesses Corps																		
Dec. 25. Received from Adjutant-General Franklin Townsend																		
Total to be accounted for	13	46	66	6	7	2,048	14	131	26	13	20	56,540	1,000	3,076	101	96	56	120



## ABSTRACT F.

*Military Property of the State of New York taken up, issued and remaining on hand at Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Oswego, Utica and Schenectady.*

ON HAND AT		6-pounder guns (brass).	20-pounder Parrott guns (iron).	Carriages.	Caissons (serviceable)	Caissons (unservice- able).	Limbers.	Limber chests.	Port fire cases.	Priming wires.	Rammers and sponges (unserviceable).	Rammers.	Worms and staves.	Worms.	Trail handspikes (serviceable).	Trail handspikes (unserviceable).	Sponge buckets.	Tar buckets.	Vent covers (unser- viceable.)	Drag ropes.	Tube pouches.	
January 18, 1877.	Buffalo Arsenal.....	50	5	5	5	7	5	5	5	2	5	7	7	2	8	5	2	10	3	3	7	2
January 18, 1877.	Oswego Armory.....	2	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
January 18, 1877.	Rochester Armory.....	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1
January 18, 1877.	Syracuse Armory.....	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1
	Schenectady Armory.....	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1
	Utica Armory.....	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1
	<b>Total</b> .....	7	2	8	11	1	13	5	5	2	9	2	9	2	13	5	4	12	3	3	10	
Issued to New York State Arsenal by																						
	Oswego Armory.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
	Rochester Armory.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Syracuse Armory.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	<b>Total</b> .....	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	4	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
	<b>Total remaining on hand to be accounted for.</b> .....	2	2	5	11	1	10	5	5	2	5	2	9	2	10	5	2	12	3	3	8	

ABSTRACT F— (Continued).

ON HAND AT		Gunners' haversacks.	Lanyards and hooks.	Sponge heads (serviceable).	Sponge heads (insertable).	Thumb stalls.	Cartridge boxes (serviceable).	Cartridge boxes (insertable).	Cartridge box belts (serviceable).	Cartridge box belts (insertable).	Cartridge box belt plates (serviceable).	Cartridge box belt plates (insertable).	Cartridge boxes and plates.	Cartridge box belts and plates.	Cartridge box plates (serviceable).	Cartridge box plates (insertable).	Waist belts (serviceable).	Waist belts (insertable).	Waist belts and plates (serviceable).	Waist belts and plates (insertable).	Waist belt plates (insertable).
January 18, 1877.	Buffalo Arsenal.....	11	5	18	10	4	42	881	192	360	89	252	...	...	32	607	40	345	...	...	271
January 18, 1877.	Oswego Armory.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	...	53	30	...	...
January 18, 1877.	Rochester Armory.....	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302	65	111
January 18, 1877.	Syracuse Armory.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	308	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
January 18, 1877.	Schenectady Armory.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
January 18, 1877.	Utica Armory.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....		15	9	18	10	4	93	881	245	360	89	252	308	103	103	607	40	398	332	65	382
Issued to New York State Arsenal by																					
	Oswego Armory.....	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
	Rochester Armory.....	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	111
	Syracuse Armory.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total.....	2	2	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	30	111
Total remaining on hand to be accounted for.....		13	7	18	10	4	42	881	245	360	89	252	308	103	62	607	40	398	302	65	271

## ABSTRACT F — (Continued).

ON HAND AT		Gun slings.	Carbine slings.	Carbine swivels.	Cavalry saber belts and plates (unserviceable).	Bayonet scabbards and frogs (serviceable).	Bayonet scabbards and frogs (unserviceable).	Bayonet scabbard belts.	Cap pouches (serviceable).	Cap pouches (unserviceable).	Artillery short sword scabbards.	Saber belt plates, hooks and buttons.	Cavalry saddles (complete).	Bridles.	Girths.	Pistol holsters.	Remington B. L. rifles cal. .50 (serviceable).	Remington B. L. rifles, cal. .50 (unserviceable).	Enfield rifles (unserviceable).	Enfield rifle bayonets.	Springfield rifles (unserviceable).	
January 18, 1877.	Buffalo Arsenal .....	.....	.....	.....	34	23	678	.....	197	718	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
January 18, 1877.	Oswego Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105
January 18, 1877.	Rochester Armory .....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	173
January 18, 1877.	Syracuse Armory .....	110	73	70	56	.....	48	.....	71	.....	36	20	.....	54	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Schenectady Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Utica Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	240	.....	.....	385	83	136	10	718	36	20	57	30	25	75	174	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	405	73	70	90	408	809	136	278	718	36	20	57	30	25	75	176	26	86	114	.....	293
	Issued to New York State Arsenal by																					
	Oswego Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Rochester Armory .....	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Syracuse Armory .....	110	73	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	36	20	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	165	73	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	36	20	.....	.....	25	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total remaining on hand to be accounted for</b> .....	240	.....	.....	90	408	809	136	207	718	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	174	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	405	73	70	90	408	809	136	278	718	36	20	57	30	25	75	174	26	86	114	.....	293

ABSTRACT F — (Continued).

ON HAND AT		Springfield rifle bay- onets.	Harper's Ferry rifles (unserviceable).	Smith's carbines.	Remington pistols.	Cavalry sabers.	Artillery short swords.	Non-commissioned offi- cers' swords.	Non-commissioned offi- cers' swords and frogs.	Sub-calibers, .22.	Metallic ball cartridges, cal. .50.	Smith's carbine cart- ridges.	Blank metallic cart- ridges, cal. .50.	Metallic shells, cal. .50.	6-pounder solid shot.	9-pounder solid shot.	6-pounder canister (un- serviceable).	12-pounder canister (un- serviceable).	6-pounder shells (unser- viceable).	20-pounder shells (un- serviceable).
January 18, 1877.	Buffalo Arsenal .....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	145	347	20	460	124
January 18, 1877.	Oswego Armory .....	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
January 18, 1877.	Rochester Armory .....	156	.....	160	64	48	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	950	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
January 18, 1877.	Syracuse Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	1,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Schenectady Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Utica Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	288	6	160	64	50	29	12	12	2	3,460	980	600	1,200	140	145	347	20	460	124
Issued to New York State Arsenal by																				
	Oswego Armory .....	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Rochester Armory .....	156	.....	160	53	48	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Syracuse Armory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total</b> .....	288	.....	160	53	48	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	980	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<b>Total remaining on hand to be accounted for</b> .....	.....	6	.....	11	2	1	12	12	.....	3,460	.....	600	1,200	140	145	347	20	460	124

ABSTRACT F — (Continued).

ON HAND AT		Bullet molds.	Great coats.	Dress coats.	Epaulettes (pairs).	National colors.	State colors.	Storm flags.	Guidons.	Snare drums.	Drum shells.	Drum slings.	Drum sticks (pairs).	Drum heads (snare).	Fifes.	Hospital tents, poles and pins.	Wall tents, poles and pins.	Carbine wipers.	Spurs and straps (pairs).	Prolongs.	Artillery saber belts.
January 18, 1877.	Buffalo Arsenal .....	...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	61
January 18, 1877.	Oswego Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
January 18, 1877.	Rochester Armory .....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
January 18, 1877.	Syracuse Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	16	3	...
	Schenectady Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	16	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Utica Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<b>Total</b> .....	3	250	...	...	1	1	1	5	4	16	3	4	1	...	1	5	55	16	3	61
Issued to New York State Arsenal by																					
	Oswego Armory .....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Rochester Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Syracuse Armory .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	61
	<b>Total</b> .....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	61
	<b>Total remaining on hand to be accounted for</b> .....	...	250	...	...	1	1	1	5	4	16	3	4	1	...	1	5	55	16	...	...

### ABSTRACT G.

*Abstract of issues, receipts and purchases of Interchangeable Parts (Remington Rifle, State Model).*

ISSUED TO	Butt stocks.	Tip stocks.	Plates (butt).	Guard straps.	Wiping rods.	Receivers.	Bands.	Hammers.	Breech blocks.	Mainsprings.	Mainspring screws.	Side screws.	Tang screws.	Triggers.	Trigger pins.	Levers.	Lever springs.	Files.
Fifth Regiment.....		1						12	1	1		1	1					
Seventh Regiment.....		3	2		5	2	2	3	3	6	5	7	4	2	2	2	2	3
Eighth Regiment.....	5	1			1			1										
Ninth Regiment.....	1	2			3			4	2	5		6	4					
Tenth Regiment.....	5							1										
Twelfth Regiment.....								7										
Thirteenth Regiment.....	1							9				3	1					
Fourteenth Regiment.....					2			7	2	1				2				
Twentieth Battalion.....	1							1				3	1					
Twenty-third Regiment.....								5		10				5				
Twenty-seventh Regiment.....	5	4	3		1			2	2	2	2	4	2		5			
Twenty-eighth Regiment.....								2		2	1							
Thirty-fifth Battalion.....	1				4			9			25	24	4	4				
Forty-seventh Regiment.....								7		3	1	2	4	4				
Fifty-fourth Regiment.....	3							15		2		4	4	4				
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....								2		1		24						
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	2	5						3		10			2	3				
Seventy-first Regiment.....	3				1			4		1	1							
First Separate Company, Tenth Brigade.....								12										
First Separate Company, Twenty-eighth Brigade.....								1		12								
Washington Grey Troop, Cavalry.....								1		1					1	1		
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade.....	1							2		2		5						
Twenty-first Brigade.....	1	1			3			3		8		7						
General Inspector Rifle Practice.....																		
New York State Arsenal, for repairs.....	10	10	12		5			10	10	16	10	6	8	6		6	16	
<b>Total issued and expended.....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Received from</b>																		
Brigadier-General Kilburn Knox, C. of O.....	608	650	2		50			246	73	221	197			362	285	228	300	
Purchase.....			15	1		2	11											3
Taken up.....																		
<b>Total received, purchased and taken up.....</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total remaining on hand to be accounted for....</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>623</b>			<b>20</b>			<b>137</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>177</b>		<b>117</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>282</b>	

ABSTRACT G — (Continued.)

ISSUED TO	Fly springs.	Buttons.	Button screws.	Rear sights.	Rear sight screws.	Bayonet clasps.	Bayonet clasp screws.	Lever pins.	Lever spring screws.	Firing pins.	Trigger spring screws.	Sears.	Band springs.	Extractors.	Wipers (brush).	Retractor springs.	Trigger springs.	Breech-block or hammer pins.
Fifth Regiment				6	12							5					3	
Seventh Regiment				11	22													
Eighth Regiment	3	8	8				4			5								
Ninth Regiment						1												
Tenth Regiment	1	2	2	5	11													
Twelfth Regiment												10	3	2			4	4
Thirteenth Regiment				1	2		4			1								
Fourteenth Regiment	2			6								6	6				2	
Twentieth Battalion				1	2							19					1	
Twenty-third Regiment												5			50	1		
Twenty-seventh Regiment			2	1	4		50											
Twenty-eighth Regiment		2	2		7													
Thirty-fifth Battalion							50											
Forty-seventh Regiment				2	1							24		3	30	25	25	
Fifty-fourth Regiment				4								6	2	25		1		
Sixty-fifth Regiment							25										4	
Sixty-ninth Regiment																	1	
Seventy-first Regiment		2	2	1	4													
First Separate Company, Tenth Brigade							1					4						
First Separate Company, Twenty-eighth Brigade												24						
Washington Grey Troop Cavalry												12						
Separate Troop Cavalry, Fifth Brigade	1											1						
Twenty-first Brigade	3											7				1	2	
General Inspector Rifle Practice			7	1			8					4				2	24	
New York State arsenal, for repairs	8	9	9	5	10					6							12	
Total issued and expended	18	31	30	46	75	1	151			12		142	12	37	80	30	78	8
Received from																		
Brigadier-General Kilburn Knox, C. of O.	134							265	278	150	240	269	1,072	182		87	255	
Purchase		125	125	100	100		500			10					500			
Taken up						1									80			8
Total received, purchased and taken up	134	125	125	100	100	1	500	265	278	160	240	269	1,072	182	580	87	255	8
Total remaining on hand to be accounted for	116	94	95	54	25		349	265	278	148	240	127	1,060	145	500	57	177	